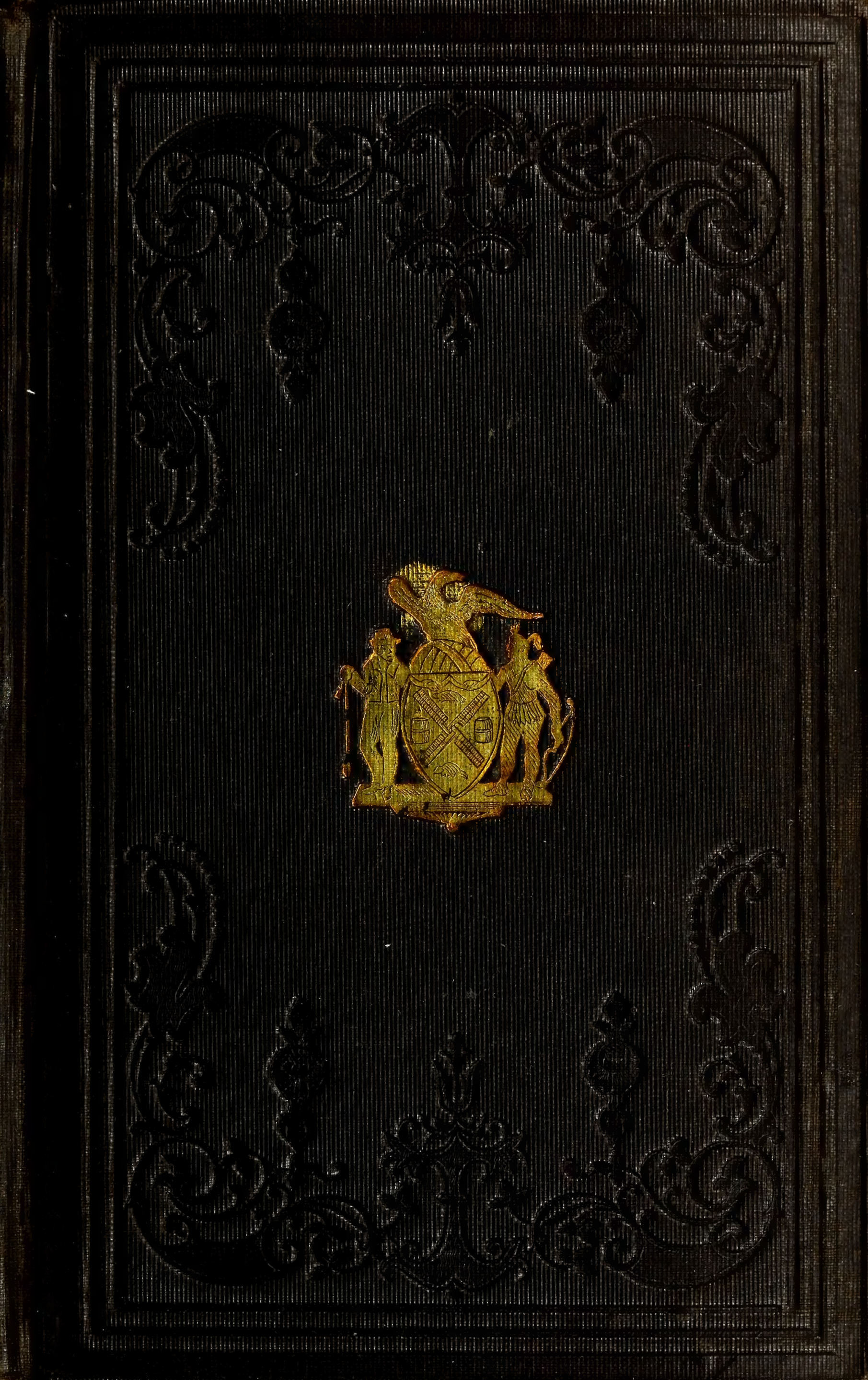
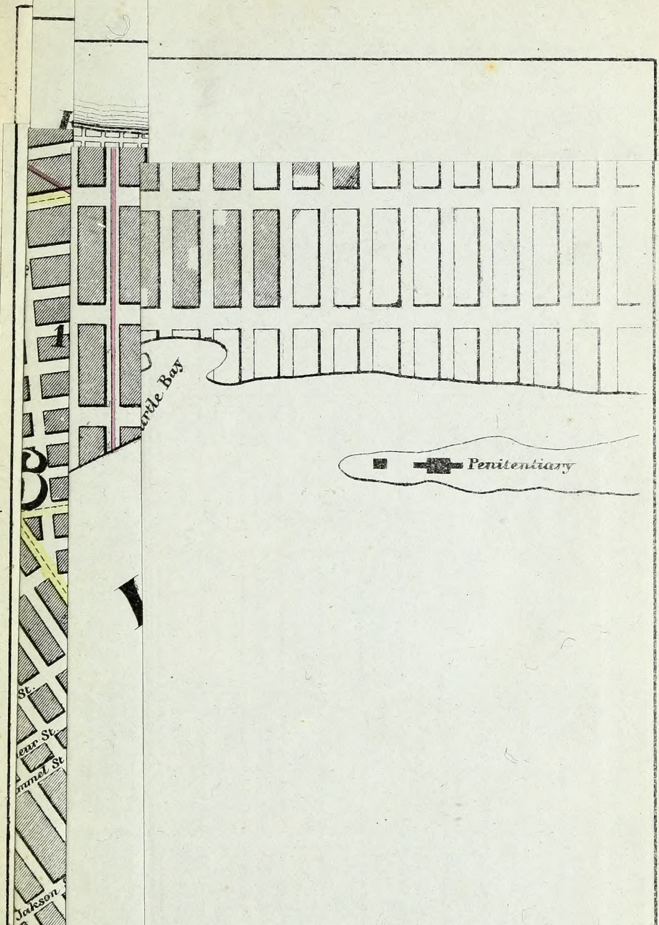


4.702
21u
353
04931

M.

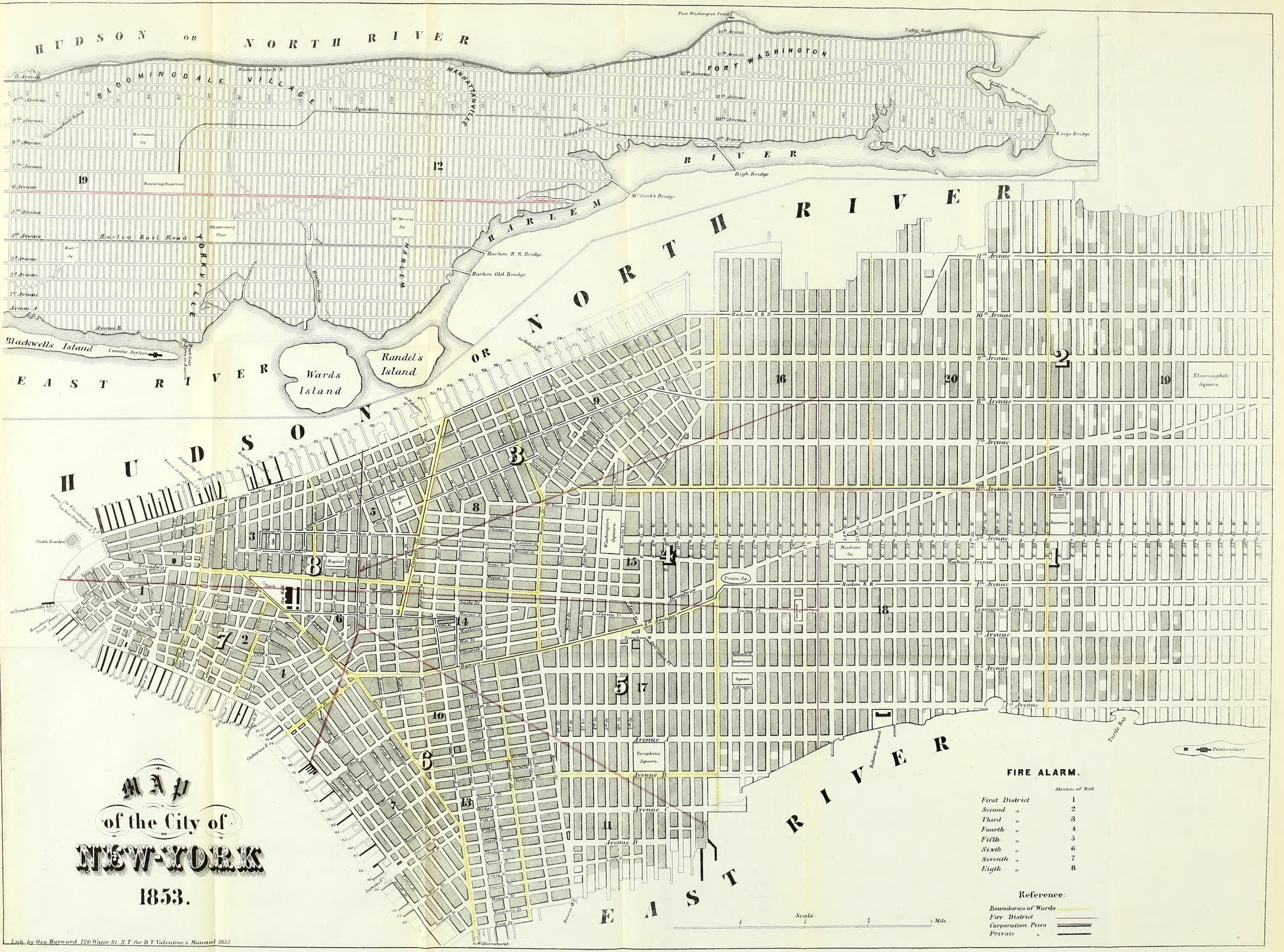
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

3 1833 01178 5224


rtle Bay
Penitentiary
1
B
St.
enr St.
mmel St
Jakson
ale.
Con $\frac{1}{2}$

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

http://archive.org/details/manualofcorpora1853newy



MAP of the City of NEW-YORK 1853.

FIRE ALARM.

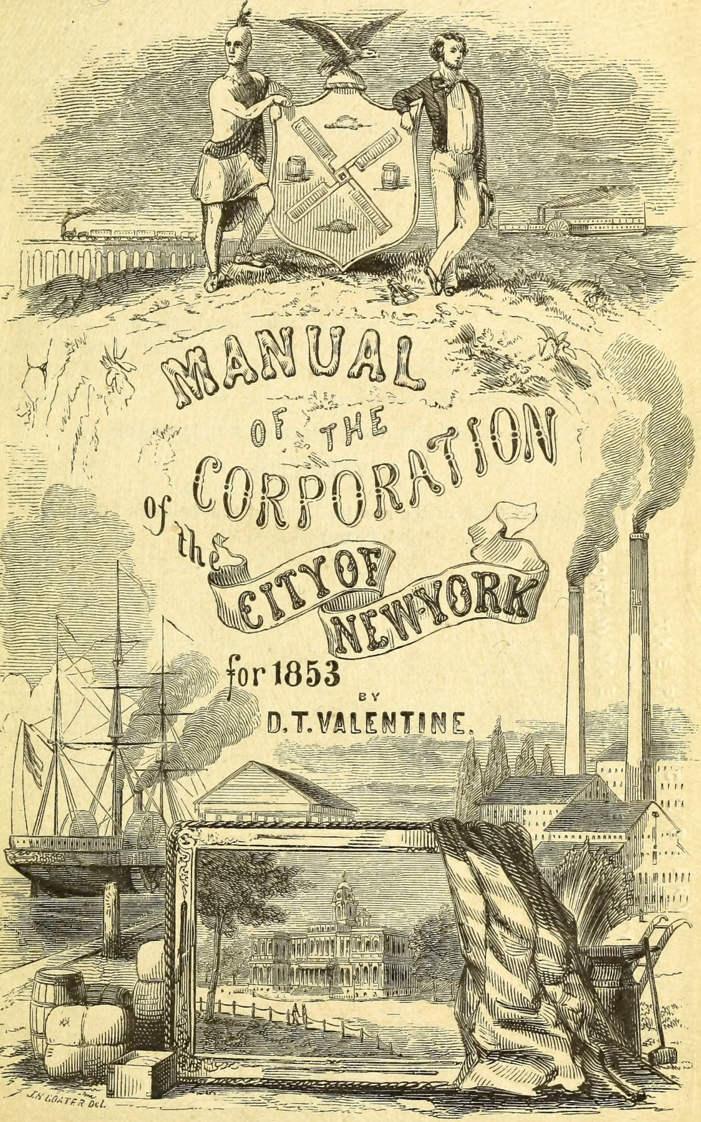
	Strokes of Bell.
First District	1
Second „	2
Third „	3
Fourth „	4
Fifth „	5
Sixth „	6
Seventh „	7
Eigth „	8

Reference:

Boundaries of Wards	┈┈┈
Fire District	───
Corporation Piers	═══
Private „	━━━

Lith. by Geo. Hayward 120 Water St. N.Y. for D.T. Valentine's Manual 1853.

REFERENCE



MANUAL OF THE CORPORATION of the CITY OF NEW-YORK for 1853

BY

D. T. VALENTINE.

J. H. Coater Del.

ENTERED according to Act of Congress, in the year 1853, by

D. T. VALENTINE,

in the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the Southern District of New York.

McSPEDON & BAKER, PRINTERS,
25 Pine street.

IN COMMON COUNCIL.

PRESENTED BY ALDERMAN TWEED.

Resolved, That the Clerk of the Common Council be requested to prepare the Annual Manual of the Common Council, for the year 1853, and that, when prepared, he cause the same to be published under his direction and supervision.

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, January 6, 1853.
Adopted by the Board of Assistants, January 7, 1853.
Approved by the Mayor, January 15, 1853.

704931

To the Honorable the Mayor and
Common Council of the city of New York:

Gentlemen:—In obedience to the foregoing resolution, I have prepared, and caused to be published, this volume of the Manual of the Corporation, for 1853.

D. T. VALENTINE,
Clerk Common Council.

April, 1853.

CONTENTS.

PAGE.

Aged Indigent Females, Society for the Relief of.............. 235
Aldermen, Rules and Orders of Board of........................ 36
Aldermen, Board of.. 44
Aldermen, Officers of the Board of............................ 45
Aldermen, Presidents of Board of.............................. 310
Alms House Department... 54
Ancient Condition of the City................................. 427
Armory, New... 138
Assessors of the Street Department............................ 51
Assessors of Taxes.. 58
Assistant Aldermen, Board of.................................. 45
Assistant Aldermen, Officers of Board of...................... 45
Assistant Aldermen, President of the Board of................. 310
Assistant Aldermen, Rules and Orders of the Board of.......... 40
Association for the Benefit of Colored Orphans................ 242
Association of Exempt Firemen................................. 134
Asylum for Friendless Boys.................................... 251
Asylum, Juvenile.. 252

Bellevue Hospital, Medical Officers for 1853.................. 55
Blind, Institution for the.................................... 236
Bloomingdale Asylum... 231
Board of Aldermen, Committees of.............................. 46
Board of Assistant Aldermen, Committees of.................... 47
Board of Education.. 193
Board of Governors.. 54
Board of Governors, Committees of............................. 55
Board of Health, Commissioners of............................. 64
Board of Supervisors.. 48
Board of Supervisors, Committees of........................... 49
Bureau of the Chief of Police................................. 50
" Inspection... 53
" Taxes.. 50
" City Revenue... 51
" Deposit and Disbursement..................................... 51

Bureau of City Hall and Park........ 51
" Assessments........ 51
" Collection of Assessments........ 51
" Wharves........ 51
" Lands and Places........ 51
" Surveying........ 52
" Roads........ 52
" Public Buildings........ 52
" Street Paving........ 52
" Supplies for the Fire Department........ 52
" Lamps and Gas........ 53
" Cleaning Streets........ 53
" Markets........ 53
" Water Rents........ 54
" Pipes and Sewers........ 54
" Corporation Attorney........ 58
" Public Administrator........ 58
Burgomasters and Schepens, Proceedings of, (continued)........473—500

Calendar for 1853........ 11
Cartmen's Licenses, Number of........ 344
Cartmen, Law regulating........ 288
Carts and Boats licensed to keepers of Junk Shops........ 280
Census of the City........ 311
Chamberlain of the City........ 51
Charter of the City of New York, and Amendments thereto........ 28—35
Chief Engineer of the Fire Department........ 121
City Council, Members of, from 1653 to 1853........325—378
City Inspector's Department........ 54
City Inspector's Report for 1851 and '52........181—192
City Inspector's Report of Deaths and Interments........
City Surveyors........ 52
City Prison, Officers of........ 55
City of New York, Sketches of Early History of........427—473
Clerk of the Superior Court, Officers employed in office of........ 64
Collectors of Assessments........ 51
Collector of City Revenue........ 51
College of Physicians and Surgeons........ 232
Colored Home........ 242
Colored Children, Society for Educating........
Colored Orphans, Association for Benefit of........ 242
Columbia College........ 226
Common Schools, Superintendent of........ 64
" Commissioners of........ 205

Common Schools, Commissioners, Inspectors and Trustees of..... 205
Commissioners of Deeds.. 272
Commissioner of Jurors.. 64
Commissioners of Emigration.. 64
Committees, Standing, of both Boards.............................. 46—47
" " of Board of Supervisors.................. 49
" " of Board of Education..................... 194
" " of Public School Society................. 213
Comptroller's Pay Days.. 174
Consuls residing in the City... 293
Convictions, Acquittals, &c... 264
Coroner's Office.. 63
Corporation Attorney.. 58
County Officers... 61
County Clerk's Office, Officers employed in......................... 61
County Superintendent of Common Schools........................ 64
Courts, Civil.. 267
" Criminal.. 263
" Police.. 88
" Ward Justices'... 60
Croton Aqueduct Department.. 53
Croton Aqueduct, &c., Description of................................ 175
Croton Water Pipe laid for supply of water during 1852......... 177
Croton Water Works, Revenues of...................................... 174
Custom House, Officers of... 303

Day Stations of Policemen... 91
Deaf and Dumb, Institution for Instruction of....................... 234
Departments, Heads of... 50
Department of Repairs and Supplies.................................. 52
Dispensary, New York... 256
" Eastern... 258
" Northern... 259
" Demilt.. 260
" North Western.. 262
Distances, Table of.. 287
District Attorney's Office.. 63

Excise Licenses, number of.. 286
Eye and Ear Infirmary... 253

Female Guardian Society and Home for the Friendless.......... 244
Ferries, Leases of.. 167
Financial condition of the City...160—167

Finance Department.. 50
Fire Department.. 119
Fire Department Fund, Trustees' Report for 1852............. 135
Fire Wardens.. 64
Fire Apparatus.. 119
Fire Companies.. 121
Fire Districts..121—134
Free Academy.. 196

General Information.. 295
Grammar School, Columbia College........................ 226

Hackney Coaches, Rates of Fare........................ 291
Half Orphan Asylum, Protestant........................ 246
Half Orphan Asylum, Roman Catholic........................ 232
Hamilton Free School.. 254
Harbor Masters.. 296
Heads of Departments.. 50
Health Commissioners.. 64
Home for the Friendless.. 251
Hospital at Bellevue, Officers of........................ 55
Hospital, Emigrant, Medical Staff........................ 65
Hospital, Marine, Report of........................ 66
Hospital, Opthalmic.. 262
House and School of Industry........................ 250

Infirmary, Eye and Ear.. 253
Inspectors of Stages, Hacks and Carts........................ 90
Inspectors of Pawnbrokers and Junk Shops........................ 90
Intelligence Offices.. 280

Jail, Eldridge street.. 62
Junk Shops.. 278
Justices' Courts, Ward.. 60
Justices' and Police Courts, Acts relative to........................ 67
Juvenile Delinquents, School for Reforming, &c........................ 238

Law Department.. 52
Leake and Watts' Orphan House School........................ 255
Lunatic Asylum, Officers of........................ 56
Lying-in-Asylum.. 241

Magdalen Female Benevolent Asylum........................ 248
Magistrates of New Amsterdam, Biography of........................ 379

Manhattan Gas Light Company.... 304
Markets, Clerks of.... 53
Mayors of New York, Historical Sketches of, from 1665 to 1834.. 379
Mechanics' Institute School.... 254
Mechanics' Society School.... 288
Militia Companies.... 139

Newspapers employed by the Corporation.... 295
New York Gas Light Company.... 304
New York Hospital.... 230
Notaries Public.... 273

Officers of the Fire Department.... 120
Officers whose salaries are paid from the City Treasury....140—159
Olden Times in New York....427—473
Omnibuses.... 282
Ordinances relating to Police Department.... 67
Orphan Asylum.... 246
  " School.... 246
  " Roman Catholic.... 232
  " " Ladies.... 231

Paintings in the Governor's Room.... 296
Parks.... 171
Pawnbrokers.... 276
Penitentiary, Officers of.... 56
Piers, List of.... 171
Policemen and Station Houses.... 93—118
  " detailed to attend Courts.... 117
  " " " at the office of Chief of Police.... 90
  " " " as Bell-ringers.... 118
  " " " as Dockmasters.... 118
Police Bill, Acts and Amendments.... 500
Police Clerks.... 89
  " Courts.... 88
  " Department.... 50
  " " Acts relative to.... 67—88
  " " Officers of.... 90
  " Station-houses, to report chimneys being on fire.... 121
Porters and Hand Cartmen, Law regulating.... 290
Post Office, Officers, Rates of Postage....298—299
Pound Keepers.... 53
Presidents and Vice-Presidents of the United States.... 305
Presidents of Boards of Aldermen and Assistants, from 1831 to 1853 310

Primary Schools, Public....219—226
Printers to the Common Council.... 58
Prison Association of New York.... 248
Public Administrator.... 58
Public Officers.... 274
Public Notaries in the City of New York.... 273
Public School Society.... 212
Public Schools.... 215

Randall's Island, Officers on.... 57
Real and Personal Estate, relative value of.... 169
Real Estate used by Fire Department.... 190
Receiver of Taxes.... 50
Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents, Society for the.... 238
Register's Office, Officers employed in.... 62
Regulator of Public Clocks.... 59
Repairs and Supplies, Department of.... 52
Rules and Orders of the Board of Aldermen.... 36—40
Rules and Orders of the Board of Assistant Aldermen.... 40—43

Second-hand Dealers.... 276
Sewers.... 179
Sheriff's Office.... 61
Sheriff's Jury for 1853.... 62
Speakers of the House of Representatives, from 1789 to 1853.... 307
" Assembly, from 1777 to 1853.... 308
Squares and Places, where located.... 171
Standing Committees of both Boards.... 46—47
" of Board of Supervisors.... 48
" of Board of Education.... 193
" of Public School Society.... 213
" of Free Academy.... 196
Stationers to the Corporation.... 58
Store-house, Blackwell's Island, Officers of.... 57
Street Department.... 57
Streets and Lamps, Department of.... 53
Superintendent of Lamps and Gas.... 53
" Lands and Places.... 51
" Markets.... 53
" Pavements.... 52
" Repairs to Public Buildings.... 52
" Roads.... 52
" Streets.... 53
" Common Schools.... 64

Superintendent of Wharves.. 51
Supervisors, Board of.. 48
Surrogate's Office.. 63

Table for calculating time, &c.. 23
Tavern and Excise Licenses.. 286
Tax Commissioners.. 58
Trustees of Common Schools.. 205

United States Court, &c.. 271
University of the City of New York.. 228
" of the State of New York.. 229
" Grammar School.. 255

Valuation of Property in City, from 1805 to 1825..168—169
Votes for Aldermen and Assistants, 1852.. 322
" Mayor.. 315
" Governor and Lieut. Governor, from 1789 to 1850........ 311
" Recorder, Surrogate, Commissioner of Streets and Lamps, Governors of Alms House and Register..... 315
" Judges.. 319
" Senators and Members of Assembly.. 217
" Judges of Police and Justices' Courts.. 319

Ward Officers.. 59—60
Ward Justices' Courts.. 60
Ward Schools..197—211
Ward Boundaries.. 324

1st Month, JANUARY **1853.**

BEGINS ON SATURDAY,

AND HATH THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.
Full Moon,	25	0	47 morn.		New Moon,	9	10	57 morn.
Third Quarter,	2	4	58 even.		First Quarter,	17	0	33 morn.

D. M.	DAYS WEEK.	REMARKS.	Sun rises.		Sun sets.		High water.	
			H.	M.	H.	M.	H	M.
1	Sat.	Circumcision.	7	26	4	34	ev.	18
2	Sun.	Battle of Trenton, 1777.	7	25	4	35	1	6
3	Mon.	Stated Session Common Council begins.	7	25	4	35	2	0
4	Tues.	Treaty bet. U. S. and Great Br'n 1784.	7	24	4	36	3	2
5	Wed.	Richmond destroyed, 1781.	7	24	4	36	4	13
6	Thur.	Joseph Bonaparte born, 1768.	7	23	4	37	5	25
7	Fri.	Fenelon died, 1715.	7	23	4	37	6	31
8	Sat.	Battle of New Orleans, 1815.	7	22	4	38	7	28
9	Sun	Francis Drake died, 1569.	7	22	4	38	8	24
10	Mon.	Stamp Act passed, 1765.	7	21	4	39	9	12
11	Tues.	First English Lottery drawn, 1569.	7	20	4	40	9	58
12	Wed.	Pestalozzi born, 1746.	7	20	4	40	10	40
13	Thur.	Steamboat Lexington burnt, 1840.	7	19	4	41	11	22
14	Fri.	Peace with Great Britain ratified, 1784.	7	18	4	42	morn.	
15	Sat.	U. S. Frigate President taken, 1815.	7	17	4	43	0	2
16	Sun.	Battle of Corunna, 1809.	7	17	4	43	0	42
17	Mon.	Benjamin Franklin born, 1706.	7	16	4	44	1	21
18	Tues.	Battle of the Cowpens, 1781.	7	15	4	45	2	7
19	Wed.	Cuidad Rodrigo taken, 1812.	7	14	4	46	3	3
20	Thur.	Ind of U. S ack. by Gt. Br., 1783.	7	13	4	47	4	9
21	Fri.	Plague in Edinburgh, 1647.	7	12	4	48	5	13
22	Sat.	Lord Byron born, 1788.	7	11	4	49	6	25
23	Sun.	William Pitt died, 1806.	7	10	4	50	7	18
24	Mon.	Frederick the Great born, 1712.	7	9	4	51	8	4
25	Tues.	Robert Burns born, 1759.	7	8	4	52	8	45
26	Wed.	Bonaparte escaped from Elba, 1815.	7	7	4	53	9	24
27	Thur.	Burr's Conspiracy, 1807.	7	6	4	54	10	2
28	Fri	Peter the Great died, 1725.	7	5	4	55	10	41
29	Sat.	George III, died, 1820.	7	4	4	56	11	21
30	Sun.	Charles I. beheaded, 1649.	7	3	4	57	ev	1
31	Mon.	Ben Jonson born, 1574.	7	2	4	58	0	44

2d Month, FEBRUARY **1853.**

BEGINS ON TUESDAY,

AND HATH TWENTY-EIGHT DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.
Full Moon,	23	2	28 even.		New Moon,	8	0	38 morn.
Third Quarter,	1	1	5 morn.		First Quarter,	15	10	16 even.

D. M.	DAYS WEEK.	REMARKS.	Sun rises. H.	M.	Sun sets. H.	M.	High water. H.	M.
1	Tues.	First Presid't'l election in the U. S., 1789.	7	1	4	59	1	33
2	Wed.	Lander died, 1835.	7	0	5	0	2	26
3	Thur.	Independence of Greece ack. 1830.	6	59	5	1	3	37
4	Fri.	Hostilities cease with Great Brit. 1783.	6	58	5	2	4	57
5	Sat.	Earthquake in Sicily, 1780.	6	56	5	4	6	20
6	Sun.	Alliance bet. France and U. S. 1778.	6	55	5	5	7	25
7	Mon.	Stated Session Common Council begins.	6	54	5	6	8	19
8	Tues.	England a Republic, 1649.	6	53	5	7	9	7
9	Wed.	New York surrendered to Eng., 1674.	6	52	5	8	9	47
10	Thur.	Queen Victoria & Pr. Albert mar. 1840.	6	50	5	10	10	24
11	Fri.	De Witt Clinton died, 1828.	6	49	5	11	11	0
12	Sat.	Lady Jane Grey beheaded, 1554.	6	48	5	12	11	33
13	Sun.	Capt. Cook killed, 1779.	6	47	5	13	morn.	
14	Mon.	St. Valentine's Day.	6	45	5	15	0	6
15	Tues.	Galileo born.	6	44	5	16	0	41
16	Wed.	Lindley Murray died, 1546.	6	43	5	17	1	16
17	Thur.	Michael Angelo died, 1563.	6	42	5	18	1	59
18	Fri.	Martin Luther died, 1546.	6	40	5	20	2	57
19	Sat.	Copernicus born, 1473.	6	39	5	21	4	14
20	Sun.	Voltaire born, 1694.	6	38	5	22	5	36
21	Mon.	R. Hall died, 1831.	6	36	5	24	6	51
22	Tues.	Washington born, 1732, (new style.)	6	35	5	25	7	43
23	Wed.	J. Q. Adams died, 1848.	6	34	5	26	8	26
24	Thur.	Peacock captured by Hornet, 1813.	6	32	5	28	9	6
25	Fri.	Denmark ack. the ind. of U. S., 1783.	6	31	5	29	9	45
26	Sat.	France a Republic, 1848.	6	30	5	30	10	22
27	Sun.	Elias Hicks died, 1830.	6	28	5	32	11	1
28	Mon.	Deerfield burnt, 1704.	6	27	5	33	11	40

3d Month,

MARCH

1853.

BEGINS ON TUESDAY,

AND HATH THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.
Third Quarter,	2	8	44 morn.		New Moon,	9	3	23 even.
Full Moon,	25	1	24 morn.		First Quarter,	17	6	35 even.
Third Quarter,	31	4	46 even.					

D. M.	DAYS WEEK.	REMARKS.	Sun rises. H.	M.	Sun sets. H.	M	High water. H.	M.
1	Tues.	St. David.	6	26	5	34	ev.	22
2	Wed.	Imp. slaves into U. S. prohib. af. 1807.	6	24	5	35	4	5
3	Thur.	First Congress met at New York, 1789.	6	23	5	37	1	59
4	Fri.	J. F. Champollion died, 1832.	6	22	5	38	3	11
5	Sat.	James Madison born, 1750.	6	20	5	40	4	43
6	Sun.	Col D. Crockett killed, 1836.	6	19	5	41	6	13
7	Mon.	Stated Session Common Council begins.	6	18	5	42	7	21
8	Tues.	Arithmetic brought into Europe, 941.	6	16	5	44	8	11
9	Wed.	Dreadful fire in New York, 1741.	6	15	5	45	8	52
10	Thur.	Battle of Aboukir, 1801.	6	14	5	46	9	30
11	Fri.	Irish Volunteers put down, 1793.	6	12	5	48	10	1
12	Sat.	Charter granted Virginia, 1612.	6	11	5	49	10	32
13	Sun.	Herschel discovered, 1781.	6	10	5	50	11	3
14	Mon.	Klopstock died, 1803.	6	8	5	52	11	31
15	Tues.	Andrew Jackson born, 1767.	6	7	5	53	morn.	
16	Wed.	Bowditch died, 1838.	6	6	5	54	0	3
17	Thur.	St. Patrick died, 464.	6	4	5	56	0	36
18	Fri.	Stamp Act repealed, 1766.	6	3	5	57	1	15
19	Sat.	Lord Bacon imprisoned, 1621.	6	1	5	59	2	6
20	Sun.	Spring begins.	6	0	6	0	3	23
21	Mon.	Sir Isaac Newton died, 1727.	5	59	6	1	4	54
22	Tues.	Ceylon mission established, 1816.	5	57	6	3	6	17
23	Wed.	Penguin taken, 1815.	5	56	6	4	7	17
24	Thur.	Queen Elizabeth died, 1603.	5	55	6	5	7	59
25	Fri.	Hudson river discovered, 1690.	5	53	6	7	8	42
26	Sat.	Cholera in Paris, 1832.	5	52	6	8	9	18
27	Sun.	Bruce crowned, 1306.	5	50	5	9	9	56
28	Mon.	Raphael born, 1483.	5	49	6	11	10	36
29	Tues.	Soult born, 1765.	5	48	6	12	11	18
30	Wed.	Battle of Grochow, 1831.	5	47	6	13	12	0
31	Thur.	Hayden born, 1742.	5	45	6	15	12	48

4th Month, APRIL **1853.**

BEGINS ON FRIDAY,

AND HATH THIRTY DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
New Moon,	8	7	1 morn.	Full Moon,	23	19	16 morn.
First Quarter,	16	11	49 morn.	Third Quarter,	30	1	55 morn.

D. M.	DAYS WEEK.	REMARKS.	Sun rises.		Sun sets.		High water.	
			H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.
1	Fri.	First Congress met, 1789.	5	44	6	16	1	43
2	Sat.	Mirabeau died, 1791.	5	43	6	17	2	59
3	Sun.	N. Y. State Tem. Society formed, 1829.	5	41	6	19	4	35
4	Mon.	Stated Session Common Council begins.	5	40	6	20	6	3
5	Tues.	Robert Raikes died, 1804.	5	39	6	21	7	5
6	Wed.	Alexander the Great died 325 years B. C.	5	37	6	23	7	50
7	Thur.	Revolution in Brazil, 1831.	5	36	6	24	8	28
8	Fri.	Duel between Randolph and Clay, 1826.	5	35	6	25	9	0
9	Sat.	Francis Bacon died, 1626.	5	33	6	27	9	33
10	Sun.	Prince Eugene died, 1736.	5	32	6	28	10	2
11	Mon.	Peace of Utrecht, 1713.	5	31	6	29	10	32
12	Tues.	The *Tattler* appears, 1709.	5	29	6	31	11	1
13	Wed.	Riot in New York, 1788.	5	28	6	32	11	29
14	Thur.	Embargo law repealed, 1814.	5	27	6	33	morn.	
15	Fri.	Mobile taken from Spain, 1813.	5	26	6	34	0	4
16	Sat.	Shakspeare born, 1564.	5	24	6	36	0	44
17	Sun.	Franklin died, 1790.	5	23	6	37	1	35
18	Mon.	Wm. R. King, Vice President, died, 1853	5	22	6	38	2	47
19	Tues.	Battle of Lexington, 1775.	5	20	6	40	4	17
20	Wed.	Byron died, 1824	5	19	6	41	5	38
21	Thur.	Battle San Jacinto, 1836.	5	18	6	42	6	41
22	Fri.	Henry VII. died, 1509.	5	17	6	43	7	26
23	Sat.	Shakspeare died, 1616.	5	15	6	45	8	9
24	Sun.	Troy destroyed, 1314 years B. C.	5	14	6	46	8	47
25	Mon.	Cromwell born, 1599.	5	13	6	47	9	30
26	Tues.	Danbury, Ct., burnt, 1777.	5	12	6	48	10	13
27	Wed.	Kossuth born, 1806. Monroe born, 1753.	5	11	6	49	10	57
28	Thur.	Louisiana ad. into the Union, 1812.	5	9	6	51	11	45
29	Fri.	Rufus King died, 1827.	5	8	6	52	ev.	35
30	Sat.	Washington inaug't'd President, 1789.	5	7	6	53	1	31

5th Month, MAY **1853.**

BEGINS ON SUNDAY,

AND HATH THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
New Moon,	7	11	10 even.	Full Moon,	22	5	56 even.
First Quarter,	16	1	1 morn.	Third Quarter,	29	0	43 even.

D. M.	DAYS WEEK.	REMARKS.	Sun rises. H. M.	Sun sets. H. M.	High water. H. M.
1	Sun.	Ascension. St. Phillips. St. James.	5 6	6 54	2 48
2	Mon.	Stated Session Common Council begins.	5 5	6 55	4 18
3	Tues.	Capt. Ross sailed, 1818.	5 4	6 56	5 34
4	Wed.	Battle of Lutzen, 1813.	5 3	6 57	6 35
5	Thur.	Bonaparte died, 1821.	5 2	6 58	7 19
6	Fri.	Battle of Oswego, 1814.	5 0	7 0	7 58
7	Sat.	Bible Society formed, 1808.	4 59	7 1	8 29
8	Sun.	Gen. Stark died, 1822.	4 58	7 2	9 2
9	Mon.	Ticonderoga taken by Col. Allen, 1775.	4 57	7 3	9 33
10	Tues.	All Banks stopped specie payment, 1837.	4 56	7 4	10 4
11	Wed.	America discovered, 1492.	4 55	7 5	10 34
12	Thur.	Society of Cincinnati founded, 1783.	4 54	7 6	11 8
13	Fri.	Landing at Jamestown, 1607.	4 53	7 7	11 44
14	Sat.	Vaccination first applied, 1796.	4 52	7 8	morn.
15	Sun.	Kean died, 1833.	4 51	7 9	0 27
16	Mon.	Mrs. Hemans died, 1835.	4 50	7 10	1 17
17	Tues.	Foundation of Bowery Theatre laid, 1826.	4 49	7 11	2 22
18	Wed.	Bonaparte declared Emperor, 1804.	3 48	7 12	3 41
19	Thur.	Anne Boleyn executed, 1536	4 48	7 12	4 51
20	Fri.	Lafayette died, 1834.	4 47	7 13	5 57
21	Sat.	Columbus died, 1506.	4 46	7 14	6 48
22	Sun.	Pope born, 1638.	4 45	7 15	7 31
23	Mon.	S. Carolina ad'pt'd the new Const'n, 1788.	4 44	7 16	8 22
24	Tues.	John Randolph died, 1833. [Phil., 1787.	4 44	7 16	9 9
25	Wed.	Convention forming Constitution U.S. at	4 43	7 17	9 57
26	Thur.	Calvin died, 1564.	4 42	7 18	10 43
27	Fri.	William Leggett died, 1839.	4 41	7 19	11 34
28	Sat.	Battle of Duquesne, 1754.	4 41	7 19	ev. 27
29	Sun.	Turks take Constantinople, 1453.	4 40	7 20	1 23
30	Mon.	Voltaire died, 1778.	4 39	7 21	2 27
31	Tues.	Wm. Baxter died, 1723.	4 39	7 21	3 42

6th Month, JUNE **1853.**

BEGINS ON WEDNESDAY,

AND HATH THIRTY DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
New Moon,	6	3	7 even.	Full Moon,	21	1	15 morn.
First Quarter,	14	10	31 morn.	Third Quarter,	23	1	40 morn.

D. M.	DAYS WEEK.	REMARKS.	Sun rises. H. M.	Sun sets. H. M.	High water. H. M.
1	Wed.	Engag. bet. Ches. and Shannon, 1813.	4 38	7 22	4 45
2	Thur.	Peace with France and England, 1814.	4 38	7 22	5 45
3	Fri.	Earthquake in New England, 1744.	4 37	7 23	6 38
4	Sat.	Peace with Tripoli, 1805.	4 37	7 23	7 20
5	Sun.	Capture of Fort Cornwallis, S. C., 1781.	4 36	7 24	8 0
6	Mon.	Stated Session Common Council begins.	4 36	7 24	8 35
7	Tues.	English Reform Bill passed, 1832.	4 35	7 25	9 11
8	Wed.	Thomas Paine died, 1809.	4 35	7 25	9 44
9	Thur.	Cholera first appeared in Quebec, 1832.	4 34	7 26	10 18
10	Fri.	Riot in Boston, 1768.	4 34	7 26	10 53
11	Sat.	Malta taken by Bonaparte, 1798.	4 34	7 26	11 34
12	Sun.	New York incorporated, 1665.	4 33	7 27	morn.
13	Mon.	Winfield Scott born, 1786.	4 33	7 27	0 13
14	Tues.	Flag of U. S. adopted by Cong., 1777.	4 33	7 27	1 1
15	Wed.	Washington, Commander-in-Chief, 1775.	4 33	7 27	1 57
16	Thur.	Great eclipse, U.S. 1806.	4 33	7 27	3 3
17	Fri.	Battle of Bunker Hill, 1775.	4 33	7 27	4 11
18	Sat.	U. S. declare war against England, 1812.	4 32	7 28	5 13
19	Sun.	Gen. Green died, 1786.	4 32	7 28	6 12
20	Mon.	Victoria proclaimed Queen, 1838.	4 32	7 28	7 9
21	Tues.	N. Hampshire adopt'd new Const'n, 1783.	4 32	7 28	8 2
22	Wed.	Bonaparte's second Abdication, 1815.	4 32	7 28	8 54
23	Thur.	Union of Utrecht formed, 1579.	4 32	7 28	9 45
24	Fri.	Rittenhouse died, 1796.	4 32	7 28	10 35
25	Sat.	S. T. Coleridge died, 1834.	4 33	7 27	11 23
26	Sun.	George IV died, 1830.	4 33	7 27	ev. 12
27	Mon.	Dr. Dodd executed, 1777.	4 33	7 27	1 1
28	Tues	James Madison died, 1836.	4 33	7 27	1 53
29	Wed.	Henry Clay died, 1852.	4 33	7 27	2 48
30	Thur.	Tax on tea, &c., 1767.	4 33	7 27	3 58

7th Month, JULY **1853.**

BEGINS ON FRIDAY,

AND HATH THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.	
Full Moon,	21	1	15	morn.	New Moon,	6	3	7	even.
Third Quarter,	28	1	40	morn.	First Quarter,	14	10	31	morn.

D. M.	DAYS WEEK.	REMARKS.	Sun rises. H. M.	Sun sets. H. M.	High water. H. M.
1	Fri.	Battle of the Boyne, 1690.	4 34	7 26	4 49
2	Sat.	Battle Marston Moor, 1644.	4 34	7 26	5 50
3	Sun.	Fort Erie taken, 1814.	4 34	7 26	6 44
4	Mon.	Stated Session Common Council begins.	4 35	7 25	7 30
5	Tues.	Algiers surrendered to the French, 1830.	4 35	7 25	8 13
6	Wed.	Chief Justice Marshall died, 1837.	4 36	7 24	8 50
7	Thur.	Algiers taken, 1830.	4 36	7 24	9 28
8	Fri.	Elihu Yale died, 1721.	4 37	7 23	10 5
9	Sat.	Braddock's defeat, 1755.	4 37	7 23	10 39
10	Sun.	Columbus born, 1447.	4 38	7 22	11 19
11	Mon.	Savannah evacuated, 1782.	4 38	7 22	11 59
12	Tues.	Richard Cromwell died, 1712.	4 39	7 21	morn.
13	Wed.	Norwalk, Ct., burnt by the British, 1779	4 39	7 21	0 43
14	Thur.	Bastile destroyed, 1789.	4 40	7 20	1 32
15	Fri.	Crusaders take Jerusalem, 1094. [1782.	4 41	7 19	2 29
16	Sat.	Contract with France for loan of money.	4 41	7 19	3 33
17	Sun.	Charlotte Corday executed, 1793.	4 42	7 18	4 37
18	Mon.	Mackinaw taken, 1812.	4 43	7 17	5 48
19	Tues.	Iturbide shot, 1824.	4 44	7 16	6 55
20	Wed.	Prideaux died, 1650.	4 44	7 16	7 54
21	Thur.	Robert Burns died, 1796.	4 45	7 15	8 47
22	Fri.	Battle of Falkirk, 1298.	4 46	7 14	9 38
23	Sat.	Gibralter taken by the British, 1704.	4 47	7 13	10 24
24	Sun.	Battle of Niagara, 1759.	4 48	7 12	11 6
25	Mon.	Battle of Lundy's Lane, 1814.	4 49	7 11	11 47
26	Tues.	Coleridge died, 1834.	4 49	7 11	ev. 29
27	Wed.	Com. Bainbridge died, 1833.	4 50	7 10	1 11
8	Thur.	Cowley died, 1667.	4 51	7 9	1 53
29	Fri.	Revolution in France, Chas. X fled, 1830	4 52	7 8	2 45
30	Sat.	Wm. Penn died, 1718.	4 53	7 7	3 49
31	Sun.	First Masonic Lodge in U. S., 1773.	4 54	7 6	4 55

8th Month, AUGUST **1853.**

BEGINS ON MONDAY,

AND HATH THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
Full Moon,	18	5	59 even.	New Moon,	4	7	10 even.
Third Quarter,	26	10	42 morn.	First Quarter,	26	10	42 even.

D. M.	DAYS WEEK.	REMARKS.	Sun rises. H. M.	Sun sets. H. M.	High water. H. M.
1	Mon.	Stated Session Common Council begins.	4 55	7 5	6 4
2	Tues.	Lammas day.	4 56	7 4	7 4
3	Wed.	Columbus sailed for America, 1492.	4 57	7 3	7 50
4	Thur.	Mt. Pitt Circus burnt, N. Y, 1829.	4 58	7 2	8 33
5	Fri.	Massacre of Nismes, 1815.	4 59	7 1	9 11
6	Sat.	Ben Jonson died, 1637.	5 0	7 0	9 47
7	Sun.	Albany incorporated, 1686.	5 1	6 59	10 23
8	Mon	George Canning died, 1827.	5 3	6 57	11 0
9	Tues.	Esquimaux discovered, 1818.	5 4	6 56	11 38
10	Wed.	St Lawrence.	5 5	6 55	morn.
11	Thur.	Bombardment of Stonington, Ct., 1814.	5 6	6 54	0 18
12	Fri.	George IV born, 1762.	5 7	6 53	1 1
13	Sat.	Gunpowder invented, 1330.	5 8	6 52	1 53
14	Sun.	George Colman, Sen. died, 1794.	5 9	6 51	2 56
15	Mon.	Bonaparte born, 1769.	5 10	6 50	4 15
16	Tues.	Battle of Bennington, 1777.	5 12	6 48	5 38
17	Wed.	Frederick the Great died, 1786.	5 13	6 47	6 52
18	Thur.	Lafayette arrived in U. S., 1824.	5 14	6 46	7 52
19	Fri.	De Kalb died, 1780	5 15	6 45	8 42
20	Sat.	Indians defeated on Miami, O. 1794.	5 16	6 44	9 26.
21	Sun.	William IV. born, 1765.	5 18	6 42	10 7
22	Mon.	Battle of Bosworth field, 1485.	5 19	6 41	10 43
23	Tues.	Com. Perry died.	5 20	6 40	11 18
24	Wed.	Washington City taken, 1814.	5 21	6 39	11 52
25	Thur.	Mother of Washington died, 1789.	5 23	6 37	ev. 26
26	Fri.	Adam Clarke died, 1832.	5 24	6 36	1 3
27	Sat.	Battle of Long Island, 1776.	5 25	6 35	1 45
28	Sun.	Battle of James Island, S. C., 1782.	5 26	6 34	2 43
29	Mon.	St. John the Baptist beheaded.	5 28	6 32	4 4
30	Tues.	Theodoric died, 526.	5 29	6 31	5 25
31	Wed.	John Bunyan died, 1688.	5 30	6 30	6 37

9th Month, SEPTEMBER **1853.**

BEGINS ON THURSDAY.

AND HATH THIRTY DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.
New Moon,	3	6	46 even.		Full Moon,	17	5	16 even.
First Quarter,	10	4	2 morn.		Third Quarter,	25	5	37 morn.

D. M.	DAYS WEEK.	REMARKS.	Sun rises. H. M.	Sun sets. H. M.	High water. H. M.
1	Thur.	Juno discovered, 1804.	5 32	6 28	7 28
2	Fri.	London burnt, 1666.	5 33	6 27	8 12
3	Sat.	Cromwell died, 1658.	5 34	6 26	8 50
4	Sun.	John Ogilby died, 1676.	5 35	6 25	9 25
5	Mon.	Stated Session Common Council begins.	5 37	6 23	10 1
6	Tues.	Lafayette born, 1757.	5 38	6 22	10 36
7	Wed.	Jerusalem demolished, 70.	5 39	6 21	11 14
8	Thur.	Battle of Lake George, 1755.	5 41	6 19	11 53
9	Fri.	Battle of Plowden, 1513.	5 42	6 18	morn.
10	Sat.	Battle of Lake Erie, 1813.	5 43	6 17	0 35
11	Sun.	Battle of Brandywine, 1777.	5 45	6 15	1 28
12	Mon	C. J. Fox died, 1806	5 46	6 14	2 35
13	Tues.	Gen. Wolfe killed, 1759.	5 47	6 13	4 4
14	Wed.	Mexico surrendered, 1847.	5 49	6 11	5 38
15	Thur.	New York taken by Howe, 1776.	5 50	6 10	6 52
16	Fri.	Dark day at Quebec, 1785.	5 51	6 9	7 45
17	Sat.	Matthew Carey died, 1839.	5 53	6 7	8 29
18	Sun.	Sterne died, 1768.	5 54	6 6	9 7
19	Mon	Battle of Stillwater, 1777.	5 55	6 5	9 40
20	Tues.	Emmet's tragic end, 1803.	5 57	6 3	10 13
21	Wed.	Sir Walter Scott, died, 1832.	5 58	6 2	10 45
22	Thur.	Battle of Stirling Bridge, 1298.	5 59	6 1	11 15
23	Fri.	Major Andre taken, 1780.	6 1	5 59	11 46
24	Sat.	Don Pedro died, 1834.	6 2	5 58	ev. 21
25	Sun.	Arnold deserted, 1780.	6 3	5 57	1 1
26	Mon.	Constantinople founded, 329.	6 5	5 55	1 55
27	Tues.	Earthquake at Mexico, 1717.	6 6	5 54	3 17
28	Wed.	Detroit retaken, 1813.	6 7	5 53	4 47
29	Thur.	St. Michael.	6 9	5 51	6 7
30	Fri.	Whitfield died, 1770.	6 10	5 50	7 1

10th Month, OCTOBER **1853.**

BEGINS ON SATURDAY,

AND HATH THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
New Moon,	2	5	22 even.	Full Moon,	16	7	35 even.
First Quarter,	9	10	30 morn.	Third Quarter,	25	0	24 morn.

D M.	DAYS WEEK.	REMARKS.	Sun rises. H. M.	Sun sets. H. M.	High water. H. M.
1	Sat.	Peter Corneille died, 1684.	6 11	5 49	7 42
2	Sun.	Major Andre hung at Tappan, 1780.	6 13	5 47	8 21
3	Mon.	Stated Session Common Council begins.	6 14	5 46	8 37
4	Tues.	Battle of Red Bank, 1777.	6 15	5 45	9 32
5	Wed.	Battle of the Thames, Canada, 1813.	6 17	5 43	10 10
6	Thur.	Peace with England, 1783.	6 18	5 42	10 49
7	Fri.	Zimmerman died, 1795.	6 19	5 41	11 32
8	Sat.	John Hancock died, 1793.	6 21	5 39	morn.
9	Sun.	Battle of Yorktown, 1781.	6 22	5 38	0 17
10	Mon.	Father Mathew born, 1790.	6 23	5 37	1 13
11	Tues.	Battle of Camperdown, 1797.	6 25	5 35	2 27
12	Wed.	Brazil independent, 1822.	6 26	5 34	4 3
13	Thur.	Murat shot, 1815.	6 27	5 33	5 36
14	Fri.	Battle of Jena, 1806.	6 29	5 31	6 40
15	Sat.	Kingston burnt by the British, 1777.	6 30	5 30	7 25
16	Sun.	Kosciusko died, 1816.	6 31	5 29	8 5
17	Mon.	Burgoyne surrendered at Saratoga, 1777.	6 33	5 27	8 38
18	Tues.	Battle of Leipsic, 1813.	6 34	5 26	9 12
19	Wed.	Swift died, 1745.	6 35	5 25	9 45
20	Thur.	John Adams born, 1735.	6 37	5 23	10 14
21	Fri.	Battle of Trafalgar, 1805.	6 38	5 22	10 44
22	Sat.	Battle of Red Creek, 1777.	6 39	5 21	11 14
23	Sun.	Daniel Webster died, 1852.	6 40	5 20	11 48
24	Mon.	Tycho Brache died, 1601.	6 42	5 18	ev. 30
25	Tues.	Hogarth died, 1764.	6 43	5 17	1 19
26	Wed.	Philadelphia settled, 1682.	6 44	5 16	2 34
27	Thur.	Cholera appeared in Great Britain, 1831.	6 45	5 15	4 3
28	Fri.	Battle of White Plains, 1776.	6 47	5 13	5 23
29	Sat.	Raleigh beheaded, 1618.	6 48	5 12	6 23
30	Sun.	Maturin died, 1825.	6 49	5 11	7 8
31	Mon.	Reformation, 1517.	6 50	5 10	7 48

11th Month, NOVEMBER. **1853.**

BEGINS ON TUESDAY,

AND HATH THIRTY DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.
New Moon,	1	3	43 morn.		Third Quarter,	23	5	39 even.
First Quarter,	7	7	16 even.		New Moon,	30	2	17 even.
Full Moon,	15	1	4 even.					

D. M.	DAYS WEEK.	REMARKS.	Sun rises. H. M.	Sun sets. H. M.	High water. H. M.
1	Tues.	Earthquake at Lisbon, 1755.	6 52	5 8	8 25
2	Wed.	James K. Polk born, 1795.	6 53	5 7	9 4
3	Thur.	Lowth died, 1787.	6 54	5 6	9 47
4	Fri.	St. Clair's defeat, 1791.	6 55	5 5	10 30
5	Sat.	Gunpowder plot, 1605.	6 56	5 4	11 16
6	Sun.	Sea serpent seen off Milford, Ct., 1817.	6 58	5 2	morn.
7	Mon.	Stated Session Common Council begins.	6 59	5 1	0 8
8	Tues.	Cortez enters Mexico, 1519.	7 0	5 0	1 5
9	Wed.	Montreal taken, 1775.	7 1	4 59	2 17
10	Thur.	Com. McDonough died at sea, 1825.	7 2	4 58	3 47
11	Fri.	Lafayette escapes from Olmutz, 1794.	7 3	4 57	5 9
12	Sat.	Battle of Broad River, Ct., 1780.	7 4	4 56	6 12
13	Sun.	Curran died, 1817.	7 5	4 55	6 57
14	Mon.	Charles Carroll died, 1832.	7 6	4 54	7 36
15	Tues.	Articles of Confederation adopted, 1777.	7 7	4 53	8 13
16	Wed.	Fort Lee taken, 1776.	7 8	4 52	8 45
17	Thur.	Sea coal first used, 1307.	7 9	4 51	9 18
18	Fri.	Robin Hood died, 1247.	7 10	4 50	9 48
19	Sat.	The Pope crowns Napoleon, 1804.	7 11	4 49	10 20
20	Sun.	St. Paul shipwrecked, 63.	7 12	4 48	10 54
21	Mon.	Napoleon blockades Great Britain, 1806.	7 13	4 47	11 30
22	Tues.		7 14	4 46	ev. 9
23	Wed.	Elbridge Gerry died, 1814.	7 15	4 45	0 56
24	Thur.	John Knox died, 1572.	7 16	4 44	1 58
25	Fri.	Isaac Watts died, 1748.	7 16	4 44	3 14
26	Sat.	Oliver Ellsworth died, 1811.	7 17	4 43	4 30
27	Sun.	Great fire in Boston, 1676.	7 18	4 42	5 31
28	Mon.	Polish revolt, 1830.	7 19	4 41	6 27
29	Tues.	Cardinal Wolsey died, 1530.	7 20	4 40	7 12
30	Wed.	Cong. appoint to exam. U. S. B'k, 1818.	7 20	4 40	7 58

12th Month. DECEMBER. 1853.

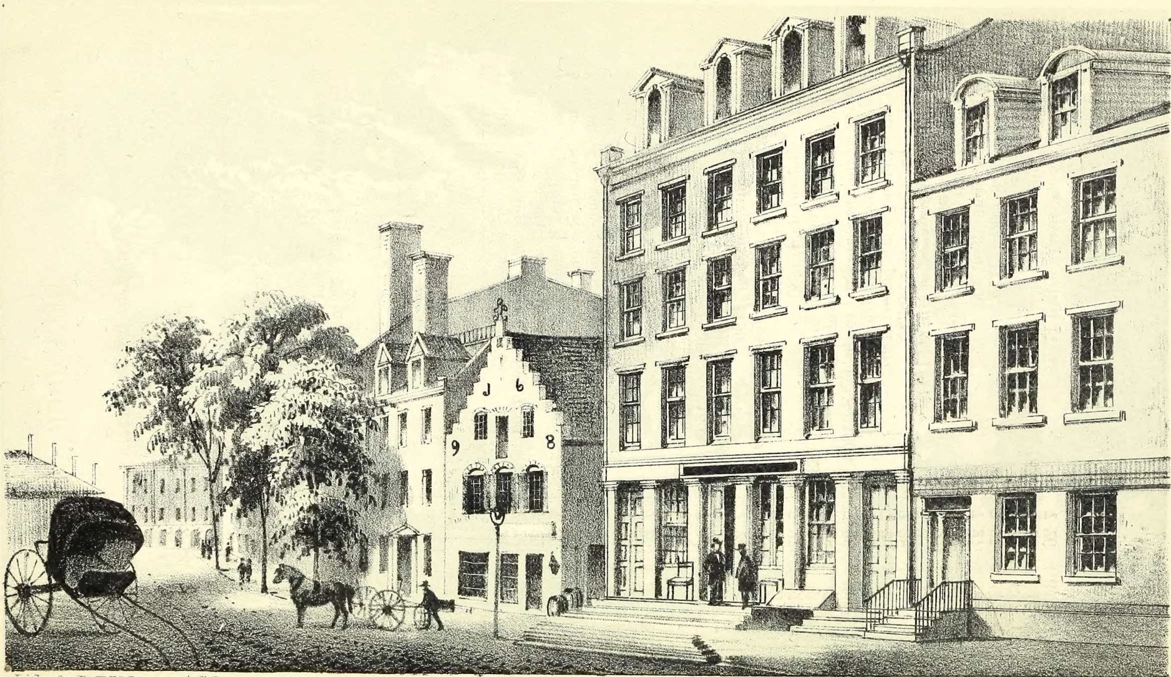
BEGINS ON THURSDAY,

AND HATH THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
First Quarter,	7	7	14 morn.	Third Quarter,	23	8	27 morn.
Full Moon,	15	8	38 morn.	New Moon,	30	1	10 morn.

D. M.	DAYS WEEK.	REMARKS.	Sun rises. H. M.	Sun sets. H. M.	High water. H. M.
1	Thur.	Battle of Austerlitz, 1805.	7 21	4 39	8 43
2	Fri.	Mariner's compass invented, 1300.	7 22	4 38	9 31
3	Sat.	S. De Witt died, 1834.	7 22	4 38	10 19
4	Sun.	Cardinal Richelieu died, 1624.	7 23	4 37	11 9
5	Mon.	Stated Session Common Council begins.	7 23	4 37	morn.
6	Tues.	Van Buren born, 1782.	7 24	4 36	0 3
7	Wed.	Marshal Ney shot, 1815.	7 24	4 36	0 57
8	Thur.	Henry Laurens died, 1792.	7 25	4 35	1 56
9	Fri.	Milton born, 1608.	7 25	4 35	3 7
10	Sat.	Chalmers died, 1834.	7 26	4 34	4 18
11	Sun.	Pilgrims land at Plymouth, 1620.	7 26	4 34	5 22
12	Mon.	Cromwell declared Protector, 1653.	7 26	4 34	6 21
13	Tues.	Dr. Johnson died, 1784.	7 27	4 33	7 7
14	Wed.	Washington died, 1799.	7 27	4 33	7 43
15	Thur.	Bonaparte divorced Josephine, 1809.	7 27	4 33	8 24
16	Fri.	Coldest day, 1835.	7 27	4 33	8 57
17	Sat.	Bolivar died, 1830.	7 27	4 33	9 33
18	Sun.	Treaty between U. S. and Russia, 1832.	7 28	4 32	10 6
19	Mon.	Roman Capitol burnt, 69.	7 28	4 32	10 42
20	Tues.	Louisiana annexed to the U. S. 1803.	7 28	4 32	11 16
21	Wed.	Boccaccio died, 1375.	7 28	4 32	11 55
22	Thur.	Embargo law passed, 1807.	7 28	4 32	ev. 38
23	Fri.	Dr. Cotton died, 1632.	7 28	4 32	1 27
24	Sat.	Treaty signed at Ghent, 1814.	7 28	4 32	2 25
25	Sun.	Christmas.	7 27	4 33	3 32
26	Mon.	Battle of Trenton, 1776.	7 27	4 33	4 38
27	Tues.	St. John died, 100.	7 27	4 33	5 43
28	Wed.	Goree taken, 1755.	7 27	4 33	6 41
29	Thur.	Java taken, 1812.	7 27	4 33	7 36
30	Fri.	American Steamer Caroline burnt, 1837.	7 26	4 34	8 30
31	Sat.	Montgomery, killed 1775.	7 26	4 34	9 23



Lith. for D. T. Valentine's Manual, 1853.

G. Hayward, 120 Water St. N.Y.

BROAD STREET.

(Custom House in the Distance.)

A TABLE,

Showing the number of days from any day in one month, to the same day in any other month.

From........ To....	JANUARY....	FEBRUARY..	MARCH.....	APRIL......	MAY..........	JUNE........	JULY........	AUGUST....	SEPTEMBER..	OCTOBER....	NOVEMBER..	DECEMBER..
JANUARY....	365	31	59	90	120	151	181	212	243	273	304	334
FEBRUARY..	334	365	28	59	89	120	150	181	212	242	273	303
MARCH.....	306	337	365	51	61	92	122	153	184	214	245	275
APRIL......	275	306	334	365	30	61	91	122	153	183	214	244
MAY..........	245	276	304	335	365	31	61	92	123	153	184	214
JUNE........	214	245	273	304	334	365	30	61	92	122	152	183
JULY........	181	215	243	274	304	335	365	31	62	92	123	153
AUGUST.....	153	184	212	243	273	304	334	365	31	61	92	122
SEPTEMBER..	122	153	181	212	242	273	303	334	365	30	61	91
OCTOBER....	92	123	151	182	212	243	273	304	335	365	31	61
NOVEMBER..	61	92	120	151	181	212	242	273	304	334	365	30
DECEMBER..	31	62	90	121	151	182		243	274	304	335	365

EXAMPLE.—Look at April at the left hand, and September at the top, in the angle is 153.

AN ACT TO AMEND

THE

CHARTER OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

Passed April 7, 1830.—Ch. 122.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows :

1. The legislative power of the Corporation of the city of New York, shall be vested in a Board of Aldermen and a Board of Assistants, who together shall form the Common Council of the city.

2. Each ward of the city shall be entitled to elect one person, to be denominated the Alderman of the ward, and the persons so chosen, together shall form the Board of Aldermen ; and each ward shall also be entitled to elect one person, to be denominated an Assistant Alderman ; and the persons so chosen, together shall form the Board of Assistants.

3. The Aldermen and Assistant Aldermen shall be chosen for one year ; and no person shall be eligible to either office, who shall not, at the time of his election, be a resident of the ward for which he is chosen.

4. The annual election for charter officers shall commence on the second Tuesday in April, and the officers elected shall be sworn into office on the

second Tuesday in May thereafter; and all the provisions of law now in force in regard to the notification, duration, and conduct of elections for Members of Assembly, and in regard to the appointment, powers and duties of the inspectors, holding the same, shall apply to the annual election of charter officers.

5. The first election for charter officers, after the passage of this law, shall take place on the second Tuesday in April, one thousand eight hundred and thirty one; and all those persons who shall have been elected under the former laws regulating the election of charter officers, and shall be in office at the time of the passage of this law, shall continue in office until the officers elected under this law shall be entitled to be sworn into office.

6. The Board of Aldermen shall have power to direct a special election to be held, to supply the place of an Alderman whose seat shall become vacant by death, removal from the city, resignation, or otherwise; and the Board of Assistants shall also have power to direct a special election to supply any vacancy that may occur in the Board of Assistants; and in both cases, the person elected to supply the vacancy, shall hold his seat only for the residue of the term of office of his immediate predecessor.

7. The Boards shall meet in separate chambers, and a majority of each shall be a quorum to do business. Each Board shall appoint a President from its own body, and shall also choose its clerk and other officers, determine the rules of its own proceedings, and be the judge of the qualifications of its own members. Each Board shall keep a journal of its proceedings, and the doors of each shall be kept open, except when the public welfare shall require secrecy; and all resolutions and reports of Committees which shall recommend any specific improvement involving the appropriation of public moneys, or taxing or assessing the citizens of said city, shall be published immediately after the adjournment of the Board, under the authority of the Common Council, in all the newspapers employed by the Corporation; and whenever a vote is taken in relation thereto, the ayes and noes shall be called and published in the same manner.

8. Each Board shall have the authority to compel the attendance of absent members; to punish its members for disorderly behavior, and to expel a member with the concurrence of two-thirds of the members elected to the Board; and the members so expelled, shall, by such expulsion, forfeit all his right and powers as an Alderman or Assistant Alderman.

9. The stated and occasional meetings of each Board of the Common Council shall be regulated by its own ordinances; and both Boards may meet on the same or on different days, as they may severally judge expedient.

10. Any law, ordinance or resolution of the Common Council, may originate in either Board, and when it shall have passed one Board, may be rejected or amended by the other.

11. No member of either Board shall, during the period for which he was elected, be appointed to, or be competent to hold any office for which the emoluments are paid from the city treasury, or by fees, directed to be paid by any ordinance or act of the Common Council, or be directly or indirectly interested in any contract, the expenses or considerations whereof are to be paid under any ordinance of the Common Council; but this section shall not be construed to deprive any Alderman or Assistant of any emolument or fees which he is entitled to by virtue of his office.

12. Every act, ordinance or resolution, which shall have passed the two Boards of the Common Council, before it shall take effect, shall be presented, duly certified, to the Mayor of the city for his approbation. If he approve, he shall sign it ; if not, he shall return it with his objections to the Board in which it originated, within ten days thereafter ; or if such Board be not then in session, at its next stated meeting. The Board to which it shall be returned, shall enter the objections at large on their journal, and cause the same to be published in one or more of the public newspapers of the city.

13. The Board to which such act, ordinance or resolution, has been so returned, shall, after the expiration of not less than ten days thereafter, proceed to reconsider the same. If, after such reconsideration, a majority of the members elected to the Board shall agree to pass the same, it shall be sent, together with the objections, to the other Board, by which it shall be likewise reconsidered ; and if approved by a majority of all the members elected to such Board, it shall take effect as an act or law of the Corporation. In all such cases the votes of both Boards shall be determined by ayes and noes, and the names of the persons voting for and against the passage of the measure reconsidered, shall be entered on the journal of each Board respectively.

14. If the Mayor shall not return any act, ordinance, or resolution so presented to him within the time above limited for that purpose, it shall take effect in the same manner as if he had signed it.

15. Neither the Mayor nor Recorder of the city of New York shall be a member of the Common Council thereof, after the second Tuesday of May, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-one.

16. Whenever there shall be a vacancy in the office of Mayor, and whenever the Mayor shall be absent from the city, or be prevented by sickness, or any other cause, from attending to the duties of his office, the President of the Board of Aldermen shall act as Mayor, and shall possess all the rights and powers of the Mayor during the continuance of such vacancy, absence or disability.

17. It shall be the duty of the Mayor.

First. To communicate to the Common Council, at least once a year, and oftener, if he shall deem it expedient, a general statement of the situation and condition of the city, in relation to its government, finances and improvements.

Second. To recommend to the adoption of the Common Council all such measures, connected with the police, security, health, cleanliness, and ornament of the city, and the improvement of its government and finances, as he shall deem expedient.

Third. To be vigilant and active in causing the laws and ordinances of the government of the city to be duly executed and enforced.

Fourth. To exercise a constant supervision and control over the conduct and acts of all subordinate officers, and to receive and examine into all such complaints as may be preferred against any of them for violation or neglect of duty ; and generally to perform all such duties as may be prescribed to him by the charter and city ordinances, and the laws of this state and the United States.

18. Annual and occasional appropriations shall be made by proper ordinances of the Common Council for every branch and object of city expenditure, nor shall any money be drawn from the city treasury, except

the same shall have been previously appropriated to the purposes for which it was drawn.

19. The Common Council shall not have authority to borrow any sums of money whatever on the credit of the Corporation, except in anticipation of the revenue of the year in which such loan shall be made, unless, authorized by a special act of the legislature.

20. It shall be the duty of the Common Council to publish, two months before the annual election of charter officers, in each year, for the general information of the citizens of New York, a full and detailed statement of the receipts and expenditures of the Corporation during the year ending on the first day of the month in which such publication was made; and in every such statement the different sources of city revenue, and the amount received from each; the several appropriations made by the Common Council, the objects for which the same were made, and the amount of moneys expended under each; the moneys borrowed on the credit of the Corporation, the authority under which each loan was made, and the terms on which the same was obtained, shall be clearly and particularly specified.

21. The executive business of the Corporation of New York, shall hereafter be performed by distinct departments, which it shall be the duty of the Common Council to organize and appoint for that purpose.

22. It shall be the duty of the Common Council to provide for the accountability of all officers and other persons to whom the receipt or expenditures of the funds of the city shall be intrusted, by requiring from them sufficient security for the performance of their duties or trust, which security shall be annually renewed; but the security first taken shall remain in force until new security shall be given.

23. The Clerk of the Board of Aldermen shall, by virtue of his office, be Clerk of the Common Council, and shall perform all the duties heretofore performed by the Clerk of the Common Council, except such as shall be assigned to the Clerk of the Board of Assistant Aldermen; and it shall be his duty to keep open for inspection, at all reasonable times, the records and minutes of the proceedings of the Common Council, except such as shall be specially ordered otherwise.

24. The division of the Common Council into two Boards shall not take effect until the officers to be elected under this law shall enter on the duties of their office. Each Board shall hold its first meeting for the purpose of organizing, on the second Tuesday of May in each year, at which time the Mayor or Clerk of the Common Council shall attend, by whom the oath of office shall be administered to the members elected. In the absence of the Mayor and Clerk, such oath may be administered by the Recorder, or First Judge of the city, or by any of the Justices of the Superior Court.

25. None of the provisions of this act, except the eighteenth, nineteenth, twentieth and twenty-second sections, shall be construed as applying to the Common Council as now constituted.

26. Such parts of the charter of the city of New York, and of the several acts of the Legislature amending the same, as are not inconsistent with the provisions of this law, shall not be construed as repealed, modified, or in any manner affected thereby, but shall continue and remain in full force.

AN ACT TO AMEND

THE

CHARTER OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

PASSED APRIL 2, 1849, "THREE-FIFTHS BEING PRESENT."

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows :

§ 1. The legislative power of the Corporation of the city of New York, shall continue to be vested in a Board of Aldermen and a Board of Assistant Aldermen, who, together, shall form the Common Council of the city. The Board of Aldermen shall consist of one Alderman from each ward, who shall be elected by the people of the respective wards for two years. The Board of Assistant Aldermen shall consist of one Assistant Alderman from each ward, who shall be elected in like manner, and shall hold their office for one year.

§ 2. The election for charter officers shall be held on the day of the general state election, when all charter officers eligible, by the people, shall be chosen, and the officers who shall be elected, shall be sworn into office on the first Monday of January thereafter; and the laws of the state regulating elections, shall apply to elections of charter officers; but the Common Council may, by law, extend the time for the canvass of the votes. The Mayor shall hold his office for a period of two years.

§ 3. The Common Council, during the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty, may hold its sessions as often as each Board shall, by resolution, appoint, and thereafter the Common Council shall annually hold only three stated sessions of not exceeding one month each, commencing on the first Monday of January, May and September. The Mayor may convene the Common Council or the Board of Aldermen, only, at any time between the sessions, if, in his judgment, any exigency shall have arisen to render such a proceeding necessary, on the request, in writing, of a majority of the members elected to each Board, specifying the purposes for which such meeting is called; in which case, the action of the Common Council shall be confined to the matters in reference to which it shall have been so convened, or to such other matters as may be submitted by the Mayor for its consideration, during such session; and the respective Boards may adjourn from day to day, until such business shall be completed.

§ 4. The Boards shall sit in separate chambers, and the doors shall be kept open, except when the public welfare shall require secrecy. A majority of each shall be a quorum to do business, but a smaller number may adjourn from day to day, and may compel the attendance of absent members. Each Board shall appoint a President from its own body; shall choose its Clerk and other officers; determine the rules of its own proceedings; be the judge of the election returns and qualifications of its own members; keep a journal of its proceedings, and have power to direct special elections to fill its own vacancies; to compel the attendance of members; to punish them for disorderly conduct, and expel a member by a vote of two-thirds of all the members elected, after five days' notice, and opportunity of being heard has been given to him; but such resolution of expulsion shall be of no effect unless it contain a provision for a special election within two weeks thereafter to supply such vacancy; provided, however, that such special election shall not be ordered unless there be at least two months of the term of the expelled member unexpired. The Clerk of the Board of Aldermen shall, by virtue of his office, be Clerk of the Common Council, and shall perform all the duties heretofore performed by the Clerk of the Common Council, except such as shall be assigned to the Clerk of the Board of Assistant Aldermen; and it shall be his duty to keep open for inspection, at all reasonable times, the records and minutes of the proceedings of the Common Council, except such as shall be especially ordered otherwise. The two Boards shall have concurrent powers, and a negative on each other's proceedings, and shall in all cases act as separate bodies, and shall not appoint Joint Committees, except a Committee on Accounts. Each Board may originate, amend, concur in, or reject any law, ordinance, or resolution; but no law shall pass either Board, except by a majority of the members elected. Neither Board shall adjourn for a longer period than three days, except by a resolution, to be concurred in by the other body.

§ 5. It shall be the duty of the Clerks of the respective Boards, to publish all ordinances, and amendments of ordinances which shall be passed, and also the proceedings, in the newspapers employed by the Corporation, except such parts as may require secrecy; and whenever a vote shall be taken in either Board, upon the passage of a resolution or ordinance which shall contemplate any specific improvement, or involve the sale, disposition or income therefrom, or lay any tax or assessment, such resolution or ordinance shall, before the same shall be sent to the other Board, and immediately after the adjournment of the Board, at which the same shall have been passed, be published with the ayes and noes, with the names of the persons voting for and against the same in at least two newspapers, as a part of the proceedings; and no act, resolution, or ordinance which shall have passed one Board, shall be acted upon by the other Board on the same day, unless by unanimous consent, except in case of invasion, insurrection, or pestilence.

§ 6. If any ordinance or resolution passed by each Board, as provided by sections twelve and thirteen of the amended charter of one thousand eight hundred and thirty, shall not be returned by the Mayor within ten days (Sundays excepted) after it shall have been presented to him, the same shall become a law in like manner as if he had signed it, unless the close of the session of the Common Council shall prevent its return, in which case it shall not be a law until the expiration of five days after the commencement of the next session of the Common Council, by whom the ordinance or resolution shall be reconsidered, if returned within such time, and be disposed of in the same manner, and with the like effect, as if presented at the preceding session.

§ 7. No money shall be drawn from the city treasury, except the same shall have been previously appropriated to the purpose for which it is drawn; and all appropriations shall be based upon specific and detailed statements, in writing, of the several heads of the departments, through the Comptroller.

§ 8. The Board of Assistant Aldermen shall have the sole power of impeachment of all city officers, not otherwise provided for, and pending such impeachment, and until the final disposition thereof, the party impeached shall not exercise any of the functions of his office. The Board of Aldermen shall have the sole power to try all impeachments; when sitting for that purpose, they shall be on oath or affirmation, truly and impartially to try the impeachment, according to evidence; and no person shall be convicted without the concurrence of two-thirds of all the members elected to said Board. Judgment, in case of impeachment, shall not extend farther than removal from office and disqualification to hold any office under the city charter; but the party convicted shall be liable to indictment, trial, judgment and punishment according to law.

§ 9. The executive power of the Corporation shall be vested in the Mayor, the heads of departments, and such other executive officers as shall be, from time to time, created by law, and neither the Common Council nor any Committee or member thereof, shall perform any executive business whatever, except such as is, or shall be, especially imposed on them by the laws of the state, and except that the Board of Aldermen may approve or reject the nominations made to them, as hereinafter provided.

§ 10. There shall continue to be an Executive Department, which shall be known as the "Police Department," and the Mayor of the city shall be the head officer thereof. There shall be a bureau in this department, and the chief officer thereof shall be denominated the "Chief of Police."

§ 11. There shall be an Executive Department, which shall be denominated "the Department of Finance," which shall have control of all the fiscal concerns of the Corporation, and shall prescribe the forms of keeping and rendering all city accounts whatever, and all accounts rendered to or kept in the several departments of the city government, shall be subject to the inspection and revision of the officers of this department. It shall settle and adjust all claims whatsoever by the Corporation or against them, and all accounts whatsoever, in which the Corporation is concerned, either as debtor or creditor. The chief officer of this department shall be called "the Comptroller of the City of New York." There shall be a bureau in this department for the collection of the revenue accruing from taxes, the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Receiver of Taxes," who shall nominate, and with the advice and consent of the Board of Aldermen, appoint so many Clerks as shall be authorized by the Common Council; provided that nothing in this act contained shall be held to interfere with the tenure of office of the present Receiver of Taxes and Deputy Receiver of Taxes, as established by the act passed April 11, 1848. There shall be a bureau in this department, for the collection of the revenue accruing from rents and interest on bonds and mortgages, and for the performance of such other duties as may be directed by the Common Council, the chief officer of which shall be called the "Collector of the City Revenue." There shall be a bureau in this department for the reception of all moneys paid into the treasury of the city, and for the payment of moneys therefrom on the warrant drawn by the Comptroller, and countersigned by the Mayor and Clerk of the Common Council, and the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Chamberlain of the City of New York."

§ 12. There shall be an Executive Department under the denomination of the "Street Department," which shall have cognizance of opening, regulating and paving streets; building and repairing wharves and piers;

digging and building wells, and the construction of public roads, when done by assessment; the filling up of sunken lots, under ordinances of the Common Council from the City Inspector's Department. It shall also have cognizance of collecting the assessments connected with such expenditures; the chief officer shall be called the "Street Commissioner." There shall be a bureau in this department, for the collection of assessments, and the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Collector of Assessments," and his assistants, "Deputy Collectors." There shall be a bureau in this department, the chief officer of which shall be called the "Superintendent of Wharves."

§ 13. There shall be an Executive Department, to be denominated the department of "Repairs and Supplies," which shall have cognizance of all repairs and supplies of and for roads and avenues, public pavements, repairs to public buildings, to fire engines and apparatus of Fire Department, and the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Commissioner of Repairs and Supplies." There shall be four bureaux or branches in this department, and the chief officers shall be respectively denominated the "Superintendent of Roads," "Superintendent of Repairs to Public Buildings," "Superintendent of Pavements," and "Chief Engineer of the Fire Department."

§ 14. There shall be an Executive Department, to be denominated the "Department of Streets and Lamps," which shall have cognizance of procuring the necessary supplies for, and of lighting the public streets and places, lighted at the expense of the Corporation; and of cleaning the public streets, and collecting the revenue arising from the sale of manure, and also of the transferring of butchers' stalls in the public markets. The chief officer thereof shall be denominated the "Commissioner of Streets and Lamps." There shall be three bureaux in this department, and the chief officers thereof shall be called the "Superintendent of Lamps and Gas," "Superintendent of Streets," and "Superintendent of Markets"

§ 15. There shall be an Executive Department, under the denomination of the "Croton Aqueduct Board," which shall have charge of the Croton Aqueduct, and all structures, and works, and property connected with the supply and distribution of water to the City of New York, and the underground drainage of the same; and of the public sewers of said city; and the collection of the revenues arising from the sale of the water, with such other powers and duties as shall or may be prescribed by law The chief officers thereof shall be called the President, Engineer and Assistant Commissioner, who, together, shall form the Croton Aqueduct Board, and hold their offices for five years. There shall be a bureau in this department for the collection of the revenues derived from the sale of the water, and the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Water Register."

§ 16. There shall be an executive department, under the denomination of "City Inspector's Department," which shall have cognizance of all matters relative to the public health of said city, and the chief officer thereof shall be called the "City Inspector."

§ 17. There shall be an Executive Department, known as the "Alms-house Department," which shall have cognizance of all matters relating to the Alms-house and prisons of said city; the chief officers thereof shall be called the "Governors of the Alms-house." They shall consist of the number, derive and hold their offices, and be charged with the duties, powers and responsibilities as prescribed by the act entitled "An act to provide for the government of the Alms-house and Penitentiary, in the City and County of New York."

§ 18. There shall be an Executive Department, known as the "Law Department," which shall have the charge of, and conduct all the law business of the Corporation, and of the departments thereof, and all other law business in which the city shall be interested, when so ordered by the Corporation; and shall have the charge of, and conduct the legal proceedings necessary in opening, widening or altering streets; and draw the leases, deeds, and other papers connected with the Finance Department, and the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Counsel to the Corporation." There shall be a bureau in this department, the chief officer of which shall be denominated the "Corporation Attorney." There shall be a bureau in this department, the chief officer of which shall be called the "Public Administrator."

§ 19. It shall be lawful for the Common Council of said city to establish such other departments and bureaux as they may deem the public interest may require, and to assign to them and those herein created, such duties as they may direct, not inconsistent with this act; but no expense shall be incurred by any of the departments or officers thereof, whether the object of expenditure shall have been ordered by the Common Council or not, unless an appropriation shall have been previously made concerning such expense; and no member of the Common Council, head of department, chief of bureau, deputy thereof, or clerk therein, or other officer of the Corporation, shall be directly or indirectly interested in any contract, work, or business, or the sale of any article, the expense, price or consideration of which is paid from the city treasury, or by any assessment levied by any act or ordinance of the Common Council, nor in the purchase of any real estate or other property belonging to the Corporation, or which shall be sold for taxes or assessments.

§ 20. The heads of departments, except the Croton Aqueduct Board, shall be elected every three years by the people. In case of vacancy of any of said heads of departments, by removal from office or otherwise, the Mayor, by and with the advice and consent of the Board of Aldermen, shall appoint a person to fill the same until the vacancy shall be filled by the electors at the next charter election. The heads of departments shall nominate, and by and with the consent of the Board of Aldermen, appoint the heads of bureaux in their several departments, except the Chamberlain of the city of New York, the Receiver of Taxes, and the Chief Engineer of the Fire Department. The heads of departments shall also in like manner appoint the clerks in their immediate offices. The heads of bureaux shall nominate, and with the consent of the Board of Aldermen, appoint all clerks in their respective bureaux. The Mayor shall nominate, and by and with the consent of the Board of Aldermen, appoint the Chamberlain of the city of New York, the chief officers of the Croton Aqueduct Department, and the Receiver of Taxes. The Chief of the Fire Department shall be elected in the same manner as is now, or may hereafter be prescribed by law. The number of officers and clerks in the several departments shall be prescribed by the Common Council. The terms of all charter officers, not prescribed by law of the state, shall be fixed by the Common Council. All officers whose appointments are not otherwise provided for, shall be elected or appointed in such manner as the Common Council shall by law prescribe. Any officer of the city government, except the Mayor and members of the Common Council, may be removed from office by concurrent resolution of both branches of the Common Council; provided that no removal shall take place until the party sought to be removed has had an opportunity to be heard in his defence, and unless two-thirds of the whole number of both branches vote therefor; and provided, also, that the cause of such removal shall be entered at large upon the journals of both branches of the Common Council. Any head of the department may remove any clerk in his department, or any bureau thereof, with the consent of the Mayor.

§ 21. The several Executive Departments, and the officers and clerks thereof, shall be subject to the legislative regulation and direction of the Common Council, so far as the same shall not be inconsistent with this act; and the duties thereof shall be performed in accordance with the charter and laws and ordinances of the city. The Mayor, and each Board of the Common Council, may at any time require the opinion in writing of the head of any department, upon any subject relating to his department, or any information possessed by him in relation thereto. And every head of department shall report in writing to the Common Council, at the commencement of each stated session, the state of his department, with such suggestion in relation to the improvement thereof, and to the public business connected therewith, as he may deem advisable,

§ 22. Whenever a vacancy shall occur in the office of Assessor, by death, removal from the ward, resignation, or otherwise, the Board of Assessors shall fill the same by the appointment of a citizen of the ward in which the vacancy shall occur, until the vacancy shall be supplied by the electors of the ward, at the next election. And all assessments and awards shall be open to public inspection at least twenty days, by public notice thereof, before being certified to the proper department; and the assessments made by the assessors for all taxes, shall be made between the first day of January and the first day of April in each year.

§ 23. All contracts to be made or let by authority of the Common Council, for work to be done or supplies to be furnished, and all sales of personal property in the custody of the several departments or bureaux, shall be made by the appropriate heads of departments, under such regulations as shall be established by ordinances of the Common Council. Every person elected or appointed to any office under the city government, shall take and subscribe an oath or affirmation before the Mayor, faithfully to perform the duties of his office, which oath or affirmation shall be filed in the Mayor's office.

§ 24, All officers or other persons to whom the receipts or expenditures of the funds of the city, or fees or funds payable into the city treasury, shall be intrusted, shall give sufficient security for the faithful performance of their duty, in such form and amount as the Common Council may by ordinance prescribe, which shall be annually renewed. No security shall be deemed canceled or lost for want of renewal or re-appointment.

§ 25. Any officer of the city government, or person or persons employed in any department thereof, who shall wilfully violate any of the provisions of this charter, or commit any fraud, or convert any of the public property to his own use, or knowingly permit any other person so to convert it, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and in addition to the penalties imposed by law, shall forfeit his office, and be excluded forever after from receiving or holding any office under the city charter. And any person who shall wilfully swear falsely in any oath or affirmation required by this act, shall be guilty of perjury.

§ 26. The first election of officers to be elected under this act, shall be held at the next general state election. The Mayor who shall be elected at the charter election, on the second Tuesday in April, one thousand eight hundred and forty-nine, shall hold his office until the first Monday of January, 1851, and the Aldermen and Assistant Aldermen who shall be elected at that election, shall hold their office until the first Monday of January, 1850, and no longer. All officers of said city government, who shall be in office when this act shall take effect, shall hold their offices and execute the duties thereof, until their successors shall be duly qualified.

§ 27. The seventh section of the act entitled "An act to amend the charter of the city of New York," passed April 7th, 1830, and all provisions of law and of charter, which are inconsistent with this act, are hereby repealed.

§ 28 All such parts of the charter of the city of New York, and the several acts of the legislature amending the same, or in any manner affecting the same, as are inconsistent with this act, are hereby repealed; but so much and such parts thereof as are not inconsistent with the provisions of this law, shall not be construed as repealed, altered or modified, or in any form affected thereby, but shall continue and remain in full force and virtue.

§ 29. This act shall be submitted for the approval of the electors of the city and county of New York, at an election to be held in said city, on the second Tuesday of April, one thousand eight hundred and forty-nine, for which the Common Council of the city shall make the necessary arrangements. The tickets which shall be polled at the said election, shall contain either the words, "In favor of amendments to charter," or "Against amendments to charter," and if a majority of all the persons voting thereon at the said election shall vote the ticket "In favor of amendments to charter," this act shall become a law; if a majority of such persons shall vote "Against amendments to charter," this act shall be void.

§ 30. In case this act shall be approved of by a majority of the electors of said city, as aforesaid, and become a law, it shall go into effect on the first day of June next; and the terms of office of all the officers elected at such election on the second Tuesday of April next, shall expire on the days and in the manner hereinbefore provided.

AN ACT

TO AMEND AN ACT ENTITLED "AN ACT TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK," PASSED APRIL 2, 1849.

PASSED JULY 11, 1851.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

§ 1. The third section of said act shall be amended by striking out the following words: "and thereafter the Common Council shall annually hold only three stated sessions of not exceeding one month each, commencing on the first Monday of January, May and September," and insert in lieu thereof the following words: "and thereafter the Common Council shall hold their sessions monthly, commencing on the first Monday of each month," but at no such session shall the members be entitled to draw any per diem allowance for a longer period than eight days.

§ 2. Section twenty is hereby amended so as to read as follows: "The heads of departments, except the Croton Aqueduct Board, shall be elected every three years, by the people. In case of vacancy of any of said heads of departments, by removal from office or otherwise, the Mayor, by and with the consent of the Board of Aldermen, shall appoint a person to fill the same, until the vacancy shall be filled by the electors at the next charter election. The heads of departments shall nominate, and by and with the consent of the Board of Aldermen, appoint the heads of bureaux in their several departments, except the Chamberlain of the city of New York, the Receiver of Taxes, and the Chief Engineer of the Fire Department; but in case the Mayor shall neglect or refuse to nominate the chief officer of a bureau in the Police Department, designated as the Chief of Police, for five days after the commencement of the session of the Common Council, to be holden in August, eighteen hundred and fifty-one, it shall be the duty of the Board of Aldermen to appoint such officer forthwith. And in case the Mayor shall make such nomination, and it shall be rejected by the Board of Aldermen, the Board of Aldermen shall have power, at any regular session of the Common Council, to appoint such officer, provided that five days of any such session shall elapse without another nomination being made by the Mayor, and that no appointment of such officer shall have been made as heretofore provided; the heads of departments shall nominate, and by and with the consent of the Board of Aldermen, appoint the clerks in their immediate offices. The heads of bureaux shall nominate, and with the consent of the Board of Aldermen, appoint all clerks in their respective bureaux. The Mayor shall nominate, and by and with the consent of the Board of Aldermen, appoint the Chamberlain of the city of New York, the chief officers of the Croton Aqueduct Department, and the Receiver of Taxes. The Chief of the Fire Department, shall be elected in the same manner as is now or may hereafter be prescribed by law. The number of officers and clerks in the several departments shall be prescribed by the Common Council; the terms of all charter officers, not prescribed by law of the state, shall be fixed by the Common Council.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
Secretary's Office. } I certify that I have compared the foregoing with an original law on file in this office, and that the same is a correct transcript therefrom, and of the whole of said original,

[L. S.] Given under my hand and seal of office, at the city of Albany this seventeenth day of July, in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-one.

A. G. JOHNSON,
Dep. Secretary of State.

704931

AN ACT

IN RELATION TO THE CHIEF OF POLICE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

PASSED APRIL 10, 1852.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

§ 1. All that portion of section second of an act entitled "An act to amend the charter of the city of New York," passed July 11, 1851, relative to the appointment of the Chief of Police, be, and the same is hereby repealed.

§ 2. This act shall take effect immediately.

RULES AND ORDERS

OF THE

BOARD OF ALDERMEN.

PASSED JANUARY 5, 1852.

I. UPON the appearance of eleven members, the President, or in his absence, a President *pro tem.* shall take the chair as President, and the members be called to order.

II. In case the President shall not attend, the Clerk, on the appearance of eleven members, shall call the Board to order, when a President *pro tem.* shall be appointed by the Board, for that meeting, or until the appearance of the President.

III. After the reading and approving of the minutes, the orders of business, which shall not in any case be departed from, except by the consent of eleven members voting therefor, shall be as follows:

1st. Presentation of petitions.
2d. Motions or resolutions
3d. Reports of Committees.
4th. Communications and reports from the Departments or Corporation officers.
5th. Unfinished business.
6th. Special orders of the day
7th. Messages, papers from the Mayor, or the Board of Assistant Aldermen, may be considered at any time.

IV. Whenever the President may wish to leave the chair, he shall have power to substitute a member in his place, provided that substitution shall not continue beyond the day on which it is made.

V. The President, in all cases, has the right of voting ; and when the Board shall be equally divided, including his vote, the question shall be lost.

VI. Whenever it shall be moved and carried, that the Board go into Committee of the Whole, the President shall leave the chair, and shall appoint a Chairman of the Committee of the Whole, who shall report the proceedings of the Committee. The rules of the Board shall be observed in the Committee of the Whole, except the rules respecting a call for the ayes and noes, and limiting the time for speaking.

VII. On motion in Committee to rise and report, the question shall be decided without debate.

VIII. No amendment shall be allowed in the Board on any question which has been decided in Committee of the Whole, unless by the consent of two-thirds of the members present.

IX. If the question in debate contains several points, any member may have the same divided.

X. A motion to refer or lay on the table, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments to the main question.

XI. When a question has been once put and decided, it shall be in order for any member who voted in the majority, to move for the reconsideration thereof; but no motion for the reconsideration of any vote, shall be made after the ordinance, resolution, or act shall have gone out of the possession of the Board; and no motion of reconsideration shall be taken more than once.

XII. No act, resolution, or ordinance sent to this Board from the other Board for concurrence, shall be acted upon the same day it passed the other Board, unless by unanimous consent of the members present, except in case of invasion, insurrection or pestilence.

XIII. It shall be the duty of the Clerk to publish all ordinances and amendments of ordinances which shall be passed, and also the proceedings, in the newspapers employed by the Corporation, except such parts as may require secrecy; and whenever a vote shall be taken upon the passage of a resolution or ordinance which shall contemplate any specific improvement, or involve the sale, disposition or appropriation of public property, or lay any tax or assessment, he shall, before the same is sent to the other Board, and immediately after the adjournment, cause the same to be published, with the ayes and noes, with the names of the persons voting for and against the same, in at least two newspapers, as a part of the proceedings, and shall thereafter certify and send to the other Board every act, ordinance and resolution which has originated in, and passed this Board, and which requires a concurrent vote of the Board of Assistant Aldermen; and to deliver to the Mayor, certified in like manner, all such ordinances and resolutions which shall have been received from the Board of Assistant Aldermen, and concurred in by this Board, and which are required to be submitted to him for approval, and shall certify to the other Board the proceedings of this Board, in reference to all acts or business originating with the other Board.

XIV. The President shall preserve order and decorum, and shall decide questions of order, subject to an appeal to the Board.

XV. Every member, previous to his speaking, shall rise from his seat, and address himself to the President.

XVI. When two or more members shall rise at once, the President shall name the member who is first to speak.

XVII. No person shall speak more than twice to the same question, without leave of the Board; nor more than once, until every member choosing to speak shall have spoken.

XVIII, While a member is speaking, no member shall entertain any private discourse, or pass between him and the chair.

XIX. No question on a motion shall be debated or put, unless the same be seconded. When a motion is seconded, it shall be stated by the President before debate; and every such motion shall be reduced to writing, if any member desire it.

XX. After a motion is stated by the President, it shall be deemed to be in the possession of the Board; but it may be withdrawn at any time by the mover before decision or amendment.

XXI. When a question is under debate, no motion shall be received, unless

1. To amend it.
2. To commit it.
3. To lay on the table.
4. To postpone it.
5. For the previous question, or
6. To adjourn.

XXII. A motion to lay on the table shall be decided without amendment or debate, and a motion to commit, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments and debate of the main question.

XXIII. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, and shall be decided without debate.

XXIV. The previous question, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments and debate, and shall be put in this form—"Shall the main question be now put?"

XXV. Every member who shall be present when a question is put, shall vote for or against the same, unless the Board shall excuse him, unless he be immediately interested in the question, in which case he shall not vote; but no member shall be permitted to vote upon a question, when a division is called, unless present when his name is called in its regular order.

XXVI. A member called to order, shall immediately sit down, unless permitted to explain; and the Board, if appealed to, shall decide on the case, but without debate. If there be no appeal, the decision of the Chair shall be submitted to.

XXVII. All questions shall be put in the order they are moved, except in filling up blanks—the longest time and the largest sum shall be first put.

XXVIII. The ayes and noes shall be taken at the request of a member, and the name of the member calling for the division, shall be entered on the minutes.

XXIX. Upon a division of the Board, the names of those who vote for, and those who vote against the question, shall be entered upon the minutes.

XXX. All appointments of officers shall be by ballot, unless dispensed with by the consent of the Board, and a majority of the whole number present shall be necessary to constitute a choice.

XXXI. No member shall absent himself without permission from the President.

XXXII. All Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered by the Board.

XXXIII. Committees appointed to report on any subject referred to them by the Board, shall report the facts in relation to the subject referred, with their opinion thereon, in writing, and shall attach thereto all resolutions, petitions, remonstrances and other papers relative to the matter referred; and no report shall be received, except the same be signed by a majority of the Committee; but nothing contained in this rule shall prevent a minority of any Committee from submitting a report. And no report shall be printed, unless by the express direction of the Board, specifying the number of copies to be printed.

XXXIV. Whenever the doors are directed to be closed, all persons excepting the members and the Clerk, shall retire.

XXXV. Every petition, remonstrance or other written application, intended to be presented to the Common Council, may be delivered to the President, or any member of the Board, and the member to whom it shall be given shall examine the same, and indorse thereon the name of the applicant, and the substance of such application, and sign his name thereto; which indorsement only shall be read by the President, unless a member shall require the reading of the paper, in which case the whole shall be read.

XXXVI. STANDING COMMITTEES, consisting of three members each, shall be appointed on the following subjects:

1. Alms-house Department.
2. Arts and Sciences.
3. Assessments.
4. Cleaning Streets.
5. Ferries.
6. Finance.
7. Fire Department.
8. Joint Committee on Accounts.
9. Joint Committee on Croton Aqueduct.
10. Lamps and Gas.
11. Lands and Places.
12. Law Department.
13. Markets.
14. Ordinances.
15. Police.
16. Public Health.
17. Public Buildings on Blackwell's Island, Randall's Island, and Bellevue Establishment.
18. Repairs and Supplies.
19. Roads.
20. Salaries and Offices.
21. Sewers.
22. Streets.
23. Wharves, Piers and Slips.

XXXVII. The President shall be, *ex-officio*, a member of all Committees; but a majority of such Committee, exclusive of the President, shall be sufficient to agree upon a report.

XXXVIII. The members of the Board shall not leave their places on adjournment, until the President leaves the chair.

XXXIX. None of the foregoing rules and orders shall be amended or repealed, except by the vote of at least eleven members.

D. T. VALENTINE, *Clerk.*

RULES AND ORDERS

OF THE

BOARD OF ASSISTANT ALDERMEN.

Passed January 14, 1853.

I. Upon the appearance of eleven members, including the President, the members shall be called to order.

II. In case the President shall not attend, the Clerk, on the appearance of eleven members, shall call the Board to order, when a President *pro tem.* shall be appointed by the Board for that meeting, or until the appearance of the President.

III. Immediately after the President shall have taken the chair, the minutes of the preceding meeting shall be read by the Clerk, to the end that any mistake therein may be corrected by the Board.

IV. The order of business, which shall in no case be departed from, except by the consent of eleven members voting therefor, shall be as follows:

1st. Presentation of Petitions.
2d. Motions and Resolutions.
3d. Reports of Committees.
4th. Communications and Reports from the Departments or Corporation officers.
5th. Unfinished business of the preceding meeting.
6th. Special orders of the day.
7th. General orders of the day.
8th. Messages from the Mayor, or from the Board of Aldermen, may be considered at any time.

V. Whenever the President may wish to leave the chair, he shall have power to substitute a member in his place, provided that such substitution shall not continue beyond the day on which it is made.

VI. When the Board shall be equally divided, including the vote of the President, the question shall be lost.

VII. Whenever any five members shall require the Board to go into Committee of the Whole, the President shall leave the chair, and shall appoint a Chairman of the Committee of the Whole, who shall report the proceedings of the Committee. The rules of the Board shall be observed in the Committee of the Whole, except the rules respecting a call for the ayes and noes, and limiting the time of speaking.

VIII. On motion in Committee to rise and report, the question shall be decided without debate.

IX. No amendment shall be allowed in the Board on any question which has been decided in Committee of the Whole, unless by the consent of two-thirds of the members present.

X. The President shall cause the Clerk to make a list of all the messages, ordinances, resolutions, and reports, not finally disposed of, which shall be considered "the general orders of the day."

XI. If the question in debate contains several points, any member may have the same divided.

XII. A motion to refer or lay on the table, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments to the main question.

XIII. When a question has been once put and decided, it shall be in order for any member who voted in the majority to move for the reconsideration thereof; but no motion for the reconsideration of any vote shall be made after the ordinance, resolution, or act shall have gone out of the possession of the Board; and no motion of reconsideration shall be taken more than once.

XIV. No act, resolution, or ordinance sent to this Board from the Board of Aldermen for concurrence, shall be called up for final passage on the same day it passed the other Board, unless by the unanimous consent of the members present, except in case of invasion, insurrection or pestilence.

XV. It shall be the duty of the Clerk to publish all ordinances and amendments of ordinances which shall be passed, and also the proceedings, in the newspapers employed by the Corporation, except such parts as may require secrecy; and whenever a vote shall be taken upon the passage of a resolution or ordinance, which shall contemplate any specific improvement, or involve the sale, disposition or appropriation of public property, or the expenditure of public money, or the income therefrom, or lay any tax or assessment, he shall, before the same is sent to the other Board, and immediately after the adjournment, cause the same to be published, with the ayes and noes, with the names of the persons voting for and against the same, in at least two newspapers, as a part of the proceedings, and shall thereafter certify and send to the other Board every act, resolution and ordinance, which has originated in and passed this Board, and which requires a concurrent vote of the Board of Aldermen, and shall deliver to the Mayor, certified in like manner, all such ordinances and resolutions which shall have been received from the Board of Aldermen, and concurred in by this Board, and which are required to be submitted to him for his approval, and shall certify to the other Board the proceedings of this Board in reference to all acts or business originating with the other Board.

XVI. The President shall preserve order and decorum, and shall decide questions of order, subject to an appeal to the Board.

XVII. Every member, previous to his speaking, shall arise from his seat, and address himself to the President.

XVIII. When two or more members shall rise at once, the President shall name the member who is first to speak.

XIX. No person shall speak more than twice to the same question, without leave of the Board; nor more than once, until every member choosing to speak shall have spoken; nor more than once upon the previous question.

XX. No question on a motion shall be debated or put, unless the same be seconded When a motion is seconded, it shall be stated by the President before debate; and every such motion shall be reduced to writing, if any member desire it.

XXI. After a motion is stated by the President, it shall be deemed to be in possession of the Board; but it may be withdrawn at any time before decision or amendment,

XXII. When a question is under debate, no motion shall be received, unless

1. To amend it,
2. To commit it.
3. To lay on the table.
4. To postpone it.
5. For the previous question, or
6. To adjourn.

XXIII. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, and shall be decided without debate.

XXIV. The previous question, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments and debate of the main question, and shall be put in this form—" Shall the main question be now put ?"

XXV. Every member who shall be present when a question is put, shall vote for or against the same, unless the Board shall excuse him, or unless he be immediately interested in the question, in which case he shall not vote; but no member shall be permitted to vote upon a question when a division is called, unless to vote when his name is called in its regular order.

XXVI. A member called to order shall immediately sit down, unless permitted to explain; and the Board, if appealed to, shall decide on the case, but without debate. If there be no appeal the decision of the Chair shall be submitted to.

XXVII. All questions shall be put in the order they are moved, except in filling up blanks—the longest time and the largest sum shall be first put.

XXVIII. Upon a division of the Board, the names of those who vote for and those who vote against the question shall be entered upon the minutes; not only in the case required by law, but when any two members require it.

XXIX. In all divisions taken by the Board by ayes and nays, on the call of the member, it shall also be the duty of the Clerk to enter on the minutes the name of the member so calling for the division.

XXX. All appointments of officers shall be by ballot, unless dispensed with by the unanimous consent of the Board, and a majority of the whole number present shall be necessary to constitute a choice.

XXXI. No member shall absent himself without permission from the President.

XXXII. All Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered by the Board.

XXXIII. Committees appointed to report on any subject referred to them by the Board, shall report the facts in relation to the subject referred, with their opinion thereon in writing, and shall attach thereto all resolutions, petitions, remonstrances, and all other papers relative to the matters referred; and no report shall be received, unless signed by a majority of the Committee. And no report shall be printed unless by the express direction of the Board, specifying the number of copies to be printed.

XXXIV. Whenever the doors are directed to be closed, all persons, excepting the members and the Clerk, shall retire.

XXXV. Every petition, remonstrance, or other written application, intended to be presented to the Common Council is to be delivered to the President, or any other member of the Board, on any day, but not later than four o'clock on the day on which the Common Council convene, except on extraordinary occasions; and the President or other member to whom it shall be given, shall examine the same, or indorse thereon the name of the applicant and the substance of such application, and sign his name thereto; which indorsement only shall be read by the President, unless a member shall require the reading of the paper, in which case the whole shall be read.

XXXVI. The Standing Committees, to consist of three members each, shall be as follows:

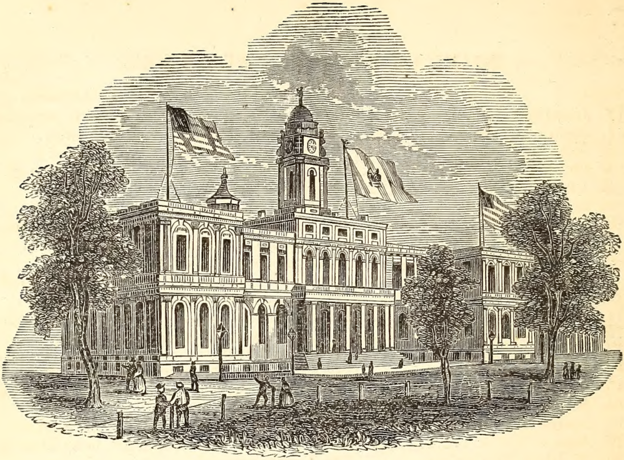
1. Alms-house Department.
2. Arts and Sciences.
3. Assessments.
4. Ferries.
5. Finance.
6. Fire Department.
7. Joint Committee on Accounts.
8. Joint Committee on Croton Aqueduct.
9. Lamps and Gas.
10. Lands and Places.
11. Law Department and Ordinances.
12. Markets.
13. Police.
14. Public Health.
15. Public Buildings on Blackwell's Island, Randall's Island, and Bellevue Establishment.
16. Repairs and Supplies.
17. Roads.
18. Salaries and Offices.
19. Sewers.
20. Streets and Cleaning Streets.
21. Wharves, Piers and Slips.

XXXVII. The President may call Special Meetings of the Board, whenever, in his judgment, the interests of the city may require it.

XXXVIII. The President shall be, *ex-officio*, member of all Committees; but a majority of the members of such Committee, exclusive of the President, shall be sufficient to agree upon a report.

XXXIX. The members of the Board shall not leave their places on adjournment, until the President leaves the chair.

C. T. McCLENACHAN, *Clerk*



CITY HALL.

CITY GOVERNMENT.

1853.

Hon. JACOB A. WESTERVELT, *Mayor*,
Office, No. 6 City Hall; residence, No. 308 East Broadway.
DAVID T. VALENTINE, *Clerk of Common Council*,
Office, No. 8 City Hall; residence, No. 96 Seventh street.

BOARD OF ALDERMEN.

Wards.	Names.	Residences.	Places of Business.
8.	Richard T. Compton, *Pres't,*	39 Vandam st.,	cor. Canal and Hoboken.
1.	Abraham Moore	5 State street	96 Wall street.
2.	Dudley Haley	232 Water street.	
3.	Oscar W. Sturtevant	47 Murray street	218 Fulton street.
4.	Jacob F. Oakley	8 Dover street	340 Pearl street.
5.	John Boyce	320 Greenwich st.	227 Fulton street.
6.	Thomas J. Barr	52 Franklin street.	
7.	William M. Tweed	31 Rutgers street	5 Cherry street.
9.	William J. Brisley	12th st., n'r 7th av.	787 Washington st.
10.	Charles Francis	39 Bowery,	39 Bowery.
11.	Wesley Smith	69 Avenue D,	foot of 13th street, E. R.
12.	Daniel F. Tiemann	Manhattanville,	17 Burling slip.
13.	John Pearsall	86 Attorney street	Fulton market.
14.	James M. Bard	201 Hester street	10 Canal street.
15.	Sylvester L. H. Ward	246 Fourth street	73 Nassau street.
16.	Ashael A. Denman	239 West 19th street,	ft. 20th street, N. R.
17.	William H. Cornell	34 Second street	59 Fulton market.
18.	Alonzo A. Alvord	31st st., near 5th av.,	c. B'dway & Pine st.
19.	John Doherty	563 Eighth avenue.	
20.	William J. Peck	210 West 31st street,	foot of 30th street.

BOARD OF ASSISTANT ALDERMEN.

Wards.	Names.	Residence.	Places of Business.
17.	Jonathan Trotter, *Presd't,*	109 Seventh street....	51 Liberty street.
1.	Josiah W. Brown	16 Greenwich street,.	100 Broadway.
2.	John J. Tait..............	68 Cliff street.......	72 Gold street.
3.	Samuel R. Mabbatt	289 Washington st..	.288 Washington st.
4.	Timothy O'Brien..........	27 Oliver street.	
5.	Robert L. Mabey..........	Harrison Hotel, Greenwich street.	
6.	Patrick Breaden...........	100 Anthony street..	.100 Anthony street.
7.	Thomas Woodward........	240 Clinton street....	41 Front street.
8.	Charles H. Ring...........	95 Prince street.....	192 Broadway.
9.	Helmus M. Wells..........	58 Morton st.....	cor. Hamersley & West.
10.	Daniel H. Hunt............	279 Grand street.....	279 Grand street.
11.	Edwin Bouton..............	279 Seventh street....	47 Houston street.
12.	S. Benson McGown........	Third avenue, near 105th street.	
13.	Alexander Stewart.........	378 Grand street	
14.	Thomas Wheelan..........	11 Prince street.....	1 Nassau street.
15.	Isaac O. Barker............	286 Fourth street....	11 Beekman street.
16.	Joseph Rogers.............	228 West 19th street.	
18.	James M. Crawford........	123 East 26th street..	321 Third avenue.
19.	John O'Keefe..............	615 8th avenue.......	8th av. near 49th st.
20.	William McConkey........	348 Tenth avenue.	

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN.

Office, No. 8 City Hall.

David T. Valentine, *Clerk,*...............	Residence,	96 Seventh street.
John H. Chambers, *Deputy Clerk*.........	"	172 Hester street.
Charles J. Dougherty, *First Ass't Clerk*...	"	261 William street.
Thomas J. Munday, *Second* " " ...	"	7 Watts street.
Joseph B. Young, *Third* " " ...	"	11 Greenwich ave.
Wm. D. Scally, *Messenger*	"	212 Elm street.
Nicholas Seagrist, *Sergeant-at-arms*.......	"	42d st. and 8th ave.
Gilbert S. Nixon, *Reader*....	Office,	42 Walker street.

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD OF ASSISTANT ALDERMEN.

Office, No. 5 City Hall.

C. T. McClenachan, *Clerk*..................	Res.	cor. 22d st. and 4th av.
Nicholas M. Slidell, *Sergeant-at-arms*.......	"	158 Spring street.

STANDING COMMITTEES

OF THE BOARDS OF ALDERMEN AND ASSISTANT ALDERMEN.

BOARD OF ALDERMEN.

1852 and 1853.

1. *Alms-house Department.*
Alderman Haley,
“ Cornell,
“ Sturtevant.

2. *Arts and Sciences.*
Alderman Moore,
“ Barr,
“ Ward.

3. *Assessments.*
Alderman Denman,
“ Barr,
“ Sturtevant.

4. *Cleaning Streets.*
Alderman Barr,
“ Brisley,
“ Alvord.

5. *Ferries.*
Alderman Bard,
“ Tweed,
“ Pearsall.

6. *Finance.*
Alderman Bard,
“ Oakley,
“ Boyce.

7. *Fire Department.*
Alderman Smith,
“ Bard,
“ Ward.

8. *Joint Committee on Accounts.*
Alderman Tiemann,
“ Denman,
“ Sturtevant.

9. *Joint Com. on Croton Aqueduct.*
Alderman Oakley,
“ Moore,
“ Boyce.

10. *Lamps and Gas.*
Alderman Francis,
“ Doherty,
“ Ward.

11. *Lands and Places.*
Alderman Peck,
“ Tiemann,
“ Alvord.

12. *Law Department.*
Alderman Doherty,
“ Tweed,
“ Sturtevant.

13. *Markets.*
Alderman Cornell,
“ Haley,
“ Pearsall.

14. *Ordinances.*
Alderman Denman,
“ Tiemann,
“ Ward.

15. *Police.*
Alderman Moore,
“ Peck,
“ Pearsall.

16. *Public Health.*
Alderman Oakley,
“ Doherty,
“ Sturtevant.

17. *Public Buildings on Blackwell's Island, Randall's Island, and Bellevue Establishment.*
Alderman Brisley,
“ Peck,
“ Alvord.

18. *Repairs and Supplies.*
Alderman Tweed,
" Haley,
" Pearsall.

19. *Roads*
Alderman Tiemann,
" Doherty,
" Alvord.

20. *Salaries and Offices.*
Alderman Peck,
" Francis,
" Boyce.

21. *Sewers.*
Alderman Barr,
" Denman,
" Alvord.

22. *Streets.*
Alderman Cornell,
" Francis,
" Ward.

23. *Wharves, Piers and Slips.*
Alderman Smith,
" Brisley,
" Boyce.

BOARD OF ASSISTANT ALDERMEN.

1853.

1. *Alms-house Department.*
Assistant Alderman Breaden,
" " Brown,
" " Mabbatt.

2. *Arts and Sciences.*
Assistant Alderman Brown,
" " O'Brien,
" " Mabbatt.

3. *Assessments.*
Assistant Alderman Breaden,
" " Woodward,
" " Barker.

4. *Ferries.*
Assistant Alderman Brown,
" " Mabey,
" " Barker.

5. *Finance.*
Assistant Alderman Wells,
" " McGown,
" " Barker.

6. *Fire Department.*
Assistant Alderman Ring,
" " Hunt,
" " Mabbatt.

7. *Joint Committee on Accounts.*
Assistant Alderman Wells,
" " Mabey,
" ' Rogers.

8. *Joint Com. on Croton Aqueduct.*
Assistant Alderman Hunt.
" " Wells,
" " Mabbatt.

9. *Lamps and Gas.*
Assistant Alderman Mabey,
" " Hunt,
" " Rogers.

10. *Lands and Places.*
Assistant Alderman O'Keefe,
" " Crawford,
" " Mabbatt.

11. *Law Depart't and Ordinances.*
Assistant Alderman Woodward,
" " Bouton,
" " Barker.

12. *Markets.*
Assistant Alderman Crawford,
" " Stewart,
" " Rogers.

13. *Police.*
Assistant Alderman McConkey,
" " Breaden,
" " Rogers.

14. *Public Health.*
Assistant Alderman Tait,
" " Ring,
" " Mabbatt.

15. *Public Buildings on Blackwell's Island, Randall's Island, and Bellevue Establishment.*
Assistant Alderman O'Brien,
“ “ Crawford,
“ “ Mabbatt.

16. *Repairs and Supplies.*
Assistant Alderman Stewart,
“ “ Wheelan,
“ “ Barker.

17. *Roads.*
Assistant Alderman McGown,
“ “ O'Keefe,
“ “ Rogers.

18. *Salaries and Offices.*
Assistant Alderman McConkey,
“ “ Tait,
“ “ Rogers.

19. *Sewers.*
Assistant Alderman O'Brien,
“ “ Stewart,
“ “ Rogers.

20. *Streets and Cleaning Streets.*
Assistant Alderman Wheelan,
“ “ McConkey,
“ “ Rogers.

21. *Wharves, Piers and Slips.*
Assistant Alderman Bouton,
“ “ Woodward,
“ “ Barker.

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS.

The Board of Supervisors is composed of the Mayor, the Recorder and the Aldermen. The stated annual meetings of the Board are—

R. S. part 4, c. 2, title 4, art. 1, sec. 2, v. sec. 2, p. 729.

On the second Monday of July, to prepare a list of the names of six hundred persons to serve as Grand Jurors during the ensuing year.

9 R. L. 399, laws relative to the City 128, Act April 9, 1813, sec. CL.

On the second Tuesday of July, (at the City Hall, and at any such other times and places as they shall find necessary,) to examine and ascertain what sums of money are by law imposed on the said city, in that year, for taxes,* &c.

7 L. N. Y. a 123. Laws relative to the City, 173. Act April 6, 1825, sec. 2.

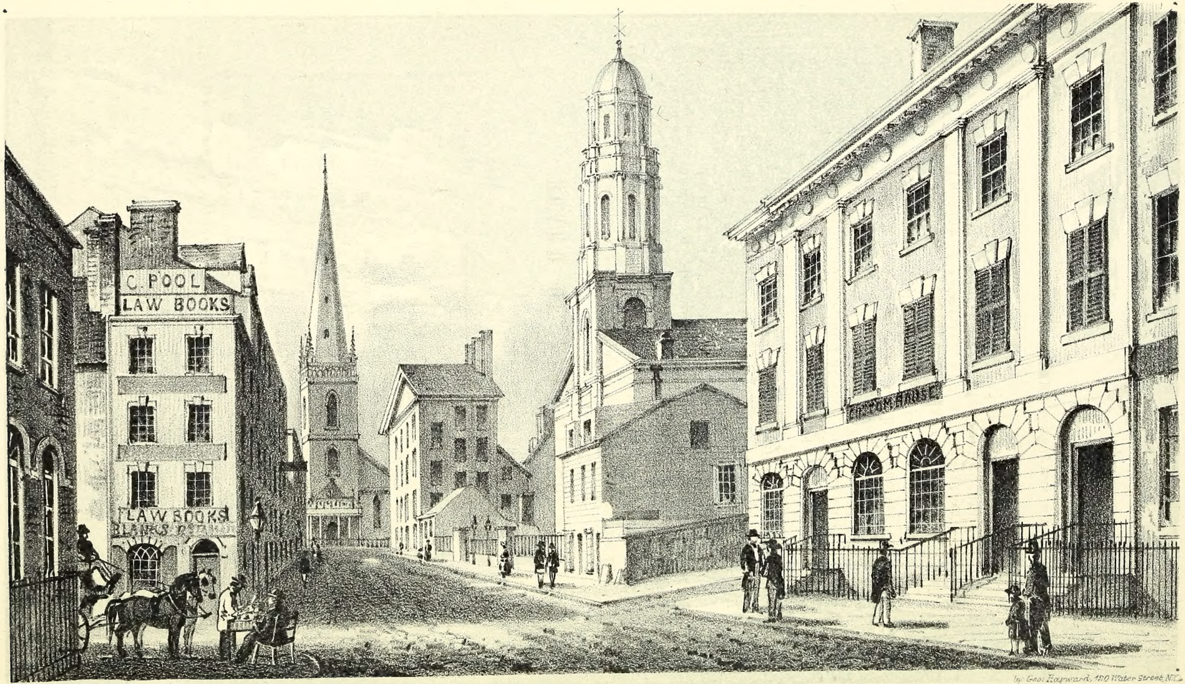
On the third Tuesday of August, (at the City Hall, or at such other places, and at such times as they shall find necessary,) to examine the several assessment rolls, &c. They are to cause the assessment rolls, when corrected, (or fair copies,) to be delivered to the Receiver of Taxes, on or before the last day of October.

2 R. L. 399, laws relative to City, 128, Act April 9, 1813, section CLI.

Between the third Tuesday of November and the first Tuesday of December, and at such other times and places as they may direct, to examine and audit the books, accounts and vouchers of the Chamberlain of the city.

---

* The Annual Tax Law empowers them, as soon as conveniently may be after the passing of the act, to order and cause to be raised by tax, etc.



Lith. for D. T. Valentine's Manual, 1853.

by Geo. Hayward, 120 Water Street, N.Y.

CUSTOM HOUSE, WALL STREET.

STANDING COMMITTEES OF SAID BOARD.

Appointed in pursuance of a Resolution of the 16th September, 1841.

I. *On Annual Taxes.*

Messrs. Richard T. Compton,
Jacob F. Oakley,
Alonzo A. Alvord.

II. *On Civil Courts.*

Messrs. Daniel F. Tiemann,
James M. Bard,
John Boyce.

III. *County Officers.*

Messrs. Wesley Smith,
Thomas J. Barr,
Sylvester L. H. Ward.

IV. *On Criminal Courts and Police.*

Messrs. William M. Tweed,
William H. Cornell,
Oscar W. Sturtevant.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS.

HEADS OF DEPARTMENTS.

Police	Hon. Jacob A. Westervelt, Mayor.
Finance	Azariah C. Flagg, Comptroller.
Streets	James Furey, Street Commissioner.
Repairs and Supplies	Bartholomew B. Purdy, Comm'r of Rep. & Sup.
Streets and Lamps	H. Arcularius, Jr., Com. of Streets and Lamps.
Croton Aqueduct	Nicholas Dean, Theo. R. De Forest, Alfred W. Craven, Croton Board.
City Inspector	Thomas K. Downing, City Inspector.
Alms-house	Board of Governors of the Alms-house. Edward C. West, President.
Law	Robert J. Dillon, Counsel to the Corporation.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Hon. Jacob A. Westervelt, Mayor—residence, 308 East Broadway.

Charles Burdett, *Mayor's Clerk*	Res. 272 W 22d st.
Geo G. Glasier, *First Marshal*	“ 57 Rutgers st.
Geo. W. Hinchman, *Asst. Clerk and Mayor's Mes.*	“ 70 Third street.

BUREAU OF THE CHIEF OF POLICE.

Office, No. 1 City Hall.

Geo. W. Matsell, *Chief of Police*	Res. 30 Stanton street.
Wm. McKellar, *Clerk*	“ Harlem.

[For list of officers, see another portion of this work.]

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

Office, No. 5 Hall of Records.

Azariah C. Flagg, *Comptroller*	Res. 3 London Terrace, 23d st.
Frederick A. Southmayd, *Book-keeper*	“ 58 W. Washington place.
Wakeman H. Dikeman, *Stock Clerk*	“ 270 Elizabeth street.
James Timpson, *Auditor*	“ 183 Seventh avenue.
Augustus Purdy, *Redemption Clerk*	“ 83 Ludlow street.
Charles Van Tine, *Assist. Auditor*	“ cor. Bank and Bleecker.
Artemas S. Cady, *Clerk to Comptroller*	“ John street.

BUREAU OF TAXES.

Office, No. 6 New City Hall—Basement.

Harvey Hart, *Receiver of Taxes*	Res. 32 Greene street.
William A. Darling, *Deputy* “	“ 65th st. and 5th av.
John P. Hone, 1*st Clerk to* “	“ 50 Great Jones street.
J. S. Vredenburgh, 2*d* “ “	“ 125 Third avenue.
Henry K. Frost, 3*d* “ “	“ 6 Willett street.
James W. Farr, 4*th* “ “	“ 36 Eighth avenue.
Peter Fargis, *Messenger*	“ 113 Varick street.

(Six temporary clerks appointed for six months.)

BUREAU OF CITY REVENUE.

Geo. J. Rogers, *Collector of City Revenue*...Residence, 4 Greenwich st.

BUREAU OF DEPOSIT AND DISBURSEMENT.

F. W. Edmonds, *Chamberlain*, Mechanics' Bank............Wall street.
John Burke, *Clerk to do* " "

BUREAU OF THE CITY HALL AND PARK.

James Taylor, *Keeper of the City Hall and Park*..........9 City Hall.

STREET DEPARTMENT.

Office, No. 4 Hall of Records.

James Furey, *Street Commissioner*..............Res. 52 St. Marks pl.
Charles Turner, *Deputy* " .... " 123 East 19th street.
P. H. Kingsland, *Sale and Red. Clerk*.......... " 97 Spring street.
Olcott Rhines, *Map Clerk*......... .... " 166 Spring street.
Geo. T. Rogers, *Contract Clerk*................, " 56 East 16th street.
Charles A. Thompson, *Copying Clerk*........... " 11 Essex street.
Robert Donnell, *Inspector of Side-walks*.......... " 476 Washington st.

BUREAU OF ASSESSMENTS.

ASSESSORS OF THE STREET DEPARTMENT.

William Gage..................................Res. 279 Third street.
Charles J. Dodge.............................. " cor. Av. B and 10th st.
Charles McNiell................................ " 26 East 21st street.

BUREAU OF THE COLLECTION OF ASSESSMENTS.

Office, No. 2 City Hall—Basement.

Isaac Edwards, *Collector of Assessments*..Res. 461 Houston street.
Samuel Allen, *Deputy* " .. " cor. 4th av. and 32d street.
Robert McGay, " " .. " 262 Rivington street.
Robert McKinnon, " " .. " 34 Ridge street.

BUREAU OF WHARVES.

Robert Earle, *Sup't of Wharves*.......................Res. Avenue D.

BUREAU OF LANDS AND PLACES.

Joseph Murphy, *Sup't of Lands and Places*..Res.
Ebenezer Evans, *Messenger to the Offices of Comptroller and Street Commissioner.*

BUREAU OF SURVEYING.

CITY SURVEYORS.

Edward Ludlam...............Res. 8 James street.
Isaac T Ludlam.. .... " 8 James street.
Silas Ludlam.................. " 8 James street.
J. F. Bridges.................. " 45 Ann street.
Daniel Ewen.................. " 9 Chambers street.
John Pollock.................. " 237 West Eighteenth street.
R. Ammerman................ " Broadway bet. 27th and 28th sts.
S. S. Doughty.................. " 45 Bowery.
T. P. Vidal.................... " 6 City Hall place.
G. A. Sage...................... " 635 Broadway.
J. E. Serrell..... .... " 43 West Twenty-fifth street.
J. J. Serrell.................... " 72 Murray street.
George W. Smith........ .... " Twenty-third st. and Ninth av.
Edwin Smith.................. " 3 Tryon row.
P. H. Dreyer..... .... " 157 Sixth avenue.
Robert J. Dodge..... .... " 3 Tryon row.
Francis Nicholson.... .... " 147 Mercer street.

DEPARTMENT OF REPAIRS AND SUPPLIES.

Office, No. 1 New City Hall—Basement.

B. B. Purdy, *Commiss'r of Repairs and Supplies*, Res. 53 Spring street.
James S. Halstead, *Clerk in Office of* " " 127 E. 28th st.
Isaac G. Seixas, " " " 93 16th street.

BUREAU OF ROADS.

Thomas Starr, *Superintendent of Roads*............Res. Third avenue.

BUREAU OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

Office, No. 19 Elizabeth street.

Elijah H. Purdy, *Superintend't of Repairs to Pub. Build's*, Bowery.
John J. Tindale, *Clerk to* " " 72 Beekman st.

BUREAU OF STREET PAVING.

Office, corner of Tompkins and Rivington streets.

Samuel Radcliffe, *Sup't of Pavements*.....Res. cor. 17th st. and 9th av.
Wm. H. Burrows, *Clerk to* " ...... " ———

BUREAU OF SUPPLIES FOR THE FIRE DEPARTMENT.

Office, No. 21 Elizabeth street.

Alfred Carson, *Chief Engineer of Fire Department*....Res. 185 Mott st.

DEPARTMENT OF STREETS AND LAMPS.

Office, Building corner Centre and Chambers street.

H. Arcularius, Jr., *Com'r of Streets and Lamps*...Res., 66 Morton st.
Joseph Cole, *Clerk to* " " " .. " 10 Stuyvesant pl.
Wm. O. Jenkins, " " " " .. " 181 Mott st.

BUREAU OF LAMPS AND GAS.

Office, No. 129 Mercer street.

Wm. Douglas, *Sup't. of Lamps and Gas*...........Res. 183 Forsyth st.
Isaac Vermilyea, *Clerk to* " " .... " 675 Houston st.

Sixty-four gas lamp-lighters.
Ninety oil " "
Whole number of oil lamps in the city, 15,007.
Whole number of gas lamps in the city, 8,184.

BUREAU OF CLEANING STREETS.

George White, *Superintendent of Streets*..Res. 321 Third street.
Robert Wansley, *Clerk to* " " .. " 172 First avenue.
Saml. T. Webster, *Ass't Clerk to* " .. " 30 White street.

BUREAU OF MARKETS.

Matthias Gooderson,	*Sup,t of Markets*		....	Res.	9 City Hall square.
Benj. A. Guyre,	*Clerk of*	*Washington*	*Mar.*	"	143 Reade street.
James Reed,	*Dep.* "	"	"	"	————
George W. Isaacs,	*Clerk of*	*Fulton*	*Market.*	"	————
Samuel S. Concklin,	"	*Catharine*	"	"	403 Fifth avenue.
Allen Thomas,	"	*Essex*	"	"	108 Essex street.
Hyatt Lyons,	"	*Union*	"	"	130 Columbia street.
Peter Vandervoort,	"	*Jefferson*	"	"	110 Eighth avenue.
James W. Hartell,	"	*Tompkins*	"	"	184 Ludlow street.
Samuel Long,	"	*Clinton*	"	"	76 Barclay street.
Thomas Cook,	"	*Franklin*	"	"	Yorkville.
J. Bevins,	"	*Gouverneur*	"	"	————
Frederick Watkins,	"	*Centre*	"	"	174 Grand street.

BUREAU OF INSPECTION.

Gershon Cohen, *Inspector of Weights and Measures*, 1*st District.*
Michael Tuomey, " " " 2*d* "
D. W. Clarke, *Sealer of* " "
Pierce Delahunt, " " "
Patrick Vincent, *Pound Master*...................At 81 and 83 New st.
Robert Campbell, " " .... " Thirty-sixth st.
George Dean, " " .... " Yorkville.

CROTON AQUEDUCT DEPARTMENT.

Office, Rotunda, Park.

Nicholas Dean, *President*...................Res. 298 West 22d street.
Theodore R. De Forest, *Ass't Commissioner* " 296 West 22d street
Alfred W. Craven, *Chief Engineer*........ " 42 West 22d street.
Robert B. Gorsuch, *Ass't Engineer*........ " 49 West 24th street.

Henry L. Robertson,	*Clerk to President*	Res.,	120 Essex street.
Edmund E. Dean,	*General Clerk*	“	298 West 22d street.
John L. Concklin,	*Messenger*	“	493 Hudson street.
Daniel Adamson,	*Sup't Croton Dam*	“	Croton Dam.
James Scott,	“ *Sing Sing*	“	Sing Sing.
Barney See,	“ *Tarrytown*	“	Tarrytown.
James Bremner,	“ *Dobb's Ferry*	“	Dobb's Ferry.
James Berwick,	“ *Yonkers*	“	Yonkers.
John L. Berrian,	“ *Fordham*	“	Fordham.
Jacob Moore,	“ *High Bridge*	“	High Bridge.
John Geery,	“ *Rec. Reservoir*	“	Rec. Res., Yorkville.
Benjamin G. Roe,	“ *Dist.* “	“	40th st., near 6th av.

BUREAU OF WATER RENTS.

Revo C. Hance,	*Register*	Res.,	145 Greene street.
William Fardon,	*Assistant Register*	“	33 Market street.
William V. Lecount,	*Clerk to Register*	“	457 Grand street.
John M. Morenus,	“ “	“	— Eldridge street.
Gilbert H. White,	“ “	“	223 Broome street.
Seymour V. Moody,	“ “	“	1 Milliken c'rt, 6th av.
Thomas Hook,	“ “	“	83 Warren street.

BUREAU OF PIPES AND SEWERS.

John P. Flender,	*Water Purveyor*	Res.,	164 Elm street.
Alexander F. Dodge,	*Sewer Cont. Clerk*	“	111 Seventh street.
James Gulick,	*Foreman Proving Yard*	“	24th st., East river.
Nicholas C. Robertson,	*Turncock*	“	174 Stanton street.

CITY INSPECTOR'S DEPARTMENT.

Office, No. 10 New City Hall, Basement.

Thomas K. Downing,	*City Inspector*	Res.,	109 Attorney street.
amuel A. Vanderlip,	*Clerk to City Insp.*	“	169 East Broadway.

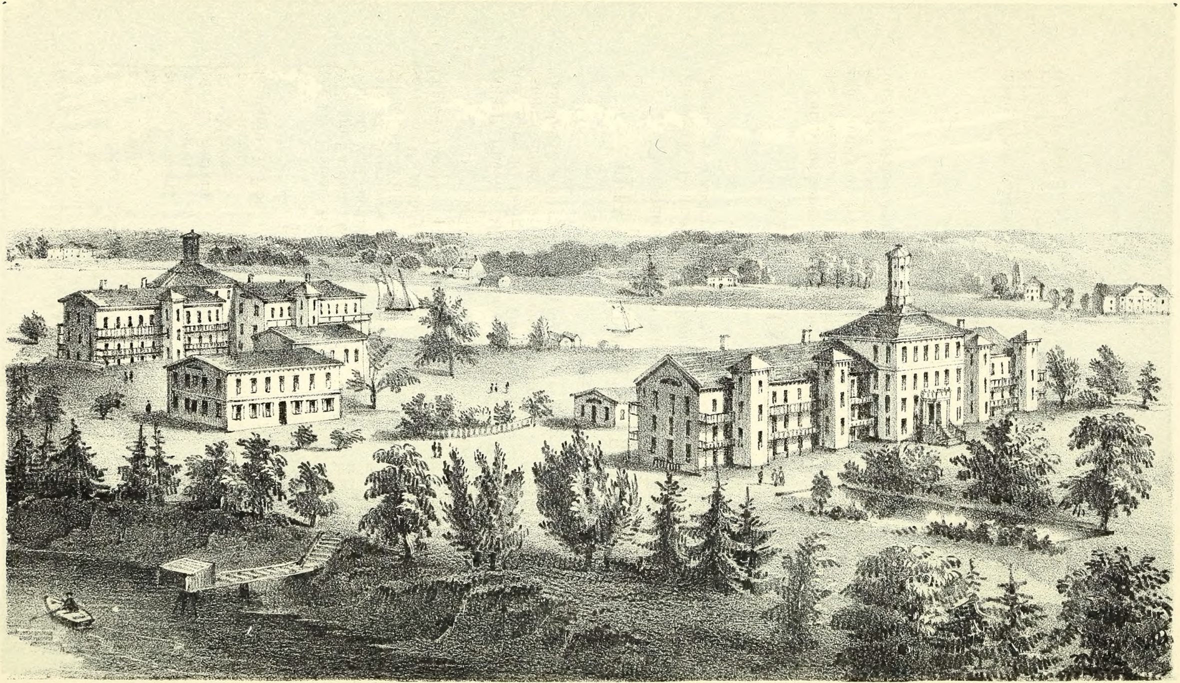
ALMS-HOUSE DEPARTMENT.

The Alms-house Department is organized under an “Act to provide for the government of the Department of Alms and Penitentiary in the City and County of New York,” passed April 6, 1849, which was amended by an “Act to explain the powers and duties of the Governors of the Alms-house,” passed April 10, 1850.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS.

Office, Rotunda, Park.

Isaac Townsend	to serve	1	year, from January 1st, 1853.
Richard S. Williams,	“	1	“ “ “ “ “
Peter McLoughlin,	“	2	“ “ “ “ “
Wm. T. Pinkney,	“	2	“ “ “ “ “



Lith. for D.T. Valentine's Manual, 1853,

by Geo: Hayward, 120 Water Street, N.Y.

ALMS HOUSE BUILDINGS.

Blackwells Island

Patrick Henry, to serve ....3 years, from January 1st, 1853.
John J. Herrick, " ....3 " " " " "
Edward C. West, " ....4 " " " " "
Simeon Draper, " ....4 " " " " "
Anthony Dugro, " ....5 " " " " "
Washington Smith " ....5 " " " " "

Mr. West is the President, and Mr. Herrick the Secretary of the Board; Ewdard B. Corwin, Chief Clerk; Joshua Philips, Clerk to Govererernors; Samuel R. Spelman, Supply Clerk.

COMMITTEES FOR 1853.

Alms-house	Dugro, Pinkney.
Bellevue Hospital	Pinkney, McLoughlin.
City Cemetery	West, Smith, Williams.
City Prisons	Henry, Herrick.
Colored Home and Colored Orphan Asylum	Henry, Smith.
Conference	Smith, West, Dugro.
Finance	Smith, West, Herrick.
Lunatic Asylum	Herrick, West.
Outdoor Poor	Townsend, Smith.
Penitentiary, Penitentiary Hospital and Small Pox, do	Williams, Henry.
Randall's Island	Townsend, Smith
Stores	Henry, Herrick, Dugro.
Supplies	McLoughlin, Pinkney, Townsend.
Work-house	The President, Williams, McLoughlin and Townsend.

The Officers of the Institutions under their charge, are as follows:

Alms-House.

John Fitch, *Warden.*
Thomas J. Marshall, *Clerk.*
Michael Shea, *Register Clerk.*
Elijah T. Simpson, *Engineer.*
Eliza Heaton, *Matron.*
Sally Bird, *Assistant Matron.*
Margaret Keating, *Help*
Peter Flynn, *Captain Ferry Boat.*
George Grassell, *Gardener.*
Robert Kleineidam, *Chaplain.*

Bellevue Hospital.

Timothy Daly, *Warden.*
John Frey, *Apothecary.*
John King, *Engineer.*
Jane King, *Matron.*
Two House Surgeons.
Three House Physicians.
Five Senior Assistants.
Twenty-six Orderlies.
Twenty-eight Nurses.

City Prisons.

William Edmonds, *Warden.*
Flora Foster, *Matron.*

George F. Coachman, *Clerk.*
John C. Covel, *Physician.*
John Gray, *Deputy.*
Peter Crosby, "
Charles M. Hoople. "
Matthew Daly, "
Adam C. Flannagan, "
Thomas Mullen, "
George J. Wood, "
Anna French, *Assistant Matron.*
Anna McHugh, *Night* "
Mark Finley, *Night Watch.*
John D. Lindon, "
Benjamin C. Sparks, *Driver.*
Asa Butman, *Keeper 2d District.*
Abr'm Clearman, " "
Edward J. Oliver, *Keeper 3d District.*
Thomas Ahearn, " "

Lunatic Asylum.

Moses H. Ranney, *Resident Phys'n.*
James C. Rutherford, *Clerk.*
Zetus Searle, *Chaplain.*
Bernard Gormly, *Engineer.*
Patrick Weir, *Gardener.*
Allan McLean, *Attendant.*
A. Clinton Pinkney, "
Edward Robellas, "
John Rohner, "
Richard W. Morgan, "
Matthew Hart, "
Wm. Kemp, "
Thomas Day, "
Thomas Flynn, *Attendant.*
Michael Cordial, *Watchman.*
Frances Vidal, *Matron.*
Mary Goodwin, *Attendant.*
Alice Fraser, "
Sarah A. Childs. "
Sarah J. Bell, "
Margaret Ray. "
Bridget McGarry, "
Margaret Riley, "
Mary Rumpf, "
Mary Walsh, *Sewing Room.*

Outdoor Poor Office, Rotunda.

George Kellock, Jr., *Superintendent.*
George B, Gilbert, *Clerk.*
Sparhawk Parsons, "
John Ormond, "
John McGrath, *Visitor.*
Joel Platt, "
James Quackenbush, "
John Mullane, *Hearse Driver.*
Robert McDade, *Asst.* "
Wm. Saul, " "
Godfrey Kieffer, *Door-keeper.*
John Brewer, *Inspector of Beef.*
Twelve Temporary Visitors.
Four Keepers Coal and Wood Yards.

Penitentiary.

Joseph Keen, *Warden.*
William B. Flagler, *Clerk.*
Jacob H. Ridabock, *Dep. Warden,*
Robert McGee, *Shoemaker.*
Owen L. Lamb, *Blacksmith.*
William W. Dow, *Carpenter.*
Philip E. Brown, *Quarryman.*
Hezekiah Brainard, "
A. H. Quick, *Mason.*
James K. Munroe, *Stone Cutter.*
Joshua Sherwood, *Farmer.*
William Baush, *Keeper.*
Sidney Parker, "
Isaac Britton, "
John De Mott, "
Charles Graham, "
Thomas Kelly, "
John Keigan, "
Jas. B. Wall, *Keeper.*
Martin Okie, "
Francis F. Smith. "
Jos. O'Connor, "
Phenix Seaman, "
Henry Minard, "
Peter Kennedy, "
John P. Flynn, "
Samuel Atkinson, "
Charles Hayman. "
Wm. McKenna, "
John Hackett, "
John H. Brown, "
John Schureman, *Assist. Carpenter.*
Ann P. Batey, *Matron.*
Mary W. Raymond, "
Robert Kleineidam, *Chaplain.*

Penitentiary Hospital.

William Kelly, *Resident Physician.*
F. N. Otis, *Assistant* "
A. L. Loomis, " "
Clinton Warner, " "
W. M. Chamberlain, " "
S. Loving, *Asst. Physician.*
Jos. W. Barstow, "
Marcus De Forest, *Apothecary.*
Sarah Knox, *Matron.*
Ellen Buckley, "

Randall's Island.

Jonathan Stearns, *Warden.*
Norman Squires, *Farmer.*
John Verhoff, *Coxswain.*
W. O. Webb, *Keeper City Cemetery. Ward's Island.*

Nursery.

Rufus Ripley, *Keeper.*
Ebenezer Jessup, *Engineer.*
Jane Ley, *Matron.*
Elizabeth Hammond, *Asst. Matron.*
Margaret W. Fort, " "
Leah E. Strang, " "

Susan L. Clifford, *Play-room.*
Cath. T Goodenough, *Sewing-room.*
Mary Baldwin, *Nurse.*
Ann Brady, "
Sarah Persiana, "

Nursery Hospital.

Henry N. Whittelsey, *Res. Physic'n.*
Mary Strong, *Matron.*
Bridget Byron, *Assistant Matron.*
Angeline Henry, " "
Eight Nurses.
T. B Tappen, *Storekeeper and Clerk.*

Store-House, B. I.

Nehemiah P. Anderson, *Storekeeper.* S. M. Drew, *Clerk.*

Work-House, B. I.

Harmon Eldredge, *Superintendent.*
Charles W. Smyth, *Clerk.*
James Kennedy, *Baker.*
Isaac Hampton, *Carpenter.*
John H. Stevens, *Shoemaker,*
Charles E. Martin, *Keeper.*
Joshua Hodgson, "
Henry B. Wood, *Watchman.*

Medical Officers of Bellevue Hospital for 1853.

Consulting Physicians.

John W. Francis,
Isaac Wood.

Consulting Surgeons.

Valentine Mott,
Alexander H. Stevens.

Physicians.

Alonzo Clark,
John T. Metcalfe,
S. Conant Foster,
Thomas F. Cock,
Benjamin W. McCready.
Abel B. Robeson.

Surgeons.

Willard Parker,
James R. Wood,
John O. Stone,
William H. Van Buren,
Isaac Greene,
Charles D. Smith.

John W. Francis, *President of Medical Board.*
Charles D. Smith, *Secretary* " "

HOUSE STAFF.

House Physicians..Messrs. Garrett, Burford and Bryan.
House Surgeons... " Eliot, Stevens.
Senior Assistants. " Burgess, Chunn, Thomas, Richardson and Donaghe.

Apothecary, John Frey.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

Office, 13, New City Hall.

R. J. Dillon,	*Counsel to Corporation*	..Res.,	34 Union square.
Francis L. Hodges,	*Clerk* “	.. “	Mansion House Brooklyn.
Carlton Edwards,	“ “	.. “	260 Tenth street.
Bernard J. Malone,	“ “	.. “	52 Franklin street.
Renaldo H. French,	“ “	.. “	Williamsburgh.
J. S. Hunt,	“ “	.. “	59 West 21st street.

BUREAU OF CORPORATION ATTORNEY.

Office, No. 4 New City Hall.

Daniel E. Sickles,	*Corporation Attorney*	....Res ,	92 Prince street,
Louis N. Glover,	*First Clerk*	.... “	162 West 21st street.
Henry C. Banks,	*Second Clerk*	.... “	599 Broadway.

BUREAU OF THE PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR.

Office, No. 51 Chambers street.

Peter B. Sweeney, *Public Administrator*....... Res. 52 Franklin street.

TAX COMMISSIONERS.

Office, No. 7 New City Hall.

Jonathan W. Allen		....Res.,	136 Thompson street.
George H. Purser		.... “	43 Oak street.
John Delamater		.... “	205 Tenth avenue.
James McKinley,	*Clerk*	.... “	Gold street.
George L. Loutrel,	“	.... “	576 Broome street,
William Coles,	*Messenger*	.... “	Elizabeth street.

PRINTERS TO THE BOARDS OF ALDERMEN AND ASSISTANTS.

McSpedon & Baker...25 Pine street.

PRINTERS TO THE DEPARTMENTS.

Collins, Bowne & Co..............................174 and 176 Pearl street.

STATIONERS TO THE CORPORATION.

William H. Arthur & Co............Corner Liberty and Nassau streets.

REGULATOR OF PUBLIC CLOCKS.

Benjamin D. Welsh...Cherry street.

WARD OFFICERS.

Assessors.	Constables.
FIRST WARD.	
Joseph Blackburn,	Alexander Brutle,
Charles Gannon.	Patrick Phelan.
SECOND WARD.	
James B. Hetherington,	Charles W. Kruger,
Charles A. Brown.	William Thompson.
THIRD WARD.	
Archibald Cochrane,	Andrew Nesbit,
Henry Luscomb.	Benjamin B. Benham.
FOURTH WARD.	
John Ridden,	Emanual Joseph,
Charles H. Lyons.	William Cook.
FIFTH WARD.	
Charles McGowan,	John F. Smith,
John McKunnon.	Charles F. Watts.
SIXTH WARD.	
Michael McLaughlin,	Peter Collins,
Samuel Waddell.	Herman Eicke.
SEVENTH WARD.	
Benjamin R. Smith,	Christopher F. Klench,
John D. Farrington.	Edward Munson.
EIGHTH WARD.	
John Stephens.	Richard H. Chambers,
Joel B. Fox.	Abraham Mores.
NINTH WARD.	
Thomas H. Brown,	Philander Brush,
Levi Onderdonk.	Benjamin D. Wisner.
TENTH WARD.	
James Griffiths,	James Rile,
James H. Betts.	William F. Stevenson.
ELEVENTH WARD.	
Walter Merrifield,	Henry Dreher,
John Phillips.	Gilbert Weeks.
TWELFTH WARD.	
John H. Payne,	John Helmes,
Terrence McGuire.	Richard Crawford.

THIRTEENTH WARD.

Assessors.	*Constables.*
Oliver S. Powell,	John W. Somerindyke,
Thomas Pooley.	George Saul.

FOURTEENTH WARD.

John Dunn,	Nathaniel Finch,
Henry P. West.	Washington Q. Hutton.

FIFTEENTH WARD.

Henry Swords,	James King,
Isaac M. Phyfe.	George Bogert.

SIXTEENTH WARD.

Stephen Merritt,	Benjamin Carr,
Whitman Phillips.	John Ashey.

SEVENTEENTH WARD.

Jacob Billet,	James Van Dyne,
W. H. Van Benschoten.	Alexander B. Farrell.

EIGHTEENTH WARD.

Benjamin Harker,	William Chapman,
George McDonald.	Henry Bishop.

NINETEENTH WARD.

Peter P. Boppert.	Thomas Eagan,
George Park.	Simon Quinn.

TWENTIETH WARD.

William Murray,	William Keenan,
Joseph Miller.	Balthazer Glasser.

Benj. R. Smith is President of said Board, and John Ridden Secretary

NOTE—The first named Assessor, in each of the Wards, serves for the erm of one year, and the second named, for the term of two years.

DISTRICT COURTS OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

First District—First, Second, Third, and Fifth Wards, 35 Warren street, James Green, ***Justice*** ; I. B. Batchelor, ***Clerk.***

Second District—Fourth, Sixth, and Fourteenth Wards, the Park, corner of Chambers and Centre streets. Bartholomew O'Connor, ***Justice***, T. F. Peers, ***Clerk.***

Third District—Eighth and Ninth Wards, Greenwich avenue, Jefferson market. William B. Meech, ***Justice*** ; W. E. Smith, jr. ***Clerk.***

Fourth District—Tenth, Fifteenth and Seventeenth Wards, Bowery corner Third street. William H. Van Cott, ***Justice*** ; David Seaman, ***Clerk.***

Fifth District—Seventh, Eleventh, and Thirteenth Wards, Clinton, corner Grand street. John Anderson, jr., ***Justice*** ; Edward S. McPherson, ***Clerk.***

Sixth District—Twelfth, Sixteenth, Eighteenth, Nineteenth, and Twentieth Wards, 1112 Broadway, between Thirty-second and Thirty-third streets. Anson Willis, ***Justice*** ; John Waite, ***Clerk.***

COUNTY OFFICERS.

COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE.

No. 10 City Hall.

Richard B. Connolly, *County Clerk*	Res. 26 Gouverneur street.
David A. Fowler, *Deputy County Clerk*	“ 97 Varick “
William Sinclair, *Clerk Sup. Court in Equity*	“ 123 White “
Horatio P Carr, “ “ *Law*	“ 30 Bowery.
Benjamin Cohen, *Assist. Dep. County Clerk.*	“ 102 Hamersley “
Wm. H. Dusenbury, *Clk. Gen. Term Sup. Crt.*	“ 154 Charles “
Robert D. Livingston, “ *Special* “ “	“ Greenwich “
Charles Graham, “ *Circuit Sup. Court*	“ 54 Great Jones “
Edward Maturin, *Assistant Dep. Sup. Court.*	“ Carmansville.
John S. Magnes, *Clerk Com. Pleas, 1st part*	“ cor. 45thst. & 9th av.
Hugh M. Herrick, “ “ *2d part*	“ “ 61st street & 2d av.
Thomas Boese, “ “ *Chambers*	“ 242 Elizabeth street.
John Brown, *Naturalization Clerk*	“ 40 Scammel “
James Nack, *First Searcher*	“ 73 Amos “
Edward McConnell, *Assistant Searcher*	“ 36 Broome “
Thomas Cowen, “ “	“ 86 East 17th “
John Elliott, “ “	
James W. Beebe, *Recording Clerk*	“ 31 North Moore “
John M. French, “ “	“ 308 Pearl “
Albert G. Wallace, “ “	“ 126 Chambers “
James Magary “ “	“ 4 W'st Brdway place
Edward Letts, “ “	“ 332 Madison street.
John Hickson, *Book Keeper*	“ 86 Centre street.
Theodore M. Squire, *Messenger*	“cor. Jackson & South sts
North West, *Clerk of Records*	“ 20 Market street.

SHERIFF'S OFFICE.

No. 11 City Hall.

John Orser, *High Sheriff.*
James C. Willett, *Under Sheriff.*
Franklin Gilmore, *First Deputy for Conveying Prisoners.*
John McKibbin, jr., *Clerk in Equity, and Corresponding Sec. to Sheriff.*
Frederick L. Vultee, *Deputy Sheriff.*
James B. Bensell, “
Hugh Crombie, “
Charles F. Lineback, “
Joseph Cornell, “
John T. Stewart, “
John Wilson, “
Thomas Carlin, “
Andrew Shehan, “

Nathaniel Selah, *Deputy Sheriff*
Thomas Gillilan, "
Henry I. Smith, *Jailor.*
William F. Godfrey, *Special Deputy for Collecting Sheriff's Bills, &c.*
Walter Miller, *Agent.*
James Cruise, *Special Deputy for serving Jurors' notices.*

SHERIFF'S JURY FOR 1853.

Will meet for the purpose of taking Inquests, and for trial for claims, and such other business as may be brought before them, at 5 o'clock, P. M. during the months of January, February, March, April, September, October, November, and December; and at 6 o'clock, P. M., during the months of May, June, July, and August, as follows:

1st Panel—1st and 3d	Monday and	last	Friday of	January,	3, 17 and 28.
"	"	"	"	March,.	7, 21 and 25.
"	"	"	"	May. . .	2, 16 and 27.
"	"	"	"	July. . . .	4, 18 and 29.
"	"	"	"	Septem.	5, 19 and 30.
"	"	"	"	Novem.	7, 21 and 25.
2d Panel	"	"	"	Febr'ary	7, 21 and 25.
"	"	"	"	April. . .	4, 18 and 29.
"	"	"	"	June. . .	6, 20 and 24.
"	"	"	"	August.	1, 15 and 26.
"	"	"	"	October.	3, 17 and 28.
"	"	"	"	Decem. .	5, 19 and 30.

N. B.—A Jury will meet every morning, at 11 o'clock, for the purpose of taking inquests.

ELDRIDGE STREET JAIL.

There were imprisoned in the jail, during the three years past, say from January 1st, 1850, to January 1st, 1853, 326 persons, the whole amount of whosd indebtedness reached the sum of $409,130.

At present confined, nine (9) persons.
Amount of indebtedness, $82,750.
Largest individual amount, $40,000.
Smallest individual amount, $100.

REGISTER'S OFFICE.

Office, Nos. 1 and 2 Hall of Records.

Garret Dyckman, *Register*	Res.	100 First street.
Henry D. Johnson, *Dep. Register*	"	64 Bowery.
Edward Crowell, *Examiner*	"	152 Charles street.
Henry Miller, *Searcher*	"	49 Lexington avenue.
John J. Wilson, "	"	557 Greenwich street.
Edw. W. Degrove, "	"	103 Attorney street.
T. S. Blackman, "	"	83 Warren street.
Patrick J. Molloy, "	"	89 Hester street.
Stephen C. Duryea, "	"	500 Washington street.
Wm. H. Bell, "	"	

John Wildey, Jr., *General Clerk*		Res.	25 Fourth street.
Geo. W. Newcombe, *Recording Clerk*		“	218 Seventh street.
Chas. Floyd,	“ “	“	34 Hammond street.
Jas. Smyth,	“ “	“	254 Third avenue.
Christian Woodruff,	“ “	“	206 Fulton street.
Thos. J. Rogers,	“ “	“	70 Beekman street.
John J. Riley,	“ “	“	34 Montgomery street.
George Mortimer,	“ “	“	16 Wooster street.
William Dodge,	“ “	“	119 Bedford street.
William Cox,	“ “	“	201 Monroe street.
C. Goodrich Boyce,	“ “	“	16 Grand street.
Ira B. Davis,	“ “	“	19th st. and 7th avenue.
Theodore Hart,	“ “	“	23 White street.
S. T. Fisk,	“ “	“	188 Grand street.
Theodore L. Timolat,	“ “	“	547 Pearl street.
Ephraim Reed,	“ “	“	35 Suffolk street.
William M. Cook,	“ “	“	375 Fourth street.
Abraham Asten,	“ “	“	1st avenue, cor. 6th st.
Timothy Waters, Jr.,	“ “	“	9 Bayard street.
Jas. B. Hetherington,	“ “	“	——— ———
Charles S. Baldwin,	“ “	“	197 Seventh avenue.
George H. Tucker,	“ “	“	100 First street.
John Poynton,	“ “	“	289 Monroe street.
Edward Eccleston, *Clerk*		“	110 West 24th street.
Asahel Reed, *Collector*		“	99 Chrystie street.
James Stivers, *Porter*		“	cor. W. B'way & Duane st.

SURROGATE'S OFFICE.

Office, No. 3 Hall of Records.

A. W. Bradford, *Surrogate*		Res.	S. E. cor. 9th av. and 20th st.
Gabriel Van Cott, *Chief Clerk*		“	659 Fourth street.
Cornelius Minor, *General*	“	“	391 Houston street.
Wm. Ripley, *Recording*	“	“	14 Suffolk street.
Thos. C. Acton, “	“	“	64 West Thirteenth street.
Daniel R. Jaques, *Engross.*	“	“	310 West Twenty-second street.
Dennis Edmondson, *Porter*		“	Leonard street.

DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE.

Chambers street.

N. Bowditch Blunt, *Dist. Attorney.*
A. Oakey Hall, *Assist.* “
Ira Floyd, *First Clerk.*
James W. Olsen, *Second Clerk.*
George Niven, *Detailed Officer.*

CORONER'S OFFICE.

Office, No. 8 New City Hall, [Basement.]

Robert Gamble, *Coroner*		Res.	cor. Bowery and Houston st.
Jos. Hilton,	“	“	77 Oliver street.
H. N. Wilhelm,	“	“	84 Christie street.
Wm. C. Donnell,	“	“	Oliver street.
Isaac Cockefair, *Deputy Coroner*		“	158 Laurens street.
Wm. H. Revere, *Clerk*		“	93 Chrystie street.

CLERK OF THE SUPERIOR COURT.

Office, No. 18 City Hall.

Robert G. Campbell, *Clerk.*
Geo. T. Maxwell, *Dep.* “
Geo. H. E. Lynch, “ *in Equity.*
Henry H. Rice, *Assistant Clerk.*
Jesse Oakley, “ “

COMMISSIONER OF JURORS.

Office, No. 7 City Hall.

Wm. A. Walker, *Commissioner of Jurors.* .Res. 184 West Eleventh st.
Thos. Walker, *Clerk to* “ “ “ 125 Christopher street.

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF COMMON SCHOOLS.

Joseph McKeen..Res. 35 Fifth street.

FIRE WARDENS.

John B. Miller............................Res. 22 Stanton street.
Benjamin Cartwright.................. .... “ 211 Clinton street.
John Rese............................... “ 52 Elizabeth street.
Thomas Boese............................ “ 242 Elizabeth street.
Francis Hagadorn........................ “ 81 Madison street.
James Gilmore........................... “ 176 Orchard street.
William B. Hays .... “ 41 Renwick street.
William Wessels......................... “ 1026 Broadway.
John Crossin .... “ 147 Elm street.
David Theall .... “ 34 Downing street.
Charles L. Merrit .... “ 27 Forsyth street.
Floyd Smith Gregg...................... “ 39 Watts street.

John Lynes, *Clerk.*

BOARD OF HEALTH COMMISSIONERS.

Mayor's Office, No. 6 City Hall.

HEALTH OFFICER, (QUARANTINE.)

Doctor R. L. Morris..........................Res. 26 St. Marks place.

RESIDENT PHYSICIAN.

Wm. Rockwell.................................Res. 51 East Broadway.

HEALTH COMMISSIONER.

Jedediah Miller.......................Res. 313 Third st. and 17 Ave. D.
J. D. Harris, *Clerk to Health Comm'r.* “ 177 East Broadway.

COMMISSIONERS OF EMIGRATION,

ORGANIZED BY ACT OF LEGISLATURE, MAY 5, 1847.

Office, New City Hall.

Hon. Gulian C. Verplanck, *President.*
Eleazer Crabtree, *Vice President.*
Cyrus Curtis.
Geo. W. Blunt.
Chas. H. Marshall.
James Kelly.
Caleb Barstow.

Ex Officio.

Jacob A. Westervelt, Mayor N. Y.
Edw. A. Lambert, Mayor Brooklyn
Gregory Dillon, Pres Irish Em. Soc.
J. C. Zimmermann, Pres. Ger. Soc.

VISITING MEDICAL STAFF OF THE EMIGRANT REFUGE HOSPITAL.

Ward's Island.

A. V. Williams, M.D., President of the Medical Board, and Physician in Chief.

Henry G. Cox, M.D.
William Macneven, M.D.
George Ford, M.D.
Ernest Schilling, M.D.
Simon Habel, M.D.
Thomas Addis Emmet, M.D.
John M. Carnochan, M.D.

RESIDENT MEDICAL STAFF.

S. F. V. Whited, M.D.
Theodore Walser, M.D.
Hartwell C. Howard, M.D.
Charles R. Case, M D.
R. Jones Baily, M.D.
John P. Kluge, M.D.
John F. Hope, M.D.
Henry M. Lyons, M.D.
Lucius Gould, M.D.
James Harris, M.D.
B. J. D. Irwin, M.D.
Harry Hensley, M.D.

Summary of the Annual Report of the Emigrant Refuge and Hospital on Ward's Island, for the year ending 31*st December*, 1852.

Number of Patients in the Institution on the 1st January, 1852...	2,106
" " admitted during the year....................	11,553
" " born " "	523
	14,182
" " discharged " "	10,442
" " died " "	1,536
	11,978
Remaining in the Institution on the 31st December, 1852........	2,204

There were treated in the Hospital Department, 10,966 patients, and in the Refuge Department, 7,321—making in all 18,287 cases treated during the year. On this number the per centage of mortality was 8 5-12 per cent.

Per centage of mortality on the population of the Institution, 10¾ per cent.

Average number of days spent in Hospital by the patients who died, 33 4-5.

The beds in the Hospital Department changed occupants on an average every forty days during the year, including phthisis and other incurable diseases.

The average daily population of the Hospital was 886, and the average daily deaths was 3½ nearly. The per centage of deaths on the daily population was 5-13.

CHARLES RIDDLE, *Warden.*

George W. Lyons,
Clerk of the Hospital.

Annual Report of Admissions, Discharges and Deaths at the Marine Hospital, with Nativities and Diseases, for 1852.

Diseases.	Discharged.	Died.
Asiatic Cholera	44	131
Diarrhœa	259	149
Dysentery	156	150
Febris	1086	63
Feb. Intermittens	124	2
" Remittens Chagres	42	12
" Typhus	2527	513
" Yellow	....	1
Moribund	....	64
Phthisis	16	76
Pneumonia	66	30
Psora	243	0
Rubeola	64	18
Scarlatina	20	8
Syphilis	40	4
Typhoides	40	49
Variola	591	87
Other Diseases	1690	204
Total	7008	1561

Months.	Admissions.			Total.	Discharges and Deaths.		Total.
	From Vesls.	From City.	Other Sources.		Disch'd.	Died.	
January	204	846	28	1078	359	90	449
February	87	1058	42	1187	790	210	1000
March	87	870	35	992	1139	286	1425
April	57	968	25	1050	771	210	981
May	117	792	48	957	1076	156	1232
June	215	500	31	746	724	134	858
July	74	354	26	454	593	154	747
August	56	367	36	459	400	86	486
September	102	259	22	383	299	81	380
October	32	234	20	286	281	67	348
November	124	197	36	357	228	36	264
December	95	306	30	421	348	51	399
Total	1240	6751	379	8370	7008	1561	8569

Total number of Days spent in Hospital by Patients, during the year 1852... 209,029

Mortality at the Marine Hospital during 1852.............................. 18 1-5 pr. ct.

Nativities.	Discharged.	Died.
Ireland	1995	1089
Germany and Holland	1709	367
England and Wales	170	60
United States	54	29
Scotland	27	6
France	17	6
Sweden	7	..
Nova Scotia and Canada	5	2
Denmark	5	1
Norway	4	1
Poland	4	..
Spain	3	..
Switzerland	3	..
Italy	2	..
West Indies	2	..
Portugal	1	..
Total	7008	1561

STATEMENT.

Number remaining in Hospital, Dec. 31, 1851		517
" admitted during year, 1852		8370
" Treated		8887
" Discharged during same period	7008	
" Died " "	1561	8569
Total number remaining in Hospital, Dec. 31, 1852...		318

INSIGNIA OF CHIEF OF POLICE.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

AN ACT

FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT AND REGULATION OF THE POLICE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

Passed May 7, 1844, by a two-third vote.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

Article I—Of Police.

§ 3. The Corporation, by ordinance, shall divide the city into two or more Police Districts, in each of which districts shall be established a Police Court and office.

§ 4. The business of the Police Courts, in two of said police districts, shall be conducted by the Police Courts now established by law, in and for said city; and if the city shall be divided into more than two police districts, the Police Court which shall be established for such additional district, shall possess all the powers, and be subject to all the laws relating to the police courts now established in and for said city. The Corporation, by ordinance, shall prescribe the time and place for holding such courts, and shall designate the magistrates and clerks for each police district.

§ 7. Captains of Police, within their respective districts, shall be Street Inspectors, Health Wardens, Fire Wardens, and Dock Masters; and in the Twelfth Ward, in addition thereto, shall be Superintendent of Roads; such Captains, aided and assisted by the Assistant Captains of Police and policemen, shall do and perform all the duties heretofore performed by the several officers in this section mentioned.

§ 10. In case of the absence of the Captain, the duties required of him shall be performed by the first Assistant Captain, and in his absence, by the Second Assistant Captain, who, while acting in such capacity, shall possess and exercise the powers and rights of such captain.

§ 11. At any alarm of fire, it shall be the duty of the Captain of Patrol, nearest the scene of conflagration, forthwith to proceed to the same, with one half of the number of policemen off duty, to be diligent in preserving order and protecting property. In case of any riot, or any sudden emergency requiring the services of the police, on notice being given, the Captain of Police shall forthwith proceed to the scene of riot, with the whole of the police off duty, or any part thereof, and be vigilant in suppressing the same.

§ 16. A room shall be provided at each Police Court, for the deposit and preservation of property brought to said court. One of the clerks of said court, under the direction of the magistrates, shall be charged with the safe keeping of said property.

§ 17. The Mayor shall detail from the policemen, a sufficient number to attend upon the Police Courts, serve the process of said courts, and to attend upon other courts of the city.

Article II—Of Chief of Police.

§ 1. The offices of Inspector of Hacks, Omnibuses, Cabs, and Public Porters, Inspector and Deputy Inspector of Stages, Inspector of Carts, Keepers of Lands and Places, are hereby abolished: and all the duties performed by said officers, shall be performed by the Chief of Police, aided and assisted by the Captains of Police, Assistant Captains of Police, and by the policemen, in pursuance of the rules and regulations of the Mayor, in accordance with the laws of the State and the ordinances of the Common Council.

§ 2. The Chief of Police, in and for the city and county of New York, shall possess the powers of a special justice of the Police Court, to entertain complaints in all cases where crimes have been committed; to issue a precept for the arrest of the person, charged with having committed a crime, and to commit the person arrested for examination, such examination to be taken by officers now authorized to take such examinations; and in all such cases shall proceed in the same manner, and be governed by all laws relating to Police Justices in like cases; and shall also possess all the powers now possessed by Marshals appointed by the Mayor of the city of New York; he shall, (subordinate to the Mayor) be the chief executive of the Police Department; he shall obey, and cause the Police Department under him, to obey the rules and regulations prescribed by the Mayor, in accordance with the laws of the United States, of this State, and the ordinances of the Common Council; he shall repair to the scenes of fires and riots, and take command of the police present, and may direct any, or all the police of the city of New York, to any place where their services may be deemed necessary.

§ 3. The Chief of Police shall have his office in the Mayor's office.

ARTICLE III—OF APPOINTMENTS AND REMOVALS.

§ 2. All vacancies in the office of the Chief of Police, shall be filled in the same manner, and for the residue of the term.

§ 5. The Mayor shall, at least every three months, report to the Common Council, the state of the police in practical operation, with such information in his possession as may promote the welfare and efficiency of the department, with such suggestions as he may deem proper.

§ 7. There shall be kept in the Mayor's office, a book, in which shall be entered the name of the Chief of Police, of each captain, assistant captain, and policemen of each ward; the time of his appointment; the period for which he is appointed, and the time his office will expire; the time of any removal from office, or the recurring of a vacancy.

§ 8. The Chief of Police, Captains, Assistant Captains, and policemen, shall subscribe and take, before the Mayor, the constitutional oath of office, which oath shall be filed in the office of the clerk of the Common Council.

ARTICLE IV—COMPENSATION OF OFFICERS.

§ 3. In case of complaints for assaults and batteries, the magistrate may require that the complainant pay the fees heretofore authorized by law. In case the examination shows that the complaint is just and legal, the magistrate shall return such fees to the complainant. Should such complaint be frivolous, or malicious and untrue, the magistrate may charge to the complainant, and receive from him, all the costs and fees now authorized in suchproceedings, which costs and fees shall be paid to the clerks who shall monthly pay all such fees into the city treasury, accompanying such payment with an affidavit or affirmation, that the sums so paid, are all the fees received by them, for any matter or cause specified in this section.

§ 4. In the city and county of New York, except by the first and two Associate Judges of the Court of Common Pleas, there shall be no costs or fees charged or received upon any proceedings upon writs of habeas corpus, either by the Judge or Commissioner granting them, or by the officer serving them, or the jailor obeying their order, and the judge, before whom the matter shall be heard, shall, if the case be bailable, and the amount of bail shall have been fixed by the committing magistrate, only determine whether the party is lawfully committed, or is legally chargeable with the offence imputed, and shall not adjudicate upon the question of bail. The amount of bail ordered by the committing magistrate shall in such cases only, be altered by a court having jurisdiction of the offence for which the prisoner was committed; and any officer violating the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be subject to the pains and penalties for such offence; the First Judge and Assistant Judges of the Court of Common Pleas in and for the city of New York, may charge the fees now allowed by law in such cases.

§ 5. The salaries of captains, assistant captains and patrolmen, shall be paid by the Comptroller, by warrant, semi-monthly. The Captains of the Patrol shall receive the pay of the patrolmen, and pay the same over to them as often as received, and immediately on the receipt thereof, and account therefor in such manner as shall be prescribed by ordinance of the Common Council. The captains and assistant captains of patrol, shall give bonds for the faithful performance of all duties enjoined on them by this law, in the sum of three thousand dollars each, to be approved of by the Mayor and Comptroller. The clerks of the police shall give bonds with the like condition, to be approved in the like manner, in the penal sum of one thousand dollars.

§ 6. All ordinances, parts of ordinances, resolutions and acts, now in force, and inconsistent with this act, shall be, and the same are hereby repealed.

§ 7. The powers and duties of the officers abolished by this act, shall be possessed and performed by them, until the officers created by virtue of this act are appointed, and enter upon their respective duties.

§ 8. All cognizance given to answer to a charge preferred, or for good behavior, or to appear and testify in all cases cognizable before Courts of Criminal Jurisdiction, on being forfeited, shall be filed by the District Attorney, together with a certified copy of the order of the court forfeiting the same, in the office of the Clerk of the said city and county, and thereupon the said clerk shall docket the same in the book kept by him for docketing of judgments, transcripts whereof are filed with him as such clerk, as if the same was the transcript of a judgment record for the amount of a penalty; and the recognizance and certified copy of the order forfeiting the recognizance, shall be the judgment record; such judgment shall, in good faith, be a lien on the real estate of the persons entering into such recognizance, from the time of filing said recognizance and copy, order, and docketing the same, as in this section directed; an execution may be issued to collect the amount of said recognizance in the same form as upon a judgment recovered in the Court of Common Pleas, of said city and county, in an action of debt, in favor of the people against the persons entering into such cognizance.

§ 9. All the costs and fees to be charged for entering such judgment and filing the necessary papers, shall be the usual fees to the clerk for filing papers and entering rules; the District Attorney shall receive no fee or compensation for his services in the matter, his salary being deemed compensatlon for all such services.

§ 10. No member of the Police Department, nor any magistrate or police officer, shall receive any present or reward for services rendered, or to be rendered, unless with the knowledge and approbation of the Mayor; such approbation to be given in writing, and entered in a book to be kept in the Mayor's office. Any officer who shall receive any present or reward, in violation of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall also be removed from office.

§ 11. In cases of offences committed in the city and county of New York, upon persons being, at the time of the offence committed, in the said city and county, and being non-residents of the said city and county, either upon the person of such non-residents, or by taking or receiving from such non-residents money or property, the District Attorney may apply to any Judge of said city and county, possessing the power of a Supreme Court Commissioner, for an order to take the testimony, *de bene esse*, of all witnesses in the matter of being in, but not residing in said city and county; such judge, in his discretion, may grant an order so to take such testimony, which order shall specify the length of notice of such examination that shall be given to the accused. The District Attorney shall serve upon the accused the notice so directed by such judge; the witness shall be examined in the presence of the accused; his direct and cross-examination shall be reduced to writing in questions and answers, and shall be signed by the witness, and certified by the judge. The examination shall, by the officer taking the same, be filed in the office of the Clerk of the Court of Sessions in the city and county of New York, and may be used before the Grand Jury, and all courts and tribunals having jurisdiction of the subject matter, in the same manner, and with the like effect, as the witness could be, was he personally present upon the trial of the accused ; all questions may be raised to the admissibility of the testimony of the witness, and the questions and answers that could be raised to witness and his examination in open court.

§ 12. Such accused may, in like manner, on his part, on such notice given to the District Attorney, take the examination of non-resident witnesses, to be filed in the same office, and to be used with the like effect subject to similar objections.

§ 2. There shall be no costs or fees charged by any judge or officer, in ordering, taking or filing such examinations, except by the first Judge and Assistant Judges of the Court of Common Pleas, who may charge and receive the same fees now allowed by law for taking examinations of witnesses.

§ 14. Sections four, eight, nine, ten, eleven, twelve and thirteen of article IV. of this act, shall take effect immediately.

§ 15. All the other parts of this act shall take effect whenever the Mayor and Common Council of the city of New York, after the 15th day of May 1844, shall, by ordinance, adopt this act; a certified copy of such ordinance shall be sent to, and filed in the office of the Secretary of State, and a copy of the same shall be filed in the office of the Clerk of the city and county of New York, ten days before this act shall take effect. This act shall not be construed as requiring the Mayor and Common Council to adopt it

The above includes all of the law not repealed by the provisions of the Act of 1846.

AN ACT

TO AMEND AN ACT ENTITLED "AN ACT FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT AND REGULATION OF THE POLICE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK." PASSED MAY 7TH, 1844.

PASSED MAY 13, 1846, BY A TWO-THIRD VOTE.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

ARTICLE I.—OF POLICE.

§ 1. The Watch Department, as at present organized, is hereby abolished, together with the office of Marshals, Street Inspectors, Health Wardens, Fire Wardens, Dock Masters, Day Police officers, Sunday officers, Inspectors of Pawnbrokers' and Junk shops, and of the officers to attend the polls at the several election districts of the city and county of New York, and the Superintendent of Roads of the Twelfth Ward of said city, except the office of Mayor's, or First Marshal.

§ 2. In lieu of the Watch Department, and the various officers mentioned in the foregoing section, there shall be established a night and day police, of not to exceed nine hundred men, including Captains, Assistant Captains, Sergeants and Policemen.

§ 3. The Police Department shall consist of the following officers:—Chief of Police, Captains and Assistant Captains of Police, Sergeants of Police, Policemen and Doormen.

§ 4. Each ward of the city of New York shall be a patrol district. The Corporation shall provide in each patrol district suitable accommodation for the patrol of such district, to be designated "Police Station-house." The patrol of each district shall consist of one Captain of Police, a first and second Assistant Captain of Police, two or more Sergeants, and such number of policemen as shall be appointed to the ward or district, by an ordinance of the Common Council."

§ 5. The Captains, Assistant Captains, Sergeants and Policemen, shall, in and for the city of New York, possess all the power now possessed by marshals appointed by the Mayor of the city and county of New York, except they shall not be entitled to execute civil process.

§ 6. The Captains, Assistant Captains, Sergeants and Policemen of each district, in accordance with rules and regulations prescribed by the Mayor, in conformity to the laws of the state, and the ordinances of the Corporation, shall watch and guard the district, day and night, and protect the polls at elections.

§ 7. The Chief of Police, Captains, Assistant Captains, Sergeants and Policemen shall carry a suitable emblem or device, by which they may, when necessary, make themselves known.

§ 8. It shall be the duty of the Sergeants and Policemen to obey such orders as they may, from time to time, receive from the Chief of Police, Captains and Assistant Captains of Police, respecting their duty; and to report, through the captains and assistant captains, to the Chief of Police, all violations of the Corporation ordinances; to preserve the public peace; and it shall be the duty of the policemen to render every assistance and facility to ministers and officers of justice, and report to the captains of their respective districts, all suspicious persons, all bawdy houses, receiving shops, pawnbrokers' shops, junk shops, second hand dealing shops, gaming houses, and all places where idlers, tipplers, gamblers, and other disorderly and suspicious persons congregate; to caution strangers and others against going into such places, and against pickpockets, watch-stuffers, droppers, mock auctioneers, burners, and all other vicious persons; to direct strangers and others the nearest and safest way to their places of destination, and, when necessary, to cause them to be accompanied to their destination by one of the police, and to perform all other duties which shall be prescribed to them by ordinance of the Corporation.

§ 9. The clerks in each police office shall keep a proper book or books, in which shall be entered at length, a description of each and every article stolen, or other property which shall be brought to said offices, or which shall be taken from prisoners, and what disposition has been made thereof, and they shall attach a number to each and every article, and enter a corresponding number in said books. They shall also keep a receipt book for property delivered from said office; also, a book to contain a statement of known burglaries, larcenies and stolen property; a correct transcript of which last mentioned book shall be furnished each and every day to the Chief of Police, and perform any official service required of them by the Special Justice.

§ 10. Punctual attendance shall be required of every officer and patrolman connected with the department, on all occasions; sickness and disability only shall be an excuse for absence from duty, to be proved by the affidavit or affirmation in writing of the party, that he was actually sick or disabled, and unable to do duty by reason of such sickness or disability; and it shall be competent for the captain of the district to administer the oath or affirmation.

§ 11. Any person or persons who shall falsely represent any of the members of the Police Department of the city of New York, or who shall maliciously, with intent to deceive, use or imitate any of the signs, signals or devices adopted and used by the Police Department, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not less than five, nor more than two hundred and fifty dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months.

Article II—Of Appointments and Removals.

§ 1. The Chief of Police shall be nominated by the Mayor to the Common Council, and, with their approval, shall be appointed by the Mayor. The Chief of Police must be a citizen of the United States, a citizen of the State of New York, and an actual resident of the city and county of New York. He shall hold his office for two years, unless sooner removed from office for cause. His removal from the city and county shall vacate his office.

§ 2. All vacancies in the office of Chief of Police shall be filled in the same manner.

§ 3. The Alderman and Assistant Alderman of each ward shall nominate to the Mayor, one Captain, one first Assistant Captain, one second Assistant Captain of Police, and as many policemen as the ward may be entitled to; the Mayor may appoint all or any of the persons thus nominated. Should the Mayor reject any such nominations, other persons shall in like manner be nominated to the Mayor for such places. Each of said persons, so nominated, must be a citizen of the United States, of the State of New York, and a resident of the ward for which he may be nominated. All vacancies in any of said offices shall be filled in like manner. Removal from the ward shall vacate either of said offices. The captains, assistant captains and policemen, shall hold their offices for two years from the date of their appointment, unless sooner removed under this act. The Captains of Police of the several Patrol districts shall appoint suitable policemen to perform the duties of Sergeants of Police.

§ 4. The Chief of Police, and the Captains of the Police, shall have power to suspend policemen from office for cause; and the judges and justices shall have the like power in reference to policemen attending their courts. In all cases of suspension, the officer making the suspension shall, within twenty-four hours thereafter, notify the mayor of such suspension, in writing, which notice shall specify the grounds of such suspension, and contain the names of the witnesses to establish the charge. The Mayor shall receive from any person, complaints for cause against the Chief of Police, Captains, Assistant Captains, Sergeants, Policemen and Doormen. In each case of suspension and complaint, the Mayor shall cause notice to the accused to be given, to afford him an opportunity to be heard in his defence. The Mayor, or in his absence, the Chief of Police, shall examine witnesses under oath or affirmation, upon the charges and in defence, and the Mayor may, for cause, continue the suspension, remove the accused from office, or restore him to duty. The testimony shall be reduced to writing, which testimony, together with the decision of the Mayor thereon, shall be filed in the office of the Clerk of the Common Council; but in all cases in which the suspension is continued, the party suspended shall be deprived of his pay from the date of his suspension, and during the continuance of the same. The Mayor shall have power to issue subpœnas to require the attendance of witnesses, as on the trial of such cases, and disobedience thereof shall render parties liable to the penalties provided by law in Courts of Record.

§ 5. In making appointments under this article, the Alderman and Assistant Alderman in each ward shall transmit to the Mayor a certificate of their nominations, which certificate, with the determination of the Mayor indorsed thereon, shall be filed in the office of the Clerk of the Common Council.

§ 6. No person connected with the Police Department shall be liable to military or jury duty.

§ 7. In case of the refusal or neglect from any cause, of the Alderman and Assistant to nominate the officers for the said ward, as hereinbefore provided, within twenty days after notice of any vacancy or vacancies occurring in either or all of said offices, then it shall be the duty of the Mayor to proceed forthwith to make said appointment and to fill said vacancy or vacancies.

§ 8. The Mayor, Chief of Police, and the Special Justices, and the Captains of Police, or by their, or by either of their order, shall have power to examine the books of any pawnbroker, and also to examine under oath, the pawnbroker, his clerk or clerks, if they deem necessary, when in search of stolen property; and any person having in his possession a pawnbroker's ticket, shall, when accompanied by a policeman, or by an order from the Mayor, Chief of Police, Captain of Police, or Special Justice, be allowed to examine the property purporting to be pawned by said ticket; but no property shall be removed from the possession of any pawnbroker without process of law, required by the existing laws of this state, or the laws and ordinances of the city of New York, regulating pawnbrokers.

ARTICLE III.—OF COMPENSATION OF OFFICERS.

§ 1. The compensation of officers and patrolmen named in this law, shall be fixed by the Common Council, but shall not exceed the following sums, to wit: Chief of Police, one thousand six hundred dollars; Special Justices, one thousand five hundred dollars; Clerks of Police, eight hundred dollars; Captains of Patrols, seven hundred dollars; Assistant Captains, six hundred dollars; Sergeants and Policemen, five hundred dollars; Police officers, when sent out of the county on public business, shall be allowed all necessary expenses, upon the same being sworn to and approved by the Mayor, and allowed by the Board of Supervisors.

§ 2. No fees or compensation shall be charged or received by any magistrate, clerk, officer, policeman or constable, for the arrest of any prisoners or for mileage, or for receiving any prisoner into the prison, or for discharging him from the same: and no fees or costs shall be charged or received for the issuing of any warrant, subpœna, or other process, or for the taking of a complaint, bail or affidavit, except as hereinafter provided. Any magistrate or officer violating the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be subject to the pains and penalties for such an offence.

§ 3. The Clerk of the Court of Sessions shall file with the Chief of Police, a copy of all recognizances given to answer to a charge preferred for any criminal offence, on the same being forfeited; and it shall be the duty cf the Chief of Police to cause the same to be registered in a book to be kept for that purpose.

§ 4. It shall be the duty of the sheriff, in all cases of forfeited recognizances, placed by the District Attorney with him for collection, to report to the Chief of Police the moneys collected on such judgments, immediately after the receipt of the same; and in case the amount of the judgment cannot be collected upon any forfeited recognizances, he shall immediately, after the expiration of the time limited by law for making such collections, make a return of the same, with the causes of failure, to the Chief of Police, who shall, in all cases mentioned, enter into the book aforesaid the result thereof, opposite the names of the persons who had become bail in such cases.

§ 5. Upon receiving information from the Sheriff of failure to collect the amount of any forfeited recognizances, from the person or persons who had become bail in such case, the Chief of Police shall notify the Court of Sessions and the Police Courts of the names of such persons, and it shall be the duty of the clerks of said courts, to register the same, into a book to be kept in said courts for that purpose.

§ 6. No person registered, as provided in the last preceding section, shall be received by any judge or magistrate, as bail for any person charged with any offence whatever; and in all cases of bail taken for persons charged with any criminal offence, the judge or magistrate taking the same, shall require the persons so becoming bail to make affidavit, in writing, that they are worth the amount for which they propose to become bail, which affidavit shall also include a description of the property constituting the amount of their liability.

§ 7. No officer authorized to let to bail a person charged with any criminal offence, shall accept as bail, any member of the Police Department, keeper, assistant keeper, or turnkey, of any prison, or place of detention for persons charged with any criminal offence, or any attorney or counsellor practising in the Court of Sessions.

§ 8. No officer, other than the Committing Magistrate, shall let to bail any person charged with a criminal offence, unless notice of the application to bail such person shall have been given to the District Attorney of the city and county of New York, at least two days before such application, specifying the name of the officer, the time and place when and where such application will be made, and the names and residences of the proposed bail, and the original commitment and proofs upon which it is founded, shall have been presented to the officer to whom the application for bail is made ; the persons having the custody of such commitment and proofs shall, when required, in writing, produce the same before the officer last-mentioned.

§ 9. The examination of a non-resident witness, or a witness about to depart beyond the jurisdiction of the court, may, on the application of the District Attorney, or the party accused, upon his giving notice to the District Attorney, be taken in the manner provided in section eleven of article four, of the act hereby amended.

§ 10. Sections twenty and twenty-one of an act, entitled "An act relative to the powers of the Common Council of the city of New York, and the Police and Criminal Courts of said city," passed January 23d, 1833, shall apply to carts and cartmen, cabs and cabmen, hackney coaches and hackney coachmen, stages and accommodation coaches, or omnibuses and their drivers, and public porters and hand-cartmen.

§ 11. Sections one, two, five, six, eight, nine, twelve fourteen and fifteen, of article first ; sections one, two three, four and six, of article third ; and sections one, two and twelve, of article fourth, of the law hereby amended, are repealed.

§ 12. Nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the captains, assistant captains and policemen, already appointed under the act hereby amended, from holding their offices one year from the date of their respective appointments.

§ 13. The Board of Supervisors of the city and county of New York, shall have power to raise by tax the sum of fifty-seven thousand, five hundred dollars, to defray the expense of the increase in the number of policemen provided for in this act, in case the Common Council shall deem such increase necessary.

§ 14. This act shall take effect on the thirteenth day of May, eighteen hundred and forty-six, except section two of article three, which shall take effect ten days after its passage.

AN ACT

IN RELATION TO JUSTICES' AND POLICE COURTS IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

Passed March 30, 1848.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

§ 1 The city of New York shall be divided into six judicial districts, in each of which there is thereby established a court, to be called the Justices' Court of the city of New York.

§ 2. The First, Second, Third and Fifth Wards of the said city, shall constitute and be the First Judicial District ; the Fourth, Sixth and Fourteenth Wards of said city, the Second Judicial District ; the Eighth and Ninth Wards of said city, the Third Judicial District ; the Tenth, Fifteenth and Seventeenth Wards of said city, the Fourth Judicial District; the Seventh, Eleventh and Thirteenth Wards of said city, the Fifth Judicial District; and the Twelfth, Sixteenth and Eighteenth Wards of said city, the Sixth Judicial District. In each of said districts hereby created, there shall be elected by the electors thereof, having the necessary qualifications required of a voter at any general election, a justice to hold the court in said district.

§ 4. There shall be appointed by the Common Council of the city of New York, a clerk of each of the justices' and police courts hereby established by this act, whose compensation shall be fixed by the Common Council, and who shall hold his office for four years, from the second Tuesday of May next, and their compensation shall not be increased or diminished during their continuance in office.

§ 4. All the powers and duties which by any law of this state, now in force, belonging to or are vested in the present assistant justices of the city of New York and their clerks, shall hereafter belong to and be vested in the justices and clerks to be elected or appointed by virtue of this act; and the said justices so to be elected shall have jurisdiction over, and authority to hear, try and determine all actions of contracts or tort, where the sum claimed or recovered shall not exceed the sum of one hundred dollars; and actions of replevin, where the goods sought to be recovered do not exceed the sum of fifty dollars; and all suits by and against corporations in the city of New York, where the amount in controversy shall not exceed one hundred dollars; and the said office of Assistant Justice of the city of New York, and clerks of the said Assistant Justices' Courts, and the said Assistant Justices' Courts, from and after the second Tuesday of May, eighteen hundred and forty-eight, are hereby abolished.

§ 5. The said justices shall be elected at the next annual charter election, to be held in the city of New York, and once in every four years thereafter, at the annual charter election: they shall hold their respective offices for four years, and shall enter on their duties on the second Tuesday of May, after their election, respectively.

§ 6. The courts in said districts shall be held at such places in the said districts respectively, as shall be designated and provided for by the Common Council of the city of New York; and no such court or any justice thereof shall be authorized to make any process or citation returnable, nor to hear or determine any cause or matter at any place than the court room of said court.

§ 7. There shall also be elected in each of the said districts, at the same election, and in the same manner, one police justice for the city of New York, who shall hold their offices for four years, and shall enter on their duties on the second Tuesday of May next after their election. The said Police Justices shall have all powers, and perform all the duties of the Special Justices for preserving the peace in the city of New York; and the said offices of Special Justices for preserving the peace, and clerks of police, as heretofore existing, are hereby abolished from and after the time when the Police Justices and clerks elected or appointed under this act shall enter on their duties.

§ 8. The Common Council shall, by ordinance, assign such police justices and clerks to such police offices and police courts, in rotation or otherwise, as the public business may require.

§ 9. The justices elected under the provisions of this act, shall receive such an annual compensation for their services as shall be fixed by the Common Council of the city of New York, which annual compensation shall be in lieu of all fees or other perquisites, and shall not be increased or diminished during their continuance in office, and shall receive no other fees or perquisites whatever, by virtue of their offices. The justices and clerks to be elected or appointed in pursuance of this act, shall, on the first day of every month, or within three days thereafter, account, under oath, for all fees and perquisites, if any, of every kind and description, received by them by virtue of their offices, directly or indirectly, and pay the same into the treasury of the city of New York; and no justice or clerk shall perform any service, for which a fee is allowed by law, until such fee is paid for the use of the city as aforesaid. The provisions of this section shall also apply to the Judges and Clerk of the Marine Court in said city, who shall, after the second Tuesday of May next, receive an annual compensation to be fixed by the Common Council of said city.

§ 10. All the provisions of law now in force in reference to the commencement of suits, the mode of conducting them, the perfecting and obtaining satisfaction of judgments in the Assistant Justices' Courts of the city of New York, shall extend and apply to the courts established by the first section of this act.

§ 11. All the provisions of law in relation to charter elections in the city of New York and the notices thereof, shall apply to the officers whose election is hereby provided for; and the said officers shall be voted for on one ballot, to be indorsed "Justices," and which shall be deposited in a separate box, to be provided for that purpose by the Common Council of said city.

§ 12. The present Assistant Justices and Special Justices for preserving the peace, are hereby required, on the second Tuesday of May, eighteen hundred and forty-eight, to deliver to the respective justices and police justices elected under this act, all their official papers and documents, and all papers and documents connected with any suits or proceedings which shall then be pending and undetermined in their respective courts; and the justices and police justices elected under this act, are hereby authorized to receive and demand the same; and such suits and proceedings so pending and undetermined, shall be continued before the said justices and police justices so elected, with the same effect and virtue as though before the said Assistant Justices, and present Special Justices for preserving the peace; and all judgments rendered, may be executed by process to be issued by said justices. The courts hereby created, may issue all process necessary or proper to carry into effect the purposes of this act; and all constables and other officers are hereby authorized to perform all the duties, and to receive the fees in the courts hereby created, which they were authorized to perform in the courts hereby abolished, and may serve all process issued by said courts hereby created.

§ 13 This act shall take effect immediately.

AN ACT

TO AMEND AN ACT, ENTITLED "AN ACT TO AMEND AN ACT, ENTITLED AN ACT FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT AND REGULATION OF THE POLICE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK," PASSED MAY 13, 1846.

PASSED APRIL 11, 1849—THREE-FIFTHS BEING PRESENT.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

§ 1. The tenth section of article first, of the act entitled "An act to amend an act, entitled an act for the establishment and regulation of the police of the city of New York," passed May 13, 1846, is hereby amended so as to read as follows:

§ 10. Punctual attendance shall be required of every officer, patrolman, and doorman, connected with the department, on all occasions; but nothing herein contained shall be construed to prevent the Mayor from relieving captains, sergeants, policemen and doormen from duty for a limited time. The Mayor may also authorize captains to relieve sergeants, policemen and doormen from duty for a limited time. No compensation shall be allowed to such officers, patrolmen or doormen, for any period during which they may be absent from duty, except by the Mayor, in cases in which he shall be satisfied that the absence was consequent upon disease or injury contracted in the public service.

§ 2. The sixteenth section of article first, is hereby amended, so as to read as follows:

§ 16. A room shall be provided at each police court, for the deposit and preservation of all property brought to said court. One of the clerks of said courts, under the direction of the magistrates, shall be charged with the safe keeping of said property. It shall be the duty of any magistrate or clerk with whom any such deposit shall be made, to give a receipt in writing describing the same, for such property, to any officer or other person making such deposit, or bringing in such property.

§ 3. The first section of article second of said act, is hereby amended, so as to read as follows:

§ 1. The Chief of Police shall be nominated by the Mayor to the Common Council, and with their approval shall be appointed by the Mayor. The Chief of Police must be a citizen of the United States, a citizen of the State of New York, and an actual resident of the city and county of New York. He shall hold his office during the term of the Mayor, and thirty days thereafter, unless sooner removed for cause. His removal from the city and county shall vacate his office.

§ 4. The third section of article second of said act, is hereby amended, so as to read as follows, viz:

§ 3. The Alderman and Assistant Alderman of each Ward, shall nominate to the Mayor, one captain, one first assistant captain, one second assistant captain of police, and as many policemen as the Ward shall be entitled to. The Mayor may appoint all or any of the persons thus nominated. Should the Mayor reject any such nominations, other persons shall in like manner be nominated for such places. Each of said persons, so nominated, must be a citizen of the United States, of the State of New York, and a resident of the Ward for which he may be nominated. All vacancies in any of said offices shall be filled in like manner. Removal from the Ward shall vacate either of said offices. The captains, assistant captains and policemen, hereafter to be appointed, shall hold their offices for four years from the date of their appointment, unless sooner removed under this act. The captains of police of the several patrol districts, shall appoint suitable policemen to perform the duties of sergeants of police.

§ 5. The fourth section of article second of said act, is hereby amended, so as to read as follows, viz:

§ 4. The Chief of Police and the Captain of the Police shall have power to suspend policemen from office for cause, and the Judges and Justices shall have like power in reference to policemen attending their courts. In all such cases of suspension, the officer making the suspension shall, within twenty-four hours thereafter, notify the Mayor of such suspension in writing, which notice shall specify the grounds for such suspension, and contain the names of the witnesses to establish the charge. The Mayor shall receive, from any person, complaints for cause against the Chief of Police, Captains, Assistant Captains, Policemen and Doormen. In each case of suspension and complaint, the Mayor shall cause notice to the accused to be given, to afford him opportunity to be heard in his defence The Mayor, or, in his absence, the Chief of Police, (except in case of charges against himself,) shall examine witnesses under oath or affirmation, upon the charges and in defence, and the Mayor may, for cause, continue the suspension, remove the accused from office, or restore him to duty In all cases in which the suspension is continued, the party suspended shall be deprived of his pay from the date of his suspension, and during the continuance of the same; but he shall not, at any time, be exempted from the performance of duty, unless the officer making such suspension shall so expressly order; unless and until such order be made, a suspension under this section shall only mean a suspension from pay. The testimony to be reduced to writing, and the same, together with the decision of the Mayor thereon, shall be filed in the office of the Clerk of the Common Council. The Mayor shall have power to issue subpœnas to require the attendance of witnesses on the trial of such cases; and disobedience thereof shall render parties liable to the penalties provided by law in Courts of Record.

§ 6. The eighth section of article second of said act, is hereby amended, so as to read as follows:

§ 8. The Mayor, Chief of Police, and the Police Justices and the Captains of Police, or by their, or by either of their orders, shall have power to examine the books of any pawnbroker, his clerk or clerks, if they deem it necessary, when in search of stolen property; and any person having in his possession a pawnbroker's ticket, shall, when accompanied by a policeman, or by an order from the Mayor, Chief of Police, Captain of Police, or Special Justice, be allowed to examine the property purporting to be pawned by said ticket; but no property shall be removed from the possession of any pawnbroker without the process of law required by the existing laws of this State, or the laws and ordinances of the city of New York, regulating pawnbrokers. A refusal or neglect to comply in any respect with the provisions of this section, on the part of any pawnbroker, his clerk or clerks, shall be deemed a misdemeanor, and punished as such.

§ 7. The first section of article third of said act, is hereby amended, so as to read as follows:

§ 1. The compensation of officers and patrolmen named in this act, shall be fixed by the Common Council, and shall not be increased or diminished during the time for which they are appointed. Police officers, when sent out of the county on public business, shall be allowed all necessary expenses, upon the same being sworn to, and approved by the Mayor, and allowed by the Board of Supervisors.

§ 8. All laws inconsistent with this act are hereby repealed

§ 9. This act shall take effect on the first day of June next.

AN ORDINANCE

REGULATING THE POLICE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK,

The Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the city of New York, in Common Council convened, do ordain as follows :

§ 1. The city is hereby divided into three districts, as follows:

The first District shall comprise the First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Wards.

The Second District shall comprise the Eighth, Ninth, Twelfth, Fifteenth, Sixteenth and Eighteenth Wards.

The Third District shall comprise the Seventh, Tenth, Eleventh, Thirteenth, Fourteenth and Seventeenth Wards.

§ 2. In each of said districts there shall be a Police Court and office, The business of the police offices already established shall continue to be conducted where they are now located, until otherwise directed by the Corporation. The police office for the First District shall continue to be held at the Halls of Justice in Centre street ; for the Second District, at the Jefferson market, in the Ninth Ward; and for the Third District, at the Essex market, in the Tenth Ward.

§ 3. The magistrates and clerks of the Police Courts, are hereby assigned as follows: Justices Osborne and Drinker to the First District ; Justices Roome and Merritt to the Second District ; and Justices Taylor and Ketchum to the Third District ; Clerks Hasty, Snow and Stewart to the First District ; Clerks Mountfort and Bleakley to the Second District ; and Clerks Frey and Corey to the Third District.

§ 4. The policemen of the various wards of the city of New York, including captains, assistant captains, and sergeants are hereby apportioned as follows :

To the First Ward—Fifty-nine.
To the Second Ward—Forty-three.
To the Third Ward—Forty-three.
To the Fourth Ward--Sixty.
To the Fifth Ward--Fifty-five.
To the Sixth Ward--Sixty-six.
To the Seventh Ward--Sixty-three.
To the Eighth Ward--Fifty-six.
To the Ninth Ward--Fifty.
To the Tenth Ward--Forty-eight.
To the Eleventh Ward—Forty.five.
To the Twelfth Ward--Thirty-three.
To the Thirteenth Ward--Forty-eight.
To the Fourteenth Ward--Fifty-four.
To the Fifteenth Ward--Forty.
To the Sixteenth Ward--Forty-three.
To the Seventeenth Ward--Fifty-one.
To the Eighteenth Ward--Forty-three.

§ 5. The compensation to be paid to the officers mentioned in this ordinance shall be at the following rates :

To the Chief of Police, one thousand six hundred dollars per annum.

To the Special Justices, each one thousand five hundred dollars per annum.

To the Clerks of Police, eight hundred dollars per annum.

To the Captains of Police or Patrol, each seven hundred dollars per annum.

To the Assistant Captains, each six hundred dollars per annum.

To the Sergeants and Policemen, each five hundred dollars per annum.

§ 6. The compensation of the officers mentioned in the preceding section shall be in the following manner:

To the Captains, Assistant Captains, Sergeants and Policemen, by warrant, semi-monthly. The captains shall receive the pay of policemen and doormen within their districts, and pay the same over as soon as received, taking a receipt, in a book to be provided for that purpose bv each captain, making returns to the Comptroller within two days after each payment; which return shall be sworn to by said captains, before some person authorized to administer oaths, as a just and true account of all the moneys received, and that they have paid the same in money, without deduction, to the several policemen and doormen, according to their several receipts contained in said returns.

§ 7. When any officer, mentioned in this ordinance, shall die, or forfeit his office, or be removed therefrom, compensation at the rates hereinbefore prescribed shall be paid up to the time of such death, forfeiture or removal, to his legal representatives, if he be deceased.

§ 8. The Mayor is hereby authorized to appoint one or more suitable and discreet persons, removable at his pleasure, who shall be known and designated as clerks to the Chief of Police, and shall perform all such duties as may be required by the Mayor and Chief of Police. The salary of such clerk or clerks shall not, together, exceed the sum of one thousand dollars per annum.

§ 9. The captains, assistant captains, sergeants and policemen, shall receive a certificate of appointment from the Mayor, and before entering on the duties of their respective offices, shall take and subscribe an oath or affirmation well and truly to perform the duties thereof.

§ 10. The Mayor shall have power to prescribe rules and regulations for the government of the police, and from time to time alter and amend the same, as in his judgment may be deemed necessary.

§ 11. Such portions of the following buildings and places in the city of New York as are hereby designated, are appropriated as a portion of the City Prison and Bridewell of the said city, viz: the building known as the Station-house, near Jefferson market, in the Ninth Ward; the building owned by the Corporation, in the rear of Essex market, in the Tenth Ward, and the various station-houses in the different districts.

§ 12 The Aldermen and Assistant Aldermen shall appoint two persons for their wards, whose duty it shall be to attend at the station-houses of the wards respectively, to keep the same in order, and act as doorkeepers, and do such other duties as may be required of them by the captains of police of said wards respectively, to be paid each seven dollars per week for such services. The said persons so to be appointed to be removable by the said Aldermen and Assistants.

§ 13. Policemen who shall necessarily incur an expense in conveying a person before a magistrate, or to a police station-house, or to the hospital, by the employment of a cart or any other vehicle for that purpose, shall be refunded such expense, upon presenting to the Chief of Police the certificate of the Magistrate or Captain, before whom the person shall be brought, stating that such person was brought by him to the office on a cart or other vehicle. The certificate shall be in the following words, to wit:

No Police District, No.
This is to certify, that Policeman
has brought to this office,
in Amount $
New York, 185
To George W. Matsell,
Chief of Police. Special Justice.

§ 14. The Chief of Police is hereby authorized, when the necessity may arise, to draw upon the Comptroller for a sum not exceeding one hundred dollars, to defray the expenses necessarily incurred by policemen in conveying persons as aforesaid, and his own traveling expenses or other purposes provided for in this ordinance. The same to be accounted for to the Comptroller by a return of the vouchers for the money so expended, as often as he shall have occasion to renew the draft, such draft being first approved by the Mayor.

§ 15. The Captains of Police, or in their absence the Assistant Captains of Police, are hereby authorized to furnish food to persons in custody in the various police station-houses, who they have reason to believe are in a suffering or starving condition, and the expense thereof, when duly certified by the Captain or either of the Assistant Captains of Police, shall be paid by the Chief of Police.

§ 16. Policemen who shall necessarily incur an expense in conveying stolen or other property to the office of the Chief of Police, Police Courts, or police station-houses, shall be refunded such expense, on presenting to the Chief of Police the certificate of the magistrate or captain of police to whom such property was delivered.

§ 17. The Captain and Assistant Captains of each ward shall be the keepers of the station-house or houses in such ward, and shall be for that purpose deemed deputy keepers of the city prison.

§ 18. The several ordinances of the Corporation of the city of New York, now in force, in relation to carts and cartmen, cabs and cabmen, hackney coaches and hackney coachmen, stages and accommodation coaches, omnibuses and omnibus drivers, public porters and hand cartmen, are hereby confirmed and ordained.

§ 19. It shall be the duty of the officers mentioned in this ordinance to see that the ordinances hereinbefore mentioned, and all ordinances of the Corporation to prevent evil practices in the city of New York, and in relation to the police of said city, are enforced.

§ 20. The ordinance passed June 15, 1845, entitled, "An ordinance regulating the police of the city of New York," and the ordinance passed January 27, 1846, entitled, "An ordinance in addition to an ordinance entitled an ordinance regulating the police of the city of New York," and all ordinances and parts of ordinances inconsistent herewith, are hereby repealed.

Adopted by the Board of Assistant Aldermen, June 15, 1846.
Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, June 22, 1846.
Approved by the Mayor, June 23, 1846.

Resolved, That the ordinance entitled, "An ordinance regulating the Police of the city of New York," approved by the Mayor, June 16, 1845, be, and the same is hereby amended as follows ·

§ 1. The city is hereby divided into four districts, as follows:

The First District shall comprise the First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Wards.

The Second District shall comprise the Eighth, Ninth, Fifteenth and Sixteenth Wards.

The Third District shall comprise the Seventh, Tenth, Eleventh, Thirteenth and Fourteenth Wards.

The Fourth District shall comprise the Twelfth, Seventeenth and Eighteenth Wards.

§ 2. In each of said districts there shall be a Police Court and office. The business of the Police offices already established in the Halls of Justice, Centre street ; at Jefferson market, in the Ninth Ward ; at Essex market, in the Tenth Ward ; shall continue to be conducted there, until otherwise directed by the Common Council ; and the Police office for the Fourth District, newly created, shall be held at the Police Station-house in Twenty-ninth street, in the Eighteenth Ward.

§ 3. The Magistrates and Clerks for the aforesaid Police Courts or offices, are hereby assigned as follows :

Justices Timpson and Lothrop to the First District, (Halls of Justice,) in Centre street.

Justices Bleakley and McGrath to the Second District, Jefferson market.

Justice Osborne to the Third District, Essex market ; Justice Mountfort to the Fourth District, in Twenty-ninth street, in the Eighteenth Ward.

The Magistrates hereby assigned to the First District, shall, on alternate days, attend at the Third District Police Court, and the Magistrates assigned to the Second District, shall, on alternate days, attend at the Fourth District Police Court, hereby established.

Clerks Stuart and Welsh to the First District Police Court ; Clerks Murray and Davison to the Second District Police Court ; Riblet to the Third District Court, and Lalor to the Fourth District Police Court.

§ 5. The compensation to be paid to the officers aforesaid, shall be at the following rates :

To the Police Justices, one thousand five hundred dollars per annum, each

To the Clerks of Police, one thousand dollars per annum, each.

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, May 3, 1848.
Adopted by the Board of Assistants, May 5, 1848.
Approved by the Mayor, May 6, 1848.

The foregoing ordinance was amended November 24th, 1848, by assigning Justice McGrath to the First District, Justice Mountfort to the Second District, and Justice Timpson to the Third District.

It was also further amended, December 8th, 1848, by assigning John Lalor as Clerk to the Third District.

The effect of these amendments is, that the Fourth District Police office, located, by the ordinance, in Twenty-ninth street, has been abolished, and there remains but three Police Courts.

By resolutions of Common Council, approved April 21st and 23d, 1852, Justices Osborne and Welsh, and Clerks Rockwell and Nesbitt were assigned at Halls of Justice ; Justices Bogart and McGrath, and Clerks

Murray and Davison were assigned at Jefferson market ; Justices Stuart and Wood, and Clerks Lalor and Johnson were assigned at Essex market.

The Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the city of New York, in Common Council convened, do ordain as follows :

Section sixty-nine of the ordinance organizing the Departments of the Municipal Government of the city of New York, is hereby amended so as to read as follows :

§ 69. There shall be appointed for each Ward, by the Mayor, on the recommendation of the Alderman and Assistant Alderman of each Ward, two persons, to be denominated Door-keepers, who shall attend to the Station-houses of their respective Wards, and shall keep the same in order, and act as Door-keepers thereof, and perform such other duties as may be required of them by the Captains of Police of the Wards, respectively.

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, March 4, 1850.
Adopted by the Board of Assistants, March 18, 1850.
Approved by the Mayor, March 22, 1850.

AN ORDINANCE

CONCERNING THE POLICE OF THE SECOND, THIRD, FOURTH, SIXTH, ELEVENTH, FOURTEENTH, FIFTEENTH, SIXTEENTH, SEVENTEENTH AND EIGHTEENTH WARDS.

Be it ordained by the Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the city of New York, in Common Council convened, as follows:

§ 1. There shall hereafter be apportioned to the Second Ward, forty policemen ; to the Fourth Ward, fifty policemen ; to the Sixth Ward, fifty-one policemen ; to the Fourteenth Ward, fifty policemen ; to the Third Ward, forty-nine policemen ; to the Fifteenth Ward, forty-six policemen ; to the Sixteenth Ward, fifty-three policemen ; to the Seventeenth Ward, fifty-three policemen ; to the Eighteenth Ward, forty-six policemen, and to the Eleventh Ward, forty-eight policemen, including captains, assistant captains and sergeants.

§ 2. The foregoing section shall take effect at the time and in the manner following, that is to say, whenever, and as often as one or more vacancies shall occur, by the death, resignation, removal, disqualification, or by the expiration of the term of office of any of the policemen now appointed, and acting in and for the Sixth Ward, this ordinance shall take effect as to such offices so becoming vacant, and the appointment to fill the same shall be for the Third Ward, and until the number of policemen in the Third Ward shall be increased to forty-nine ; and when, and as often thereafter as one or more vacancies shall occur, by the death, resignation, removal, disqualification, or by the expiration of the term of office of any of the policemen now acting in and for said Sixth Ward, this ordinance shall take effect as to such offices so becoming vacant, and the appointments to fill the same shall be for the Sixteenth Ward, until the number of policemen for the Sixteenth Ward shall be increased to fifty-three ; and when and as often thereafter as one or more vacancies shall occur, by the death, resignation, removal, disqualification, or by the expiration of the term of office of any of the policemen now acting in and for the said Sixth Ward, the appointment to fill the same shall be for the

Fifteenth Ward, until the number of the policemen in the Sixth Ward shall be reduced to fifty-one ; and thereafter the first section of this ordinance shall be and continue in full force and effect as to the said Sixth Ward and the Third Ward.

And when, and as often as one or more vacancies shall occur, by the death, resignation, removal, disqualification, or by the expiration of the term of office of any of the policemen now acting in and for the Fourteenth Ward, this ordinance shall take effect as to such offices so becoming vacant, and the appointment to fill the same shall be for the Fifteenth Ward, until the number of the policemen in the Fourteenth Ward shall be reduced to fifty. And thereafter the first section of this ordinance shall be, and continue in full force and effect, as to the said Fourteenth and Fifteenth Wards, and when and as often as one or more vacancies shall occur, by the death, resignation, removal, disqualification, or by the expiration of the term of office of any of the policemen now acting in and for the Fourth Ward, this ordinance shall take effect as to such offices so becoming vacant, and the appointment to fill the same shall be for the Seventeenth Ward, until the number of the policemen in the Seventeenth Ward shall be increased to fifty-three. And thereafter the first section of this ordinance shall be and continue in full force and effect as to the said Seventeenth Ward, and when and as often thereafter as one or more vacancies shall occur, by the death, resignation, removal, disqualification, or by the expiration of the term of office of any of the policemen now acting in and for the said Fourth Ward, the appointment to fill the same shall be for the Eleventh Ward, until the number of policemen in the Fourth Ward shall be reduced to fifty-five ; and thereafter the first section of this ordinance shall be and continue in full force and effect as to the said Fourth and Eleventh Wards ; and when and as often as one or more vacancies shall occur, by death, resignation, removal, disqualification, or by the expiration of the term of office of any of the policemen now acting in and for said Second Ward, this ordinance shall take effect as to such offices so becoming vacant, and the appointment to fill the same shall be for the Eighteenth Ward, until the number of policemen in the Second Ward shall be reduced to forty. And thereafter the first section of this ordinance shall be and continue in full force and effect as to said Second and Eighteenth Wards, provided ; however, no policeman, now duly appointed and acting according to law shall be deprived of his office, until the same shall become vacant according to law.

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, February 3, 1851.
Adopted by the Board of Assistants, February 5, 1851.
Approved by the Mayor, February 13, 1851.

AN ORDINANCE.

The Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the city of New York, in Common Council convened, do ordain as follows:

§ 1. The salary of Captains of Police, is hereby fixed at eight hundred dollars per annum.

§ 2. The salary of the Assistant Captains of Police, is hereby fixed at the sum of seven hundred dollars per annum.

§ 3. The compensation of Sergeants of Police and Policemen, performing duty in their respective wards, shall be for each and every day's service, at the rate of six hundred dollars per annum.

§ 4. The salary of Policemen, detailed by the Mayor or Chief of Police, for the performance of any special duty, is hereby fixed at the sum of five hundred dollars per annum.

§ 5. This ordinance shall take effect on the first day of September next.

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, August 11, 1851.
Adopted by the Board of Assistants, August 13, 1851.
Approved by the Mayor, August 18, 1851.

AN ORDINANCE

TO ORGANIZE THE POLICE OF THE NINETEENTH WARD.

Be it ordained by the Mayor, Aldermen nnd Commonalty of the city of New York, in Common Council convened:

That it shall be lawful for the Alderman and Assistant Alderman of the Nineteenth Ward, to nominate to the Mayor, thirty-seven policemen for the said ward, who shall hold their offices for the term now prescribed by law, and shall form part of the Police force of said city, and be subject to the like rules and regulations, and invested with the same power and authority.

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, December 16, 1850.
Adopted by the Board of Assistants, December 31, 1850.
Approved by the Mayor, January 4, 1851.

Resolved, That hereafter there shall be appointed for the Twelfth and Nineteenth Wards, two doormen for each of the Station houses in the said wards ; such appointments to be made in the manner now provided by law, and the compensation to be the same as is now allowed to the doormen of the several Station houses of the other wards, and that all ordinances, or parts of ordinances or resolutions conflicting herewith be, and the same are hereby repealed.

Adopted by the Board of Assistants, January 20, 1851.
Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, January 22, 1851.
Approved by the Mayor, January 23, 1851.

AN ORDINANCE

TO ORGANIZE THE POLICE DISTRICT OF THE TWENTIETH WARD.

Be it ordained by the Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the city of New York, in Common Council convened, as follows:

That it shall be lawful for the Alderman and Assistant Alderman of the Twentieth Ward, to nominate to the Mayor, fifty-three policemen, in addition to the captain, and first and second assistant captains for the said ward, and who shall hold their offices for the terms now prescribed by law, and shall form part of the police force of said city, and be subject to the like rules and regulations, and invested with the same power and authority.

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, January 12, 1852.
Adopted by the Board of Assistants, January 14, 1852.
Approved by the Mayor, January 15, 1852.

POLICE COURTS

OF

THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

FIRST DISTRICT POLICE COURT.

Halls of Justice, Centre street.

JUSTICES.

Barnabas W. Osborne	Residence,	115 Eldridge street.
Abraham L. Bogart, jr	"	28 Vandam street.

CLERKS.

William B. Rockwell	Residence,	50th st. near 3d av.
James Nesbitt	"	71 Warren street.

POLICEMEN DETAILED FOR DUTY, AT FIRST DISTRICT POLICE COURT.

Samuel Lowdon	Residence,	1 Washington street.
George Niven	"	86 Ann street.
George L. Green	"	29 Madison street.
John Burley	"	109 West Broadway.
William H. Stephens	"	89 Elm street.
Amasa Hagar	"	145 Mercer street.
Abraham Webb	"	47 Dominick street.
John Davis	"	187 Broome street.
S. I. Smith	"	224 Greene street.
James Sweeney	"	137 West 20th street.
Fleetwood Northrop	"	192 West 20th street.
William H. Mansfield	"	66 First street.
John M. Rue	"	386 Houston street.
Ralph Patterson	"	
James Martin	"	
Joseph Dowling	"	
T. Lord	"	

SECOND DISTRICT POLICE COURT.

Jefferson Market, Sixth avenue.

JUSTICES.

James McGrath	Residence,	134 White street.
Sidney H. Stuart	"	65 East 27th street.

CLERKS.

James M. Murray........................Residence, 158 Wooster street.
William L. Davison....................   "   153 Avenue A.

POLICEMEN DETAILED FOR DUTY, AT SECOND DISTRICT POLICE COURT.

John Wildey.......... ....Residence, 140 Sullivan street.
Benjamin Parker.........................   "   143 Hammond street.
William Cargill..........................   "   128 Perry street.
Hugh Kearney...........................   "   286 Mulberry street.
James Mooney...........................   "   452 Tenth avenue.
Patrick Gallagher......................   "   2 Congress street.

THIRD DISTRICT POLICE COURT.

Essex Market, Essex Court.

JUSTICES.

William L. Wood........................Residence, 499 Madison street.
James H. Welsh............ ....   "   293 Pearl street.

CLERKS.

John Lalor..................... ......Residence, 103 Essex street.
Robert H. Johnston.....................   "   6 Mangin street.

POLICEMEN DETAILED FOR DUTY, AT THIRD DISTRICT POLICE COURT.

James Wade.............................Residence, 52 Division street.
Joseph Johnson.........................   "   237 Delancey street.
John Vandervoort.......................   "
William Sutton.........................   "   281 Third street.
Walter S. Jarbol........................   "   239 Henry street.
Samuel Brown...........................   "   115 Chrystie street.

NAMES
OF THE
OFFICERS AND MEMBERS.
OF
THE POLICE DEPARTMENT
OF THE
CITY OF NEW YORK.

LOCATION OF THE STATION HOUSES, ETC.

MAY 1, 1852.

Office of Chief of Police, No. 1 Basement of the City Hall, Park.

George W. Matsell, *Chief of Police*.....Residence, 30 Stanton street.
William Mackellar, *Clerk to do* ..... " Harlem.

James Talbot,
Levi De Long,
Charles E. Stout,
Nichs L. C. Roome, *Scriveners.*

Robert J. Brown and George W. Walling, *Orderly Sergeants.*

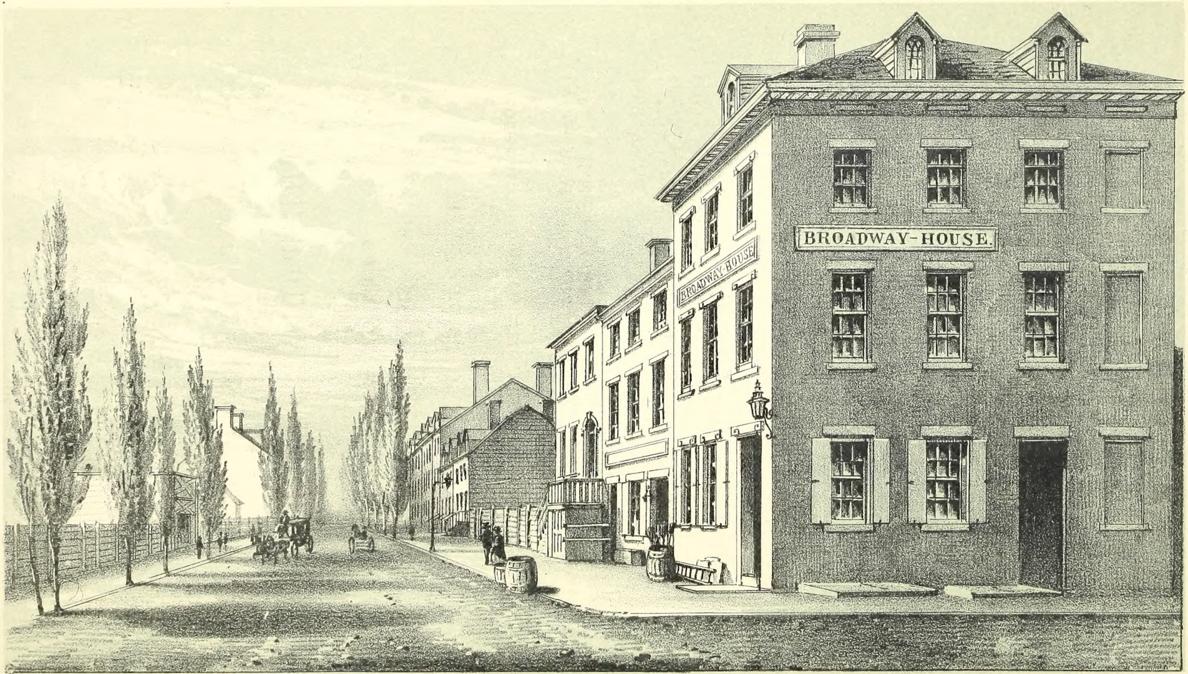
POLICE DETAILED FOR DUTY AT THE OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF POLICE.

George W. Walling,
Arthur McManus,
Richard Latty, *Inspectors of Stages.*

Ely Devoe, *Inspector of Hacks.*

George W. Trenchard,
Elihu Burlison.
William McKinney, *Inspectors of Carts.*

Hugh Masterson, *Inspector of Porters.*
Robert J Brown, *Inspector of Pawnbrokers.*
George W. Norris, *Inspector of Junk Shops.*
Alanson S. Jones, *Physician to the Department.*
John K. Hardenbrook, " "
William H. Bell, *Mayor's Office.*
William H. Bedell, *Messenger, and Inspector of Intelligence Offices.*



Lith. for D. T. Valentine's Manual, 1853.

by G. Hayward, 120 Water Street, N.Y.

BROADWAY & GRAND STREET, N. Y.

DAY STATIONS OF POLICEMEN.

FIRST WARD.

No. 1 Merchants' Exchange in Wall street; 2, Post-office in Nassau st.; 3, South Ferry, foot of Whitehall street.

SECOND WARD.

No. 1, Broadway, corner of Ann street; 2, Fulton Ferry.

THIRD WARD.

No 1, Barclay street ferry; 2, Cortlandt street; 3, Washington market; 4 Hudson River Railroad Depot; 5, Broadway, corner Cortlandt street; 6, West street.

FOURTH WARD.

No. 1, Peck slip ferry; 2, Catharine ferry.

FIFTH WARD.

No. 1, corner of Broadway and Canal street; 2, corner of Hoboken and West streets.

SIXTH WARD.

No. 1, Park; 2, corner of Bowery and Bayard street; 3, at the Five Points, (two policemen,) 4, on the east side of Broadway, from Park to Canal street.

SEVENTH WARD.

No. 1, corner East Broadway and Catharine street; 2, corner of Jackson and Monroe streets.

EIGHTH WARD.

No. 1, corner of West and Spring streets; 2, corner of Laurens and Grand streets; 3, corner of Charlton and Varick streets.

NINTH WARD.

No. 1, Hoboken ferry, foot of Christopher street; 2, foot of Thirteenth street.

TENTH WARD.

No. 1, corner of Grand street and Bowery; 2, corner of Forsyth and Division streets.

ELEVENTH WARD.

No. 1, Dry Dock, at the head of Avenue D; 2, at the ferry, foot of Houston street; 3, at the corner of Columbia and Houston streets.

TWELFTH WARD.

No Day Stations.

THIRTEENTH WARD.

No. **1**, corner of Grand and Clinton streets; 2, corner of Grand and East streets.

FOURTEENTH WARD.

No. **1**, corner of Bowery and Broome street; **2**, corner of Walker and Mulberry streets.

FIFTEENTH WARD.

No **1**, University place, east side, between Tenth and Eleventh streets; 2, Washington parade ground.

SIXTEENTH WARD.

No. **1**, corner of Thirty-eighth street and Ninth avenue; **2**, corner of Thirtieth street and Seventh avenue.

SEVENTEENTH WARD.

No. **1**, Avenue A and First street; **2**, Third avenue and Tenth street.

EIGHTEENTH WARD.

No **1**, Union park; **2**, Stuyvesant square; **3**, Madison square.

NINETEENTH WARD.

No. **1**, Sixty-first street and Third avenue; 2 Forty-second street and Third avenue; 3, Forty-third street and Tenth avenue; 4, Bloomingdale, in Broadway.

TWENTIETH WARD.

No **1**, corner of Thirty-second street and Sixth avenue; **2**, corner of Thirtieth street and Seventh avenue; **3**, corner of Twenty-ninth street and Eighth avenue; 4, corner of Thirty-eighth street and Ninth avenue; 5, corner of Twenty-ninth street and Tenth avenue; **6**, corner of Thirty-first street and Eleventh avenue; **7**, corner of Thirty-ninth street and Broadway; 8, corner of Thirty-fifth street and Seventh avenue; 9, corner of Thirty-sixth street and Eighth avenue; 10 corner of Thirty-eighth street and Tenth avenue; **11**, corner of Thirty-ninth street and Eleventh avenue.

POLICEMEN AND STATION-HOUSES.

FIRST PATROL DISTRICT.

Station-House, Trinity place.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
Michael Halpin, *Captain*........	January 7, 1853.	January 7, 1857.
Thomas Snodgrass, 1*st Asst. Capt.*	August 11, 1851.	August 11, 1855.
John Dalton......2*d Asst Capt.*	Jan. 28, 1853.	Jan. 28, 1853.
James Conner..................	July 5, 1849.	July 5, 1853.
Gideon Rice....................	" 27, "	" 27, "
Ephraim Gilliands..............	Nov. 8, "	Nov. 8, "
John Black.....................	" 8, "	" 8, "
William H. Smith...............	" 9, "	" 9, "
George Rowland.................	" 19, "	" 19, "
Robert Hasson..................	Dec. 18, "	Dec. 18, "
Jacob Kleiderer.................	Jan. 28, 1850.	Jan. 28, 1854.
George C. Snodgrass............	Feb. 11, "	Feb. 11, "
Robert F. Allison..............	" 18, "	" 18, "
Reuben Hillman.................	" 18, "	" 18. "
Joseph G. Thrall...............	" 18, "	" 18, "
William Guerker.	June 4, "	June 4, "
Henry Goodhue..................	" 4, "	" 4, "
John Hays......................	August 2, "	August 2, "
William Watson.................	" 7, "	" 7, "
Stephen Johns..................	" 9, "	" 9, "
James Haley....................	" 12, "	" 12, "
Edward Dwyer..........	" 12, "	" 12, "
Charles Williams...............	" 26, "	" 26, "
John A. Harper.................	Sept. 9, "	Sept. 9, "
Edward C. Butler...............	" 9, "	" 9, "
Joshua McCabe..................	" 16, "	" 16, "
Lawrence Kiely.................	" 16, "	" 16, "
Archibald M. Crawford..........	Oct. 1, "	Oct. 1, "
Valentine Hinton...............	Nov. 7, "	Nov. 8, "
John King......................	" 19, "	" 19, "
Michael Crowley................	Feb. 5, 1851.	Feb. 5, 1855.
James H. Killam................	" 6, "	" 6, "
John Miller....................	March 19, 1851.	March 19, "
Samuel Lowden..................	" 28, "	" 28, "
Robert Hill....................	April 10, "	April 10, "
Michael McCormick..............	" 10, "	" 10, "

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
John W. Black	April 12, 1851.	April 12, 1855.
Michael McCarthy	“ 24, “	“ 24, “
Joseph Dreynwoiz	May 7, “	May 7, “
Timothy Collins	“ 26, “	“ 26, “
Francis Anderson	“ 26, “	“ 26, “
Elias Lynch	June 3, “	June 3, “
Solomon Wertheimer	“ 13, “	“ 13, “
John Couley	August 28, “	Aug. 28, “
James Marshall	Nov. 24, “	Nov. 24, “
Isaac E. Woolley	Dec. 2, “	Dec. 2, “
John Cowen	March 10, 1852.	March 10, 1856.
Jeremiah Healy	May 20, “	May 20, “
Thomas Lawler	August 3, “	Aug. 3, “
John Bles	Sept. 24, “	Sept. 24, “
Walter Walsh	Nov. 9, “	Nov. 9, “
Thomas Breen	“ 9, “	“ 9, “
Stikler Morrison	“ 24, “	“ 24, “
William Campbell	Dec. 2, “	Dec. 2, “
John Kelly	“ 30, “	“ 30, “
Timothy Dugan	Jan. 14, “	Jan. 14, “
Edward Dalton	“ 19, “	“ 19, “
Augustus Brown	March 1, 1853.	March 1, 1857.

Doormen—Thomas Roach, Simon Stiles.

SECOND PATROL DISTRICT.

Station-House, 70 Beekman street.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
James Leonard, *Captain*	April 8, 1850.	April 8, 1854.
James Finney, 1*st Asst. Capt*	Jan. 28, 1853.	Jan. 28, 1857.
Arthur Keating, 2*d Asst. Capt.*	May 19, 1851,	May 19, 1855.
George P. Tracy	June 5, 1849.	June 5, 1853.
William Kline	Dec. 17, "	Dec. 17, "
Elijah Curtis	Jan. 3, 1850.	Jan. 3, 1854.
Alexander F. Welsh	" 3, "	" 3, "
Thomas Moloney	Feb. 28, "	Feb. 28, "
Alexander Marcet	June 12, "	June 12, "
Michael Carmody	" 24, "	" 24, "
Jacob L. Codett	" 27, "	" 27, "
Walter Joyce	" 27, "	" 27, "
George Niven	" 27, "	" 27, "
Robert J. Finley	July 1, "	July 1, "
John O'Sullivan	" 27, "	" 27, "
Edward L. McCready	Aug. 9, "	Aug. 9, "
Lewis Mather	" 9, "	" 9, "
Nathaniel Cavanagh	" 9, "	" 9, "
George Jackson	" 9, "	" 9, "
Joseph H. Rice	" 9, "	" 9, "
James Carmody	" 9, "	" 9, "
Jessie B. Witherby	" 9, "	" 9, "
Richard Logan	Sept. 18, "	Sept. 18, "
John Donnelly	" 23, "	" 23, "
Thomas C. Harrisen	Nov. 28, "	Nov. 28, "
Patrick McGrath	Dec. 13, "	Dec. 13, "
Albert Lombard	" 19, "	" 19, "
Patrick Cherry	" 23, "	" 23, "
William H. Simonds	Feb. 3, 1851.	Feb. 3, 1855.
Patrick O'Brien	May 8, "	May 8, "
Patrick Shea	" 21, "	" 21, "
Thomas Moroney	" 21, "	" 21, "
Robert Walsh	" 24, "	" 24, "
John Gaffney	" 24, "	" 24, "
Anthony Durand	March 31, 1852.	March 31, 1856.
Levi De Long	Aug. 13, "	Aug. 13, "
Isaac Griffen	Nov. 9, "	" 9, "
John Clark	" 11, "	" 11, "
Edmund Carrigan	Feb. 16, 1853.	Feb. 16, 1857.

Doormen—John Barret, John Kennedy.

THIRD PATROL DISTRICT.

Station-house, No. 35 Barclay street.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
James A. P. Hopkins, *Captain*.	June 3, 1850.	June 3, 1854.
J. P. Olmstead, *1st. Asst. Capt.*	Sept. 23, "	Sept. 23, "
Ira Goodenow, *2d Asst. Capt.*	" 23, "	" 23, "
Henry Q. Wright	July 7, 1849.	July 7, 1853.
Israel Roberts	" 23, "	July 23, "
Thomas M. Armstrong	August 8, "	August 8, "
Carmille De Ge	Sept. 4, "	Sept. 4, "
Alexander Crawford	May 10, 1850.	May 10, 1854
Richard M. Powell	" 25, "	" 25, "
Charles Wood	June 7, "	June 7, "
Thomas H. Sease	" 11, "	" 11, "
Samuel W. Mackey	July 6, "	July 6, "
William P. Hervey	August 15, "	August 15, "
Seneca Martindale	" 15, "	" 15, "
Ralph Patterson	Sept. 23, "	Sept. 23, "
Alexander Crossett	" 24, "	" 24, "
John Beam	" 24, "	" 24, "
Walter Williams	Nov. 7, "	Nov. 7. "
Sanford L. Porter	Dec. 3, "	Dec. 4, "
Robert H. Campbell	" 19, "	" 19, "
Oakley Bray	Feb. 11, 1851.	Feb. 11, 1855.
William Bowker	" 19, "	" 19, "
Jesse C. Kinner	March 18, "	March 18, "
Milton Swayze	" 18, "	" 18, "
Alanson S. Jones	" 20, "	" 20, "
John W. Cropsey	" 26, "	" 26, "
George I. Radford	" 27, "	" 27, "
Sterling Peet	April 7, "	April 7, "
John B. Jeffrey	" 8, "	" 8, "
Pearsall Rodermond	" 9, "	" 9, "
Edward Huestis	" 30, "	" 30, "
Asa C. Brundage	May 9, "	May 9, "
John Hamblin	" 17, "	" 17, "
Abraham Van Winkle	" 19, "	" 19, "
James G. Folwell	August 2, "	August 2, "
William A. Phillips	Feb. 3, 1852.	Feb. 3, 1856.
James R. Reed	March 19, "	March 19, "
Thomas D. Crow	April 17, "	April 17, "
Garret P. Gilliland	June 29, "	June 29, "
Neil Kelly	Sept. 17, "	Sept. 17, "
William Sandford	October 8, "	Oct. 8, "
Sylvester Mull	" 21, "	" 21, "
Jesse M. Carter	Nov. 3. "	Nov. 3, "
Samuel W. Ellis	Dec. 7, "	Dec. 7, "
George W. Haviland	" 27, "	" 27, "
George F. Boynton	Feb. 8, 1853.	Feb. 8, 1857.
Archibald M. Crawford	" 18, "	" 18, "
Francis E. Heydon	" 18, "	" 18, "
William C. Anderson	" 19, "	" 19, "

Doormen—Nicholas Martin, Primrose Hopping.

FOURTH PATROL DISTRICT.

Station-House, 9 Oak street.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
J. Murray Ditchett, *Captain*.....	April 27, 1850.	April 27, 1854.
William Baird, 1*st Asst. Capt*...	May 4, “	May 4, “
William Williston, 2*d Asst. Capt.*	March 5, “	March 5, “
Thomas J. Ridden	June 5, 1849.	June 5, 1853.
Dennis McGuire................	August 15, “	August 15, “
Patrick J. Prendergrast.........	September 6, “	September 6, “
John Walsh....................	“ 28, “	September 28, “
Edmond Nugent.................	November 17, “	November 17, “
William K. Knowles............	“ 19, “	“ 19, “
William Phillips...............	December 3, “	December 3, “
George L. Green...............	January 3, 1850.	January 3, 1854.
David H. Kelly................	March 6, “	March 6, “
Robert Reader.................	April 24, “	April 24, “
Thomas W. Sheridan...........	“ 25, “	“ 25, “
James Langdon................	“ 30, “	“ 30, “
Arthur McManus...............	May 9, “	May 9, “
George Dougherty.............	“ 10, “	“ 10, “
Eli Reed.......................	“ 10, “	“ 10, “
Michael Kelly..................	“ 13, “	“ 13, “
William Aikins.................	“ 18, “	“ 18, “
Patrick Duffy..................	“ 28, “	“ 28, “
Hugh McGuire.................	June 18, “	June 18, “
Michael Wogan................	“ 20, “	“ 20, “
James Talbot..................	July 11, “	July 11, “
Patrick Lawless................	“ 30, “	“ 30, “
James Harbinson..............	August 5, “	August 5, “
Philip Colgan..................	“ 5, “	“ 5, “
Michael Sullivan...............	“ 7, “	“ 7. “
James Durney..................	“ 9, “	“ 9, “
Lawrence Maher...............	“ 13, “	“ 13, “
Neil Duffy.....................	“ 24, “	“ 24, “
Robert J. Brown...............	“ 29, “	“ 29, “
William Street.................	September 13, “	September 13, “
Thomas Casey.................	“ 19, “	“ 19, “
Patrick Holden................	“ 19, “	“ 19, “
John S. Coulter................	October 3, “	October 3, “
Joseph P. Smith................	November 8, “	November 8, “
Thomas C. Doyle	“ 9, “	“ 9, “
Timothy Gleason...............	January 10, 1851.	January 10, 1855.
Thomas Reeves.................	“ 13, “	“ 13, “
Thomas Hogan.................	“ 29, “	“ 29, “
Martin McInerny...............	February 5, 1851.	February 5, “
Maurice Kane..................	May 9, “	May 9, “
William Furlong................	“ 12, “	“ 12, “
Henry Seawood.................	“ 21, “	“ 21, “
Patrick Murphy................	July 23, “	July 23, “
Matthew McGuire..............	August 30, “	August 30, “

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
Edward Travers................	September 2, 1851.	September 2, 1855.
John Clahane..................	November 14, “	November 14, “
James White...................	February 2, 1852.	February 2, 1856.
John Witts....................	“ 3, “	“ 3, “
Thomas Flanley................	“ 5, “	“ 5, “
Patrick Connor................	“ 5, “	“ 5, “
William Coakley...............	“ 7, “	“ 7, “
Peter Richard Hanrahan........	“ 28, 1853.	“ 28, 1857.

Doormen—Henry Engle, James Waterman.

FIFTH PATROL DISTRICT.

Station-House, No. 48 Leonard street.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
Daniel H. Carpenter, *Captain*..	December 21, 1849.	December 21, 1853.
William H. Martin, 1*st Asst.* “ ..	February 24, 1852.	February 24, 1856.
Henry Hutchings, 2*d Asst.* “ ..	March 25, “	March 25, “
William S. Kizer..............	June 8, 1849.	June 8, 1853.
Howell Clark..................	“ 18, “	“ 18, “
William W. Martin.............	July 9, “	July 9, “
Robert Lochead................	“ 14, “	“ 14, “
Samuel C. Livingston..........	“ 19, “	“ 19, “
Henry S. Cook.................	“ 20, “	“ 20, “
Edward Weylan.................	August 8, “	August 8, “
William Wescott...............	December 1, “	December 1, “
H. W. Johnson.................	February 20, 1850.	February 20, 1854.
William Savidge...............	April 1, “	April 1, “
John Girvin...................	“ 24, “	“ 24, “
Peter Bodine..................	May 8, “	May 8, “
John McConnell................	“ 18, “	“ 18, “
William Kennedy...............	June 15, “	June 15, “
John N. Smith.................	July 8, “	July 8, “
Henry Evans...................	“ 8, “	“ 8, “
William Pettit................	“ 29, “	“ 29, “
Abram V. Davis................	“ 29, “	“ 29, “
James Y. Burnham..............	“ 29, “	“ 29, “
Dennis Cochran................	“ 29, “	“ 29, “
S. W. Maynard.................	August 6, “	August 6, “
Andrew Nesbitt................	“ 6, “	“ 6, “
William F. Archer.............	“ 6, “	“ 6, “
George C. Crolius.............	“ 6, “	“ 6, “
John H. Burley................	“ 6, “	“ 6, “

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
Smith Gasque	August 8, 1850.	August 8, 1854.
Henry T. Peters	“ 9, “	“ 9, “
Henry C. King	“ 19, “	“ 19, “
Daniel L. Ritter	“ 19, “	“ 19, “
William H. Isaacs	“ 19, “	“ 19, “
Augustus P. Bullock	“ 19, “	“ 19, “
John Read	“ 26, “	“ 26, “
John G. Goodell	“ 27, “	“ 27, “
John McCord	September 2, “	September 2, “
Samuel Houseley	October 1, “	October 1, “
Joseph T. Webster	“ 8, “	“ 8, “
Moses Hunt	November 25, “	November 25, “
Thomas Bell	“ 29, “	“ 29, “
Robert King	December 23, “	December 23, “
Joseph Keefe	“ 24, “	“ 24, “
Samuel Truex	February 7, 1851.	February 7, 1855.
Jacob Webb	November 10, “	November 10, “
Thomas H. Moneypenny	January 3, 1852	January 3, 1856.
John J. White	March 16, “	March 16, “
John J. Willets	“ 26, “	“ 26, “
Jeremiah G. Kemp	April 5, “	April 5, “
Jeremiah H. Fowler	September 22, “	September 22, “
Manuel A. White	November 3, “	November 3, “
James Greer	“ 26, “	“ 26, “
Thomas Bigley	December 11, “	December 11, “
Charles Ford	“ 20, “	“ 20, “
John T. Smith	January 24, 1853.	January 24, 1857.

Doormen—Frederick Tarr, Alexander Condy.

SIXTH PATROL DISTRICT.

Station-House, Halls of Justice, Franklin and Centre streets

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
Matthew T. Brennan, *Captain*	November 20, 1851.	November 20, 1855.
John Garrett, 1*st Asst. Capt.*	May 27, “	May 27, “
Peter L. Feirty, 2*d Asst. Capt.*	“ 13, “	“ 13, “
Dominick F. Crassous	July 30, 1849.	July 30, 1853.
Adolphus Mincho	December 28, “	December 28, “
Bernard McParlin	February 5, 1850.	February 5, 1854.
Patrick O'Neil	December 29, 1849.	December 29, 1853.
Patrick Nealis	February 18, 1850.	February 18, 1854.
Hugh McDermott	April 9, “	April 9, “

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.			TIME EXPIRES.		
Thomas Blake	May	16,	1850.	May	16,	1854.
William Nealis	June	14,	"	June	14,	"
James Martin	"	15,	"	"	15,	"
Patrick Gleason	"	17,	"	"	17,	"
John F. Kaverney	"	17,	"	"	17,	"
Rodger Judge	"	24,	"	"	24,	"
Patrick Hunt	"	26,	"	"	26,	"
James McNulty	July	27,	"	July	27,	"
William H. Stephens	"	29,	"	"	29,	"
John Lord	"	29,	"	"	29,	"
Enis Gerahty	"	29,	"	"	29,	"
Alonzo Bingham	"	31,	"	"	31,	"
Timothy Lally	"	31,	"	"	31,	"
Edward Gallagher	"	31,	"	"	31,	"
Patrick Daulton	"	31,	"	"	31,	"
Patrick Curley	August	1,	"	August	1,	"
Richard Coote	"	1,	"	"	1,	"
John B. Mitchell	"	13,	"	"	13,	"
John S. Riker	"	15,	"	"	15,	"
John Timoney	"	15,	"	"	15,	"
Joseph Dowling	"	21,	"	"	21,	"
Daniel O'Niel	September	4,	"	September	4,	"
John Gannon	November	4,	"	November	4,	"
Jacob B. Smith	"	8,	"	"	8,	"
William Carlin	"	9,	"	"	9,	"
John Gaughan	"	14,	"	"	14,	"
William McGrath	"	19,	"	"	19,	"
Dennis Dowd	January	2,	1851	January	2,	1855.
George W. Norris	"	2,	"	"	2,	"
Thomas Kevlin	"	11,	"	"	11,	"
Thomas Meehan	"	11,	"	"	11,	"
Owen Lee	"	20,	"	"	20,	"
Dennis Dowdican	"	22,	"	"	22,	"
Francis Owens	"	22,	"	"	22,	"
Thomas McAndrew	"	27,	"	"	27,	"
Bernard McLaughlin	February	6,	"	February	6,	"
Robert W. Bowyer	March	19.	"	March	19,	"
Dennis McCauley	January	23,	1852.	January	23,	1856.
John McClusky	April	2,	"	April	2,	"
Patrick H. O'Niel	"	19,	"	"	19,	"
Michael Gaughan	May	7,	"	May	7,	"
Dennis O'Connor	August	5,	"	August	5,	"
Edward O. Baker	September	7,	"	September	7,	"

Doormen—Thomas Brown, Patrick Gilmartin.

SEVENTH PATROL DISTRICT.

Station-House, Gouverneur Slip.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
William A. Haggerty, *Captain*..	January 25, 1851.	January 25, 1855.
Barnes Bennett, 1*st. Asst. Capt*..	" 27, "	" 27, "
Edward Merritt, 2*d Asst. Capt*..	March 1, "	March 1, "
Edmund Ferris.................	June 18, 1849.	June 18, 1853.
David C. Harris................	" 27, "	" 27, "
James Valentine................	July 28, "	July 28, "
James Kain....................	August 21, "	August 21, "
James Moneypenny.............	" 24, "	" 24, "
Dennis Murphy.................	" 30, "	" 30, "
William Wildey................	September 14, "	September 14, "
Christopher Fahrer............	" 10, "	" 10, "
Charles F, Way................	November 13, "	November 13, "
James Darrow..................	February 9, 1850.	February 9, 1854.
John Hughes...................	" 25, "	" 25, "
Oly Anderson..................	March 19, "	March 19, "
Samuel W. Simpson............	April 16, "	April 16, "
Thomas Ritchie................	" 20, "	" 20, "
William A. Waterbury..........	June 10, "	June 10, "
Holly Lyon....................	" 10, "	" 10, "
John Callery..................	" 22, "	" 22, "
George Burras.................	July 20, "	July 20, "
John L. Hollinger.............	" 20, "	" 20, "
Thomas Town..................	" 20, "	" 20, "
Levi W. Pierce................	" 22, "	" 22, "
John P. Coffman...............	" 24, "	" 24, "
Michael Wilkinson.............	" 24, "	" 24, "
Charles R. Newton.............	August 15, "	August 15, "
John Lynar....................	" 16, "	" 16, "
James Sammis..................	" 16, "	" 16, "
Israel S. Smith...............	" 16, "	" 16, "
John W. Grear.................	" 19, "	" 19, "
Henry C. Baugh................	" 19, "	" 19, "
Benjamin Hobby................	" 19, "	" 19, "
William V. Turner.............	September 22, "	September 22, "
Joseph Barian.................	" 25, "	" 25, "
Richard H. Canniff............	October 12, "	October 12, "
John J. Hudson................	November 9, "	November 9, "
Abraham R. Randel............	" 11, "	" 11, "
William Woodhull..............	December 9, "	December 9, "
Leroy T. Clark................	February 3, 1851.	February 3, 1855.
John Duflon...................	" 3, "	" 3, "
Daniel Baker..................	" 4, "	" 4, "
Alexander Evans...............	" 14, "	" 14, "
Bernard Monholland............	" 15, "	" 15, "

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
William H. Youngs....	February 15, 1851.	February 15, 1855.
Edward Haas....................	" 15, "	" 15, "
James L. Saffen................	" 26, "	" 26, "
Patrick McMahan	" 26, "	" 26, "
William H. Bedell..............	" 27, "	" 27. "
Chester Weld...................	March 5, "	March 5, "
William W. Gregory	" 10, "	" 10, "
George Manwaring........	April 3, "	April 3. "
Bernard Brannagan.............	" 14, "	" 14, "
Edward B. Holly................	" 28, "	" 28, "
William McVeagh...............	" 29, "	" 29, "
Richard Gery...................	May 22, "	May 22, "
George W. Coutant.............	" 28, "	" 28, "
William Hiler.......	July 17, "	July 17, "
John K. Bridge.................	December 5, "	December 5, "
Walter S. Jarboe...............	May 29, 1852	May 29, 1856.
William Dougherty.............	June 9, "	June 9, "
Stephen Martin	" 17, "	" 17, "

Doorman—Jeremiah Donovan.

EIGHTH PATROL DISTRICT.

Station-House, corner Prince and Wooster streets.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
Charles S. Turnbull, *Captain*...	August 28, 1850.	August 28, 1854.
Morris De Camp, 1*st Asst. Capt.*	" 28, "	" 28, "
Jacob B. Warlow, 2*d Asst. Capt.*	December 23, 1851.	December 23, 1855.
Augustus Kelly.................	October 12, 1849.	October 12, 1853.
John Schaffer..................	" 11, "	" 11, "
Isaac Johnson............	April 10, 1850.	April 10, 1854.
Nathaniel W. Stilwell..........	May 20, "	May 20, "
Albert J. Spear................	June 7, "	June 7, "
Thomas J. Veldram.............	" 24, "	" 24. "
William Starritt...............	July 18, "	July 18, "
Augustus Goodrich..............	" 18, "	" 18, "
Henry F. Jones.................	" 18, "	" 18, "
Thomas McDougall...............	August 9, "	August 9, "
Lewis Baker....................	" 27, "	" 27, "
Freeman Payne..................	" 27, "	" 27, "
Theodore Rynders..	" 27, "	" 27, "
Lorenzo D. Leighton............	" 27, "	" 27, "

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
Lawrence Austin	August 27, 1850.	August 27, 1854
George Perkins	“ 27, “	“ 27, “
Elias Willett	“ 28, “	“ 28, “
Theodore Winchell	September 3, “	September 3, “
John Reynolds	“ 3, “	“ 3, “
Charles Farenty	“ 4, “	“ 4, “
John Understeller	“ 4, “	“ 4, “
Stephen S. Chamberlain	“ 5, “	“ 5, “
Robert Miller	“ 5, “	“ 5, “
Augustus Gautier	“ 11, “	“ 11, “
John I. Mount	“ 23, “	“ 23, “
John Poillon	October 17, “	October 17, “
William H. West	November 15, “	November 15, “
Jonathan Knapp	“ 25, “	“ 25, “
Marcus Aufses	February 1, 1851.	February 1, 1855.
Amasa Hagar	“ 15, “	“ 15, “
Howard A. Baldwin	“ 24, “	“ 24, “
James M. Miller	March 5, “	March 5, “
Robert Hovenden	“ 5, “	“ 5, “
Joseph Warks	“ 17, “	“ 17, “
John Van Buren	“ 28, “	“ 28, “
John G. Gitzow	April 15, “	April 15, “
Michael Swift	“ 16, “	“ 16, “
James Z. Bogart	“ 15, “	“ 15, “
Ezra Beach	“ 21, “	“ 21, “
John Wildey	November 12, “	November 12, “
Abram Webb	December 30, “	December 30, “
William H. Hill	February 10, 1852.	February 10, 1856.
Frazee Dunham	“ 13, “	“ 13, “
Daniel Linn	“ 13, “	“ 13, “
Thomas Cunningham	July 6, “	July 6, “
Daniel S. Coles	November 8, “	November 8, “
Thomas Calrow	“ 11, “	“ 11, “
Francis C. Barange	December 6, “	December 6, “
George Rauch	January 14, 1853.	January 14, 1857.
John W, Curtis	“ 29, “	“ 29, “
Walter T. Edgarton	“ 29, “	“ 29, “
Patrick Gallagher	February 9, “	February 9, “
Philip Manz	“ 28, “	“ 28, “

Doormen—James Cummings, John Craft.

NINTH PATROL DISTRICT.

Station-House, Jefferson Market.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
Thomas Lovett, *Captain*	February 12, 1850.	February 12, 1854.
William Y. Taft, 1*st Asst. Capt.*	" 13, "	" 13, "
Jacob L. Sebring, 2*d Asst. Capt.*	" 13, "	" 13, "
James C. Pell	June 5, 1849.	June 5, 1853.
Thomas Taylor	" 21, "	" 21, "
James C. Westerfield	" 28, "	" 28, "
Alexander Smith	" 28, "	" 28, "
William Oldring	August 31, "	August 31, "
Moses Springer	November 8, "	November 8, "
John W. Stinman	" 16, "	" 16, "
Abraham D. Carlock	March 18, 1850.	March 18, 1854.
Alexander Fraser	April 30, "	April 30, "
Chauncey Mason	May 8, "	May 8, "
William H. Lefferts	" 21, "	" 21, "
James B. Mead	" 22, "	" 22, "
John Cusick	July 6, "	July 6, "
William B Davie	" 8, "	" 8, "
John Hanifer	" 30, "	" 30, "
Ralph Blakelock	" 30, "	" 30, "
James P. Bennett	" 30, "	" 30, "
Nathaniel Crawford	August 6, "	August 6, "
Horatio Sanger	" 7, "	" 7, "
James H. Hawes	" 7, "	" 7, "
Hiram H. Hammond	" 7, "	" 7, "
George G. Jewett	" 8, "	" 8, "
Thomas Chace	" 10, "	" 10, "
Daniel Van Buskirk	" 12, "	" 12, "
Ezekiel Maynard	" 12, "	" 12, "
Samuel Carpenter	" 12, "	" 12, "
Daniel B. Wood	" 14, "	" 14, "
William Cargill	" 15, "	" 15, "
William Carlock	" 22, "	" 22, "
Algernon Kniffen	September 23, "	September 23, "
George H. Ramppen	" 27, "	" 27, "
Dewitt C. Clark	November 14, "	November 14, "
Joseph G. Turner	" 14, "	" 14, "
William Wallace	December 13, "	December 13, "
Caleb H. Frost	March 3, 1851.	March 3, 1855.
Elihu Burlison	" 29, "	" 29, "
Francis F. Fowler	April 8, "	April 8, "
William Springer	" 12, "	" 12, "
Timothy G. Clark	May 12, "	May 12, "
William A. Kent	" 15, "	" 15, "
James McPherson	July 1, "	July 1, "
William H. De Boyse	September 29, "	September 29, "
Benjamin Parker	January 29, 1852.	January 29, 1856.
John Ackerson	April 12, "	April 12, "
John L. Van Wart	July 8, "	July 8, "
Patrick Kelly	" 27, "	July 27, "
Harrison Redfield	February 16, 1853.	February 16, 1857.

Doormen—John Sands, Joseph Haring.

TENTH PATROL DISTRICT.

Station-House, Essex Market.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
Benjamin W. Bradford, *Captain*	July 25, 1850.	July 25, 1854.
Wm. H. Sparks, 1*st Asst. Capt.*	October 21, "	October 21, "
Thaddeus C. Davis, 2*d Asst. Capt.*	April 1, 1851.	April 1, 1855.
Augustus C. Weed	June 27, 1849.	June 27, 1853.
Edson Williamson	December 6, "	December 6, "
William B. Lowery	July 10, 1850.	July 10, 1854.
Joseph Ackerman	" 10, "	" 10, "
Stephen D. Skidmore	" 25, "	" 25, "
Benjamin Way	" 25, "	" 25, "
Henry Otten	September 2, "	September 2, "
Nicholas Kelly	" 2, "	" 2, "
Samuel Brown	" 2, "	" 2, "
Isaac Mead	" 2, "	" 2, "
Richard King	" 2, "	" 2, "
Bartholomew Mealio	" 2, "	" 2, "
James Anderson	" 2, "	" 2, "
Henry J. Ingersoll	" 2, "	" 2, "
Henry Freedman	" 2, "	" 2, "
Matthew Miller	" 2, "	" 2, "
Richard Latty	" 5, "	" 5, "
Henry Spicer	" 5, "	" 5, "
Aaron Bogert	" 9, "	" 9, "
John T. Horton	" 14, "	" 14, "
John F. Gantz	October 21, "	October 21, "
Andrew Peno	November 11, "	November 11, "
Samuel Rothchild	" 14, "	" 14, "
Henry Miner	" 14, "	" 14, "
James G. Kent	" 26, "	" 26, "
George W. Miller	January 4, 1851.	January 4, 1855.
Joseph D. King	" 29, "	" 29, "
Charles James	February 5, "	February 5, "
Edmund M. Williams	" 1, "	" 1, "
David Kelly	April 1, "	April 1, "
John J. Smith	May 1, "	May 1, "
Peter Bogert	" 3, "	" 3, "
John Hays	" 6, "	" 6, "
Patrick McMahon	" 7, "	" 7, "
Henry Harper	" 7, "	" 7, "
Frederick Schwab	" 9, "	" 9, "
Francis Quinn	June 21, "	June 21, "
George Reimer	August 19, "	August 19, "
John Reed	November 6, "	November 6, "
Robert C. Campbell	June 7, 1852.	June 7, 1856.
John H. Smith	July 8, "	July 8, "
James Wade	December 9, "	December 9, "
William W. Tinker	" 29, "	" 29, "

Doormen—James Clohesey, Robert Crooker.

ELEVENTH PATROL DISTRICT.

Station-House, Union Market.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
Peter Squires, *Captain*	August 25, 1849.	August 25, 1853.
Thomas Hogan, 1st *Asst. Capt.*	September 15, "	September 15, "
John Cameron, 2*d* *Asst. Capt.*	" 29, "	" 29, "
Thomas Megson	August 22, "	August 22, "
Samuel Bourne	June 20, "	June 20, "
William Peterson	July 17, "	July 17, "
Hewlett Smith	August 27, "	August 27, "
John H. Vantassel	" 27, "	" 27, "
Joseph H. Thorn	October 4, "	October 4, "
Zephaniah C. Smith	December 6, "	December 6, "
Gilbert Leggett	" 15, "	" 15, "
John J. Kearsing	" 20, "	" 20, "
John W. Wells	January 7, 1850.	January 7, 1854.
Samuel S. Acker	May 3, "	May 3, "
James McGiviran	July 5, "	July 5, "
Joshua Marsh	" 8, "	" 8, "
Frederick Castine	" 8, "	" 8, "
John Johnson	" 19, "	" 19, "
Benjamin Brush	" 19, "	" 19, "
James Crowley	" 20, "	" 20, "
John Skidmore	" 26, "	" 26, "
Francis Karst	" 29, "	" 29, "
Moses Fargo	September 4, "	September 4, "
Jackson Vermilyea	" 4, "	" 4, "
Wesley Lyon	" 16, "	" 16, "
Ambrose Defries	October 7, "	October 7, "
Alexander Robb	" 7, "	" 7, "
Isaac W. Nichols	" 19, "	" 19, "
James Ryan	December 17, "	December 17, "
Thomas Sickels	" 19, "	" 19, "
George Miller	" 31, "	" 31, "
William H. Sutton	January 2, 1851.	January 2, 1855.
William Boyer	April 7, "	April 7, "
William Jeffrey	" 19, "	" 19, "
James Whaley	" 21, "	" 21, "
Aaron Brookheim	" 28, "	" 28, "
Simeon Decker	May 2, "	May 2, "
Edward Church	" 5, "	" 5, "
Thomas R. Barton	" 19, "	" 19, "
Daniel A. Bostwick	" 19, "	" 19, "
Patrick Barry	November 12, "	November 12, "
Jerome Vermilyea	August 13, 1852.	August 13, 1856.
James Parkerton	September 22, "	September 22, "
La Fayette Stoughton	December 11, "	December 11, "
William Cornell	February 3, 1853.	February 3, 1857.
Benjamin Demilt	" 12, "	" 12, "

Doormen—Vooris Penny, David Waterbury.

TWELFTH PATROL DISTRICT.

Station-Houses, Harlem; 126th st., between 3d and 4th avenues, and at Manhattanville.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
Galen T. Porter, *Captain*	December 29, 1849.	December 29, 1853.
James Crowe, 1*st Asst. Capt.*	February 4, 1851.	February 4, 1855.
Wm. G. Graham, 2*d Asst. Capt.*	January 3, 1850.	January 3, 1854.
Abraham G. Bertholf	June 2, 1849.	June 2, 1853.
Nathaniel Holmes	" 4, "	" 4, "
Matthew Coggery	" 8, "	" 8, "
William Cecil	September 10, "	September 10, "
Hugh Masterson	November 14, "	November 14, "
Sylvester Osborn	" 26, "	" 26, "
Martin White	" 26, "	" 26, "
William Reed	" 30, "	" 30, "
John Fitzgerald	December 28, "	December 28, "
Edward V. Graham	" 28, "	" 28, "
William H. Evers	April 3, 1850.	April 3, 1854.
Isaac B. Dickerson	July 5, "	July 5, "
Christopher Pabor	August 22, "	August 22, "
William Griffeth	" 31, "	" 31, "
William White	September 25, "	September 25, "
James McCusker	November 28, "	November 28, "
Robert Thompson	" 26, "	" 26, "
John Nash	December 16, "	December 16, "
James Hope	" 31, "	" 31, "
Samuel B. Ryer	January 22, 1851.	January 22, 1855.
Dennis Falvey	" 30, "	" 30, "
John McQuadie	February 4, "	February 4, "
William H. Tone	April 1, "	April 1, "
Joseph Geery	September 23, "	September 23, "
Peter MCusker	March 31, 1852.	March 31, 1856.
John Engelke	July 2, "	July 2, "
Edward Roach	January 19, 1853.	January 19, 1857.

Doormen—Wm. Chapman, Sen., Martin McNally, Anthony Schwiekert, James Fahey.

THIRTEENTH PATROL DISTRICT.

Station-house, corner of Attorney and Delancey streets.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
John F. Russell, *Captain*	July 16, 1850.	July 16, 1854.
Aaron H. Sharp, 1*st. Asst. Capt.*	May 15, 1851.	May 15, 1855.
Ira A. Clark. 2*d Asst. Capt.*	July 16, 1850.	July 16, 1854.
George W. Westlake	August 16, 1849.	August 16, 1853.
James Dorsey	November 23, "	November 23, "
John Flynn, 2d	April 1, 1850	April 1, 1854
James Boyle	June 7, "	June 7, "
John Farrell	" 24, "	" 24, "
Abraham Post	" 26, "	" 26, "
John Davis	July 6, "	July 6, "
Joseph Johnson	" 15, "	" 15, "
Moses Brush	" 16, "	" 16, "
William McKinney	" 20, "	" 20, "
Thomas Young	" 22, "	" 22, "
William Taylor	" 22, "	" 22, "
James Parrish	" 22, "	" 22, "
Benjamin Hallick	" 22, "	" 22, "
Timothy T. Weeks	" 24, "	" 24, "
Patrick Flood	" 24, "	" 24, "
Daniel Acker	" 24, "	" 24, "
Frederick Firehock	" 25, "	" 25, "
Malachi Kelly	August 12, "	August 12, "
James Frailey	" 12, "	" 12, "
Charles A. Dumoulin	" 30, "	" 30, "
Morris Binswanger	September 13, "	September 13, "
Samuel Elliott	October 11, "	October 11, "
Thomas Steers	November 28, "	November 28, "
Albert Van Tassell	December 4, "	December 4, "
John Nelson	" 20 "	" 20, "
William Irwin	February 4, 1851.	February 4, 1855.
William H. Brown	" 28, "	" 28, "
James Sherry	March 19, "	March 19, "
Matthew H. O'Connor	April 5, "	April 5, "
William D. Brundage	May 24, "	May 24, "
Owen Daly	" 28, "	" 28, "
Richard Cornwell	July 3, "	July 3, "
Santo Minto	October 1, "	October 1, "
William Churchill	November 20, "	November 20, "
John C. Smith	January 29, 1852.	January 29, 1856.
Daniel Foiles	February 27, "	February 27, "
George W. Concklin	" 27, "	" 27, "
Michael Smith	April 21, "	April 21, "
James Kirk	July 2, "	July 2, "
Charles Bierfield	August 10, "	August 10, "
Charles H. Halleck	October 8, "	October 8, "
Riley Eagleson	November 27, "	November 27, "
Frederick Bittman	January 31, 1853.	January 31, 1857.

Doormen—James P. A. Webb, Thomas Miner.

FOURTEENTH PATROL DISTRICT.

Station-House, Centre Market.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
James Scatliff, *Captain*	February 27, 1851.	February 27, 1855.
Philip O'Brien, 1*st. Asst. Capt.*	" 28, "	" 28, "
Thomas Farran, 2*d. Asst. Capt.*	" 28, "	" 28, "
James Davin	July 31, 1849.	July 31, 1854.
John W. Garside	September 10, "	September 10, 1853.
John R. Hopper	February 9, 1850.	February 9, 1854.
Patrick Lynch	" 8, "	" 8, "
Bernard Conway	March 7, "	March 7, "
William Hayes	April 3, "	April 3, "
Terrence O'Hare	" 17, "	" 17, "
Daniel Ebbets	" 20, "	" 20, "
Henry Meyers	May 8, "	May 8, "
Patrick McGinn	" 24, "	" 24, "
Edward A. Davin	July 8, "	July 8, "
Alexander Ross	" 9, "	" 9, "
William F. Sniffen	" 9, "	" 9, "
John Ahern	" 22, "	" 22, "
Moses Rayner	" 24, "	" 24, "
Michael Finnigan	" 25, "	" 25, "
Thomas McGuire	" 25, "	" 25, "
Michael McGrade	" 25, "	" 25, "
Garret Bennett	" 26, "	" 26, "
John Rese	" 27, "	" 27, "
David Fenton	" 30, "	" 30, "
Jeremiah Callaghan	August 2, "	August 2, "
James White	" 19, "	" 19, "
William Meehan	" 24, "	" 24, "
Hugh Kearney	" 9, "	" 9, "
Thomas Mitchell	" 9, "	" 9, "
William F. Crumwell	November 7, "	November 7, "
Arthur Doyle	" 12, "	" 12, "
John McQuade	January 27, 1851.	January 27, 1855.
Thomas Wallace	February 24, "	February 24, "
James Dunn	November 13, "	November 13, "
Thomas W. Nowlan	January 14, 1852.	January 14, 1856.
John Major	February 14, "	February 14, "
Michael O'Brien	March 1, "	March 1, "
Alexander McBride	April 12, "	April 12, "
Patrick Farrell	October 23, "	October 23, "
Patrick Murphy	November 9, "	November 9, "
Andrew Brennan	" 13, "	" 13, "
Andrew McGuire	" 17, "	" 17, "
Lewis Herrlich	" 26, "	" 26, "
Thomas Doyle	January 19, 1853.	January 19, 1857.
William Palmer	" 20, "	" 20, "
Thomas Dwyer	February 1, "	February 1, "
Isaac Steinberg	" 4, "	" 4, "
James Somers	" 24, "	" 24, "

Doormen—John Robinson, Thomas Halfpenny.

FIFTEENTH PATROL DISTRICT.

Station-House, 220 Mercer street.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
Everett S. Voorhies, *Captain*....	August 1, 1850.	August 1, 1854.
Peter A. Banta, 1*st Asst. Capt*..	" 14, "	" 14, "
Amos Upham, 2*d Asst. Capt*....	June 11, 1849.	June 11, 1853.
Richard Van Cott...............	" 12, "	" 12, "
Edward Foster..................	July 14, "	" 14, "
John Demarest..................	August 23, "	August 23, "
Joseph S. Miller...............	December 21, "	December 21, "
Thomas L. Jackson..............	January 17, 1850.	January 17, 1854.
John Littell...................	May 9, "	May 9, "
Stewart J. Smith...............	June 7, "	June 7, "
William McDonald...............	" 7, "	" 7, "
Stephen Rockwell...............	" 24, "	" 24, "
Nathaniel Hepburn..............	August 1, "	August 1, "
John W Blivin..................	" 1, "	" 1, "
Jonathan W. Odell..............	" 8, "	" 8, "
Robert Miller..................	" 21, "	" 21, "
Wright Case....................	" 21, "	" 21, "
Harman B. Lyng.................	" 21, "	" 21, "
William R. Banks...............	" 26, "	" 26, "
Samuel Helms...................	" 26, "	" 26, "
John McKnight..................	September 23, "	September 23, "
William De Lamater.............	October 10, "	October 10, "
William Smart..................	November 7, "	November 7, "
H. B. Atherton.................	" 18, "	" 18, "
Edgar Davis....................	December 23, "	December 23, "
Gustavus G. Bowker.............	February 21, 1851.	February 21, 1855.
William B. Willis..............	March 10, "	March 10, "
John W. Williams...............	" 10, "	" 10, "
William Wilson.................	April 4, "	April 4, "
John W. Tinsdale...............	May 5, "	May 5, "
Samuel Jackson.................	" 12, "	" 12, "
Isaac B. Torboss...............	" 17, "	" 17, "
William Dilks..................	" 30, "	" 30, "
James Speir....................	" 30, "	" 30, "
Edmund Bodine..................	July 9, "	July 9, "
Walter Heyer...................	August 16, "	August 16, "
John K. Scott..................	March 31, 1852.	March 31, 1856.
Charles C. Tucker..............	April 10, "	April 10, "
John McPherson.................	July 7, "	July 7, "
Francis E. Churchill...........	August 5, "	August 5, "
Carlisle N. Roe.	September 30, "	September 30, "
Henry Duncan...................	December 28, "	December 28, "
John T. Wells..................	January 18, 1853.	January 18, 1857.

Doorman—John Keers

SIXTEENTH PATROL DISTRICT.

Station-House, 20th street, between 7th and 8th avenues.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
Thomas Stevenson, *Captain*.....	September 4, 1850.	September 4, 1854.
Martin R. Beam, 1*st Asst. Capt.*	October 14, 1852.	October 14, 1856.
Henry B. May, 2*d Asst. Capt.*..	February 21, 1850.	February 21, 1854.
Thomas Houston	October 6, 1849.	October 6, 1853.
George Whiting................	February 2, 1850.	February 2, 1854.
John Graham..................	" 15, "	" 15, "
James Fisher..................	March 30, "	March 30, "
William Southerland, Jr.........	April 15, "	April 15, "
Andrew McConnell..............	May 14, "	May 14, "
John Graham (2d)..............	July 10, "	July 10, "
Charles Newhall.	" 11, "	" 11, "
James Sweeney................	" 17, "	" 17, "
John P. Whitman...............	August 12, "	August 12, "
Stephen H. Munn..............	" 13, "	" 13, "
Christian Miller...............	" 19, "	" 19, "
George Fisher.................	" 27, "	" 27, "
Bernard Sweeney..............	" 27, "	" 27, "
William Townsend.............	" 27, "	" 27, "
James Bird....................	September 9, "	September 9, "
William Gregg.................	" 23, "	" 23, "
Peter Lambert.................	October 7, "	October 7, "
John G. Endler	" 19, "	" 19, "
Alfred Brewer	" 29, "	" 29, "
Nathaniel Mason...............	November 19, "	November 19, "
Samuel H. Waugh..............	December 10, "	December 10, "
Matthew Butler	" 26, "	" 26, "
William Booker................	" 31, "	" 31, "
Jacob V. L. Conover...........	January 17, 1851.	January 17, 1855.
Richard Gambling..............	" 18, "	" 18, "
Willet Smith..................	" 22, "	" 22, "
David Roche	March 4, "	March 4, "
John J. Terhune	April 5, "	April 5, "
Richard A. Titus	" 5, "	" 5, "
Jeremiah McCaffrey............	May 8, "	May 8, "
Nathaniel Patten...............	" 8, "	" 8, "
William Jackson...............	" 8, "	" 8, "
John H. Garbutt...............	" 8, "	" 8, "
Isaac B. Smith.....	" 14, "	" 14, "
Martin Fischer................	" 29, "	" 29, "
Thomas Cumming..............	August 16, "	August 16, "
William C. Havens.............	September 11, "	September 11, "
Cornelius C. Ackerman..........	" 11, "	" 11, "
John Jackson..................	December 31, "	December 31, "
John K. Hardenbrook...........	January 26, 1852.	January 26, 1856.
Charles E. Stout...............	February 9, "	February 9, "

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
John F. Nelle....................	February 16, 1852.	February 16, 1856.
Edward B. Smith...............	March 1, “	March 1, “
Alexander W. Ferguson.........	April 10, “	April 10, “
Peter Kehoe.....................	August 2, “	August 2, “
James Healey....................	November 8, “	November 8, “
Fleetwood Northrop.............	January 10, 1853.	January 10, 1857.

Doormen—Jacob Vincent, William Knapp.

SEVENTEENTH DISTRICT.

Station-House, corner of Bowery and Third street.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
Jedediah W. Hartt, *Captain*....	December 23, 1851.	December 23, 1855.
Nathaniel T. Hicks, 1*st Asst Capt*	“ 31, “	“ 31, 1855.
Thomas Stanford, 2*d Asst. Capt*.	January 2, 1852.	January 2, 1856.
Paul Vill........................	June 6, 1849.	June 6, 1853.
Robert B. Gilmore..............	August 24, “	August 24, “
William G. Elder...............	December 5, “	December 5, “
John N. Hoffman...............	June 3, 1850.	June 3, 1854.
George Leviness................	September 2, “	September 2, “
George W. Trenchard...........	“ 10, “	“ 10, “
James Goodman	“ 18, “	“ 18, “
John Van Velsor................	“ 18, “	“ 18, “
Matthias Weirech...............	“ 18, “	“ 18, “
John Brewer.....................	“ 18, “	“ 18, “
Edward Dennison...............	“ 18, “	“ 18, “
John Pusson.....................	“ 18, “	“ 18, “
Henry S. Ripley................	October 7, “	October 7, “
William Raynor.................	“ 7, “	“ 7, “
Charles E. Mortimer............	“ 7, “	“ 7, “
David Sherwood	“ 7, “	“ 7, “
John Long	“ 7, “	“ 7, “
John Austin.....................	“ 14, “	“ 14, “
Louis Zeigler....................	“ 15, “	“ 15, “
William Robbins................	“ 15, “	“ 15, “
John Orr........................	“ 22, “	“ 22, “

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
William H. Brown	October 22, 1850.	October 22, 1854.
John T. Underhill	" 28, "	" 28, "
Jonathan Wiley	November 4, "	November 4, "
Oakley Farrington	" 11, "	" 11, "
William Byxbee	January 4, 1851	January 4, 1855.
Frank White	March 1, "	March 1, "
John Henry Voss	" 4, "	" 4, "
Benjamin Merritt	" 5, "	" 5, "
Lyman Crofut	" 15, "	" 15, "
Luke Usher	April 7, "	April 7, "
Richard Freed	" 7, "	" 7, "
William Kenney	" 19, "	" 19, "
Francis Spicer	May 17, "	May 17, "
William G. Egbert	June 7, "	June 7, "
William Andariese	" 26, "	" 26, "
Philip McClusky	July 14, "	July 14, "
John McMahon	December 19, "	December 19, "
William H. Mansfield	February 12, 1852.	February 12, 1856.
John Vandervoort	March 6, "	March 6, "
William Moore	April 15, "	April 15, "
Michael Caughlin	" 20, "	" 20, "
Thomas S. Kuhn	" 29, "	" 29, "
John Qninn	May 21, "	May 21, "
Jacob Smith	" 29, "	" 29, "
Joseph De Binder	July 21, "	July 21, "
John Walker	August 19, "	August 19, "
Albert White	September 6, "	September 6, "
Dennis Tierney	December 17, "	December 17, "
John M. Rue	January 19, 1853.	January 19, 1857.

Doormen—Charles Ebling, Benjamin Van Hise.

EIGHTEENTH PATROL DISTRICT.

Station-House, 29th street, between 4th and 5th avenues.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
John S. Whigam, *Captain*	January 4, 1851.	January 4, 1855.
T. R. Bennett, 1*st Asst. Capt.*	May 10, 1850.	May 10, 1854.
J. M. Flandreu, 2*d Asst. Capt.*	" 10, "	" 10, "
Leidy Beilger	September 29, 1849.	September 29, 1853.
John Miller	November 5, "	November 5, "
John Monroe	December 15, "	December 15, "
George W. Walling	May 11, 1850.	May 11, 1854.
George Howard	June 7, "	June 7, "
Solomon Birdsall	" 11, "	" 11, "
William H Bell	" 11, "	" 11, "
William Peck	" 17, "	" 17, "
Andrew Trumpp	" 17, "	" 17, "
John E. Carman	" 18, "	" 18, "
Albert M. Palmer	" 22, "	" 22, "
Henry Burden	" 24, "	" 24, "
John H. Watson	" 26, "	" 26, "
Benjamin Thomas	July 6, "	July 6, "
John Quinn	August 6, "	August 6, "
Daniel Roff	" 6, "	" 6, "
James Brown	" 7, "	" 7, "
Daniel Vandewater	September 7, "	September 7, "
David A. Pitcher	October 7, "	October 7, "
Daniel Doland	November 9, "	November 9, "
Luke Gary	January 3, 1851.	January 3, 1855.
Frederick Kinnersley	February 8, "	February 8, "
William J. Hardcastle	March 12, "	March 12, "
Ebenezer Loud	" 13, "	" 13, "
James G. Haswell	" 27, "	" 27, "
Thomas McFarlane	April 16, "	April 16, "
John H. Arnoux	" 24, "	" 24, "
Washington Secor	" 24, "	" 24, "
Peter Hadden	May 12, "	May 12, "
David Heath	" 31, "	" 31, "
John Grogan	September 27, "	September 27, "
Samuel Areson	October 3, "	October 3, "
William Young	January 7, 1852	January 7, 1856.
Townsend Grovestein	April 19, "	April 19, "
Joel W. Garthwait	July 6, "	July 6, "
John C. Tieman	September 25, "	September 25, "
Andrew Gerow	October 9, "	October 9, "
Horace S. Bartine	December 15, "	December 15, "
Philip Marks	" 20, "	" 20, "
Jacob Sutton	" 20, "	" 20, "
Michael Wallace	" 16, "	" 16, "
Abner P. Dibble	" 16, "	" 16, "
Silas F. Sherwood	" 17, "	" 17, "
Benjamin Eastmond	" 18, "	" 18, "
James O'Neil	" 23, "	" 28, "

Doorman—Richard Smith.

NINETEENTH PATROL DISTRICT.

Station-Houses, Eighth avenue, near 48th st,, and at Yorkville.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
Hiram A. Maynard *Captain*	January 10, 1851.	January 10, 1855.
Philip Miller, 1*st Asst. Capt*	April 15, "	April 15, "
G. W. Baldwin, 2*d Asst. Capt.*	" 15, "	" 15, "
William A. Ross	January 10, "	January 10, "
John Colvin	" 10, "	" 10, "
John Drake	" 10, "	" 10, "
Jonathan Wade	" 10, "	" 10, "
George W. De La Hunt	" 10, "	" 10, "
Owen McCluskey	" 10, "	" 10, "
Francis Woodruff	" 10, "	" 10, "
William Cartwright	" 10, "	" 10, "
George W. Rockwell	" 10, "	" 10, "
William V. Leggett	" 10, "	" 10, "
Johannas C. Slott	" 10, "	" 10, "
John Oat	" 13, "	" 13, "
Thomas McCracken	" 13, "	" 13, "
Philip Latimer	" 14, "	" 14, "
William Post	" 14, "	" 14, "
John M. Elmore	" 15, "	" 15, "
John Kehler	" 15, "	" 15, "
John G. Haviland	" 15, "	" 15, "
James Bowley	" 16, "	" 16, "
William Travis	" 16, "	" 16, "
Thomas Jackson	" 17, "	" 17, "
Christopher V. Hogan	" 17, "	" 17, "
Elijah Blakeman	" 20, "	" 20, "
Edward Hoyt	" 22, "	" 22, "
Sylvanus Loud	" 22, "	" 22, "
Joseph Cook	" 27, "	" 27, "
Thomas C. Dixon	" 27, "	" 27, "
James Leggett	February 18, "	February 18, "
Thomas Eagin	April 7, "	April 7, "
James Brien	May 6, "	May 6, "
Charles McCarthy	August 2, "	August 2, "
John R. Newberry	December 17, "	December 17, "
Henry Collin	July 19, 1852.	July 19, 1856.
David Marsh	August 14, "	August 14, "
John Coakley	" 16, "	" 16, "
William Fulmer	" 31, "	" 31, "
Edward Kiernan	November 9, "	November 9, "

Doormen—Robert M. Vredenbergh, John Backes, Patrick McNespie, Daniel McCarty, John Hamill, John Linden.

TWENTIETH PATROL DISTRICT.

Station-House, Ninth avenue, near Thirtieth street.

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.			TIME EXPIRES.		
Thomas Hannegan, *Captain*	January	7,	1852.	January	7,	1856.
Chas. R. Trigler, 1*st Asst. Capt.*	"	8,	"	"	8,	"
Thomas A. Dunn, 2*d Asst. Capt.*	"	10,	"	"	10,	"
Lawrence Harvey	"	20,	"	"	20,	"
Thomas Kiernan	"	21,	"	"	21,	"
Burritt Lampson	"	21,	"	"	21,	"
Michael McGinnis	"	24,	"	"	24,	"
Louis Dumoulin	"	24,	"	"	24,	"
Alonzo Vredenburgh	"	24,	"	"	24,	"
Frederick W. Wiegand	"	24,	"	"	24,	"
Hugh Murray	"	24,	"	"	24,	"
Nicholas L. C. Roome	"	24,	"	"	24,	"
Alexander McCaffrey	"	24,	"	"	24,	"
Benjamin Burnell	"	24,	"	"	24,	"
Daniel Curry	"	24,	"	"	24,	"
Patrick Fitzpatrick	"	24,	"	"	24,	"
Swain Lindsley	"	24,	"	"	24,	"
Jacob Moore	"	24,	"	"	24,	"
Morris D. Underhill	"	24,	"	"	24,	"
James Cabre	"	24,	"	"	24,	"
Henry Larkin	"	24,	"	"	24,	"
James Scott	"	24,	"	"	24,	"
Adam Wegeman	"	24,	"	"	24,	"
Sylvester Seaman	"	28,	"	"	28,	"
Francis Powderly	"	28,	"	"	28,	"
Thomas Creamer	"	28,	"	"	28,	"
Hugh Martin	"	28,	"	"	28,	"
Alexander A. Linebeck	"	28,	"	"	28,	"
John McGinn	"	28,	"	"	28,	"
Philip Christman	"	28,	"	"	28,	"
William Hobday	"	28,	"	"	28,	"
John O'Connor	"	28,	"	"	28,	"
John Gillen	"	28,	"	"	28,	"
Otto Tietyen	"	28,	"	"	28,	"
Nicholas Davis	"	28,	"	"	28,	"
Theodore C. Frude	"	28,	"	"	28,	"
William A. Wacker	"	28,	"	"	28,	"
Andrew B. Mooney	"	28,	"	"	28,	"
James Mooney	"	30,	"	"	30,	"
Charles Bles	"	30,	"	"	30,	"
Patrick Swift	"	30,	"	"	30,	"
John Rourke	February	4,	"	February	4,	"
George Butcher	"	4,	"	"	4,	"
Moses Ryer	"	4,	"	"	4,	"
William W. Leroy	"	5,	"	"	5,	"
Samuel W. Henshaw	"	5,	"	"	5,	"
Matthew W. Munson	"	5,	"	"	5,	"

POLICEMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TIME EXPIRES.
Philip Holtz	February 5, 1852.	February 5, 1856.
Bernard Donelley	" 10, "	" 10, "
Arthur Donaldson	May 20, "	May 20, "
Henry Newman	August 30, "	August 30, "
James S. Ward	November 9, "	November 9, "
Peter V. Johnson	December 4, "	December 4, "
William Keenan	" 17, "	" 17, "
Charles Disch	January 7, 1853.	January 7, 1857.
Morris Levy	March 5, "	March 5, "

Doormen—Leonard Deilman, John Gaw.

POLICEMEN

DETAILED FOR ATTENDANCE ON COURTS.

Court of General and Special Sessions.

George Dougherty,
Abraham V. Davies,
Adolphus Mincho,
Jacob Smith,
Francis Spicer,
Levi W. Peirce.
Robert C. Campbell,
Thomas R. Barton,
Daniel A. Bostwick.

Supreme Court.

Thomas Houston.

Oyer and Terminer.

James Frailey.

Superior Court.

Joseph P. Smith,
James G. Kent,
Samuel S. Acker,
James Ryan,
J. W. Odell,
T. L. Jackson,
Daniel S. Coles.

Court of Common Pleas.

James H. Hawes,
William H. Brown,
Timothy Weeks,
Samuel C. Livingston,
E. Darrin.
John Major.

Office of Governors of Alms-house.

Alexander Robb.

POLICEMEN DETAILED FOR DUTY AS BELL RINGERS AT THE SEVERAL DISTRICT FIRE ALARM BELLS.

City Hall Cupola.

Henry Seawood,
John R. Hopper,
William F. Crumwell.

Centre Market Cupola.

David Fenton,
John Rese,
John W. Garside.

Essex Market Cupola.

Bartholomew Mealio,
Addison W. Waterbury,
William W. Tinker.

Union Market.

Henry Miner,
Thomas Megson,
John W. Stinman.

Bell Tower, Twenty-second street.

John Hays,
John Skidmore,
William Taylor.

Bell Tower, Thirty-third street.

Samuel Waugh,
Daniel Curry,
Alfred Brewer.

Jefferson Market.

James Z. Bogart,
Daniel B. Wood,
Abraham D. Carlock.

FIRE DEPARTMENT.

Alfred Carson,	*Chief Engineer*...	Res.	185 Mott st., office 21 Elizabeth.
Michael Eichell,	*Assist.* “	“	159 Eldridge street.
John P. Lacour,	“ “	“	179 Stanton street.
Thomas Monroe	“ “	“	233 Washington street.
Clark Vanderbilt	“ “	“	31 Second street.
John A. Cregier,	“ “	“	434 Hudson street.
Samuel M. Phillips,	“ “	“	10 Minetta street.
John Gillilan,	“ “	“	Harlem.
Moses Jackson,	“ “	“	165 West Twentieth street.
Richard Kelly,	“ “	“	340 Third avenue.
Henry H. Howard,	“ “	“	121 Leonard street.

PERSONS EMPLOYED BY THE CHIEF ENGINEER, AT THE PUBLIC YARD, NO. 21 ELIZABETH STREET, TO REPAIR AND GREASE HOSE, ETC.

George W. Wheeler,	*Foreman*...	Res.	78 Essex street.
Wm. R. Edwards,	*Hose Maker*...	“	122 Suffolk street.
Benjamin Austin,	“ ...	“	167 Stanton street.
David Conlan,	*Hose Greaser*.....	“	57 Mott street.
John J. Borras,	“	“	86 Hester street.

OFFICERS OF THE DEPARTMENT.

Charles McDougall, *President*...... 81 Front st., h. 42 Sixth street.
Robert M. Bruce, *Vice Pres't*.......175 Pearl st., h 71 East 28th street.
John J. Tindale, *Secretary*......... 19 Elizabeth st., h. 144 Norfolk st.
John S. Giles, *Treasurer*...........168 Walker st., h. 176 Walker st.
David Theall, *Collector*............. 85 Sixth avenue.

TRUSTEES.

John Coger, Jr., *President*......... 73 Henry street.
James Kelly, *Secretary*............. 79 Beekman street.

COMMITTEE ON DONATIONS.

Henry A. Burr.............Cor. Cliff and Frankfort sts., h. 49 Forsyth st.
James Pryer.......................250 Front street, h. 216 Henry street.
John B. Peck......................174 Bowery.
Adam P. Pentz.................... 39 Burling slip, h. 213 Tenth street.
Peter H. Titus..................... 38 Market street.
Jonas N. Phillips .... 85 Pike slip, h. 73 Greene street.
James Y. Watkins .... 16 Catharine st., h. 28 Henry st.

COMMITTEE ON SCHOOLS.

Jonas N. Phillips,
John B. Peck,
James Y. Watkins.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

Peter H. Titus,
John Coger, Jr.,
Henry A. Burr.

COMMITTEE ON FINES AND PENALTIES.

Peter H. Titus,
H. A. Burr,
James Y. Watkins.

COMMITTEE ON WOOD AND COAL.

John Coger, Jr.,
Adam P. Pentz,
James Pryer.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE.

James Pryer,
Peter H. Titus,
Jonas N. Phillips.

PLACES APPOINTED TO KEEP THE BOOKS TO RECEIVE REPORTS OF CHIMNEYS BEING ON FIRE.

In all the Engine, Hose, and Hook and Ladder Companies' houses, and Chief Engineer's office, 21 Elizabeth street.

All complaints of violation of the laws of the State and of the Corporation, relative to fires, powder, construction of buildings, &c., are to be made to the

FIRE WARDENS.

John B. Miller, *President*................Res. 22 Stanton street.
Benjamin Cartwright .... " 211 Clinton street.
John Rese .... " 53 Elizabeth street.
Thomas Boese......................... " 248 Elizabeth street.
Floyd S. Gregg. .... " 39 Watts street.
Francis Hagadorn...................... " 81 Madison street.
James Gilmore .... " 176 Orchard street.

Charles L. Merritt........................Res. 27 Forsyth street.
William B. Hays........................ " 42 Renwick street.
William Wessels........................ " 1026 Broadway.
John Crossin............................ " 147 Elm street.
David Theall............................ " 85 Sixth avenue.

And at the office, No. 3 New City Hall.

John Lynes, Clerk.

POLICE STATION HOUSES,

WHERE BOOKS ARE KEPT TO RECEIVE REPORTS OF CHIMNEYS BEING ON FIRE.

1. Franklin Market.
2. No. 70 Beekman street.
3. No. 38 Robinson street.
4. No. 9 Oak street.
5. No. 48 Leonard street.
6. Old Watch House, Halls of Justice.
7. Corner of Pike and South sts.
8. Old Watch House, cor. Prince and Wooster sts.
9. Jefferson Market.
10. Essex Market.
11. Union Market.
12. 126th st., between 3d and 4th avs., and at Manhattanville.
13. Cor. Attorney and Delancey sts.
14. Centre Market.
15. 220 Mercer street.
16. Twentieth street, bet. Seventh and Eighth avenues.
17. Corner Third st. and Bowery.
18. Twenty-ninth st., bet. Fourth and Fifth avenues.
19. Eighth avenue, near Forty-eighth st., and at Yorkville.
20. Ninth av., near Thirtieth st.

FIRE COMPANIES.

There are forty-five engine companies, fifty-four hose companies, and thirteen hook and ladder companies, nearly all of which are supplied with the necessary apparatus for service.

There are also three hydrant companies, whose duty it is to take charge of the hydrants at fires.

FIRE DISTRICTS.

The city is divided into Eight Fire Districts, as follows:

The First Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city lying north of Twenty-second street, and east of the Sixth avenue.

The Second Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city lying north of Twenty-second street, and west of the Sixth avenue.

The Third Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city bounded and containing as follows: Beginning at the foot of North Moore street on the North river, and extending easterly in a straight line to the corner of Leonard and Church streets; thence northerly, in a straight line to the corner of Eighth avenue and Twenty-second street; thence westerly, along

Twenty-second street to the North river; thence southerly, along the North river, to the place of beginning.

The Fourth Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city bounded and containing as follows: Beginning at the corner of Leonard and Church streets; running thence northerly, in a straight line to the corner of Eighth avenue and Twenty-second street; thence easterly, along Twenty-second street to Lexington avenue; thence southerly, in a straight line to the corner of Elm and Leonard streets; and thence westerly, in a straight line to the corner of Church and Leonard streets.

The Fifth Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city bounded and containing as follows: Commencing at the corner of Elm and Leonard streets; and running thence northerly, in a straight line to the corner of Lexington avenue and Twenty-second street; thence easterly, along Twenty-second street to the East river; thence southerly and along the East river to Fourteenth street; thence south-westerly, in a straight line to the corner of Leonard and Orange streets; thence westerly, in a straight line to the place of beginning.

The Sixth Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city bounded and containing as follows: Beginning at the corner of Leonard and Orange streets; and running thence easterly, in a straight line to the foot of Market street on the East river; thence along the East river to Fourteenth street; thence southwesterly, in a straight line to the place of beginning.

The Seventh Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city bounded and containing as follows: Beginning at the foot of Market street on the East river; and running thence westerly, in a straight line to the corner of Leonard and Elm streets; thence southerly, along a straight line intersecting Wall street at the junction of Nassau, Wall and Broad streets, and continued through the Battery to the North river.

The Eighth Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city bounded and containing as follows: Beginning at the foot of North Moore street on the North river, and running thence easterly, in a straight line to the corner of Leonard and Elm streets; thence southerly, along a straight line intersecting with Wall street, at the junction of Nassau, Wall and Broad streets, and continued through the Battery to the North river.

In case of fire in the First District, the signal shall be one stroke from the alarm bells.

In the Second District, two strokes.
" Third " three "
" Fourth " four "
" Fifth " five "
" Sixth " six "
" Seventh " seven "
" Eighth " eight "

All the engine, hose, and hook and ladder companies, located in the First and Second Districts, shall be required to do duty in both the said districts.

All the engine, hose, and hook and ladder companies, located in the Third and Fourth Districts, shall be required to do duty in both the said districts.

All the engine, hose, and hook and ladder companies, located in the Fifth and Sixth Districts, shall be required to do duty in both said districts.

All the engine, hose, and hook and ladder companies, located in the Seventh and Eighth Districts, shall be required to do duty in both said districts.

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, November 9, 1850.
Adopted by the Board of Assistant Aldermen, November 11, 1850.
Approved by the Mayor, November 25, 1850.

The force in each Fire District is as follows:

Return of the Engine, Hose, Hook and Ladder, and Hydrant Companies, their apparatus, Places of Deposit, Condition, &c., together with the names and Residences of the Foremen.

ENGINE COMPANIES.

Engine No. 1—Calibre 8 inches; built, 1850; condition of engine, good; condition of house, good; length of hose, good, 400 feet; total number of feet of hose, 400; number of men allowed by law, 50; present number of men, 30; James M. Byrne, foreman, 671 Eighth avenue. Place of deposit, Forty-seventh street and Eighth avenue.

No 2.—Calibre, 8½ inches; built, 1852; condition of engine, good; condition of house, good; length of hose, good, 400 feet; total number of feet of hose, 400; number of men allowed by law, 50; present number of men, 33; Franklin Waterbury, foreman, 85 Hester street. Place of deposit, 21 Henry street.

No. 3.—Calibre, 8½ inches; built, 1847; rebuilt, 1851; condition of engine, good; condition of house, good; length of hose, good, 400 feet; total number of feet of hose, 400; number of men allowed by law, 50; present number of men, 38; Daniel Mooney, foreman, 26 Grand street. Place of deposit, West Broadway, near Beach street.

No. 4—Calibre 8½ inches; built, 1849; condition of engine, good; condition of house, no location; length of hose, good, 400 feet; total number of feet of hose, 400; number of men allowed by law, 50; present number men, 41; James B. Foley, foreman, 298 Mott street.

No. 5—Calibre, 6½ inches; built, 1829; rebuilt, 1852; condition of engine, good; condition of house, building; length of hose, good, 500 feet; total number of feet of hose, 500; number of men allowed by law, 40; present number of men, 40; Wm. C. Lyons, foreman, No. 3 Harrison street. Place of deposit, 61 Ann street.

No. 6—Calibre, 8½ inches; built, 1849; condition of engine, good; condition of house, good; length of hose, good, 600 feet; total number of feet of hose, 600; number of men allowed by law, 60; present number of men, 60; Alfred Palmer, foreman, 62 Norfolk street. Place of deposit, 23 Gouverneur street.

No. 7—Calibre, 8½ inches; built, 1849; condition of engine, good; condition of house, good; length of hose, good, 600 feet; total number of feet of hose, 600; number of men allowed by law, 50; present number of men, 45; William Tapper, foreman, 118 East Twenty-fifth street. Place of deposit, Twenty-fifth street, between Second and Third avenues.

No. 8—Calibre, 8½ inches; built, 1846; condition of engine, good; condition of house, good; length of hose, good, 600 feet; total number of feet of hose, 600; number of men allowed by law, 50; present number of men, 44; Stephen Lane, jr., foreman, 71 Ludlow street. Place of deposit, 91 Ludlow street.

No. 9—Calibre, 8½ inches; built, 1851; condition of engine, good; condition of house, good; length of hose, good, 600 feet; total number of feet of hose, 600; number of men allowed by law, 50; present number of men, 48; Charles F. Meyers, foreman, 41 Marion street. Place of deposit, 47 Marion street.

No. 10—Calibre, 6½ inches; built, 1824; rebuilt, 1836; condition of engine, indifferent; condition of house, ordinary; length of hose, good, 300 feet; length of hose, ordinary, 100 feet; total number of feet of hose, 400; number of men allowed by law, 30; present number of men, 17; George Kimberley, foreman, 253 Ninth avenue. Place of deposit, Twenty-seventh street, near Tenth avenue.

No. 11—Calibre, 8½ inches; condition of engine, building; condition of house, good, but too small; length of hose, good, 400 feet; total number of feet of hose, 400; number of men allowed by law, 50; present number of men, 41; James I. Murray, foreman, 217 Wooster street. Place of deposit, Wooster street, near Prince.

No. 12—Calibre, 6½ inches; built, 1824; rebuilt, 1848; condition of engine, good; condition of house, good; length of hose, good, 400 feet; total number of feet of hose, 400; number of men allowed by law, 30; present number of men, 25; James W. Lawrence, foreman, Fifty-first street, between Second and Third avenues. Place of deposit, Fiftieth street, near Third avenue.

No. 13—Calibre, 7 inches; built, 1850; condition of engine, good; condition of house, good, but too small; length of hose, good, 600 feet; total number of feet of hose, 600; number of men allowed by law, 30; present number of men, 24; John Baulch, foreman, 35 Chatham street. Place of deposit, No. 5 Duane street.

No. 14—Calibre, 8½ inches; built, 1847; condition of engine, good; condition of house, good; length of hose, good, 400 feet; total number of feet of hose, 400; number of men allowed by law, 60; present number of men, 59; John Baum, foreman, 15 Dutch street. Place of deposit, Church street, near Vesey.

No. 15—Calibre, 6½ inches; built, 1838; rebuilt, 1848; condition of engine, indifferent; condition of house, good; length of hose, good, 400 feet; total number of feet of hose, 400; number of men allowed by law, 60; present number of men, 47; George L. Green, foreman, 29 Madison street. Place of deposit, 49 Chrystie street.

No. 16—Calibre, 6½ inches; built, 1827; rebuilt, 1850; condition of engine, good; condition of house, good; length of hose, good, 400 feet; total number of feet of hose, 400; number of men allowed by law, 40; present number of men, 38; Mark Thomas, foreman, 115 West Twenty-fifth street. Place of deposit, 165 West Twentieth street.

No. 17—Calibre, 7 inches; built, 1852; condition of engine, good; condition of house, good; length of hose, good, 400 feet; total number of feet of hose, 400 ; number of men allowed by law, 30 ; present number of men, 22 ; William P. McCormick, foreman, 62 Ridge street. Place of deposit, Mangin street, near Delancey.

No. 18—Calibre, 7 inches ; condition of engine, building ; condition of house, no location ; number of men allowed by law, 30 ; present number of men, 22 ; David Kerr, foreman, 421 Tenth street.

No 19—Calibre, 8½ inches ; built, 1852 ; condition of engine, good ; condition of house, good ; length of hose, good, 600 feet ; total number of feet of hose, 600 ; number of men allowed by law, 50 ; present number of men, 40 ; Wm. H. Charlock, foreman, 93 Orchard street. Place of deposit, 199 Chrystie street.

No. 20—Calibre, 6½ inches ; built, 1833 ; rebuilt, 1850 ; condition of engine, good ; condition of house, good ; length of hose, good, 400 feet ; total number of feet of hose, 400 ; number of men allowed by law, 40 ; present number of men, 38 ; James Coughlin, foreman, 3 Temple street. Place of deposit, 3 Temple street.

No. 21—Calibre, 8½ inches ; built, 1852 ; condition of engine, good, on storage ; condition of house, good, but too small ; number of men allowed by law, 60. Place of deposit, Anthony street, near Broadway.

No. 22—Calibre, 8 inches ; built, 1850 ; condition of engine, good ; condition of house, good ; length of hose, good, 900 feet ; total number of feet of hose, 900 ; number of men allowed by law, 50 ; present number of men, 36 ; John McNicol, foreman, 16 Bedford street. Place of deposit, Chambers street, corner of Centre.

No. 23—Calibre, 9½ inches ; condition of engine, building ; condition of house, building ; number of men allowed by law, 60 ; present number of men, 29 ; John A. Hammond, foreman, 43 West Washington place. Place of deposit, 223 Twelfth street.

No. 24—Calibre, 8 inches ; built, 1850 ; condition of engine, good ; condition of house, good ; length of hose, good, 500 feet ; total number of feet of hose, 500 ; number of men allowed by law, 50 ; present number of men, 48 ; Timothy L. West, foreman, 23, Eighth avenue. Place of deposit, Seventeenth street, near Ninth avenue.

No. 25—Calibre, 7 inches ; built, 1851 ; condition of engine, good ; condition of house, good ; length of hose, good, 400 feet ; total number of feet of hose, 400 ; number of men allowed by law, 30 ; present number of men, 16 ; John Noakes foreman, 130 East Twenty-first street. Place of deposit, Broadway, near Twenty-sixth street.

No. 26—Calibre 6½ inches ; built, 1818 ; rebuilt, 1846 ; condition of engine, indifferent ; condition of house, good ; length of hose, good, 400 feet ; total number of feet of hose, 400 ; number of men allowed by law, 30 ; present number of men, 29 ; Elisha Kingsland, foreman, 29½ First street. Place of deposit, No. 6 Third street.

No. 28—No apparatus ; no location ; number of men allowed by law, 30 ; present number of men, 24 ; Ralph Trembly, foreman, Fourth avenue, corner Twenty-seventh street.

No. 29—Calibre, 6½ inches ; built, 1824 ; rebuilt, 1850 ; condition of engine, good ; condition of house, good ; length of hose, good, 600 feet ; total number of feet of hose, 600 ; number of men allowed by law, 40 ;

present number of men, 37 ; George C. Brown, foreman, 58 Grove street. Place of deposit, 14 Amos street.

No. 30—Calibre, 7 inches ; built, 1851 ; condition of engine, good ; condition of house, good ; length of hose, good, 400 feet ; total number of feet of hose, 400 ; number of men allowed by law, 40 ; present number of men, 30 ; Andrew P. Sutton, foreman, 118 East Nineteenth street. Place of deposit, Twenty-second street, near Second avenue.

No. 32—Calibre, 7 inches ; built 1851 ; condition of engine, good ; condition of house, building ; length of hose, good, 600 feet ; total number of feet of hose, 600 ; number of men allowed by law, 30 ; present number of men, 26 ; Benjamin Wilt, foreman, 324 Grand street. Place of deposit, 101 Hester street.

No. 33—Calibre, 6½ inches ; built, 1827 : rebuilt, 1836 ; condition of engine, indifferent ; condition of house, temporary ; length of hose, good, 400 feet ; total number of feet of hose, 400 ; number of men allowed by law, 30 ; present number of men, 21 ; James Masterson, foreman, Fifty-fifth street, near Third avenue. Place of deposit, Fifty-eighth street, near Broadway.

No. 34—Calibre, 6 inches ; built, 1849 ; condition of engine, good ; condition of house, good ; length of hose, good, 600 feet ; total number of feet of hose, 600 ; number of men allowed by law, 50 ; present number of men, 40 ; Charles Miller, foreman, 19 Leroy street. Place of deposit, Christopher street, near Hudson.

No. 35—Calibre, 7 inches ; condition of engine, building ; condition of house, good ; length of hose, good, 400 feet ; total number of feet of hose, 400 ; number of men allowed by law, 30 ; present number of men, 25 ; Edward V. Graham, foreman, One hundred and twenty-first street and Second avenue. Place of deposit, Third avenue, near One hundred and twenty-first street, Harlem.

No. 36—Calibre, 6½ inches ; built, 1813 ; rebuilt, 1835 ; condition of engine, indifferent ; condition of house, temporary ; length of hose, good, 400 feet ; total number of feet of hose, 400 ; number of men allowed by law, 30 ; present number of men, 16 ; C. B. Atchley, foreman, Broadway, near Fifty-ninth street. Place of deposit, Broadway, corner Sixty-ninth street.

No. 38—Calibre, 9½ inches ; built, 1842 ; condition of engine, good ; condition of house, good ; length of hose, good, 400 feet ; total number of feet of hose, 400 ; number of men allowed by law, 60 ; present number of men, 41 ; Thomas M. Brower, foreman, 185 Forsyth street. Place of deposit, 28 Ann street.

No. 41—Calibre, 6½ inches ; built, 1829 ; rebuilt, 1849 ; condition of engine, indifferent ; condition of house, temporary ; length of hose, good, 400 feet ; total number of feet of hose, 400 ; number of men allowed by law, 30 ; present number of men, 26 ; Henry Lewis, foreman, 49 Ridge street. Place of deposit ; Attorney street, near Delancey.

No. 42—Calibre, 10 inches ; built, 1842 ; rebuilt, 1850 ; condition of engine, good ; condition of house, good ; length of hose, 600 feet ; total number of feet of hose, 600 ; number of men allowed by law, 60 ; present number of men, 41 ; George L. Berdan, foreman, 123 Chambers street. Place of deposit, 2 Murray street.

No. 43—Calibre, 7 inches; condition of engine, building; condition of house, good; length of hose, good, 200 feet; length of hose, ordinary, 200 feet; total number of feet of hose, 400; number of men allowed by law, 30; present number of men, 29; Abram Horn, foreman, Manhattanville. Place of deposit, Manhattanville.

No. 44—Calibre, 8½ inches; built, 1851; condition of engine, good; condition of house, good; length of hose, good, 600 feet; total number of feet of hose, 600; number of men allowed by law, 60; present number of men, 44; Francis Clark, foreman, 71 Lewis street. Place of deposit, Houston street, near Cannon.

No. 45—Calibre, 6½ inches; built, 1837; condition of engine, indifferent; condition of house, ordinary; length of hose, good, 200 feet; length of hose, ordinary, 200 feet; total number of feet of hose, 400; number of men allowed by law, 30; present number of men, 16; Wm. C. Mead, foreman, Eighty-fourth street, near Third avenue. Place of deposit, Eighty-fifth street, and Third avenue.

No. 46—Calibre, 6½ inches; built, 1827; rebuilt, 1843; condition of engine, indifferent; condition of house, ordinary; length of hose, good, 400 feet; total number of feet of hose, 400; number of men allowed by law, 30. Place of deposit, Third avenue, near Twenty-sixth street.

No. 48—Calibre, 7 inches; built, 1831; rebuilt, 1850; condition of engine, good; condition of house, good; length of hose, good, 600 feet; number of men allowed by law, 30; present number of men, 27; Peter J. Henry, foreman, 221 Seventh avenue. Place of deposit, Twenty-fourth street, near Seventh avenue.

No. 49.—Calibre, 6½ inches; built, 1826; rebuilt, 1843; condition of engine, good; condition of house, good; length of hose, good, 300 feet; length of hose, ordinary, 100 feet; total number of feet of hose, 400; number of men allowed by law, 30; present number of men, 16; Henry P. McGown, foreman, One hundred and twenty-ninth street, near Fourth avenue. Place of deposit, One hundred and twenty-sixth street, Harlem.

HOSE COMPANIES.

Hose company No. 1—Built in 1826; rebuilt in 1843; condition of house, good; carriage, rebuilding; length of hose, good, 600 feet; length of hose, ordinary, 400 feet; total feet of hose, 1000; number of men allowed by law, 25; present number of men, 20; Joseph Canning, foreman, 59 Monroe st.; Place of deposit, Madison street, near Pike.

No. 2—Built, 1851; condition of house, good (but small); carriage, good; length of hose, good, 1000 feet; total feet of hose, 1000; number of men allowed by law, 25; present number of men, 24; Michael J. Naddy, foreman, 59 Monroe street. Place of deposit, No. 5 Duane street.

No. 3—Built in 1849; condition of house, good; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 800 feet; length of hose, ordinary, 200; total feet of hose, 1000; number of men allowed by law, 25; present number of men, 24; Nicholas W. Mooney, foreman, 139 Mott street. Place of deposit, 211 Hester street.

No. 4—Built in 1849; rebuilt in 1852; condition of house, good; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 800 feet; length of hose, ordinary, 200 feet;

total feet of hose, 1000; number of men allowed by law, 25; present number of men, 25; Joseph Buchman, foreman, 120 Ridge street. Place of deposit, Delancey street, corner of Attorney.

No. 5—Built in 1847; rebuilt in 1852; condition of house, good; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 600 feet; length of hose, ordinary, 400 feet; total feet of hose, 1000; number of men allowed by law, 25; present number of men, 25; James F. Wenman, foreman, No. 2 King street. Place of deposit, Firemen's Hall, Mercer street.

No. 6—Built in 1852; condition of house, good; carriage, good; length of hose good, 1000 feet; total feet of hose, 1000; number of men allowed by law, 25; present number of men, 16; Sylvester G. Reybert, foreman, 252 Monroe street. Place of doposit, 23½ Gouverneur street.

No. 7—Built in 1850; condition of house, good; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 600 feet; length of hose, ordinary, 400 feet; total feet of hose, 1000; number of men allowed by law, 25; present number of men, 13; Eli A. Horton, foreman, 83 Fourth avenue. Place of deposit, Thirteenth street, near Fourth avenue.

No. 8—Built in 1846; rebuilt in 1849; condition of house, good; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 700 feet; length of hose, ordinary, 300 feet; total feet of hose, 1000; number of men allowed by law, 25; present number of men, 14; John Black, jr., foreman, 130 East Broadway. Place of deposit, 75 Cedar street.

No. 9—Built in 1849; condition of house, good; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 600 feet; length of hose, ordinary, 400 feet; total feet of hose, 1000; number of men allowed by law, 25; present number of men, 21; Philip Farley, foreman, 55 Spring street. Place of deposit, 174 Mulberry street.

No. 10—Built in 1848; condition of house, ordinary; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 1000 feet; total feet of hose, 1000; number of men allowed by law, 25; present number of men, 24; Thomas Woodward, foreman, 107 Ludlow street. Place of deposit, Dover street, near Pearl.

No. 11—Built in 1846; condition of house, good; carriage, indifferent; length of hose, good, 800 feet; length of hose, ordinary, 200 feet; total feet of hose, 1000; number of men allowed by law, 25; present number of men, 25; Simon Jackson, foreman, No. 1 Milligan place. Place of deposit 14 Amos street

No. 12—Built in 1849; condition of house good; carriage, indifferent; length of hose, good, 600 feet; length of hose, ordinary, 400 feet; total feet of hose, 1000; number of men allowed by law, 25; present number of men, 23; William P. Daniels, foreman, 94 Eighth avenue. Place of deposit, 51 Horatio street.

No. 13—Built in 1851; condition of house, good; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 500 feet; length of hose, ordinary, 500 feet; total feet of hose, 1000; number of men allowed by law, 25; present number of men, 16; James H. Johnson, foreman, 575 Grand street. Place of deposit, Mangin street, near Delancey.

No. 14—Built in 1850; no location; carriage good, on storage; number of men allowed by law, 25; present number of men, 25; James R. Mount, foreman, 36 Bowery. Place of deposit, Mangin street, near Delancey.

No. 15—Built in 1847; rebuilt in 1850; condition of house, good; carriage, indifferent; length of hose, good, 500 feet; length of hose, ordinary, 500 feet; total feet of hose, 1000; number of men allowed by law, 25; present number of men, 17; William O'Shaughnessy, foreman, 377 Water street. Place of deposit, No. 1½ Eldridge street.

No. 16—Built in 1849; condition of house, ordinary; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 700 feet; length of hose, ordinary, 300 feet; total feet of hose, 1000; number of men allowed by law, 25; present number of men, 25; Geo. W. Trenchard, foreman, 169 Essex street. Place of deposit, junction, Houston, and First street.

No. 17—Built in 1848; condition of house, good; carriage, indifferent; length of hose, good, 1000 feet; total feet of hose, 1000; number of men allowed by law, 25; present number of men, 12; John McIntyre, foreman, 198 Fifth street. Place of deposit, 40 Fifth street.

No. 18--Built in 1850; condition of house, good; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 600 feet; length of hose, ordinary, 400 feet; total feet of hose, 1000; number of men allowed by law, 25; present number of men, 20; Jeremiah Conley, foreman, 39 Pearl street. Place of deposit, 28 Beaver street.

No. 19—Built in 1851; condition of house, good; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 600 feet; length of hose, ordinary, 400 feet; total feet of hose, 1000; number of men allowed by law, 25; present number of men, 25; Andrew P. Gilloon, foreman, 62 Greene street. Place of deposit, 52 Greene street.

No. 20—Built in 1849; condition of house, good; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 800 feet; length of hose, ordinary, 200 feet; total feet of hose, 1000; nnmber of men allowed by law, 25; present number of men, 16; J. Grosvenor Abbe, foreman, 43 John street. Place of deposit, 30 Ann street.

No. 21—Built in 1849; condition of house, good; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 1000 feet; total feet of hose, 1000; number of men allowed by law, 25; present number of men, 23; John D. Moore, foreman, 192 Duane street. Place of deposit, Erie railroad depot, foot of Duane street.

No. 22—Bnilt in 1849; house, building; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 1000 feet; total feet of hose, 1000; number of men allowed by law, 25; present number of men, 20; James C. Looker, jr., foreman, 32 Rivington street. Place of deposit, 101 Hester street.

No. 23—Built in 1849; condition of house, good; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 800 feet; length of hose, ordinary, 200; total feet of hose, 1000; number of men allowed by law, 25; present number of men, 14; John Stagg, foreman, 54 Horatio street. Place of deposit, 51 Horatio st., near Ninth avenue.

No. 24—Built in 1835, rebuilt in 1851; condition of house, good; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 600 feet; length of hose, ordinary, 200 feet; total feet of hose, 800; number of men allowed by law, 18; present number of men, 18; Abraham L. Brewer, foreman, 326 Spring street. Place of deposit, 315 Spring street.

No. 25—Built in 1847, rebuilt in 1851; condition of house, good; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 1000 feet; total feet of hose, 1000; number of men allowed by law, 25; present number of men, 25; John Henry Evert, foreman, 121 Leonard street. Place of deposit, Anthony street, near Broadway.

No. 26—Built in 1849; condition of house, good; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 1000 feet; total feet of hose, 1000; number of men allowed by law, 25; present number of men, 19; Thomas G. Mason, foreman, 258 Madison street. Place of deposit, 146 Monroe street.

No. 27—Built in 1849; condition of house good; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 1000 feet; total feet of hose, 1000; number of men allowed by law, 25; present number of men, 25; Charles Banta, foreman, 90 Reade street. Place of deposit, 106 Reade street.

No. 28—Built in 1852; condition of house, good; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 800 feet; length of hose, ordinary, 200 feet; total feet of hose, 1000; number of men allowed by law, 25; present number of men, 23; Augustus Hurd, foreman, 181 Church street. Place of deposit, Chambers street, near Centre.

No. 29—Built in 1851; condition of house, ordinary; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 1000 feet; total feet of hose, 1000; number of men allowed by law, 25; present number of men, 16; Archibald Phillips, jr., foreman, 82 Willet street. Place of deposit, 77 Willet street.

No. 30—Built in 1849; condition of house, ordinary; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 1000 feet; total feet of hose, 1000; number of men allowed by law, 25; present number of men, 25; Edward Esler, foreman, 221 Eighth avenue. Place of deposit, Twenty-seventh street, near Tenth avenue.

No. 31—Built in 1851; condition of house, ordinary; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 800 feet; length of hose, ordinary, 200; total feet of hose, 1000; number of men allowed by law, 25; present number of men, 18; Jesse Thomas, foreman, 95 Cannon street. Place of deposit, 5 Jackson street.

No. 32—Built in 1846; condition of house, ordinary; carriage, indifferent; length of hose, good, 400 feet; total feet of hose, 400; number of men allowed by law, 18; present number of men, 17; William Halden, foreman, Sixty-second street and Ninth avenue. Place of deposit, Forty-eighth street, near Eighth avenue.

No. 33—Built in 1849; house, building; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 1000 feet; total feet of hose, 1000; number of men allowed by law, 25; present number of men, 25; Joseph C. Divine, foreman, 32 Vandam street. Place of deposit, Sullivan street, near Prince.

No. 34—Built in 1850; condition of house, good; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 500 feet; ordinary, 500; total feet of hose, 1000; number of men allowed by law, 25; present number of men, 21; Scott Gunyan, foreman, 681 Fourth street. Place of deposit, Fourth street, near Dry Dock.

No. 35—Built in 1850; condition of house, good; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 1000 feet; total feet of hose, 1000; number of men allowed by law, 25; present number of men, 12; Hugh Curry, foreman, 162 Sixth avenue. Place of deposit, 199 Mercer street.

No. 36—Built in 1848; condition of house, good; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 1000 feet; total feet of hose, 1000; number of men allowed by law, 25; present number of men, 21; William A. Woodhull, foreman, 184 Henry street. Place of deposit, 205 Madison street.

No. 37—Built in 1849; condition of house, good; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 800 feet; ordinary, 200; total feet of hose, 1000; number of men allowed by law, 25; present number of men, 21; Robert C. Armstrong, foreman, 90 West Twenty-sixth street. Place of deposit, Broadway, near Twenty-sixth street.

No. 38—Built in 1851; condition of house, good; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 1000 feet; total feet of hose, 1000; number of men allowed by law, 25; present number of men, 20; Daniel D Conover, foreman, 138 McDougal street. Place of deposit, 132 Amity street.

No. 39—Built in 1849; condition of house, ordinary; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 1000 feet; total feet of hose, 1000; number of men allowed by law, 25; present number of men, 15; William Wines, foreman, 368 Second avenue. Place of deposit, Third avenue, near Twenty-sixth street.

No. 40—Built in 1851; condition of house, good; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 800 feet; ordinary, 200; total feet of hose, 1000; number of men allowed by law, 25; present number of men, 24; Robert Donshea, foreman, 31 Charles street. Place of deposit, 142 Barrow street.

No. 41—Built in 1849 ; condition of house, good ; carriage, good ; length of hose, good, 800 feet ; ordinary, 200 ; total feet of hose, 1000 ; number of men allowed by law, 25 ; present number of men, 21 ; John E. Landon, foreman, 247 Hudson street. Place of deposit, 67 Watts street.

No. 42—Built in 1851 ; condition of house, good ; carriage, good ; length of hose, good, 500 feet ; ordinary, 500 ; total feet of hose, 1000 ; number of men allowed by law, 25 ; present number of men, 17 ; James Odell, foreman, Thirty-seventh street, corner Ninth avenue. Place of deposit, Twenty-third street, near Tenth avenue.

No. 43—Built in 1851 ; condition of house, good ; carriage, good ; length of hose, good, 500 feet ; ordinary, 500 ; total feet of hose, 1000 ; number of men allowed by law, 25 ; present number of men, 19 ; John D. Jones, foreman, One hundred and twenty-third street and Third avenue, (Harlem.) Place of deposit, Harlem.

No. 44—Built in 1851 ; condition of house, good ; carriage, good ; length of hose, good, 500 feet ; ordinary, 500 ; total feet of hose, 1000 ; number of men allowed by law, 25 ; present number of men, 25 ; William Simpson, foreman, 405 Eighth avenue. Place of deposit, Thirty-first street, near Seventh avenue.

No. 45—Built in 1851 ; condition of house, good ; carriage, good ; length of hose, good, 500 feet ; ordinary, 500 ; total feet of hose, 1000 ; number of men allowed by law, 25 ; present number of men, 13 ; Adam Kiefer, foreman, 143 Twenty-eight street. Place of deposit, Thirty-third street, near Third avenue.

No. 46—Built in 1851 ; condition of house, good ; carriage, good ; length of hose, good, 800 feet ; ordinary, 200 ; total feet of hose, 1000 ; number of men allowed by law, 25 ; present number of men, 14 ; Daniel Meehan, foreman, 55 Roosevelt street. Place of deposit, 83 Nassau street.

No. 47—Built in 1851 ; house, building ; carriage, good ; length of hose, 1000 feet ; total feet of hose, 1000 ; number of men allowed by law, 25 ; present number of men, 18 ; Peter Vanderbeck, foreman, 363 Ninth street. Place of deposit, Fourth street, near Avenue D.

No. 48—Built in 1851 ; condition of house, good ; carriage, good ; length of hose, good, 500 feet ; total feet of hose, 500 ; number of men allowed by law, 25 ; present number of men, 25 ; William H. Karr, foreman, Third avenue, near Eighty-fifth street. Place of deposit, Eighty-fifth street, corner Third avenue.

No. 49—Built in 1852; condition of house, ordinary; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 1000 feet; total feet of hose, 1000; number of men allowed by law, 25; present number of men, 23; Jacob L. Smith, foreman, 124 Cedar street. Place of deposit, 126 Cedar street.

No. 50—Built in 1844; rebuilt in 1852; condition of house, good; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 1000 feet; total feet of hose, 1000; number of men allowed by law, 25; present number of men, 19; William A. Tyson, foreman, 55 Elizabeth street. Place of deposit, 10½ Mott street.

No. 51—Built in 1844; condition of house, good; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 1000 feet; total feet of hose, 1000; number of men allowed by law, 25; present number of men, 16; Isaiah Keyser, foreman, Fiftieth street, corner Fourth avenue. Place of deposit, Fiftieth street, near Third avenue.

No. 52—Built in 1852; house, building; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 500 feet; total feet of hose, 500; number of men allowed by law, 25; present number of men, 18; John T. Rollins, foreman, Harlem. Place of deposit, Harlem.

No. 53—No location; carriage, building; number of men allowed by law, 25; present number of men, 22; George W. Schott, foreman, 101 Chambers street.

No, 54--Temporary; carriage, building; length of hose, 400 feet; total feet of hose, 400; number of men allowed by law, 25; present number of men, 25; John D. Dixon, foreman, 91 West Broadway. Place of deposit, 105 West Broadway.

Number of feet of hose, good, 58,700; ordinary, 9,600; total feet of hose, 68,300.

HOOK AND LADDER COMPANIES.

No. 1—Built in 1848; rebuilt in 1851; condition of house, good; carriage, good; ladders, 5; hooks, 18; number of men allowed by law, 38; present number of men, 27; Andrew C. Schenck, foreman, 142 Franklin street. Place of deposit, Chambers street, near Centre.

No 2—Built in 1852; condition of house, good; carriage, good; ladders, 5; hooks, 15; number of men allowed by law, 30; present number of men, 14; Isaac G. Seixas, foreman, 93 West Sixteenth street. Place of deposit, Twenty-fourth street, between Seventh and Eighth avenues.

No. 3--Built in 1847; rebuilt in 1852; condition of house, good; carriage, good; ladders, 5; hooks, 15; number of men allowed by law, 30; present number of men, 29; John H. Brady, foreman, 62 Sixth avenue. Place of deposit, 132 Amity street.

No. 4--Built in 1849; rebuilt in 1852; condition of house, good; carriage, good; ladders, 5; hooks, 18; number of men allowed by law, 30; present number of men, 30; John Cornwell, foreman, 257 Walker street. Place of deposit, 20½ Eldridge street.

No. 5—Built in 1852; condition of house, good; carriage, good; ladders, 5; hooks, 18; number of men allowed by law, 30; present number of men, 18; Samuel Smith, foreman, 141 Forsyth street. Place of deposit, 91 Ludlow street.

No. 6--Built in 1851; condition of house, good; carriage, good; ladders, 6; hooks, 18; number of men allowed by law, 30; present number of men, 23; James S. Anderson, foreman, 3 Twelfth street. Place of deposit, Firemen's Hall, Mercer street.

No. 7—Built in 1837; condition of house, good; carriage, indifferent; ladders, 5; hooks, 6; number of men allowed by law, 30; present number of men, 17; James R. Payne, foreman, One hundred and twenty-fourth street, near Third avenue. Place of deposit, Harlem.

No. 8—Built in 1851; condition of house, good; carriage good; ladders, 5; hooks, 10; number of men allowed by law, 30; present number of men, 25; Paul Schenck, foreman, Forty-fifth street, between Ninth and Tenth avenues. Place of deposit, Forty-eighth street, corner Eighth avenue.

No. 9—No location; carriage, indifferent; ladders, 5; hooks, 10; number of men allowed by law, 30; present number of men, 15; Robert V. Davis, foreman, Twenty-ninth street, near Second avenue.

No. 10—Built in 1848; rebuilt in 1851; condition of house, ordinary; carriage, good; ladders, 5; hooks, 8; number of men allowed by law, 30; present number of men, 20; Joseph Geery, foreman, Eighty-sixth street, between Sixth and Seventh avenues. Place of deposit, Eighty-fifth street and Third avenue.

No. 11—No location; no apparatus; number of men allowed by law, 30; present number of men, 17; Thomas G. Vandeveer, foreman, 54 Walker street.

No. 12—No location; no apparatus; number of men allowed by law, 30; present number of men, 19; Frederick A. Ridabock, foreman, 40 Rivington street.

No. 13—Number of men allowed by law, 30; Michael Memmer, foreman, 316 Ninth street.

Total number of ladders, 51; hooks, 136.

HYDRANT COMPANIES.

No. 1—Number of men allowed by law, 10; present number of men, 10; Alfred H. Webster, foreman, 116 Second street.

No. 2—Number of men allowed by law, 10; present number of men, 10; John S. Belcher, foreman, 301 Broome street.

No. 3—Number of men allowed by law, 10; present number of men, 10; Alexander Meakin, foreman, 511 Broadway.

Total number of men allowed by law, 3,558; present number of men, 2,731.

The above is from the Annual Report of the Chief Engineer of the Fire Department, made to the Board of Aldermen, September 7, 1852; the Department has increased greatly in its number of men, and by resolution of the Common Council, October 16, 1852, the force of different companies therein has been augmented—thus allowing to certain companies an additional number of men.

First District.

Nine engines, seven hose carriages, and three hook and ladder trucks.

Second District.

Seven engines, four hose carriages, and two hook and ladder trucks.

Third District.

Five engines, six hose carriages, and one hook and ladder truck.

Fourth District.

Four engines, four hose carriages, and two hook and ladder trucks.

Fifth District.

Four engines, five hose carriages, and one hook and ladder truck.

Sixth District.

Eight engines, thirteen hose carriages, and three hook and ladder trucks.

Seventh District.

Three engines, five hose carriages, and three hook and ladder trucks.

Eighth District.

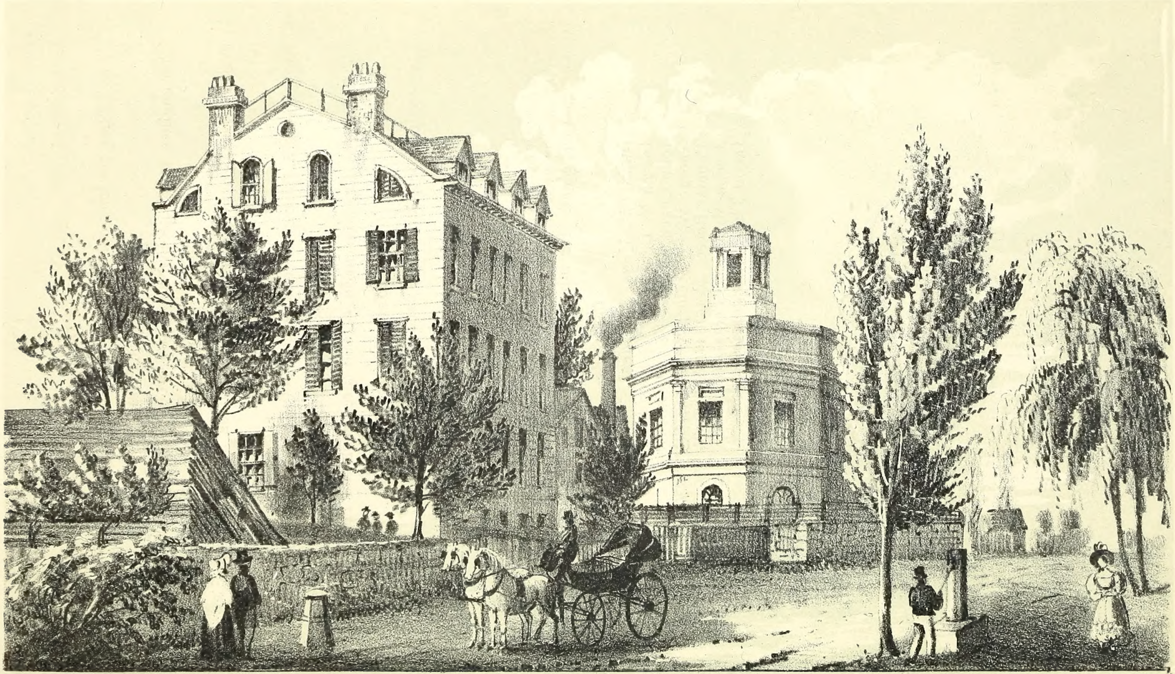
Five engines, and seven hose carriages.

ASSOCIATION OF EXEMPT FIREMEN.

This Association meets on the third Tuesday in January, April, July and October, at Firemen's Hall, Mercer street, between Prince and Houston streets, and has about four hundred members.

OFFICERS.

Philip W. Engs, *President.*
Joseph N. Lord, 1*st Vice President.*
John Coger, Jr., 2*d Vice President.*
George W. Wheeler, *Recording Secretary.*
Thomas Boese, *Financial Secretary.*
Joseph M. Price, *Treasurer.*
David Theall, *Sergeant-at-arms.*



Lith. for D.T. Valentine's Manual, 1853. by G. Hayward, 120 Water St. N.Y.

FIRE DEPARTMENT FUND.

TRUSTEES' REPORT FOR 1852.

The close of the financial year of the Fire Department, brings with it the pleasing duty of the trustees to communicate to the representatives the transactions of the Board during the period which has elapsed since the date of their last annual report. The receipts of the Treasurer, from all sources, have been larger this than during the previous year, while the expenditures have been correspondingly heavy. The unexampled severity of the last winter is still vivid in the recollection of all, and the distress and suffering consequent upon its protracted duration were never felt in this city with more intensity. To mitigate the distress, to relieve the suffering of the many claimants entitled to our aid and assistance, was a work of no ordinary character. The Trustees, however, lent themselves to the sad, yet pleasant duty, by giving their personal attention to all applications for relief; and, while exercising a sound discrimination with regard to the circumstances and condition of the recipients, had the gratification to know that the charities of the Department were never more opportunely and beneficially exerted, and its perfect system of benevolence more beautifully illustrated. In the Treasurer's report will be found the names of the various individuals and associations who have so signally aided the Trustees in the good work they are engaged in. The bequest of two thousand dollars from the late James E. Boisseau, Esq., referred to in the last report, was promptly paid to the Treasurer by the executors of our deceased friend.

The Department is also under obligations to many other friends—to the accomplished and gifted Alboni, who, with her unrivaled troupe, gave us the proceeds of a concert at Metropolitan Hall; to Lola Montes, the celebrated danseuse ; and to our distinguished fellow-citizen, William B. Astor, Esq., who, by his liberal contributions, exhibits undiminished confidence in the integrity of the Department. The Trustees take pleasure in acknowledging additional donations from the editors and proprietors of the Herald, the N. Y. Sun, and Evening Mirror—all of which will be found enumerated in the annexed report of the Treasurer. That officer reports that there was remaining in his hands, last year, a balance of six hundred and thirty dollars and twenty-two cents, since which time he has received from various sources the sum of twenty-seven thousand one hundred and sixty-five dollars and nine cents, which, in the aggregate, amounts to twenty-seven thousand seven hundred and ninety-five dollars and thirty-one cents : out of which there has been expended the sum of thirteen thousand nine hundred and forty-three dollars and seventy-eight cents; invested, thirteen thousand four hundred dollars ; leaving a balance deposited in the Butchers and Drovers' Bank, to the credit of the Fire Department Fund, of four hundred and fifty-one dollars and fifty-three cents. The Permanent Fund of the Department now amounts to seventy-two thousand two hundred and fifty dollars, which is invested as follows, viz.: loaned on bond and mortgage, seventy-two thousand dollars; and two hundred and fifty dollars in Manhattan Bank stock. In the Permanent Fund are invested, for the benefit of the widow and orphans of David Raymer, six hundred and thirty-five dollars; for the widow and orphans of James S. Wells, one thousand dollars; for the widow and orphans of George Kerr, two thousand dollars; for the widow and orphans of John L. Guire, two thousand one hundred dollars, and for the widow and orphans of John Green, recently deceased, one thousand dollars; which several amounts have been subscribed by benevolent individuals, associations, and the Common Council of this city, for their exclusive benefit during their widowhood and minority of the children, but eventually reverts to the Permanent Fund of the Department. At present, the Trustees pay to them the interest, at the rate of seven per cent. per annum, which amounts, deducted, leaves the actual fund of the Department, sixty-five thousand five hundred and fifteen dollars. It will be observed, that the Trustees have expended for various objects, such as the purchase of wood, coal and shoes, and in the payment of pensions to widows, occasional pecuniary aid to the helpless and sick, and in interring the dead, &c., &c., the large sum of thirteen thousand nine hundred and forty three-dollars and seventy-eight cents. While the expenditures continue thus heavy, it should stimulate the Department to renewed exertions, to prevent a falling off in the annual amount of the receipts. The pension list increases in numbers every year; large quantities of coal have to be purchased, and contracts for shoes have to be made, none of which can be diminished without causing deep distress.

The School Committee, who have the disposal and distribution of shoes among the children of firemen attending the public schools, have discharged their duty with singular fidelity and devotion. No less than thirteen hundred and sixty-three pairs of shoes have been distributed since their last report, The most indifferent observer will perceive, at a glance, the moral excellence of this institution, which, during one of the most bitter cold winters on record, supplied many hundreds of children, and aged and indigent widows, with the means of rendering them comfortable at that most inclement season. The Trustees, in acknowledging the support they have received, deem it proper to state, that they know the Fire Department has ever been regarded by their fellow-citizens as an object of their especial favor, as being the right arm of the municipal force of the city, and as the great agent upon which is depending the safety and preservation of this metropolis. In addition to these considerations, their fellow-citizens have other motives for entertaining this good opinion, for they acknowledge the fact, that the Fire Department has a noble charity connected with it; that sick and disabled firemen, and aged and indigent widows and helpless orphans, look to it for succor and support, and they liberally sustain it by their donations.

It is unnecessary to say, that the Department set a high value on the good opinion of their fellow-citizens, and the Trustees are convinced, that no fireman would, by any act of his, wish to impair or jeopardize this mark of confidence and regard. The Trustees refer to this subject, to correct erroneous impressions, and to vindicate the Department from unjust reproach, because, upon several occasions, disputes and difficulties have arisen, which, in the heat and excitement, the hurry and rush of the moment, are caused. not by firemen, but by the immense crowds of eager men and vicious boys, who are drawn together from all parts of this mighty city, and who appear to thrive upon the excitement, and luxuriate in the disturbances of their own creation. In this connection, the Trustees cannot too strongly impress upon the members of the Department, the importance of observing, upon all occasions, the strictest decorum and good order; avoiding all unnecessary noise and excitement in the performance of their duties, and regarding those who encourage disputes, or engage in acts of insubordination, as enemies to the best interests of the Department, and foes to the welfare of its charitable fund. By acting thus, they will be sure to command the respect of the entire community, and thereby preserve and perpetuate the blessings which their institution now confers upon distressed and suffering humanity.

A vacancy will exist at the next term of the New York University, in one of the Van Schaick scholarships, occasioned by the completion of James C Sinclair's course of studies, for which early application should be made to this Board.

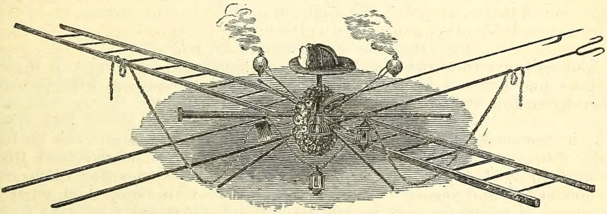
The several suits commenced against Alfred Pell, Joseph Hoxie, and John Noble, the insurance agents, have not, as yet, been decided. A decision was expected at the July term of the Court of Common Pleas, but was not given.

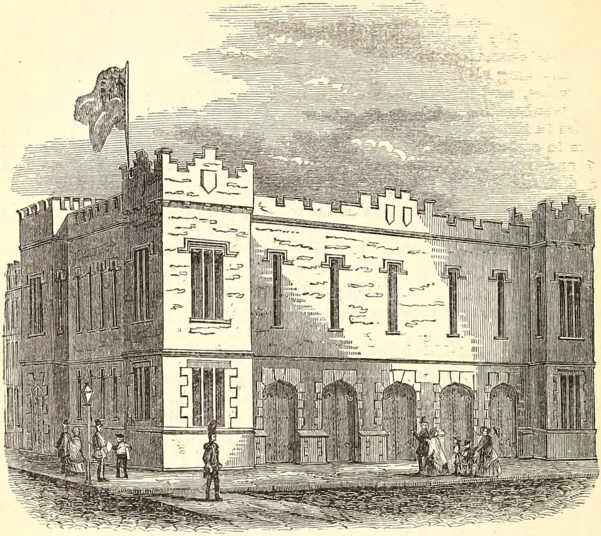
Three Trustees are to be elected at the annual meeting. The terms for which James Kelly, John B. Peck and William Wakeman were elected, expiring by limitation.

All of which is respectfully submitted, by order of the Board.

[Signed.] JOHN COGER, Jr., *President.*
James Kelly, *Secretary.*

New York, *December* 3, 1852.





[From the New York Herald, December 20th, 1852.]

THE NEW ARMORY, OR DOWN TOWN ARSENAL.

This edifice which is nearly finished, is situated on the corner of White and Elm streets. It is one hundred and thirty-one feet on White street, and eighty-four feet on Elm street. It is built of blue stone, only two stories high, the first being thirteen feet, and the second thirty feet high. The windows are very narrow, being only eighteen inches wide, so that in case of an assault by a mob outside, the building could be defended with success by fifty men. The first floor is to be used as a gun room, the second as a drill room, and a rendezvous in case of a riot. The style is Gothic, and on the three corners of the building are situated towers; there will be five doors on White street and one on Elm, which are made of boiler iron. It is built on piles driven into the ground. This building, when finished, will be used as a receptacle for the artillery of the first division of the New York State Militia. It is a very handsome building, and is constructed on the very best plan for defence. On the centre of the roof will be erected a large flag staff by which communication from this building and the arsenal up town may be carried on by signal telegraph.

NEW YORK CITIZEN SOLDIERY.

First Division New York State Militia.

Charles W. Sandford, *Major General Commanding.*

First Brigade.

Commanded by Brigadier General Chas. B. Spicer.

	Men.
First Regiment, Colonel Ryer	310
Second Regiment, Colonel Bogart	507
Third Regiment, Colonel Menck	640
Seventy-first Regiment, Colonel Vosburg	298

Second Brigade.

Commanded by Brigadier General George P. Morris.

Fourth Regiment, Colonel Yates	350
Fifth Regiment, Colonel Warner	600
Sixth Regiment, Colonel Peers	291

Third Brigade.

Commanded by Brigadier General Wm. Hall.

Seventh Regiment, Colonel Duryee	643
Eighth Regiment, Colonel De Voe	400
Ninth Regiment, Colonel Ferris	600

Fourth Brigade.

Commanded by Brigadier General John Ewen.

Tenth Regiment, Colonel Halsey	300
Eleventh Regiment, Colonel Waterhouse	600
Twelfth Regiment, Colonel Stebbins	500
Sixty-ninth Regiment, Colonel Roe	400
Total	5,830

Infantry	3,300
Cavalry	1,289
Artillery	1,241
Total	5,830

SCHEDULE OF OFFICERS

WHOSE SALARIES ARE PAID FROM THE CITY TREASURY.

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
Jacob A. Westervelt	Mayor	The People	.....	.....	$3000 00
Francis R. Tillou	Recorder	do	.....	.....	3000 00
David T. Valentine	Clerk of the Common Council	Board of Aldermen	.....	.....	1500 00
Do	do Board of Supervisors		.....	.....	200 00
Do	Preparing minutes for publication		.....	.....	150 00
Do	Allowed by virtue of resolution of Common Council, approved July 25, 1848		.....	.....	500 00
John H. Chambers	Deputy Clerk Board of Aldermen	Board of Aldermen	.....	.....	1500 00
Charles J. Dougherty	Assistant do do	do do	.....	.....	1000 00
Thomas J. Munday	do do do	do do	.....	.....	1000 00
J. B. Young	do do do	Clerk of Common Council	.....	.....	400 00
T. S. Nims	Librarian	do do	.....	.....	250 00
F. E. Westbrook	Temporary Clerk	do do	.....	.....	650 00
Nicholas Seagrist	Sergeant-at-arms	Board of Aldermen	.....	.....	600 00
Wm. D. Scally	Messenger to Board of Aldermen	do do	.....	.....	750 00
Gilbert S. Nixon	Reader do do	Pres. Board of Aldermen	.....	.....	250 00
C. T. McClenachan	Clerk of the Board of Assistants	Board of Asst. Aldermen	.....	.....	2000 00
—— Towle	Reader and Dep. Clerk do	do do do	.....	.....	850 00
N. M. Slidell	Sergeant-at-arms Board of Assistants	do do do	.....	.....	600 00
C. Burdett	Mayor's Clerk	Mayor and Board of Ald	.....	.....	1250 00
Geo. G. Glasier	First Marshal	do do do	.....	.....	1250 00
George W. Hinchman	Assistant Clerk and Mayor's Messenger	do do do	.....	.....	750 00

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.					
Azariah C. Flagg	Comptroller	The People			3000 00
W. H. Dikeman	Stock Clerk	Comp. and Board of Ald			1200 00
James Timpson	Auditor	do do			1500 00
F. A. Southmayd	Book-keeper	do do			1200 00
Aug. Purdy	Redemption Clerk	do do			1000 00
Chas. Van Tine	Assistant Auditor	do do			1000 00
Artemas C. Cady	Clerk to Comptroller	do do			1000 00
Harvey Hart	Receiver of Taxes	Mayor and Board of Ald			2000 00
William A. Darling	Deputy Receiver of Taxes	do do			1500 00
John P. Hone	First Clerk to Receiver of Taxes	do do			1200 00
James W. Farr	Second do do	do do			700 00
Henry K. Frost	Third do do	do do			700 00
John S. Vredenburgh	Fourth do do	do do			700 00
Peter Fargis	Messenger to Receiver of Taxes	do do			600 00
George J. Rogers	Collector of City Revenue	Comp. and Board of Ald	fees		
F. W. Edmonds	Chamberlain	Mayor and Board of Ald			500 00
Do	Allowed for Clerk hire				400 00
James Taylor	Keeper City Hall and Park	Comp. and Board of Ald			1000 00
TAX COMMISSIONERS.					
Jonathan W. Allen	Tax Commissioner	Board of Supervisors			2000 00
John Delamater	do do	do do			2000 00
George H. Purser	do do	do do			2000 00
J. McKinley	Clerk to Tax Commissioners	do do			750 00
Geo. L. Loutrel	do do do	do do			750 00
STREET DEPARTMENT.					
Jas. Furey	Street Commissioner	The People			2500 00
Charles Turner	Deputy Street Commissioner	St. Com. and Board of Ald			1500 00
P. H. Kingsland	Sale and Redemption Clerk	do do			1000 00
Olcott Rhines	Map Clerk	do do			600 00
Geo. T. Rogers	Contract Clerk	do do			750 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
Charles A. Thompson.... ...	Copying Clerk........................	St. Com. and Board of Ald.	.....	.....	$650 00
R. W. Donnell.............	Inspector of Sidewalks................	do do	.....	$2 00	
William Gage...........	Assessors..........................	do do	fees.	.....	
Chas. J. Dodge...........		do do	"	.....	
Chas. McNeil............		do do	"	.....	
Isaac Edwards.............	Collector of Assessments..............	do do	"	.....	
Samuel Allen	Deputy Collectors of Assessments	Col. Assess. and Bd. of Ald.	"	.....	
Robert McKinnon.........		do do	"	.....	
Robert McGary..........		do do	"	.....	
Robert Earle	Superintendent of Wharves............	St. Com. and Board of Ald.	.....	.....	1000 00
Joseph Murphy......	do of Lands and Places.	do do	.....	2 00	
DEPARTMENT OF REPAIRS AND SUPPLIES.					
Bartholomew B. Purdy......	Commissioner of Repairs and Supplies..	The People...............	.....	.....	2000 00
James S. Halstead	Clerk to do do do ..	Com. R. and S. and Bd. Ald.	.....	.....	750 00
Thomas Starr...............	Superintendent of Roads	do do	.....	.....	1250 00
Elijah Purdy................	do Repairs to Pub. Build.	do do	.....	.....	1500 00
Do	Allowed for horse and wagon...........	....	.....	.....	250 00
John J. Tindale............	Clerk to Superintendent of Repairs.....	Supt. Rep. and Bd. of Ald..	.....	.....	750 00
Samuel Radcliffe............	Superintendent of Pavements..........	Com. R. and S. and Bd. Ald.	.....	.....	1500 00
Do	Allowed for horse and wagon...........	....	.....	.....	250 00
Wm. B. Burrows............	Clerk to Superintendent of Pavements..	Supt. Pavem'ts and Bd. Ald.	.....	.....	750 00
Alfred Carson...............	Chief Engineer of Fire Department.....	Fire Dep'm't & Com. Coun.	.....	.....	2000 00
DEPARTMENT OF STREETS AND LAMPS.					
Henry Arcularius, jr	Commissioner of Streets and Lamps....	The People......	.....	.....	1500 00

Joseph Cole	Clerk to Commiss'r of Streets and Lamps	Com. of Sts. and Bd. of Ald.			$600 00
Wm. Douglass	Superintendent of Lamps and Gas	do do			1500 00
Do.	Allowed for horse and wagon				250 00
Isaac Vermilyea	Clerk to Supt. of Lamps and Gas	Sup. of Lamps and Bd. Ald.			600 00
154 Lamp-lighters		Sup. of Lamps and Gas		$1 25	
George White	Superintendent of Streets	Com. Sts. & L'ps & Bd. Ald.			1500 00
Robert Walmsley	Clerk to Superintendent of Streets	Supt. Sts. and Board of Ald			700 00
Matthias Gooderson	Superintendent of Markets	Com. Sts. & L'ps & Bd. Ald.			1000 00
Benjamin A. Guyre	Clerk Washington market	Supt. Markets & Board Ald.			500 00
James Reed	Deputy Clerk Washington market	do do			500 00
George W. Isaacs	Clerk Fulton market	do do			800 00
Samuel S. Concklin	do Catharine do	do do		2 00	
Allen Thomas	do Essex do	do do			500 00
E. Allen	do Union do	do do		1 00	
Peter Vandervoort	do Jefferson do	do do			515 00
James W. Hartell	do Tompkins do	do do			500 00
Samuel Long	do Clinton do	do do			600 00
Edmund Burke	do Franklin do	do do			365 00
Frederick Watkins	do Centre do	do do			578 00
J. Bevins	do Gouverneur do	do do		1 50	
CROTON AQUE'T DEPARTMENT.					
Nicholas Dean	President	Mayor and Board of Ald.			2000 00
Theodore R. De Forest	Assistant Commissioner	do do			2000 00
Alfred W. Craven	Chief Engineer	do do			2000 00
Robert Gorsuch	Assistant Engineer	Croton Aqueduct Board			2000 00
John P. Flender	Water Purveyor	Crot. Aque't Bd. & Bd. Ald.			1500 00
Revo C. Hance	Register Water-rents	Mayor and Board of Ald.			1500 00
William Fardon	Assistant Register Water-rents	Register and Board of Ald.			1000 00
Henry L. Robertson	Clerk to President	Croton Aqueduct Board			1000 00
Alexander F. Dodge	Sewer Contract Clerk	do do			1000 00
William V. Lecount	Clerk to Register	Register and Board of Ald.			600 00
John M. Morenus	do do	do do			600 00
Gilbert H. White	do do	Croton Aqueduct Board			600 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM	ANNUAL.
Seymour V. Moody	Clerk to Register	Croton Aqueduct Board			$600 00
Thomas Hook	do do	do do			600 00
Edmund E. Dean	General Clerk	do do			600 00
N. C. Robertson	Turncock	do do			638 75
John L. Concklin	Messenger	do do			470 00
John D. Vanburk	do to Engineer's Office	do do			216 00
James Gulick	Foreman Pipe Yard	do do			626 00
Daniel Adamson	Superintendent at Croton Dam	do do			600 00
James Scott	do Sing Sing	do do			548 00
Barney See	do Tarrytown	do do			470 00
James Bremner	do Dobbs' Ferry	do do			470 00
James Berwick	do Yonkers	do do			470 00
John L. Berrian	do Fordham	do do			470 00
Jacob Moore	do High Bridge	do do			470 00
John Geary	Keeper Receiving Reservoir	do do			730 00
Benj. G. Roe	do Distributing do	do do			730 00
CITY INSPECTOR'S DEPARTM'T.					
Thos. K. Downing	City Inspector	The People			1500 00
Samuel A. Vanderlip	Clerk to City Inspector	City Inspector and Bd. Ald.			650 00
Wm. Rockwell	Resident Physician	Mayor and Board of Ald.			1250 00
Jedediah Miller	Health Commissioner	do do			1750 00
ALMS-HOUSE DEPARTMENT.					
E. B. Corwin	Chief Clerk	Board of Governors			1000 00
Joshua Phillips	Clerk to Governors	do do			1000 00

Samuel R. Spelman	Supply Clerk	Board of Governors			1000 00
ALMS-HOUSE.					
John Fitch	Warden	Board of Governors			1200 00
Thomas J. Marshall	Clerk	do do			600 00
Michael Shea	Register Clerk	do do			375 00
Elijah T. Simpson	Engineer	do do			500 00
Eliza Heaton	Matron	do do			320 00
Sally Bird	Assistant Matron	do do			280 00
————	do	do do			280 00
Margaret Keating	Help to Matron	do do			100 00
James Gelson	Captain of Dead Boat	do do			240 00
Peter Flynn	do of Ferry do	do do			180 00
George Grassell	Gardener	do do			400 00
Robert Kleineidam	Chaplain	do do			556 00
BELLEVUE HOSPITAL.					
Timothy Daly	Warden	Board of Governors			1200 00
John Frey	Apothecary	do do			700 00
John King	Engineer	do do			480 00
Jane King	Matron	do do			380 00
Elsworth Eliot	House Surgeon	do do			182 00
J. H. P. Stevens	do	do do			182 00
R. T. Bryan	House Physician	do do			182 00
John H. Burford	do	do do			182 00
Fras. M. Garrett	do	do do			182 00
Wm. R. Donaghue	Senior Assistant	do do			182 00
G. N. Richardson	do	do do			182 00
I. T. Chunn	do	do do			182 00
D. M. Burgess	do	do do			182 00
T. G. Thomas	do	do do			182 00
————	Assistant Clerk	do do			306 00
Seventeen Orderlies		do do each $60			1020 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
Nine Orderlies		Board of Governors each $30	....	....	$270 00
One Nurse		do do " 60	....	....	60 00
Twenty-seven Nurses		do do " 30	....	....	810 00
CITY PRISON.					
William Edmonds	Warden	do do	....	....	1500 00
George F. Coachman	Clerk	do do	....	....	600 00
John C. Covel	Physician	do do	....	....	700 00
John Gray	Deputy	do do	....	....	500 00
	do	do do	....	....	500 00
Peter Crosby	do	do do	....	....	500 00
Charles M. Hoople	do	do do	....	....	500 00
Matthew Daly	do	do do	....	....	500 00
Adam C. Flanagan	do	do do	....	....	500 00
Thomas Mullen	do	do do	....	....	500 00
George I. Wood.	do	do do	....	....	500 00
Flora Foster	Matron	do do	....	....	400 00
Anna French	Assistant Matron	do do	....	....	250 00
Anna McHugh	Night Matron	do do	....	....	200 00
John D. Linden	Night Watch	do do	....	....	365 00
Mark Finley	do	do do	....	....	365 00
SECOND DISTRICT PRISON.					
Asa Butman	Deputy Keeper	do do	....	....	600 00
Abram Clearman	do do	do do	....	....	500 00
THIRD DISTRICT PRISON.					
Edward J. Oliver	Deputy Keeper	do do	....	....	500 00

Thomas Ahearn	Deputy Keeper	Board of Governors				500 00
LUNATIC ASYLUM.						
M. H. Ranney	Resident Physician	do do				1500 00
J. C. Rutherford	Clerk	do do				956 00
Zetus Searle	Chaplain	do do				556 00
Bernard Gormley	Engineer	do do				530 00
Patrick Wier	Gardener	do do				530 00
A. C. Pinkney	Attendant	do do				456 00
Allan McLean	do	do do				430 00
Edward Robellas	do	do do				430 00
Michael Cordial	Watchman	do do				370 00
Frances Vidal	Matron	do do				304 00
Alice Fraser	Attendant	do do				204 00
Mary Goodwin	do	do do				254 00
Sarah A. Childs	do	do do				204 00
Five Female Attendants	do	do do	ea. $174			870 00
Mary Walsh	Sewing room	do do				108 00
Five Male Attendants		do do	ea. $272			1360 00
OUTDOOR DEPARTMENT.						
George Kellock, jr.	Superintendent	Board of Governors				1500 00
George B. Gilbert	Clerk	do do				700 00
Sparhawk Parsons	do	do do				600 00
John Ormond	do	do do				600 00
John McGrath	Visitor	do do				700 00
Joel Platt	do	do do				700 00
James Quackenbush	do	do do				700 00
John Mullane	Hearse Driver	do do				500 00
Robert McDade	Assistant do	do do				500 00
William Saul	do do	do do				365 00
Godfrey Kieffer	Door-keeper	do do				360 00
Stephen Davenport	Keeper of Bellevue Yard	do do				700 00

NAMES	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
Edward Murray	Keeper of Bellevue Yard	Board of Governors			$700 00
Henry Bertholf	do of Rivington street Yard	do do			700 00
James Gaffney	do do do do	do do			700 00
James G. Haviland	Temporary Visitor	do do			700 00
Peter Chivvis	do do	do do			700 00
Daniel A. Hull	do do	do do			700 00
David Wood	do do	do do			700 00
William Allen	do do	do do			700 00
William Lennox	do do	do do			700 00
Jotham Wilson	do do	do do			700 00
James Cushing	do do	do do			700 00
Chandler Comings	do do	do do			700 00
Edwin Stickney	do do	do do			700 00
Andrew Southerland	do do	do do			700 00
John Stegner	do do	do do			700 00
PENITENTIARY.					
Joseph Keen	Warden	Board of Governors			1200 00
William B Flagler	Clerk	do do			700 00
J. H. Ridabock	Deputy Warden	do do			650 00
Robert McGee	Shoemaker	do do			570 00
Owen L. Lamb	Blacksmith	do do			570 00
William W Dow	Carpenter	do do			570 00
Philip E. Brown	Quarry Master	do do			570 00
Hezekiah Brainerd	do	do do			570 00
Abraham H. Quick	Mason	do do			570 00
James K. Munroe	Stone Cutter	do do			570 00
Seventeen Keepers		do do ea.$500			8500 00

John Schureman	Assistant Carpenter	Board of Governors			320 00
Ann P. Batey	Matron	do do			250 00
Mary W. Raymond	Matron	do do			250 00
PENITENTIARY HOSPITAL.					
William Kelly	Resident Physician	Board of Governors			1000 00
A. L. Loomis	Assistant do	do do			156 00
Clinton Warner	do do	do do			156 00
W. M. Chamberlain	do do	do do			156 00
S. Loving	do do	do do			156 00
J. W. Bartow	do do	do do			156 00
George B. Page	do do	do do			156 00
Sarah Knox	Matron	do do			320 00
Ellen Buckley	do	do do			100 00
M. De Forest	Apothecary	do do			456 00
RANDALL'S ISLAND.					
Jonathan Stearns	Warden	Board of Governors			1000 00
Norman Squires	Farmer	do do			200 00
John Verhoff	Coxswain	do do			400 00
William O. Webb	City Cemetery, (Ward's Island,)	do do			480 00
Rufus Ripley	Keeper	do do			400 00
Ebenezer Jessup	Engineer	do do			450 00
Jane Ley	Matron	do do			450 00
Three Assistant Matrons		do do ea. $300			900 00
Sarah L. Clifford	Play Room	do do			200 00
Catharine T. Goodenough	Sewing Room	do do			200 00
Mary Baldwin	Nurse	do do			100 00
Sarah Persiana	Nurse	do do			60 00
Ann Brady	Wash House	do do			100 00
Henry N. Whittelsey	Resident Physician	do do			1000 00
Samuel B. Nicoll, Jr.	Assistant do	do do			182 00
Samuel Robbins	do do	do do			182 00
Mary Strong	Matron	do do			370 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
Bridget Byron	Assistant Matron	Board of Governors	.....	.....	$300 00
Angeline Henry	do do	do do	.....	.....	230 00
Margaret Mess	Nurse	do do	.....	.....	78 00
Six Nurses		do do	.....	.....	360 00
Thomas B. Tappan	Storekeeper	do do	.....	.....	1000 00
STORE-HOUSE, R. I.					
N. P. Anderson	Store-keeper	Board of Governors	.....	.....	1000 00
S. M. Drew	Clerk	do do	.....	.....	600 00
WORK-HOUSE.					
Harmon Eldredge	Superintendent	Board of Governors	.....	.....	1200 00
Charles W. Smyth	Clerk	do do	.....	.....	600 00
James Kennedy	Baker	do do	.....	.....	800 00
Isaac Hampton	Carpenter	do do	.....	.....	620 00
John H. Stevens	Shoemaker	do do	.....	.....	520 00
Chas. E. Martin	Keepers	do do	.....	.....	400 00
Joshua Hodgson		do do each $500	.....	.....	1000 00
Henry B. Wood	Watchman	do do	.....	.....	168 00
LAW DEPARTMENT.					
Robert J. Dillon	Counsel to Corporation	The People	.....	.....	3500 00
Do	Allowed for Clerk hire		.....	.....	2100 00
Daniel E. Sickles	Corporation Attorney	Counsel and Board of Ald.	.....	.....	2000 00
Do	Allowed for doing business of Alms House Department		.....	.....	3000 00
Peter B. Sweeney	Public Administrator	do do	.....	.....	1250 00

Benjamin D. Welsh	Regulator of Public Clocks	Mayor and Board of Ald.	.....	.....	300 00
Ebenezer Evans	Messenger of Hall of Records	.....	.....	.....	500 00
POLICE.					
George W. Matsell	Chief of Police	Mayor and Board of Ald.	.....	.....	2500 00
W. Mackellar	Clerk in office of Chief of Police	Chief of Police and Bd. Ald.	.....	.....	1500 00
Sidney H. Stuart	Justice, 1st District Police Court	The People	.....	.....	2000 00
James H. Welsh	do do do do	do	.....	.....	2000 00
James Nesbitt	Clerk, do do do	Mayor and Board of Ald.	.....	.....	1250 00
Alfred Chancellor	do do do do	do do	.....	.....	800 00
William B. Rockwell	do do do do	do do	.....	.....	1250 00
Abraham J. Bogart	Justice, 2d District do do	The People	.....	.....	2000 00
James McGrath	do do do do	Mayor and Board of Ald.	.....	.....	2000 00
James M. Murray	Clerk, do do do	do do	.....	.....	1250 00
William L. Davison	do do do	Mayor, Ald. and Assistants.	.....	.....	1250 00
B. W. Osborne	Justice, 3d District do do	do do	.....	.....	2000 00
William L. Wood	do do do do	do do	.....	.....	2000 00
R. H. Johnson	Clerk, 3d District Police Court	do do	.....	.....	1250 00
John Lalor	do do do do	do do	.....	.....	1250 00
Michael Halpin	Captain of Police, 1st Ward	do do	.....	.....	800 00
Thomas Snodgrass	Asst. do do do	do do	.....	.....	700 00
Garrett Van Zandt	do do do do	do do	.....	.....	700 00
56 Policemen to 1st Ward	.....	do do	.....	.....	33600 00
James Leonard	Captain do 2d Ward	do do	.....	.....	800 00
Arthur Keating	Asst. do do do	do do	.....	.....	700 00
37 Policemen to 2d Ward	.....	do do	.....	.....	22200 00
J. A. P. Hopkins	Captain do 3d Ward	do do	.....	.....	800 00
J. P. Olmstead	Asst. do do do	do do	.....	.....	700 00
Ira Goodenow	do do do do	do do	.....	.....	700 00
46 Policemen to 3d Ward	.....	do do	.....	.....	27600 00
J. Murray Ditchett	Captain do 4th Ward	do do	.....	.....	800 00
William Baird	Asst. do do do	do do	.....	.....	700 00
William S. Williamson	do do do do	do do	.....	.....	700 00
52 Policemen to 4th Ward	.....	do do	.....	.....	31200 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
Daniel Carpenter	Captain of Police, 5th Ward	Mayor, Ald. and Assistants.	.....	.....	$800 00
William H. Martin	Asst. do do do	do do	.....	.....	700 00
Henry Hutchings	do do do do	do do	.....	.....	700 00
52 Policemen to 5th Ward		do do	.....	.....	31200 00
M. T. Brennan	Captain do 6th Ward	do do	.....	.....	800 00
John Garrett	Asst. do do do	do do	.....	.....	700 00
Peter L. Feirty	do do do do	do do	.....	.....	700 00
51 Policemen to 6th Ward		do do	.....	.....	30600 00
William A. Haggerty	Captain do 7th Ward	do do	.....	.....	800 00
Barnes Bennett	Asst. do do do	do do	.....	.....	700 00
Edward Merrit	do do do do	do do	.....	.....	700 00
60 Policemen to 7th Ward		do do	.....	.....	36000 00
Charles S. Turnbull	Captain do 8th Ward	do do	.....	.....	800 00
Morris De Camp	Asst. do do do	do do	.....	.....	700 00
James A. Warlow	do do do do	do do	.....	.....	700 00
53 Policemen to 8th Ward		do do	.....	.....	31800 00
Thomas Lovett	Captain do 9th Ward	do do	.....	.....	800 00
William Y. Taft	Asst. do do do	do do	.....	.....	700 00
Jacob L. Sebring	do do do do	de do	.....	.....	700 00
46 Policemen to 9th Ward		do do	.....	.....	27600 00
Benjamin W. Bradford	Captain do 10th Ward	do do	.....	.....	800 00
William H. Sparks	Asst. do do do	do do	.....	.....	700 00
Thaddeus C. Davis	do do do do	do do	.....	.....	700 00
45 Policemen to 10th Ward		do do	.....	.....	27000 00
Peter Squires	Captain do 11th Ward	do do	.....	.....	800 00
Thomas Hogan	Asst. do do do	do do	.....	.....	700 00
John Cameron	do do do do	do do	.....	.....	700 00
44 Policemen to 11th Ward		do do	.....	.....	26400 00
Galen T. Porter	Captain do 12th Ward	do do	.....	.....	800 00

James Crowe	Asst. Capt. of Police, 12th Ward	Mayor, Ald. and Assistants.	.....	.....	700 00
William G. Graham	do do do do	do do	.....	.....	700 00
27 Policemen to 12th Ward		do do	.....	.....	16200 00
John F. Russell	Captain do 13th Ward	do do	.....	.....	800 00
Aaron H. Sharpe	Asst. do do do	do do	.....	.....	700 00
Ira A. Clarke	do do do do	do do	.....	.....	700 00
45 Policemen to 13th Ward		do do	.....	.....	27000 00
James Scatliff	Captain do 14th Ward	do do	.....	.....	800 00
Philip O'Brien	Asst. do do do	do do	.....	.....	700 00
Thomas Farren	do do do do	do do	.....	.....	700 00
46 Policemen to 14th Ward		do do	.....	.....	27600 00
Evert S. Voorhees	Captain do 15th Ward	do do	.....	.....	800 00
Peter A. Banta	Asst. do do do	do do	.....	.....	700 00
Amos Upham	do do do do	do do	.....	.....	700 00
41 Policemen to 15th Ward		do do	.....	.....	24600 00
Thomas Stevenson	Captain do 16th Ward	do do	.....	.....	800 00
James M. Hoyt	Asst. do do do	do do	.....	.....	700 00
Henry B. May	do do do do	do do	.....	.....	700 00
49 Policemen to 16th Ward		do do	.....	.....	29400 00
J. W. Hart	Captain do 17th Ward	do do	.....	.....	800 00
Nathaniel T. Hicks	Asst. do do do	do do	.....	.....	700 00
Thos. Stanford	do do do do	do do	.....	.....	700 00
50 Policemen to 17th Ward		do do	.....	.....	30000 00
John S. Whigham	Captain do 18th Ward	do do	.....	.....	800 00
Theron R. Bennet	Asst. do do do	do do	.....	.....	700 00
James M. Flandreau	do do do do	do do	.....	.....	700 00
43 Policemen to 18th Ward		do do	.....	.....	25800 00
Hiram A. Maynard	Captain do 19th Ward	do do	.....	.....	800 00
Philip Miller	Asst. do do do	do do	.....	.....	700 00
Geo. W. Baldwin	do do do do	do do	.....	.....	700 00
37 Policemen to 19th Ward		do do	.....	.....	22200 00
Thomas Hannegan	Captain do 20th Ward	do do	.....	.....	800 00
Charles R. Trigler	Asst. do do do	do do	.....	.....	700 00
Thomas A. Dunn	do do do do	do do	.....	.....	700 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM	ANNUAL.
53 Policemen to 20th Ward		Mayor, Ald. and Assistants.			$31800 00
FIRE WARDENS.					
James Gilmore	Fire Warden	Fire Dept. & Com. Council.			250 00
Benjamin Cartwright	do do	do do			250 00
John Rese	do do	do do			250 00
Thomas Boese	do do	do do			250 00
F. Hagadorn	do do	do do			250 00
W. B. Hayes	do do	do do			250 00
John B. Miller	do do	do do			250 00
William Wessels	do do	do do			250 00
John Crossen	do do	do do			250 00
David Theall	do do	do do			250 00
T. S. Gregg	do do	do do			250 00
C. L. Merritt	do do	do do			250 00
John Lynes	Clerk to Fire Wardens	do do			500 00
Nathaniel B. Blunt	District Attorney	The People			5000 00
A. O. Hall	Asst. do	District Attorney			2500 00
——— ———	Clerk to District Attorney	do do			800 00
Henry Vandervoort	Clerk Court of Sessions	Court of Sessions			2000 00
John Sparks	Deputy Clerk do	do do			1250 00
Thomas J. Oakley	Chief Justice Superior Court	The People			4000 00
Robert Emmet	Associate do do do	do			4000 00
Elijah Paine	do do do do	do			4000 00
John Duer	do do do do	do			4000 00
J. S. Bosworth	do do do do	do			4000 00
William W. Campbell	do do do do	do			4000 00
D. P. Ingraham	First Judge Common Pleas	do			4000 00

Charles P. Daly	Associate Judge Common Pleas	The People			4000 00
Lewis B. Woodruff	do do do do	do			4000 00
James Lynch	Justice Marine Court	do			2000 00
Edward E. Cowles	do do do	do			2000 00
Isaac Dayton	Clerk Marine Court	Board of Supervisors			1500 00
James Green	Justice Ward Court	The People			2000 00
Bartholomew O'Connor	do do do	do			2000 00
William B. Meech	do do do	do			2000 00
William H. Van Cott	do do do	do			2000 00
John Anderson, Jr	do do do	do			2000 00
Anson Willis	do do do	do			1250 00
I. B. Bachelor	Clerk Ward Court	Mayor and Board of Ald			1250 00
Thomas F. Peers	do do do	do do			1250 00
William E. Smith	do do do	do do			1250 00
David Seaman	do do do	do do			1250 00
Edward S. McPherson	do do do	do do			1250 00
John Waite	do do do	do do			1250 00
COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE.					
Richard B. Connolly	County Clerk	The People			3000 00
David A. Fowler	Deputy County Clerk	County Clerk			1500 00
Benjamin Cohen	Assistant do do	do do			850 00
William Sinclair	Clerk Superior Court in Equity	do do			1000 00
Horatio P. Carr	do do do at Law	do do			1000 00
Wm. H. Dusenberry	Asst. Cl'k do do do	do do			800 00
Robert D. Livingston	Clerk Special Term	do do			800 00
Charles Graham	Clerk Circuit Court	do do			800 00
John S. Magnis	do Common Pleas, 1st Part	do do			900 00
Hugh M. Herrick	do Common Pleas, 2d Part	do do			650 00
James Nack	First Searcher	do do			900 00
Edward McConnell	Assistant do	do do			700 00
Thomas Cowen	do do	do do			600 00
John Elliott	do do	do do			600 00
John Hickson	Book-keeper	do do			800 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM	ANNUAL.
John Brown	Naturalization Clerk	County Clerk			$800 00
Thomas Boese	Clerk Chambers Common Pleas	do do			900 00
Edward Maturin	do do Superior Court	do do			800 00
James W. Beebe	Recording Clerk	do do			600 00
John M. French	do do	do do			650 00
Albert G. Wallace	do do	do do			800 00
James Magary	do do	do do			600 00
Edward Letts	do do	do do			600 00
North West	General Clerk	do do			750 00
Theodore M. Squire	Messenger	do do			450 00
REGISTER'S OFFICE.					
Garret Dyckman	Register	The People			3000 00
Henry D. Johnson	Deputy Register	Register			1500 00
Henry Miller	Searcher	do			1200 00
Stephen C. Duryea	do	do			1200 00
John J. Wilson	do	do			1200 00
E. W. Degrove	do	do			1200 00
Patrick J. Malloy	do	do			1200 00
Wm. H. Bell	do	do			1200 00
Edward Crowell	Examiner	do			1200 00
Asahel Reed	Collector	do			800 00
George Mortimer	Recording Clerk	do	pr fol	5 cts.	
Abm. Asten	do do	do	do	5 cts.	
Timothy Waters	do do	do	do	5 cts.	
Ira B. Davis	do do	do	do	5 cts.	
James B. Hetherington	do do	do	do	5 cts.	
Charles S. Baldwin	do do	do	do	5 cts.	

William Dodge	Recording Clerk	Register	pr fol	5 cts.	
Jos. F. Casilear	do do	do	do	5 cts.	
Geo. W. Newcombe	do do	do	do	5 cts.	
Chas. Floyd	do do	do	do	5 cts.	
Thos. J. Rogers	do do	do	do	5 cts	
William Cox	do do	do	do	5 cts.	
George H. Tucker	do do	do	do	5 cts.	
Theo. Hart	do do	do	fees.	.....	
C. Goodrich Boyce	do do	do	fees.	.....	
Christian Woodruff	do do	do	fees.	.....	
Jas. Smyth	do do	do	fees.	.....	
John J. Reilly	do do	do	fees.	.....	
S. T. Fisk	do do	do	fees.	.....	
T. L. Timolat	do do	do	fees	.....	
Ephraim Reed	do do	do	fees.	.....	
Wm. M. Cook	do do	do	fees.	.....	
John Milvey, Jr.	General Clerk	do	.....	.....	750 00
Jas. Stivers	Porter	do	.....	.....	144 00
SURROGATE'S OFFICE.					
A. W. Bradford	Surrogate	The People	.....	.....	3000 00
Gabriel Van Cott	Chief Clerk	Surrogate	.....	.....	1000 00
Cornelius Minor	General Clerk	do	.....	.....	1000 00
William Ripley	Recording Clerk	do	pr fol	5 cts.	
Thos. C. Acton	do do	do	.....	.....	850 00
David R. Jaques	Engrossing Clerk	do	pr fol	5 cts.	
Dennis Edmondson	Porter	do	.....	.....	60 00
CLERK SUPERIOR COURT OFFICE.					
Robert G. Campbell	Clerk	Justices Superior Court	.....	.....	2500 00
George T. Maxwell	Deputy Clerk	Clerk Superior Court	.....	.....	1200 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM	ANNUAL.
George H. E. Lynch	Deputy Clerk in Equity	Clerk Superior Court			$1200 00
Henry H. Rice	Assistant do	do do			900 00
Jesse Oakley	do do	do do			800 00
Joseph McKeen	Superintendent of Common Schools	Board of Education			1500 00
William A. Walker	Commissioner of Jurors	Bd. of Sup. and Judges Sup Court and Court of Common Pleas.			1500 00
A. Gilbert	Clerk Board of Education	Board of Education			1500 00
T. T. Bennett	Assistant Clerk	do do			500 00
Robert S. Hart	do do	do do			400 00
Wm. Oland Bourne	Reader	do do			50 00
John Tryon	Attendant Chamber of Common Pleas	Mayor			500 00
S. W. Dusenberry	Crier Court of Common Pleas	do			500 00
L. Hoffman	do Supreme Court	do			500 00
———	do do do	do			500 00
George W. Schureman	do do do	do			500 00
Ezra S. King	Attendant Marine Court	do			500 00
J. F. Skidmore		do			500 00
C. U. Combs		do			500 00
H. Bertholf		do			500 00
John Asten		do			500 00
John McArthur		do			500 00
Thos. Ryan		do			500 00
J. A. Roome		do			500 00
R. J. McIntyre		do			500 00
Fisher Weeks		do			500 00
C. H. Colladay		do			500 00
S. Rowland		do			500 00
F. Clark		do			500 00

F. McCabe		Mayor			500 00
John Merritt		do			500 00
Richard Kimmons		do			500 00
John Reed		do			500 00
B. W. Buchanan		do			500 00
Hiram Engle		do			500 00
Edward Knight		do			500 00
Forty Assessors		The People			*

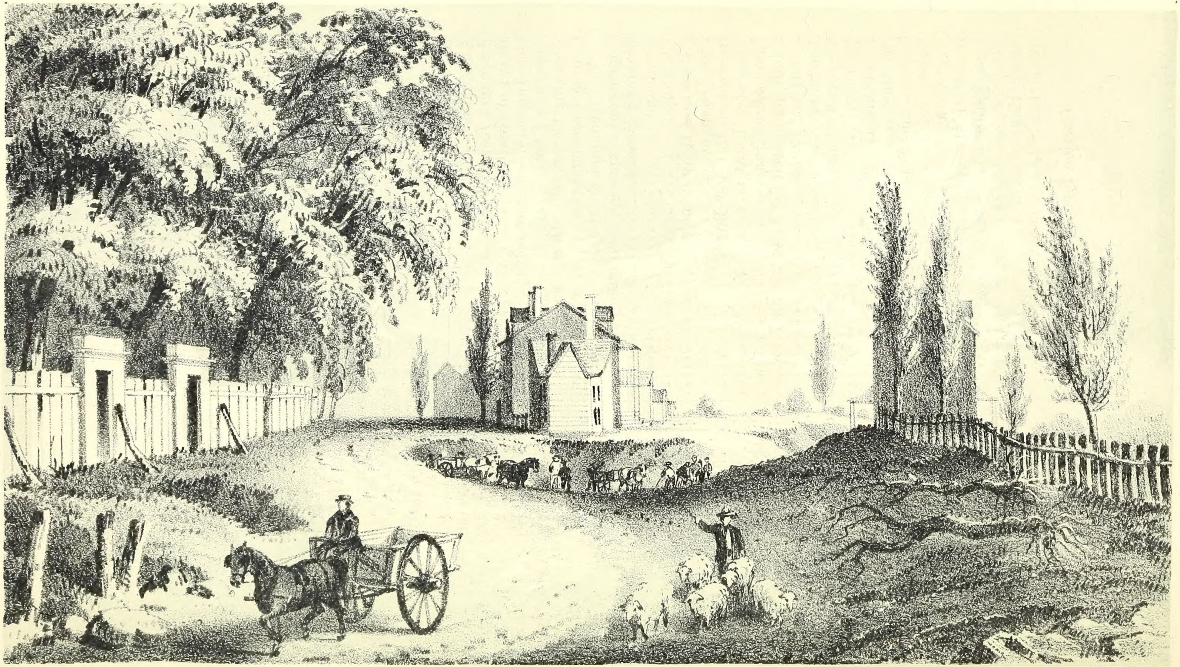
---

* Fixed each year by Board of Supervisors.

FINANCIAL TABLES.

Expenditures and Receipts of City Government, including Trust Accounts, from January 1, 1852, *to January* 1, 1853.

HEADS OF ACCOUNT.	Expenditures.	Receipts.
Alms-House	$ 390,000 00	
Aqueduct Repairs	23,451 41	
Board of Health	6,723 25	
City Inspector's Department	74,999 12	$ 279 25
Coroner's Fees	9,782 24	
Cleaning Corporation Docks and Slips	17,907 25	
County Contingencies	133,053 94	965 09
Redemption of Dogs	....	284 00
Contingent Expenses, Common Council	31,883 84	
Cleaning Streets	288,924 63	30,077 90
Donations	14,154 28	
Elections	13,472 70	25 00
Errors and Delinquencies	2,480 30	41 14
Fire Department	105,635 47	1,112 31
Interest on Revenue Bonds	76,098 20	339 70
Intestates' Estates	2,030 91	5,037 27
Lamps and Gas	269,068 91	
Lands purchased for Assessments	8,927 01	8,556 26
Lands and Places	23,000 00	6 47
Markets	6,872 69	
Mayoralty Fees	150 00	
Police	614,906 10	229,39
Roads and Eighth avenue	6,357 50	
Printing	69,529 91	11 50
Repairs and Supplies	74,823 02	3,317 54
Rents	3,261 00	
Real Estate	172,300 00	
Roads and Avenues	64,402 43	
Real Estate Expenses	41,170 50	4 50
Stationery	29,998 70	
Street Expenses	264,996 43	
Removing Sunken Vessels	295 00	
Carried forward	$2,845,656 74	$ 50,287 32



Lith for D. T. Valentine's Manual, 1853.

by G. Hayward 120 Water Street, New York.

JUNCTION OF BROADWAY & THE BOWERY 1831.

HEADS OF ACCOUNT.	Expenditures.	Receipts.
Brought forward	$2,845,656 74	$ 50,287 32
Sewers, Repairing and Cleaning	12,497 56	
Salaries	241,832 70	
Officers' Fees	32,457 14	
Taxes of 1851, and previous		394,967 34
" 1852		2,929,450 65
Interest on Taxes of 1852		4,444 10
Sewer Connections		28,132 50
Collectors' Unsettled Accounts		332 76
Croton Aqueduct Department, old materials		1,563 53
Revenue Bonds of 1851	869,340 00	
" " 1852	1,499,630 00	2,933,755 00
Streets Paving, from Assessment Bonds	51,795 71	55,000 00
Moneys Refunded on Sales for Taxes	653 09	297 60
" on Assessment Sales	51,856 67	50,607 76
Charges on Arrears of Taxes	3,757 63	5,132 85
" of Assessments	1,268 00	3,267 65
Fencing Vacant Lots	2,162 25	2,132 39
Interest on Assessments	9,068 15	29,395 81
Liens on Lots	1,261 91	11,665 74
Streets Opening	359,165 37	242,312 41
Streets Paving	663,176 45	705,155 49
Wells and Pumps	2,176 28	1,016 71
City Inspector's Lien on Lots	44,994 18	
Washington Square Iron Railing Stock	5,000 00	
Common Schools for State	185,641 48	
Common Schools out of Levy	468,293 58	40,621 53
State Mill Tax	128,933 75	6,527 15
Building Loan Stock, No. 2	50,000 00	
Bulkhead at Fort Gansevoort	23,476 50	
Alms-House Repairs to Buildings	48,000 00	
New Armory Building	25,489 00	
Building Chambers and Centre streets	7,685 00	
Extension New City Hall	49,207 14	
Water Pipes	150,651 25	
Docks and Slips, New Work	249,936 29	5,627 48
" Repairs	45,000 00	156 77
Rebuilding Essex Market	42,048 91	
Register's Office	40,357 09	44,709 26
County Clerk's Office	25,800 09	26,233 68
Surrogate's Office	10,045 24	12,745 72
Superior Court	6,600 00	6,883 99
Work-house Building	25,000 00	
Indexing, Register's Office	3,484 30	
" Surrogate's and County Clerk	11,792 00	
Croton Water Stock		154 625 00
Building Loan Stock, No. 3		25,562 50
Public Building Stock, No. 3		152,830 00
Docks and Slips		204,640 00
	$8,294,241 45	$8,130,130 72

Appropriations, Expenditures and Receipts on Account of City Government, not including Trust and Sinking Funds for the year ending December, 31, 1852.

Heads of Account.	Appropriations.	Expenditures.	Receipts.
Alms-House	$ 390,000	$ 390,000 00	
Aqueduct Repairs	30,000	23,451 41	
Coroner's Fees	12,000	9,782 24	
Cleaning Corporation Docks and Slips	18,500	17,907 25	
Contingent Expenses of Common Council	32,000	31,883 84	
Cleaning Streets	289,000	288,924 63	$30,077 90
County Contingencies	139,300	138,053 94	965 09
City Inspector's Department	75,000	74,999 12	279 25
Donations	15,000	14,154 28	
Elections	15,500	13,472 70	25 00
Errors and Delinquencies	3,000	2,480 30	41 14
Fire Department	110,000	105,635 47	1,112 31
Interest on Revenue Bonds	76,100	76,098 20	339 70
Intestate Estates	3,000	2,030 91	5,037 27
Lamps and Gas	269,700	269,068 91	
Lands and Places	23,000	23,000 00	
Markets	7,000	6,872 69	
Mayoralty Fees	150	150 00	
Officers' Fees	35,000	32,457 14	
Police	615,000	614,956 10	229 39
Printing	70,000	69,529 91	11 50
Real Estate	172,300	172,300 00	
Rents	3,500	3,261 00	
Repairs and Supplies	75,000	74,823 02	3,317 54
Roads and Avenues	65,000	64,402 43	
Roads and Eighth avenue, under Street Commissioner	7,500	6,357 50	
Real Estate Expenses	50,000	41,170 50	4 50
Street Expenses	285,000	264,996 43	
Sewers, Repairing and Cleaning.	12,500	12,497 56	28,132 50
Stationery	30,000	29,998 70	
Salaries	242,000	241,832 70	
Collector's Accounts unsettled			332 76
Removing Sunken Vessels	2,000	295 00	
Docks and Slips			5,627 48
Redemption of Dogs			284 00
Croton Aqueduct, old materials			1,563 53
	$3,173,050	$3,11 ,793 88	$77,380 86
Total Receipts		77,380 86	
Net Expenditures		$3,039,413 02	

[These are additional appropriations for 1852, as per Comptroller's Report, December 13, included in those of preceding table.]

Amount of Appropriations of 1852, *subsequent to the Estimates of* 1852, *with Deficiency of* 1852.

City Inspector's Department	$25,000 00
Cleaning Corporation Docks and Slips	8,500 00
County Contingencies	7,800 00
Contingent Expenses of Common Council	7,000 00
Cleaning Streets	109,000 00
Elections	2,500 00
Fire Department	40,000 00
Interest on Revenue Bonds	1,100 00
Lamps and Gas	69,700 00
Lands and Places	8,000 00
Police	75,000 00
Printing	25,000 00
Repairs and Supplies	15,000 00
Rents	500 00
Real Estate	142,000 00
Roads and Avenues	25,000 00
Stationery	10,000 00
Street Expenses	115,000 00
Salaries	14,500 00
Docks and Slips—New Work	100,000 00
Docks and Slips—Repairs	20,000 00
Indexes, Register's Office	3,500 00
Indexes, Surrogate's and County Clerk's Office	4,000 00
Total additional appropriations	$828,100 00
Receipts of 1852, less than Estimates	37,000 00
Expenditure for Water Pipes, more than awards from Croton Water Stock, issued in 1852	22,000 00
	$887,100 00

Appropriations made for 1852, *not used*.

Battery Enlargement	$15,000 00	
Board of Health	3,000 00	
Croton Water Rent	30,000 00	
Real Estate Expenses	9,000 00	
Gain on Mill Tax of 1852, it having been reduced from ½ mill on $100 to ¼ of a mill, By-Laws of 1852, chap, 315	87,942 09	$144,942 09
		$742,157 91

Permanent City Debt, redeemable from the Sinking Fund, January 1, 1853.

5 per cent.	Public Building Stock, redeemable	1856	$ 515,000 00
5 "	Building Loan Stock, No. 3, "	1870	75,000 00
5 "	Fire Indemnity Stock "	1868	402,768 00
5 "	Water Loan Stock, "	1858	3,000,000 00
5 "	" " " "	1860	2,500,000 00
5 "	" " " "	1870	3,000,000 00
5 "	Water Stock of 1849, "	1875	255,600 00
5 "	Water Loan Stock. "	1880	2,147,000 00
5 & 6 "	Croton Water Stock, "	1890	1,000,000 00
7 "	Water Loan Stock. "	1857	990,488 00
	Total Debt		$13,885 856 00

Stocks and Securities held by the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, for the Redemption of the City Debt, January 1*st*, 1853.

5 per cent.	Water Loan Stock, redeemable	1858		$ 29,174 00
5 "	" " " "	1860		206,820 00
5 "	" " " "	1870		28,183 80
5 "	" Stock of 1849 "	1875		55,600 00
5 "	" Loan Stock, "	1880		2,087,025 00
5 & 6 "	Croton Water Stock, "	1890		500,000 00
5 "	Public Building " "	1856		17,875 00
5 "	Fire Indemnity " "	1868		162,868 00
5 "	Wash. Sq. Iron Rail St'k, "	1853		5,000 00
	Total amount of Stocks			$3,092,545 00
	Balance in Bank, uninvested			91,415 60
				$3,183,960 60
	Bonds and Mortgages taken on Sales of Real Estate by Commissioners of the Sinking Fund		$666,806 02	
	Bonds and Mortgages taken from insolvent Insurance Companies, in 1835, and for which the Fire Loan Stock was issued		45,500 00	712,306 02
	Total amount of investments			$3,896,266 62

Receipts of the Sinking Fund for the Payment of Debt.

Market Fees	$ 58,144 02
Butchers' Stands	14,764 61
Commutation of Wheat Ground	291 62
Bonds and Mortgages	103,791 15
Revenue Bonds held by Commissioners of Sinking Fund	440,000 00
Interest on Stocks	155,005 46
Fire Loan Property	30,792 92
Commutation of Water Lot Rent	124,312 29
Interest on Bonds	22,713 65
Real Estate	151,588 67
Hacks, &c., Licenses	26,500 50
Market Cellar Rent	12,594 95
Water Lot Rent	131 88
Vault Permits	8,922 81
Interest Account on Real Estate	1,314 52
City 7 per cent. Stock, paid off	5,150 00
Filling Bulkhead	1,000 00
Personal Property	122 00
Washington Square Iron Railing Stock	5,000 00
Real Estate Expenses	235 89
	$1,162,377 04

PAYMENTS.

1852.			
Jan'y 31.	7 per cent. Water Stock		$ 89,357 00
May 6,	Printing Maps, &c		1,202 16
Aug. 12,	7 per cent. Water Stock		799,850 00
Nov. 11,	Expenses Fire Suits	$21,155 00	
	Pay of Commissioners, &c	750 00	
	Advertising	106 13	21,986 13
Dec. 31,	Advertising, &c	2,992 31	
	Pay of Commissioners	950 00	
	Investment in Revenue Bonds	200,000 00	203,942 31
			$1,116,337 60

Receipts of the Sinking Fund, for the Payment of Interest.

Croton Water Rent from Register……………………	$533,965 16
Justices' and Marine Courts……………………………	14,587 54
Fines and Penalties…………………………………	4,619 88
Tavern and Excise Licenses…………………………	67,972 75
Mayoralty Fees……………………………………	620 00
Croton Water Rent from Comptroller…………………	28,224 73
Rents of Real Estate………………………………	245,254 00
Interest on Bonds and Mortgages…………………	31,273 53
	$926,517 59

PAYMENTS.

Jan'y 31.	Paid Interest on City Debt…………………	$207,947 21
May 6.	" " …………………	187,875 91
Aug 12.	" " …………………	213,907 61
Nov. 11.	" " …………………	180,441 04
		$790,171 77

Funded Debt redeemable from Taxation, January 1st, 1853.

6	per cent. Building Loan Stock No. 2, due February 1,	1853	$50,000 00
6	" " " " " " "	1854	50,000 00
6	" " " " " " "	1855	50,000 00
6	" " " " " " "	1856	50,000 00
5	" Wash. Sq. Iron Rail'g St'k, No. 1, due Nov. 1,	1853	5,000 00
5	" Public Building Stock, No. 3, " "	1857	50,000 00
5	" " " " " " "	1858	50,000 00
5	" " " " " " "	1859	50,000 00
5	" " " " " " "	1860	50,000 00
5	" " " " " " "	1861	50,000 00
5	" " " " " " "	1862	50,000 00
5	" N. Y. City St'k, for Docks & Slips," "	1867	50,000 00
5	" " " " " "	1868	50,000 00
5	" " " " " "	1869	50,000 00
5	" " " " " "	1870	50,000 00
5	" " " " " "	1871	50,000 00
5	" " " " " "	1872	50,000 00
5	" " " " " "	1873	50,000 00
5	" " " " " "	1874	50,000 00
5	" " " " " "	1875	50,000 00
5	" " " " " "	1876	50,000 00
	Total debt redeemable from taxation…… ……		$1,005,000 00

FERRY RENT.

LESSEE.	LOCATION.	RENT.	EXPIRES.
S. Bowne & Son Jos. Smith & Bulkley	Catharine st., East river	$3,500 00	*1853
H. F. & S. Blackwell	Hell Gate	190 00	1857
Fulton Ferry Co	Fulton & Whitehall sts.	35,000 00	1861
W'msburgh Ferry Co	Grand st. & Peck Slip	9,000 00	1859
Houston st. Ferry Co	Houston st. Ferry Co	560 00	†1853
Jersey City Ferry Co	Courtlandt street	5,750 00	1856
J.C.R.L.& E.A.Stevens	Barclay street, N. R.	100 00	1847
" "	Hoboken street	600 00	1860
" "	Christopher street, N. R.	350 00	1862
Ex'rs of J. G. Coster Jos Smith & Bulkley	Gouverneur slip, E. R.	1,500 00	1856
A.H Schultz	Green Point and 14th st	250 00	1865
C. Vanderbilt	Staten Island	1,000 00	1855
S. V. D. Laing	37th street, North river.	100 00	1862
John H. Martine	Roosevelt street	3,000 00	1867
St. Patrick's Cathedral	23d street, E. R.	100 00	ten years from Dec. 27, 1853.
Henry Conklin	86th st., N. R., and Bull's Ferry	1st 5 years. 100 00 2d 5 ysars. 200 00	Rent to commence 1year after 86th st. is regulated.
Jacob Sharpe	Wall street	20,000 00	1862

Rent of Wall street Ferry to commence 15 months from July, 1, 1852.

* Renewal for 10 years at $16,000.

† Renewal for 10 years at $6,500.

A Statement of Valuation of Property in the City and County of New York, from 1805 to 1825, both inclusive.

Date.	Valuation.	City and County Tax.	State Tax.	Total of City and State Tax.	Cents.	Dollars.
1805..	$25,645,867	$127, 94 87	....	....	50	per 100
1806..	26,529,630	127,814 97	....	....	48¼	“
1807..	24,959,955	129,155 09	....	....	52	“
1808..	25,118,720	138,984 18	....	....	55	“
1809..	24,782,267	139,027 39	....	....	56	“
1810..	25,486,370	129,727 15	....	....	51	“
1811..	26,045,730	176,978 25	....	....	68	“
1812..	26,245,040	174,920 17	....	....	67	“
1813..	27,640,230	174,726 94	....	....	63	“
1814..	82,901,497	214,225 09	....	....	26	“
1815..	81,636,042	197,913 38	$163,372 08	$361,285 46	44¼	“
1816..	82,074,200	180,653 94	164,148 50	344,802 44	42	“
1817..	78,895,735	216,720 44	157,591 27	374,311 71	47	“
1818..	80,254,091	255,740 79	80,254 09	335,994 88	42	“
1819..	79,113,061	250,140 21	79,113 61	329,253 82	41½	“
1820..	69,530,753	270,361 19	69,530 75	339,891 94	49	“
1821..	68,285,070	299,430 30	68,285 07	367,715 37	49½	“
1822..	71,289,144	303,105 61	71,289 14	374,397 75	52½	“
1823..	70,940,820	351,814 36	70,940 80	422,755 16	59½	“
1824..	83,075,676	353,329 89	41,537 84	394,867 73	47½	“
1825 .	101,160,046	336,868 82	50,580 03	387,448 85	38¼	“

Statement of the Value of Real and Personal Estate in the City and County of New York, with the amount raised by Tax, from the year 1826 *to* 1852 *both inclusive.*

Date.	Value of Real Estate.	Value of Personal Estate,	Total Value Real and Personal.	Amount Raised by Tax.
1826......	$64,804,050	$42,434,931	$107,238,981	$383,758 89
1827......	72,617,770	39,594,156	112,211,926	437,692 02
1828......	77,139,880	36,879,653	114,019,533	485,751 72
1829......	76,130,430	35,672,636	111,803,066	507,107 24
1830......	87,603,580	37,684,938	125,288,518	509,178 44
1831......	95,594,335	41,966,194	137,560,529	562,104 05
1832......	104,160,605	40,741,723	144,902,328	665,385 74
1833......	114,124,566	52,366,976	166,491,542	971,865 61
1834......	123,249,280	63,299,231	186,54,8511	835,605 49
1835......	143,732,425	74,991,278	218,723,703	965,602 94
1836......	233,742,303	75,758,617	309,500,920	1,085,130 44
1837......	196,450,109	67,297,241	263,747,350	1,244,972 15
1838......	194,543,359	69,609,582	264,152,941	1,486,993 73
1839......	196,940,134	73,928,885	270,869,019	1,352,826 51
1840......	187,221,714	65,011,801	252,233,515	1,354,835 29
1841......	186,350,948	64,843,972	251,194,920	1,394,136 65
1842.....	176,513,092	61,292,559	237,805,651	2,031,382 66
1843......	164,955,314	64,273,765	229,229,079	1,747,516 59
1844......	171,937,591	64,789,552	236,727,143	1,988,818 56
1845......	177,207,990	62,787,527	239,995,517	2,096,191 18
1846......	183,480,534	61,471,470	244,952,004	2,520,146 71
1847......	187,315,386	59,837,913	247,153,299	2,581,776 30
1848......	193,029,076	61,164,447	254,193,523	2,715,510 25
1849......	197,741,919	58,455,224	256,197,143	3,005,762 52
1850......	207,142,576	78,919,240	286,061,816	3,230,085 02
1851......	227,015,856	93,095,001	320,110,857	2,924,455 94
1852......	253,278,384	98,490,042	351,768,426	3,380,511 05

Real Estate in use by Fire Department.

			Estimated value.
No.	24	Beaver street, near Broad	$15,000
"	74	Cedar street, near Nassau	3,000
"	126	Cedar street, near Washington	1,000
"	5	Duane street, near William	2,000
		West Broadway, corner of North Moore street	3,000
		Chambers street, corner of Centre	20,000
"	5	Jackson street	1,000
"	189	Madison street, near Rutgers	1,000
		Gouverneur street, near Henry	1,800
		Mercer street, near Prince, (Firemen's Hall,)	6,000
"	118	Wooster street, near Prince	1,000
		Horatio street, near Hudson	2,000
		Christopher street, near Hudson	2,000
		Barrow street, near Bedford	2,000
"	91	Ludlow street	3,000
"	101	Hester street, near Eldridge	800
"	49	Chrystie street	3,000
		Eldridge street, near Walker, two lots	2,500
"	1	Eldridge street	3,500
"	92	Houston street	2,000
		Tenth street, near Avenue D	800
"	707	Fourth street	2,200
		Second street, near Lewis	900
		Lawrence street, near Tenth avenue, Manhattanville	200
		Delancey street, corner of Attorney	3,500
"	47	Marion street	2,000
"	174	Mulberry street	1,500
"	132	Amity street	3,500
"	225	Seventeenth street, near Ninth avenue	2,000
"	165	West Twentieth street	2,000
		Twenty-fourth street, near Seventh avenue	2,500
"	40	Fifth street, near Second avenue	800
"	199	Chrystie street, near Stanton	1,000
		Thirteenth street, south side, near Bowery	3,000
		Twenty-second street, near Second avenue, three lots	5,400
		Broadway, near Twenty-sixth street	3,000
		Twenty-fifth street, near Third avenue	1,800
		Thirty-third street, between Lexington and Third avenues	800
		Third avenue, corner of Eighty-fifth street	1,000
		Eighth avenue, corner of Forty-eighth street	1,000
		Sixty-eighth street, north side, between Tenth avenue and Bloomingdale road	550
		Forty-seventh street, between Eighth and Ninth avenues	1,100
		Fiftieth street, near Third avenue	800
		Thirty-first street, near Seventh avenue	2,000
		Thirty-third street, between Ninth and Tenth avenues	1,500
			$120,450
Engine and hose houses			50,000
			$170,450

Public Parks.

Bowling Green, foot of Broadway	$135,000
Battery, fronting the Harbor, foot of Broadway	3,000,000
Castle Garden	100,000
Park, bounded by Broadway, Chatham and Chambers streets	2,500,000
Buildings in the Park	600,000
Duane Park	15,000
Park at Cross, Anthony and Little Water streets	15,000
Washington Square, bounded by Waverley place, and Fourth, Macdougal and Wooster streets	816,000
Abingdon Square, bounded by Hudson street, Eighth avenue and Troy street	12,000
Triangular Park, Fourth, Christopher and Grove streets	15,000
Union Park, bounded by Fourth and Fifth avenues, and Fourteenth and Seventeenth streets	504,000
Tompkin's Square bounded by avenues A and B, and Seventh and Tenth streets)	337,000
Stuyvesant Square	196,000
Madison Square, bounded by Fourth and Fifth avenues and Twenty-third and Twenty-sixth streets	520,000
Triangular Park, Fifth avenue, Broadway and Twenty-fifth street	10,000
Reservoir Square	150,000
Manhattan Square	89,000
Hamilton Square, Yorkville	97,000
Mount Morris Square	40,000
	$9,151,000

The ground fronting on Beekman, Nassau, Spruce and Chatham streets, leased to the Trustees of the Presbyterian Church.

Bulkheads, Wharves and Piers belonging to the Corporation of the City of New York.

NORTH RIVER.

No. of Piers.		Estimated value.
	Bulkhead, Battery place	$2,000
½12, 13, ½14	Albany street and Cedar street	100,000
20	Dey street	50,000
21, 22, ½23	Fulton street and Vesey street	115,000
29	Warren street	90,000
30	Chambers street	90,000
31	Duane street	110,000
32, ½33	Between Duane and Jay streets	45,000
½34	Harrison street	15,000
35	Franklin street	40,000
36	North Moore street	30,000
37	Beach street	40,000
38	Hubert street and North Battery	100,000
39	Vestry street	36,000
40	Watts street	20,000

No. of Piers.		Estimated Value.
41, ½42	Canal street	125,000
½42, 43	Canal street and Spring street	50,000
44	Between Spring and Charlton streets	45,000
45, 46	Charlton street and King street	45,000
47	Hamersley street	20,000
48	Clarkson street	30,000
49	Leroy street	20,000
50	Morton street	20,000
51, 52, 53	Christopher, Amos, and Charles street	85,000
54	Perry street	15,000
55	Hammond street	20,000
	Troy street	10,000
	Eighteenth street	10,000
	Twenty-first street	10,000
	Twenty-sixth street	10,000
	Forty-third street	10,000
	Fifty-fifth street	10,000
	Manhattanville, 130th, and 131st streets	10,000
	One hundred and fifty-fifth street	1,000
		$1,429,000

EAST RIVER.

	Vanderbilt pier	$10,000
1 & ½ short pier	Whitehall	50,000
½4, 5, 6, 7 ½8	Broad street and Coenties slip	450,000
½12	Old slip and bulkhead	50,000
½15	Coffee house slip and bulkhead	50,000
½18, ½19	Maiden lane and bulkhead	100,000
½20, ½21	Burling slip and bulkhead	85,000
½22, ½23	Fulton street and Beekman street	100,000
½24, ½25	Between Beekman street and Peck slip	70,000
½29, 30, 31, ½32	Roosevelt street and James slip	120,000
½33, ½34	Oliver street	50,000
37, 38	Market slip	100,000
40, 41	Pike slip	90,000
1–9 42	Between Pike and Rutgers slip	5,000
43, 44	Rutgers slip	90,000
46	Jefferson street	30,000
48	Clinton street	45,000
½ short pier, ½53	Gouverneur slip	40,000
½56, ½57	Jackson street	25,000
	Broome street—2 piers	45,000
	Delancey street—2 piers	45,000
	Bulkhead along Rivington street, and from Rivington to Stanton street, and pier in the slip	45,000
	Pier foot of Stanton street	15,000
	" " Third "	10,000
	" " Fifth "	10,000
	" " Twenty-third street and bulkhead	25,000
	" " Twenty-fifth "	20,000
	" " Twenty-sixth "	20,000

	Estimated value
Pier foot of Twenty-eighth street	10,000
" " Twenty-eighth street	10,000
" " Fifty-third "	4,000
" " Sixty-first "	4,000
" " One hundred and sixth street	3,000
" " One hundred and thirtieth street	3,000
Total valuation, East river	$1,829,000
" " North river	1,429,000
	$3,258,000

Real estate, bounded by Park row, Beekman, Nassau, and Spruce streets.

Bonds and Mortgages.

Bonds and mortgages belonging to the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, January 1st, 1852..........................$460,153 45

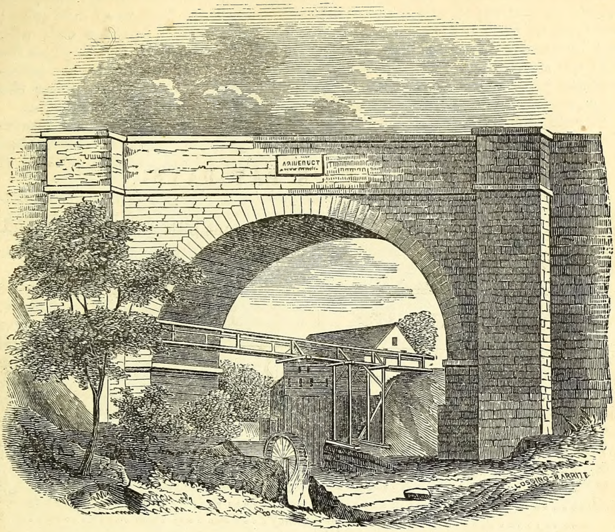
Real Estate occupied for Market Purposes.

Markets.	Bounded by.	Estimated Value.
Centre	Grand, Centre, Broome and Orange streets	$100,000 00
Clinton	Canal, Washington, Spring and West streets	75,000 00
Catharine	Cherry and South streets	60,000 00
Essex	Ludlow, Grand and Essex streets	95,000 00
Fulton	Beekman, South, Fulton and Front streets	210,000 00
Franklin	Front and South streets	30,000 00
Gouverneur	Front, South and Gouverneur streets	6,000 00
Harlem	Third av., west side, bet. 120th and 121st sts.	10,000 00
Jefferson	Greenwich lane, Amos street, and Sixth avenue	75,000 00
Tompkins	Sixth and Seventh sts., Third av. and Hall pl.,	50,000 00
Union	Houston, Sheriff, Columbia and Second streets	18,000 00
Washington,	Fulton, West, Vesey and Washington	380,000 00
Total		$1,109,000 00

COMPTROLLER'S PAY DAYS.

The following table will show when to present bills for payment, and pay days in 1853.

APPLICATION DAYS, 1853.		PAY DAYS, 1853.	
January	6	January	12
"	20	"	26
February	3	February	9
"	17	"	23
March	3	March	9
"	17	"	23
"	31	April	6
April	14	"	20
"	28	May	4
May	12	"	18
"	26	June	1
June	9	"	15
"	23	"	29
July	7	July	13
"	21	"	27
August	4	August	10
"	18	"	24
September	1	September	7
"	15	"	21
"	29	October	5
October	13	"	19
"	27	November	2
November	10	"	16
"	24	"	30
December	8	December	14
"	22	"	28



AQUEDUCT BRIDGE AT SING SING.

REVENUES OF THE CROTON WATER WORKS.

When the great work of constructing the Croton Aqueduct was first seriously entertained, it met with opposition from many honest and practical individuals, who dreaded the accumulation of so large a debt as its construction would inevitably create, with so uncertain and remote an expectation that its revenues would meet the interest of that debt. The receipt of money derived from the distribution of water commenced on the 5th of October, 1842; and the following table gives the progressive increase for the first ten years:

From	Oct. 5, 1842, to May 1, 1843	$17,838 67
"	May 1, 1843, to May 1, 1844	91,790 60
"	May 1, 1844, to May 1, 1845	118,582 74
"	May 1, 1845, to May 1, 1846	164,532 53
"	May 1, 1846, to May 1, 1847	194,551 34
"	May 1, 1847, to May 1, 1848	226,551 83
"	May 1, 1848, to May 1, 1849	250,483 12
"	May 1, 1849, to Dec. 31, 1850, Eight months	259,532 48
"	Jan. 1, 1850, to Dec. 31, 1850	458,951 87
"	Jan. 1, 1851, to Dec. 31, 1851	458,789 83
"	Jan. 1, 1852, to Dec. 31, 1852	533,965 26

On the 1st January, 1850, a law imposing the water rates on all buildings situate on a street in which the distributing pipes are laid, went into effect; previous to that time, charges for water were confined to those only who had it conveyed into their premises. It will be seen that the receipts for 1851 are a trifle less than those for the previous year, owing to the intermediate passage of an ordinance by the Common Council reducing the rates, such reduction being estimated to be equal to $40,000 per annum.

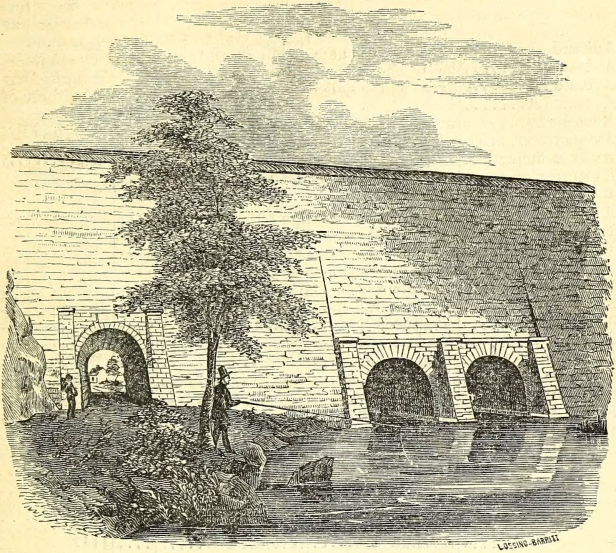
Should the rates now charged be continued, and no unforeseen commercial calamity supervene to check the growth of the city, it is thought that the income derived from water will, in the year 1860, reach a million of dollars.

These revenues are irrevocably pledged to a sinking fund for the ultimate payment of the debt created in the construction of the works, and are already sufficient, with other items appropriated to the same fund, to meet the interest on that debt. Nothing is now included in the annual taxes for this purpose.

The unpaid debt referred to is less than $10,000,000, and the progressive increase of water rates offers a sure guarantee of its early extinguishment. This may, however, and probably will be somewhat deferred by an increase of that debt, consequent upon the intended construction of a new "grand reservoir," covering ninety-six acres, and of a capacity to hold seven hundred and fifty millions six hundred thousand gallons—by expensive additions to the High Bridge, over Harlem river, and by the prospective necessity of converting some of the numerous lakes, forming the sources of the Croton, into reservoirs for the storage of water.

Whatever additions to the work the future may require, each and all of them will be for the purpose of enlarging the supply, and with that of increasing the revenue; so that as the outlay shall be made, the means of repaying it will, at the same time, be provided.

[The foregoing was kindly furnished by the President of the Croton Aqueduct.]



CROTON AQUEDUCT AT YONKERS.

CROTON WATER PIPE

Laid by the Croton Aqueduct Department, for the distribution and supply of water to the city, during the year 1852.

The figures at the head of the columns indicate the internal diameter of the pipe in inches; those in the columns the number of lineal feet of each description.

IN	BETWEEN		4	6	12	20
Broadway	Manhattan, West	North	....	603	....	....
Broadway	33d street	54th street	....		3432	....
East street	Rivington street	Grand street	....	1242	....	....
Manhattan	Avenue 10th	Avenue 12th	....	2102	....	....
Rutgers slip	Cherry street	South street	....	1040	....	....
Madison avenue	37th street	42d street	....	1320	....	....

IN	BETWEEN		4	6	12	20
Avenue A	118th street	121st street	....	810	....	....
Avenue B	13th “	18th “	....	....	1291	....
Avenue 1st	21st “	24th “	....	812	....	....
Avenue 1st	28th “	31st “	....	773	....	....
Avenue 2d	28th “	41st “	....	....	3390	....
Avenue 3d	38th “	40th “	....	....	515	....
Avenue 5th	124th “	125th “	....	281	....	....
Avenue 6th	34th “	44th “	....	....	2643	....
Avenue 6th	124th “	125th “	....	281	....	....
Avenue 7th	124th “	125th “	....	281	....	....
15th street	Avenue A	Avenue B	....	736	....	....
16th “	Avenue B	West	....	150	....	....
17th “	Avenue A	Avenue B	....	739	....	....
26th “	Avenue 11th	East	....	720	....	....
29th “	Avenue 2d	Avenue 3d	....	....	....	730
30th “	Avenue 10th	North river	....	1635	....	....
31st “	Avenue 2d	East	....	320	....	....
31st “	Avenue 3d	East	....	240	....	....
32d “	Avenue 3d	East	....	395	....	....
32d “	Avenue 3d	Lexington av	....	500	....	....
32d “	Avenue 5th	Madison avenue.	....	570	....	....
33d “	Avenue 1st	Avenue 2d	....	720	....	....
33d “	Avenue 5th	Avenue 4th	....	1020	....	....
34th “	Madison avenue.	East	....	200	....	....
34th “	Madison avenue.	Avenue 7th	....	2443	....	....
35th “	Madison avenue.	East	....	500	....	....
35th “	Avenue 6th	East	....	196	....	....
35th “	Avenue 1st	Avenue 3d	....	1147	....	....
36th “	Avenue 7th	Avenue 8th	....	900	....	....
36th “	Avenue 3d	East	....	90	....	....
36th “	Madison avenue.	East	....	328	....	....
37th “	Madison avenue.	East	....	235	....	....
37th “	Avenue 6th	Broadway	....	150	....	....
38th “	Avenue 4th	Avenue 5th	....	1020	....	....
38th “	Avenue 10th	Avenue 4th	....	....	....	5640
39th “	Avenue 3d	Avenue 4th	....	1020	....	....
41st “	Avenue 8th	East	....	710	....	....
41st “	Avenue 6th	Broadway	....	615	....	....
41st “	Avenue 2d	Avenue 3d	....	710	....	....
44th “	Avenue 5th	Broadway	....	625	....	....
42d “	Avenue 6th	East	....	123	....	....
45th “	Avenue 11th	North river	....	650	....	....
45th “	Avenue 6th	Avenue 8th	....	1800	....	....
45th “	Avenue 3d	East	....	580	....	....
49th “	Avenue 8th	Broadway	....	603	....	....
51st “	Avenue 2d	Avenue 4th	....	1730	....	....
53d “	Avenue 3d	East	....	1182	....	....
58th “	Avenue 1st	Avenue 3d	....	1440	....	....
59th “	Avenue 2d	Avenue 3d	....	710	....	....
62d “	Avenue 3d	Lexington av	....	535	....	....
81st “	Avenue 2d	Avenue 3d	....	710	....	....

IN	BETWEEN		4	6	12	20
84th street.......	Avenue 3d......	Avenue 4th.....	....	1020	....	....
85th "	Avenue 2d......	Avenue 4th.....	....	1730	....	....
118th "	Avenue A......	East river......	....	610	....	....
120th "	Avenue 3d......	West...........	....	535	....	....
124th "	Avenue 5th.....	Avenue 7th.....	....	1920	....	....
126th "	Avenue 2d......	Avenue 4th.....	....	1730	....	....
127th "	Avenue 4th.....	East river......	....	1927	....	....
129th "	Avenue 4th.....	Avenue 6th.....	....	2040	....	....

SEWERS

Constructed by ordinance of the Common Council under the direction of the Croton Aqueduct Department.

1849—Number of Sewers	25	
" Basins and Culverts	58	
Lineal length in feet		16,165
1850—Number of Sewers	70	
" Basins and Culverts	173	
Lineal length in feet		61,579
1851—Number of Sewers	105	
" Basins and Culverts	157	
Lineal length in feet		63,009
1852—Number of Sewers	100	
" Basins and Culverts	197	
Lineal length in feet		65,689

Total—39 miles, 682 feet; in which is included one mile constructed under direction of the Department, at the expense of the parties applying.

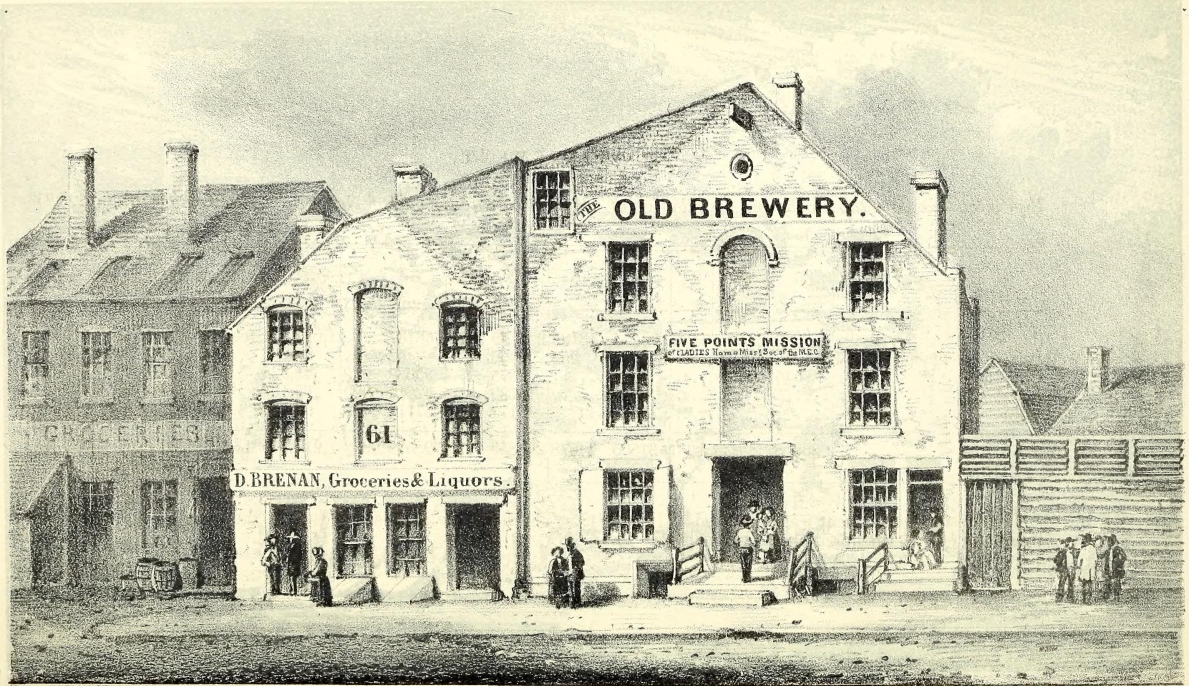
STATEMENT.

Pipe of all sizes, for the supply and distribution of Croton Water to the city of New York, laid previous to Jan. 1, 1853.

	36	30	24	20	16	12	10	6	4	Totals.
Previous to July, 1849.	60333	25796	5400	20275	13125	225140	5875	668107	....	1,024,051 feet, or 193 miles, 5011 feet.
July to December, 1849.	......	......	....	......	953	2430	....	9402	7451	20,236 " 3 " 4396 "
January to " 1850.	545	2040	....	4860	......	2375	....	30539	969	41,328 " 7 " 4368 "
January to " 1851.	......	......	....	2720	......	18739	....	42817	923	65,199 " 12 " 1839 "
January to " 1852.	......	......	....	3650	......	12171	....	47714	....	63,535 " 12 " 174 "
	60878	27836	5400	31505	14078	260855	5875	798579	9343	1,214,349 feet, or 229 miles, 5229 feet.

The present Department was organized in July, 1849. The first line in the table gives the quantity in use at that time; the others, the quantity laid in each year since.

The foregoing was kindly furnished by the Assistant Commissioner of the Croton Aqueduct Department.


THE OLD BREWERY.
FIVE POINTS MISSION
of LADIES Home Miss! Soc. of the M.E.C.
GROCERIES
61
D. BRENAN, Groceries & Liquors.

Lith. for D. T. Valentine's Manual, 1853. by G. Hayward, 120 Water Street, N.Y.

CITY INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

1851.

The total number of deaths reported to this Department for interment, during the year 1851, was 22,024; deducting the number of still-born, and those who died from premature birth, malformation, &c., together with the number brought from other places to this city for interment, 2,790.

The number of *male* adults....................................4,003
" " " children..............................8,172
" " *female* adults was..........................3,672
" " " children..............................6,177—22,024
Total number of males....................................12,175
" " females................................9,849—22,024
" " adults.................................7,675
" " children..............................14,349—22,024

The number of deaths reported in each month was as follows:

JANUARY.

Men	318		
Women	268	58	
Boys	599		
Girls	468	1067	
			1,653

FEBRUARY.

Men	342		
Women	292	624	
Boys	580		
Girls	422	1002	
			1,626

MARCH.

Men	370		
Women	371	741	
Boys	597		
Girls	458	1055	
			1,996

APRIL.

Men	373		
Women	346	719	
Boys	554		
Girls	370	933	
			1,652

MAY.

Men	389		
Women	309	698	
Boys	511		
Girls	405	916	
			1,614

JUNE.

Men	308		
Women	288	596	
Boys	639		
Girls	482	1121	
			1,717

JULY.

Men	336		
Women	281	617	
Boys	1,066		
Girls	838	1904	
			2,521

AUGUST.

Men	331		
Women	317	648	
Boys	846		
Girls	661	1507	
			2,155

SEPTEMBER.

Men	305		
Women	313	618	
Boys	704		
Girls	520	1224	
			1,842

OCTOBER.

Men	296		
Women	301	597	
Boys	654		
Girls	471	1125	
			1,722

NOVEMBER.

Men	272		
Women	258	530	
Boys	706		
Girls	516	1222	
			1,752

DECEMBER.

Men	373		
Women	328	701	
Boys	716		
Girls	557	1273	
			1,974

NUMBER OF DEATHS, FROM VARIOUS DISEASES, IN EACH MONTH.

1851.

CAUSE OF DEATH.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	tal.
Abscess	4	6	5	10	4	6	4	2	5	4	6	5	61
" of Kidneys	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
" of Liver	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	3
" of Lungs	1	..	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	4
" of Neck	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	3
Aneurism	1	...	...	...	2	1	4	1	1	4	...	3	17
Angina	3	3	2	2	1	2	3	1	3	4	3	10	38
Apoplexy	59	44	58	50	46	50	78	51	70	54	57	40	657
Asphyxia	...	2	1	...	3	2	1	7	2	2	2	4	26
Asthma	1	4	3	2	5	4	5	1	5	5	2	4	41
Atrophia	8	10	10	9	10	13	18	21	11	13	6	11	140
Amputation of Foot	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Bleeding	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	1	5
" from Bowels	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2
" from Lungs	1	1	3	2	7	9	3	8	4	4	6	1	49
" from Stomach	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	1	5
" from Womb	1	...	2	1	...	...	...	1	1	1	2	2	11
Bronchitis	23	23	27	22	16	25	17	16	13	20	23	29	254
Burned or Scalded	12	7	10	4	9	7	8	9	8	3	8	13	98
Cancer	4	3	9	6	...	7	3	6	4	...	3	4	49
" of Bladder	..	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
" of Breast	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	2
" of Stomach	...	...	...	1	3	1	...	4	1	1	3	...	14
" of Womb	3	...	1	6	1	...	1	3	1	4	...	2	22
Cancrum Oris	...	2	...	2	1	2	...	...	...	1	6	2	16
Carbuncle	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	4
Caries	...	...	...	2	...	1	1	1	...	...	1	...	6
Casualties	18	8	11	19	12	19	21	19	14	14	14	10	179
Catarrh	1	...	...	1	...	1	2	1	...	2	2	1	11
Chicken Pox	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Cholera Infantum	4	1	2	3	6	32	298	220	102	27	16	10	721
" Morbus	3	2	4	4	6	8	32	8	7	12	13	3	102
Colic	...	4	3	3	6	8	6	3	5	2	3	8	51
Concussion of Brain	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	2	...	1	2	...	9
Congestion	3	1	2	...	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	16
" of Liver	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	3
" of Lungs	15	15	19	16	15	15	11	10	7	17	15	30	185
Constipation	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	5
Consumption	176	198	225	215	192	180	196	187	182	200	178	245	2374
Convulsions	122	116	115	92	108	143	220	134	133	146	124	139	1792
Coup de Soliel	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	...	15	...	...	...	31
Croup	44	46	34	39	31	34	17	22	24	46	48	77	462
Cyanosis	5	3	1	4	...	3	8	2	4	4	1	4	39

CAUSE OF DEATH.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total.
Debility	29	33	34	33	40	42	41	42	28	34	36	37	429
Delirium Tremens	12	6	7	11	19	12	12	9	8	13	4	5	118
Diabetes	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	6
Diarrhœa	26	27	30	39	29	51	180	115	83	71	51	41	743
Drinking Cold Water	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	2
Dropsy	19	34	36	34	28	28	20	32	29	37	33	30	350
" in the Chest	5	5	6	5	8	5	2	7	4	2	5	15	69
" in the Head	83	6	69	64	55	60	99	77	60	55	52	61	791
" of the Heart	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Drowned	2	3	8	16	20	20	27	20	16	12	12	6	162
Dysentery	33	32	42	35	34	76	212	255	190	137	94	53	1193
Dyspepsia	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	4
Epilepsy	7	2	6	3	3	...	2	3	3	6	6	7	48
Erysipelas	30	31	29	20	20	18	11	7	6	9	11	13	205
Exposure	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	5	11
Fever	13	12	14	17	10	11	7	16	9	15	5	18	147
" Bilious	2	1	3	3	3	...	7	6	6	1	3	6	41
" Congestive	8	.	1	3	1	3	5	3	3	1	3	3	36
" Hectic	...	..3	...	...	...	..	2	...	...	...	...	2	4
" Intermittent	...	2	2	2	...	3	1	1	1	1	2	...	16
Inflammatory	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	31
" Nervous	3	3	1	3	2	3	3	1	4	2	3	3	165
" Puerperal	17	21	17	15	10	14	11	8	10	10	9	23	112
" Remittent	11	5	5	10	8	9	9	7	11	14	13	10	627
" Scarlet	71	56	55	58	34	38	30	23	29	52	54	127	125
" Typhoid	8	11	10	8	7	8	8	14	12	9	17	14	977
" Typhus	47	61	112	144	158	111	76	47	46	52	50	73	1
Fistula	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	5
Fracture	...	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	7
" of Leg	...	1	...	2	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	2
" of Neck	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	27
" of Skull	2	2	...	3	3	...	4	2	6	3	3	2	4
" of Spine	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2	...	...	...	1
" of Thigh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
ungus	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	4
Gout	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Gravel	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	273
Heart, Disease of	17	17	32	18	28	22	22	27	14	18	25	33	273
Hip Disease	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Hanged	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	. .	1	...	...	...	4
Hydrophobia	...	...	...	...	...	..	3	1	...	...	...	...	33
Inanition	2	2	3	3	1	2	5	3	1	2	6	3	5
Influenza	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	35
Inflammation	3	3	5	5	4	3	3	2	1	2	3	1	10
" of Bladder	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	3	1	1	2	...	537
" of Bowels	43	46	47	48	44	45	64	46	45	43	36	30	418
" of Brain	26	30	45	20	33	36	61	42	38	31	33	23	52
" of Chest	8	8	7	1	3	2	8	...	2	1	5	7	21
" of Heart	1	2	3	2	...	...	2	2	...	...	2	7	1
" of Glands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	..	25
" of Kidneys	1	1	6	5	1	...	...	1	3	2	2	3	128

CAUSE OF DEATH.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total.
Inflammation of Liver	8	15	11	10	6	9	9	9	10	6	9	8	110
" of Lungs.....	153	140	138	106	118	89	65	76	53	63	101	161	1263
" of Pericardium	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	3
" of Spleen.....	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
" of Stomach...	7	16	19	15	9	18	29	31	11	15	13	9	182
" of Throat	5	4	3	6	6	1	1	2	6	4	8	7	53
" of Womb.....	2	5	...	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	4	21
Intussuscept'n of Int's	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	3	1	1	...	1	8
Insanity...........	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	4
Intemperance........	4	4	3	6	...	6	1	5	3	6	6	4	48
Jaundice............	4	2	4	3	4	1	3	4	4	3	3	3	38
Killed or Murdered..	...	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	...	2	1	...	15
Lues Venerea........	1	3	2	2	...	1	4	4	3	4	7	9	39
Malformation.......	1	7	4	3	1	2	5	5	4	6	5	1	44
Marasmus	72	53	50	51	54	64	140	157	141	93	89	87	1051
Measles.............	52	46	46	31	37	25	13	15	11	6	15	23	320
Miscarriage..........	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	..	...	...	1
Mortification.........	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
" of Womb	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Mumps	...	1	...	1	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Neuralgia	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Old Age............	9	14	18	16	16	16	16	20	11	9	14	20	179
Ossificat'n of Arteries	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Palsy	9	7	17	15	8	6	11	18	6	9	10	16	132
Parturition..........	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	1	7
Phlebites	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2
Piles	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Pleurisy	5	5	3	5	5	2	1	4	3	1	4	4	42
Poison..............	2	2	2	1	2	2	4	...	10	3	1	...	29
Premature Birth.....	15	16	21	13	19	16	17	14	24	24	21	20	220
Purulent Absorption.	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Rheumatism........	4	6	4	3	2	1	2	4	2	...	4	4	36
Rupture	3	2	1	4	...	2	4	4	2	2	1	4	29
" of Heart.....	1	...	. .	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	2
" of Bladder...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
" of Womb....	...	2	...	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	7
Scrofula	7	9	9	6	6	12	12	9	5	11	11	4	101
Schirrus	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	1
Scurvy	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	5
Small Pox..........	56	65	71	41	55	45	44	25	32	23	40	65	562
Spinal Disease.......	1	2	1	...	1	5	5	3	...	5	2	2	27
Sprue	2	2	3	3	1	5	8	11	10	5	3	4	57
Still-born...........	118	93	107	87	98	109	111	07	103	116	124	123	1286
Stone	1	...	..	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
Strangulation.......	...	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Suffocation*.........	1	3	1	3	...	1	1	1	...	2	*13	5	32
" and Injuries	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*29	...	29
Suppress'n of Menses	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1

---

* The catastrophe at the Ninth Ward School, Greenwich avenue, in November, by which forty-two children were killed.

CAUSE OF DEATH.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total.
Suicide	2	...	3	...	3	4	4	0	2	5	3	3	34
Teething	6	9	7	7	6	16	20	18	24	16	13	9	151
Tetanus	2	2	2	1	2	7	2	5	5	...	...	1	29
Tumor	...	1	2	...	...	...	1	1	2	2	...	2	11
" of Womb	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	2
Ulcers	1	...	...	1	2	...	1	...	2	.	2	...	13
Ulceration of Brain	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	4	...	...	1
" of Intestines	2	2	...	1	...	4	1	2	4	4	3	.	24
" of Heart & Kid.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	.	2
" of Lungs	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	3
" of Stomach	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	1	1	1	5
" of Throat	3	2	2	...	...	1	3	1	4	1	3	1	21
" of Womb	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
Unknown	15	17	22	31	29	19	24	16	21	17	26	24	261
Whooping Cough	12	7	7	6	13	6	15	8	8	11	9	12	114
Varioloid	...	6	3	2	2	4	3	1	1	1	...	1	24
Worms	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	4

1852.

The total number of deaths reported to this department, for interment, during the year 1852, is		21,601
Deducting the number of *still-born* and those who died from *premature birth*	1,630	
From malformation	57	
" old age	160	1,847
We have the number of deaths actually occurring from disease and casualties		19,754
If a further reduction be made of the number of deaths from *casualty,* such as *suicide, drowning, murder, &c.,* amounting, in all, to		640
The remainder will show the total number of deaths from *disease* alone, to be		19,114
The whole number of whites reported, is	21,016	
" " blacks "	585	21,601

The sub-divisions of the total are thus stated:

The number of male adults, is	4,570	
" " children	7,289	
Total males		11,859
The number of female adults, is	4,085	
" " children	5,657	
Total females		9,742
The total number of adults, is	8,655	
" " children	12,946	21,601

The number of deaths reported in each month was as follows:

JANUARY.

Men	391		
Women	394	785	
Boys	691		
Girls	438	1129	
			1,914

FEBRUARY.

Men	383		
Women	326	709	
Boys	582		
Girls	427	1009	
			1,718

MARCH.

Men	410		
Women	386	796	
Boys	627		
Girls	474	1101	
			1,897

APRIL

Men	376		
Women	329	705	
Boys	522		
Girls	359	388	
			1,586

MAY.

Men	395		
Women	295	690	
Boys	502		
Girls	358	860	
			1,550

JUNE.

Men	268		
Women	212	480	
Boys	619		
Girls	459	1078	
			1,558

JULY.

Men	350		
Women	291	641	
Boys	842		
Girls	710	1552	
			2,193

AUGUST.

Men	486		
Women	423	909	
Boys	522		
Girls	695	1516	
			2,425

SEPTEMBER.

Men	479		
Women	449	928	
Boys	615		
Girls	538	1153	
			2,081

OCTOBER.

Men	363		
Women	350	718	
Boys	475		
Girls	393	868	
			1,586

NOVEMBER.

Men	317		
Women	280	597	
Boys	469		
Girls	361	830	
			1,427

DECEMBER.

Men	347		
Women	350	697	
Boys	524		
Girls	445	969	
			1,666

Number of Still-born Children, as obtained from the Certificates, during the year.

MONTHS.	Males.	Females.	Total.
January	67	58	125
February	70	57	127
March	65	53	118
April	63	53	116
May	57	45	102
June	70	58	128
July	69	57	126
August	60	52	112
September	54	50	104
October	64	50	114
November	58	56	114
December	64	55	119
Total	716	644	1405

Places of Nativity.

United States	14,952	Prussia	25
Ireland	4,135	British America	69
England	541	West Indies	23
Scotland	194	South America	6
Wales	30	Africa	1
Germany	1,265	Portugal	8
France	87	Poland	10
Holland	13	Belgium	7
Denmark	3	Norway	5
Sweden	15	Russia	5
Austria	3	Unknown	157
Switzerland	28		
Spain	5	Total	21,601
Italy	14		

NUMBER OF DEATHS, FROM VARIOUS DISEASES, IN EACH MONTH.

1852.

CAUSE OF DEATH.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total.
Abscess	4	7	5	6	6	9	6	8	2	6	5	4	68
Aneurism	1	...	2	2	3	2	2	1	4	2	...	3	22
Apoplexy	61	55	67	47	39	47	56	55	55	66	55	50	653
Asphyxia	4	1	2	...	...	2	...	1	2	2	3	...	17
Asthma	6	...	11	3	4	5	1	1	4	6	5	4	50
Atrophia	14	8	7	9	8	4	23	21	17	...	14	11	136
Angina	4	...	10	7	2	2	1	3	3	...	1	10	43
Bleeding	4	4	5	5	7	4	6	3	4	1	3	4	50
" from Lungs	2	2	2	5	3	4	...	5	1	2	3	6	35
" from Stomach	...	...	3	1	1	1	...	2	...	...	1	3	12
" from Womb	...	1	1	2	1	...	...	...	2	...	1	2	10
Burned or Scalded	11	9	9	2	13	9	3	6	6	4	6	9	87
Bronchitis	15	43	33	27	22	10	13	8	8	11	14	26	230
Cancer of Womb	1	1	3	...	1	4	2	1	4	3	...	1	21
Caries	1	2	2	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	1	...	9
Cancer	7	8	7	10	2	6	5	4	1	5	5	10	70
Cancrum Oris	2	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	1	1	...	8
Catarrh	1	2	2	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	2	3	14
Casualties	14	11	7	10	22	16	21	14	17	9	13	19	173
Cholera	...	...	...	...	2	1	20	94	194	59	3	1	374
Cholera Infantum	2	1	5	7	5	44	306	323	152	58	10	5	915
" Morbus	1	1	3	2	7	6	33	43	99	29	10	4	238
Colic	3	3	2	7	5	5	9	4	1	1	1	7	48
Cyrrhosis	2	1	7	4	...	2	1	...	1	2	...	1	22
Consumption	245	233	235	240	199	152	191	207	182	183	214	206	2487
Convulsions	137	126	149	116	121	139	200	197	145	126	111	113	1680
Croup	72	71	45	38	44	38	36	41	30	44	74	62	595
Congestion	...	1	2	3	1	1	1	1	...	2	1	...	13
Congestion of Lungs	27	18	31	30	18	20	18	12	9	20	27	26	25
Concussion	...	1	1	1	2	...	...	1	2	1	...	...	9
Constipation	2	1	1	1	...	...	1	2	1	...	...	1	11
Cyanosis	3	5	1	3	4	3	1	3	...	3	1	3	30
Coup de Soliel	...	...	...	...	...	10	5	...	...	...	...	...	15
Catalepsy	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Coma	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Debility	40	51	45	29	44	62	28	41	32	32	32	32	468
Delirium Tremens	10	5	9	10	15	9	11	14	10	10	7	8	118
Diabetes	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Diarrhœa	23	16	23	31	33	44	97	140	89	45	11	15	567
Dropsy	48	45	43	28	24	32	24	29	20	33	29	27	382
Dropsy in the Head	64	70	105	68	68	77	93	102	67	53	53	57	882
" in the Chest	11	6	9	6	7	5	3	5	1	5	1	9	68
" in the Heart	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3

CAUSE OF DEATH.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total.
Drowned	3	4	4	10	28	22	36	26	14	9	7	6	169
Dysentery	33	27	30	25	31	44	130	197	137	72	28	20	774
Dyspepsia	...	3	1	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	...	1	8
Drinking Cold Water	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Epilepsia	4	2	2	6	6	9	7	3	1	2	4	...	46
Erysipelas	28	12	22	16	14	21	7	6	4	7	5	14	156
Eruption	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	3
Exposure	4	2	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	9
Fracture	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	4
Fracture of Skull	2	3	3	...	1	3	...	2	5	6	1	3	29
“ of Leg	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	3	2	8
“ of Thigh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2
“ of Spine	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	1	4	...	8
“ of Knee	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Fistula	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Fever	18	17	14	14	10	13	21	9	17	12	12	15	172
“ Bilious	1	1	3	1	2	1	2	2	3	6	1	3	26
“ Intermittent	1	...	...	...	1	...	2	2	...	...	2	2	10
“ Inflammatory	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
“ Puerperal	28	15	13	14	9	8	9	8	13	8	9	21	155
“ Remittent	6	5	7	4	5	3	5	12	7	7	6	9	76
“ Scarlet	120	87	67	58	42	38	24	18	11	23	40	85	613
“ Typhoid	8	8	11	7	9	6	7	3	10	7	12	8	96
“ Typhus	82	90	91	69	54	36	28	47	38	50	27	50	662
“ Congestive	3	1	1	3	...	1	2	7	2	1	...	...	22
“ Hectic	...	...	1	...	...	2	3	...	2	1	1	1	10
“ Nervous	4	2	6	3	2	4	1	4	6	7	6	6	51
“ Yellow	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Gout	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Heart, Disease of	30	24	35	24	28	25	19	15	19	16	15	26	276
Hip Disease	...	1	1	...	2	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	7
Hooping Cough.	25	13	12	7	13	9	11	32	28	15	10	12	187
Hydrophobia	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Hanged	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Inanition	...	2	4	4	1	3	2	4	2	4	6	4	36
Influenza	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	3
Inflammation	4	2	1	...	1	...	1	2	...	1	1	...	13
“ of Bladder	2	...	...	2	...	3	3	...	3	1	...	1	15
“ of Brain	43	34	32	34	34	35	44	38	44	29	33	42	442
“ of Bowels	32	41	47	26	32	32	61	49	35	22	23	33	433
“ of Chest	2	6	1	...	...	1	...	1	1	1	2	2	20
“ of Heart	2	3	4	6	6	2	1	4	1	1	...	6	37
“ of Kidneys	...	1	...	4	4	1	3	2	...	4	6	3	28
“ of Lungs	136	126	136	107	87	54	52	47	48	53	81	135	1062
“ of Stomach	10	3	14	6	7	7	12	13	20	12	11	7	122
“ of Throat	7	4	6	6	...	5	3	4	2	4	3	6	50
“ of Womb	1	4	2	3	...	3	1	1	3	1	1	...	20
“ of Liver	10	8	6	9	9	19	8	6	13	13	10	9	120
“ of Knee	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
“ of Spleen	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Insanity	...	2	...	2	2	1	...	1	...	2	1	1	12
Intemperance	2	...	6	5	2	7	6	4	6	8	6	14	66

CAUSE OF DEATH.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total.
Int'suscept'n of Intes	1	...	...	3	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	7
Jaundice	2	2	2	3	1	3	5	2	4	3	4	3	34
Killed or Murdered	1	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	...	2	3	18
Lues Venerea	4	6	1	1	1	3	2	...	1	4	3	3	29
Malformation	3	4	3	2	4	7	9	4	4	5	5	7	57
Marasmus	72	48	62	69	60	52	118	152	151	80	58	49	971
Measles	21	9	17	22	21	30	49	29	16	10	4	18	246
Mortification	3	4	2	3	4	1	2	8	3	3	4	4	41
Neuralgia	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Old age	19	12	19	14	15	14	6	20	15	9	3	14	160
Palsy	12	7	16	11	14	7	9	11	9	10	14	18	138
Poison	...	...	4	...	1	2	2	...	2	1	...	...	12
Premature Birth	21	19	20	11	33	14	15	24	19	20	15	14	225
Pleurisy	5	6	3	...	4	...	1	1	1	4	4	4	33
Phlebitis	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4
Rheumatism	5	...	3	7	3	2	2	1	...	3	2	3	31
Rupture	3	1	1	2	1	3	...	1	...	1	1	2	16
" of Womb	1	2	...	...	...	3	2	...	1	...	...	...	9
" of Intestines	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	2
" of Heart	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Scrofula	7	10	13	7	8	10	11	6	5	5	9	9	100
Small Pox	41	47	59	35	43	44	33	23	27	39	49	57	497
Spinal Disease	7	2	2	3	2	...	6	1	3	1	2	1	30
Sprue	2	1	4	1	1	1	7	8	2	4	...	2	33
Still Born	125	127	118	116	102	128	126	112	104	114	411	119	1405
Suicide	4	4	2	2	3	3	2	4	1	5	3	4	37
Suffocation	4	5	4	2	2	...	1	...	3	...	2	1	24
Strangulation	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	2
Schirrus	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	1	...	1	1	3
St. Vitus' Dance	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Teething	11	6	13	10	15	12	23	36	23	11	9	8	177
Tetanus	1	3	2	1	3	1	2	3	3	3	...	2	24
Tumor	1	2	1	1	3	3	...	...	1	3	2	2	19
Tape Worm	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Ulcers	...	1	2	2	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	1	9
Ulceration of Intest's	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	...	16
" of Larynx	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
" of Stomach	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	3
" of Throat	3	3	4	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	4	2	18
" of Lungs	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	2
" of Womb	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Unknown	26	13	26	13	11	11	11	9	12	9	8	17	166
Varioloid	4	1	3	...	2	1	1	...	1	...	3	3	19
Worms	...	1	1	...	2	1	4	1	2	...	1	1	11
White Swelling	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	I

TOTAL NUMBER OF DEATHS, FROM VARIOUS DISEASES, DURING THE MONTHS OF

January.....1914	May........1550—7115	September...2081-14841
February....1718	June........1558	October.....1585
March.......1896	July.........2193	November...1427
April.......1587—7115	August..... 2425-14841	December...1666—6759

Total, during the whole year..........................21,601

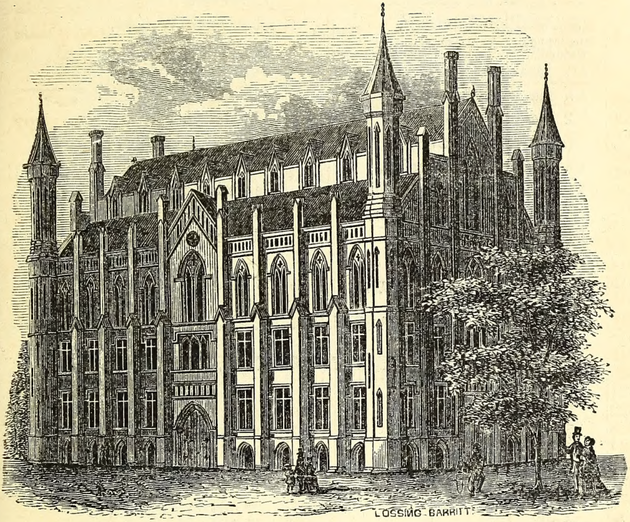
Recapitulation of the Total Monthly Returns of Deaths for the year, with the Age and Sex.

Month.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Still-born.	One Year and under.	1–2	2–5	5–10	10–20	20–30	30–40	40–50	50–60	60–70	70–80	80–90	90–100	Over 100.	Age Unknown.
January..........	1915	1082	832	125	391	198	266	105	77	201	176	132	71	62	41	18	4	....	47
February	1718	965	753	127	416	179	210	83	57	173	165	110	81	52	40	20	2	....	3
March	1897	1037	860	118	454	216	236	104	74	196	185	109	71	64	36	20	8	1	5
April............	1586	898	688	116	343	166	215	53	61	178	170	113	61	54	38	12	1	....	5
May..............	1550	897	653	102	338	166	173	94	62	163	153	109	66	56	26	16	4	....	22
June.............	1558	887	671	128	369	203	169	63	74	156	127	104	61	48	22	15	4	2	13
July	2193	1192	1001	126	721	417	217	67	75	170	157	94	59	35	39	8	1	....	7
August...........	2425	1307	1118	112	755	487	229	84	68	202	187	104	86	59	24	23	1	....	4
September........	2081	1094	987	104	488	329	183	72	85	238	227	140	96	57	35	19	2	....	6
October	1586	843	743	114	367	200	158	58	55	182	165	124	81	40	27	12	3	....	....
November.........	1427	786	641	114	301	152	197	81	55	151	129	82	81	46	24	6	3	....	5
December	1666	871	795	119	338	172	233	84	59	173	161	147	66	56	38	11	3	....	6
Total.........	21601	11859	9742	1405	5281	2885	2486	948	802	2183	2002	1368	880	629	390	180	36	3	123

Table showing the number of deaths, annually, (as far back as returns can be obtained,) and the ratio.

Years	Deaths from disease and accidents.	Population.	Ratio of deaths to population.	Years	Deaths from disease and accidents.	Population.	Ratio of deaths to population.
1805	2,297	75,770	1 to 32 93*	1829	4,734		
1806	2,174			1830	5,198	202,589	to 38 97
1807	2,236			1831	5,991		
1808	1,950			1832	9,975‡		
1809	2,038			1833	5,354		
1810	2,073	96,373	1 to 46.49†	1834	8,590‡		
1811	2,431			1835	6,608	270,089	1 to 40.87
1812	2,472			1836	7,503		
1813	2,207			1837	8,182		
1814	1,881			1838	7,503		
1815	2,405	100,619	1 to 41.83	1839	7,314		
1816	2,651			1840	7,868	312,710	1 to 39.74
1817	2,409			1841	8,531		
1818	3,106			1842	8,503		
1819	3,008			1843	7,933		
1820	3,326	123,706	1 to 37.19	1844	8,127		
1821	3,368			1845	9,886	371,223	1 to 37.55
1822	3,026			1846	10,079		
1823	3,221			1847	14,441§		
1824	4,091			1848	14,553		
1825	4,774	166,036	1 to 34.78	1849	22,373‡		
1826	4,671			1850	15,377	515,394	1 to 33.52
1827	4,890			1851	22,024		
1828	4,843			1852	17,754		

* Highest ratio. † Lowest ratio. ‡ Cholera. § Typhus.



FREE ACADEMY.

BOARD OF EDUCATION

OF THE

CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK.

January, 1853.

COMMISISONERS OF COMMON SCHOOLS.

Ward.		
1.	Joseph Blackburn,	Charles Stuart,
2.	Amor J. Williamson,	John Y. Savage,
3.	Joel B. Nott,	Alanson S. Jones,
4.	William O'Donnell,	Joseph Hilton,

Ward.		
5.	Joseph W. Meeks,	Thomas E. Smith,
6.	Frederick L. Vulte,	Peter B. Sweeny,
7.	William D. Murphy,	William T. Pinkney,
8.	James W. Beekman,	J. Weldon Fell,
9.	William Dunning,	Charles S. Wright,
10.	Edward A. Fraser,	Andrew V. Stout,
11.	James C. Willet,	Charles J. Dodge,
12.	Edgar Ketchum,	Abraham V. Williams,
13.	David Tappen,	Charles D. Field,
14.	Abram B. Davis,	Joseph E. Ebling,
15.	Erastus C. Benedict,	Edward L. Beadle,
16.	John De Lamater,	Jeremiah E. Cary,
17.	Jonathan H. Ransom,	William Hibbard,
18.	Luther C. Carter,	Charles H. Smith,
19.	William H. Aldis,	
20.	Nelson J. Waterbury,	William Monteith.

ERASTUS C. BENEDICT, Esq., ***President.***

ALBERT GILBERT, ***Clerk.***

STANDING COMMITTTEE, 1853.

1. *Executive Committee for the Care, Management and Government of the Free Academy.*

Erastus C. Benedict,
William T. Pinkney,
Charles J. Dodge,
Jeremiah E. Cary,
Joel B. Nott,
Edward L. Beadle.

2. *Finance Committee.*

William D. Murphy,
Frederick L. Vulte,
Joseph W. Meeks

3. *Auditing Committee.*

John Y. Savage,
Edward A. Fraser.

4. *Committee on the Apportionment of the School Moneys.*

William H. Aldis,
Charles S. Wright.

5. *Committee on Applications for New Schools.*

Edward A. Fraser,
Edward L. Beadle,
Abraham V. Williams.

6. *Committee on Buildings and Repairs.*

William Dunning,
Joseph W. Meeks,
Charles D. Field.

7. *Committee on the Warming and Ventilation of School Houses.*

Alanson S. Jones,
Joseph Hilton.

8. *Committee to Prepare the Annual Report.*

Nelson J. Waterbury,
William T. Pinkney,
Edward L. Beadle,

9. *Committee on Evening Free Schools.*

Charles J. Dodge,
William O'Donnell,
William H. Aldis,
Edward L. Beadle,
J. Weldon Fell.

10. *Committee on By-Laws, Rules and Regulations.*

Charles S. Wright,
Thomas E. Smith,
David Tappen.

11. *Committee on Election and Qualification of Members.*

Charles H. Smith,
Abram B. Davis,
William D. Murphy.

12. *Committee on Annual Estimate.*

Alanson S. Jones,
Abraham V. Williams,
Charles H. Smith.

13. *Committee on Correspondence,*

James W. Beekman.

14. *Committee on Supplies.*

Joseph W. Meeks,
Frederick L Vulte,
Jonathan H. Ransom.

15. *Committee on School Books.*

James W. Beekman,
William O'Donnell.

16. *Committee on Salaries.*

Thomas E. Smith,
David Tappen,
James C. Willet.

17. *Committee on the Course of Studies.*

Andrew V. Stout,
J. Weldon Fell,

18. *Committee on Vacancies in School Offices.*

Joseph Blackburn,
William Dunning,
Jonathan H. Ransom.

FREE ACADEMY,

Twenty-third Street, corner of Lexington avenue.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Erastus C. Benedict,
William T. Pinkney,
Charles J. Dodge,
Jeremiah E. Cary,
Joel B. Nott,
Edward L. Beadle.

FACULTY AND OTHER INSTRUCTORS.

Horace Webster, LL.D., President of the Faculty, and Professor of Moral, Intellectual and Political Philosophy.....114 West Twenty-third street.
John Jason Owen, D.D., Professor of the Latin and Greek Languages and Literature..............................112 West Twenty-third street.
Wolcott Gibbs, M.D., Professor of Chemistry and Physics, 261 Greene street.
Gerardus Beekman Docharty, LL.D., Professor of Mathematics, and Secretary to the Faculty....................................1053 Broadway.
John Augustus Nichols, A.M., Professor of Natural Philosophy, 276 Sixth avenue.
Joel Tyler Benedict, A.M., Professor of Civil Engineering, 61 West Twenty-sixth street.
Charles Edward Anthon, A.M., Professor of History and Belles Lettres, and Librarian...........................15 West Twenty-fourth street.
John Graeff Barton, A.M., Professor of the English Language and Literature....................................48 East Twenty-fourth street.
Paul Peter Duggan, N.A., Professor of Drawing and the Arts of Design, 96 Fourth avenue.
John Roemer, Professor of the French Language and Literature, 4 Union square.
Augustin Jose Morales, Professor of the Spanish Language and Literature, 369 Broome street.
Theodore Glaubensklee, Professor of the German Language and Literature..304 Fourth street.
Robert Ogden Doremus, M.D., Professor of Natural History, Anatomy, Physiology and Hygiene.......Fourth avenue, between Eighteenth and Nineteenth streets.
George Washington Huntsman, Tutor....................Flushing, L. I.
Norman Beach, A.M., Tutor.................123 East Nineteenth street.
Joseph Howard Palmer, A.M., Tutor....................Williamsburgh.
William Beinhauer Silber, A.B., Tutor.................103 Allen street.
Robert Blenkiron, A. M. Tutor........................
John A. Hows, Tutor.................................5 Cottage Place.
Hermann Joseph Aloys Koerner, Ph. D., Tutor....Sixth Avenue, between Thirty-seventh and Thirty-eighth streets.
Benjamin Arad Sheldon, Tutor.....................824 Greenwich street.

Librarian: Charles Edward Anthon, A.M.
Registrar: William Oland Bourne.
Janitor: Nicholas Seeber.

WARD SCHOOLS.

TEACHERS.

Ward School No. 1—Nineteenth Ward.

Fifty-first street and Lexington av.

Boys.	*Girls.*	*Primary.*
Euphrates Hirst,	Annie Bamman,	Ann E. D. Rockwell,
John Robinson,	Sarah F. Miller,	Cordelia C. Rockwell,
Hester A. Town.	Margaret Miller.	Josephine Pollard.

Ward School No. 2—Seventeenth Ward.

Ninth street, corner First avenue.

Boys.	*Girls.*	*Primary.*
William Smeaton,	Jane Hinton,	Cornelia Nicholson,
William Herring,	Georgiana H. Hawkins,	Helen C. Cornell,
William H. Post,	Mary E. Hinton,	Matilda A. Kennedy,
Ambrose J. Eisenlord,	Mary W. Spelman,	Charity A. Carpenter,
Sarah E. Buckbee,	Caroline Hazeltine.	Harriet A. Howe,
H. E. Truss.		J. Greig.

Ward School No. 3—Tenth Ward.

Ludlow street, near Delancey.

Boys.	*Girls.*	*Primary.*
William Belden, Jr.,	Martha Ames,	Annie Thompson,
Joseph W. Mather,	Anna Thomas,	Margaret T. Johnston,
Alexander Morehouse,	Hester Sperry,	Catharine E. Herskell,
Elbert A. Young,	Emily A. Trott,	Susan Drinker,
Mary C. Sperry,	Sarah Scantlebury,	Margaret W. Tibbetts,
Mary L. Winter,	Mary McGuire,	Charlotte T. Glover,
Charles D. Simonton.	Eliza F. Knapp.	Mary G. King,
		Frances McKinley,
		Mary J. King.

Ward School No. 4—Fourteenth Ward.

Marion, near Prince street.

Boys.	*Girls.*	*Primary.*
George W. Cooper,	Catharine Murphy,	Frances P. Meginly,
John Boyle,	Rosa M. Martin,	Maria Christman,
Hugh Williamson,	Ellen C. O'Brien,	Julia H. Spader,
William G. Raywood.	Elizabeth F. Battle.	Sarah J. Martin,
		Catharine Connolly.

Ward School No. 5—Eleventh Ward.

Stanton, corner Sheriff street.

Boys.	*Girls.*	*Primary.*
Seneca Durand,	Jane E. Duncan,	Helen J. Nicholson,
Edward A. Jones,	Sarah M. Gilfillan,	Harriet A. Lockwood,
Margaret Patterson,	Hannah M. Rutherford,	Frances H. Coleman,
Lorena C. Allen,	Abigail Everett,	Julia A. Bell,
Frances J. Murray,	Sarah Dunbar.	Mary E. Stoutenburg,
Martha J. Seaman,		Mary A. Leuba,
Elsie A. Rose.		Catharine A. Madden,
		Johanna Lancaster.

Ward School No. 6—Sixth Ward.

Nos. 26 and 28 City Hall place.

Boys.	*Girls.*	*Primary.*
William Mullany,	Catharine Duffy,	Sarah A. Dowling,
Bartholomew Carrick,	Maria Sweeny,	Anna McHugh,
James McBride.	Mary J. Gallagher.	Emma Somers,
		Johanna O'Toole,
		Susan F. Gillespie.

Ward School No. 7—Sixth Ward.

Mott and Cross streets.

Margaret Kerney, Frances B. Murray.

Ward School No. 8—Sixth Ward.

Elm street, near Leonard.

Boys.	*Girls.*	*Primary.*
James M. Sweeny,	Margaret A. McKosker,	Mary J. McDermott,
Anthony T. Gallagher,	Anna Kine,	Honora D. Hagan,
Stinson McIver.	Jane Grant.	Elizabeth F. McGrath,
		Margaret J. Hogan.

Ward School No. 9—Fourth Ward.

No. 13 Oak street.

Theresa A. Moran,	Eliza J. Jordan,	Catharine P. White,
Catharine Fitz Gibbon,	Harriet Watson,	Elizabeth Fry.

Ward School No. 10—Fourth Ward.

No. 32 James street.

Boys.	*Girls.*	*Primary.*
Samuel S. St. John,	Frances J. Johnston,	Eliza Reynolds,
John Halpin.	Mary Flanagan.	Catharine Lynch.

Boys.	*Girls.*	*Primary.*
Miles Lavelle,	Anna McVespie,	Mary J. O'Leary,
Walter K. Ritch.	Catharine C. Ryan,	Anna C. O'Donnell,
	Catharine M. Blaney,	Mary A. Buckley,
	Rose Cronley.	Anna L. O. Donnell,
		Rose Martin,
		Catharine Canary.

Ward School No. 12—Fourth Ward.

No. 74 Oliver street.

Emily B. Sleight,	Frances A. Fitzpatrick,	Harriet A. Corse,
Abby B. Martin,	Constance Bon,	Ellen Irvine.

Ward School No. 13—Nineteenth Ward.

Fortieth street, near Eighth av.

Boys.	*Girls.*	*Primary.*
Joseph Finch,	Anna M. Rogers,	Matilda W. Westfall,
James H. Hallock,	Mary Slater,	Sarah M. Gibson,
Ira H. Tuthill,	Sarah Kibbe,	Matilda Van Dalsem,
Abram Van Riper,	Mary Miller,	Mary Pettingill,
William Stephens,	Frances Van Dalsem.	Mary A Haynes,
Julia A. Pond,		Julia C. Patterson,
Elizabeth Smith,		Julia Scarlett,
Barbara Gillan.		Sarah Westfall.

Ward School No. 14—First Ward.

97 Greenwich street.

Boys.	*Girls.*	*Primary.*
Lewis W. Annan,	Catharine M. Griffin,	Mellisa A. Bennett,
Thomas Fanning, Jr.,	H. A. C. Hathwaite,	Marion Blair,
Edward Schwachhofer,	Jane A. Nellis,	Sarah C. Hubie,
Josephine Morrison,	Margaret A. Dickey,	Sarah E. Beach,
Eliza C. Nellis.	Mary D. Preswick,	Margaretta T. Kerr,
	Sarah L. Peers.	Ellen M. Hackett,
		Josephine M. Hume,
		Emily J. Edison,
		Elizabeth Carman,
		Elizabeth Wilson,
		Julia Nellis,
		Sarah Blackburn,
		Mary Amerman,
		Sarah A. Love.

Ward School No. 15—Eleventh Ward.

276 Second street.

Mary J. Vanderhoof,	Joanna E. Messenger,	Anna M. Murray.

Ward School No. 16—Seventh Ward.

Monroe street, near Montgomery.

Boys.	*Girls.*	*Primary.*
John J. Anderson,	Hannah M. Rogers,	Mary A. Ebbetts,
Thomas W. Conklin,	Catharine E. Clary,	Ellen P. Daly,
John R. Ames,	Elizabeth Wood,	Frances A. Moore,
Thomas E. Logue.	Margaret A. Barnum.	Ellen L. Jeffries,
		Mary A. Hannah,
		Isabella Starr.

Ward School No. 17—Fourteenth Ward.

Orange street, near Grand.

Boys.	*Girls.*	*Primary.*
Edward McIlroy,	Anna E. Boyce,	Mary E. Earle,
Nicholas Mulligan,	Eliza A. Tremells,	Frances Willoughby,
Edmund Butler,	Alicia W. Goodwin,	Eleanor M. Corwin,
Honora Madden.	Elizabeth Bossuet.	Catharine A. Hackett,
		Eleanor T. Ahern,
		Joanna Kelly,
		Jane Connolly.

Ward School No. 18—Twentieth Ward.

Thirty-fifth street, near Ninth av.

Boys.	*Girls.*	*Primary.*
J. H. Partridge,	Angeline Slater,	Eliza A. Ebbetts,
B. D. L. Southerland,	Agnes E. Baylies,	Juliana Luyster,
T. Dwight Martin,	Emily E. Patterson,	Elizabeth K. McCrea,
Sarah K. Farnham,	Anna M. Dunn,	Mary J. Donaldson,
Anna P. Malcolm,	Eliza J. Clark,	Janet Young,
Elizabeth A. Hunt,	Elvira B. Leverich,	Isabella Heatly,
Mary W. Simons.	Alice H. Collins,	Sarah E. McKuskor,
	Caroline W. Salter.	Mary D. Scholari.

Ward School No. 19—Thirteenth Ward.

Broome street, between Sheriff and Willett streets.

Boys.	*Girls.*	*Primary.*
J. D. Demilt,	Harriet N. Goldey,	Jane Rutherford,
Henry C. Martin,	Eliza Cornwell,	Julia M. Hatch,
Henry McGregor,	Margaret C. Mickels,	Cornelia Allen,
Annot A. Rutherford,	Anna A. Van Blarcom,	Margaret S. Smyth,
Margaret Hibbard,	Emily A. White,	Mary E. Allen,
Julia M. Conrey,	Mary C. Timpson,	Anna E. Pack,
Mary E. Newman,	Morgiana Farrell.	Anne J. McWhinney,
Lydia A. Fanning.		Catharine Griffin,
		Mary O'Connor,
		Lucretia Flack.

Ward School No. 20—Fifteenth Ward.

Thirteenth street, near Sixth av.

Boys.

John J. Doane,
Washington M. Smith,
Joseph H. Perry,
Thomas Hunter,
John McNary,
William H. Storrs,
Aroline C. Hall,
Euphemia B. Crowell.

Girls.

Sophia S. Cornell,
Christiana Ferguson,
Harriet B. Swift,
Anna J. Cochrane,
Anna M. Gilchrist,
Margaret Dornan,
Mary E. Chamberlain,
Jane M. Linsey,
Eliza Reid.

Primary.

Miriam A. Ashley,
Anna G. Cook,
Adeline Sleight,
Elizabeth Townsend,
Sarah J. Champlin,
Jane L. Duncan,
Amelia Cook,
Sarah Greenfield,
Hannah E. Jacobus.

Ward School No. 21—Eleventh Ward.

Nineteenth street, near avenue C.

Boys.

Alpheus D. Dubois,
Orson Kellogg,
Francis Cambrone,
Sybil C. Metcalf,
Ellen M. Seely,
Sarah E. Smith,
Caroline Livermore.

Girls.

Lucinda W. Wooster,
Charlotte R. Wooster,
Lucinda W. Sheffield,
Caroline Hopkins,
Jane M. Gilfillan,
Anna L. Cook.

Primary.

Euretta Nicholson,
Martha J. Knight,
Frances J. Briggs,
Elizabeth Pickford,
Adeline Patten,
Emily Hoyt,
Mary A. Foster.

Ward School No. 22—Twelfth Ward.

Eighty-sixth street, near Fourth avenue.

Boys.

John W. Boyce,
Samuel H. P. Meigs,
Timothy W. Kennedy,
Laura H. Gildersleeve.

Girls.

Hannah E. Cudlipp,
Sarah S. Miller,
Maria Thompson.

Ward School No. 23—Eighth Ward.

Clark street, near Broome.

Boys.

J. Elias Whitehead,
Charles W. Lord,
John J. Sturdivant,
Miles Finch,
Clara M. Edmonds,
Elizabeth A. Smith,
Henrietta Forbes,
Alphonse Grolier,

Girls.

Cordelia Chadeayne,
Mary A. Downs,
Isabella Hill,
Mary Marvin,
Frances C Church,
Huldah Brown,
Maria M Mayer,
Frances V. Forbes.

Primary.

Maria E. Turner,
Helen M. Knapp,
Sarah J. Seaman,
Emma Palmer,
Mary E. Inslee,
Margaret Felt,
Amelia Norris,
Harriet E. Hindes,
Catherine L. Dewitt,
Jane C Baird.

Ward School No. 24—Twelfth Ward.

One hundred and twenty-fifth street, between 2d and 3d avenues.

Boys.	*Girls.*	*Primary.*
Jacob S. Warner,	Maria S. Kenyon,	Mary A. Freeman,
James Riker, Jr.	Caroline P. Kenyon,	Priscilla Brass,
	Margaret Smith.	Eliza A. Freeman,
		Mary H. Hammond.

Ward School No. 25—Eighteenth Ward.

Twentieth street, between First and Second avenues.

Boys.	*Girls.*	*Primary.*
David B. Scott,	Sarah E. Day,	Frances A. Felt,
Edward S. Worth,	Mary B. Cooley,	Jane M. Yates,
D. R. A. Thorp,	Hamilton S. Graff,	Elizabeth A. Wilkinson,
Rollin C. Welch,	Delia F. Day,	Ruth J. Johnson,
E. H. Albro,	Margaret A. Cowan,	Josephine E. Rogers,
Jane M. Greacen,	Emma Turner,	Mary Ann Berryman,
Elizabeth F. Bruce,	Mary L. Ketcham,	Emily Tappan,
Philandria Woodruff,	Susannah Barrett.	Mary J. Holt,
Elizabeth Greacen.		Catharine Decker,
		Mary E. Daily.

Ward School No. 26—Ninth Ward.

Greenwich avenue, opposite Charles street.

Boys.	*Girls.*	*Primary.*
Frances McNally,	Julia E. Van Vleek,	Susannah Whitney,
Josiah H. Zabriskie,	M. Louisa Scott,	Hannah Clinton,
Meeds T. Tuthill,	Margaret S. Arnout,	Mary J. Pinkney,
George W. Harrison,	Margaretta Smith,	Caroline Sayre,
Robert Burden,	Elizabeth Cavanah,	Maria V. Kohler,
Edith L. Ashby,	Sarah F. Wixon,	Mary J. Wawne,
Anna R. Dunbar,	Rachel Knox.	Ellen Traphagan,
George T. Kelly,		Mary F. Goodwin,
Phebe J. Whalley.		Mary Crowell.

Ward School No. 27—Tenth Ward.

Allen street, between Walker and Hester streets.

Boys.	*Girls.*	*Primary.*
Elisha L. Avery,	Ann E. Lloyd,	Marian Yates,
John Walsh,	C. Van Dusen,	Elizabeth Judson,
Moritz Eritheiler,	Hannah G. Preston,	Julia Wohning,
Henry Christman,	Mary Anderson,	Maria E. Dean,
M. Antonette Magie,	Anna L. Post,	Mary H. Palmer,
Elizabeth Sayre,	Imogine A. Ferry,	Elizabeth Thorpe,
Mary Hatfield,	Elizabeth Pettric,	Ann E. Falconer,
	Sarah E. Conrad.	Pauline L. Loss,
		Mary O. Bell.

Ward School No. 28—Twelfth Ward.

One hundred and thirtieth street, near Eleventh avenue.

Boys.	*Girls*
Stephen R. Phelps.	Mary A Ramie,
	Sarah C. Hopper.

Ward School No. 29—Fifth Ward.

Corner of North Moore and Varick streets.

Boys.	*Girls.*	*Primary.*
Nathaniel W. Starr,	Jane A. A. Ebbetts,	Catharine Connelly,
Joseph A. Stickney,	Barbara McDonnell,	Frances A. Comstock,
Henry A. Ventres,	Helen G. Morgan,	Maria A. Eayrs,
Henry W. Smith,	Euphemia Warren,	Emma Reid,
Mary P. Higgins,	Catharine A. Starr,	Jane M. Browning,
Elizabeth A. Lewis,	Marian L. Connett,	Frances Carpenter,
——— Beach,	Sarah E. Jones.	Josephine Bellows,
Phebe Ann Hope.	——— Warren.	Caroline Hallock.

Ward School No. 30—Sixteenth Ward.

Twenty-fourth street, between Seventh and Eighth avenues.

Boys.	*Girls.*	*Primary.*
Thomas Foulke,	Sarah L. Miller,	Lucy J. Whitney,
Samuel F. Wixon,	Mary S. Preston,	Sarah P. Hutchinson,
Charles McGregor,	P. Annie Scott,	Emma A. Davis,
Alexander G. McAuley,	Louisa Shipman,	Hannah W. Hays,
William M. Jeliffe,	Margaret A. Casserly,	Abby Beale,
Mary Foley,	Ann E. Fowler,	Caroline Hurlbut,
Henrietta Dutch,	Jane S. Wilson,	Ellen W. Young,
Emma A. Tuthill,	Sarah J. Heustis,	Margaret Fosdick,
M. Louisa McFarlane,	Susan M. Parr,	Martha Oliver,
Louisa Chambers.	Matilda Faulkner.	Caroline S. Coleman,
		Julia Hostin,
		Louisa J. Walsh.
		Louisa Westervelt,
		Mary Buckmaster.

Ward School No. 31—Twelfth Ward.

One hundred and fifty-sixth street, between Ninth and Tenth avenues.

John A. Graff.

Ward Primary, No. 4—Eleventh Ward.

Fourth street, near Avenue D.

Hester A. Holly, Anna W. Birdsall, Sarah E. Huff, and Clara Blasdell.

Ward Primary School, No. 5—Twentieth Ward.

Twenty-ninth street, near Ninth avenue.

Sarah A. Dunn, Elizabeth M. Finch, Eliza J. Beatty,
Mary A. Updike, Martinje B. Roome.

Ward Primary School No. 6—Nineteenth Ward.

Eighty-fourth street, near Fourth avenue

Mary J. Donnell, Catharine Geary, Jane Taft.

Colored Ward School No. 1.

Yorkville.

Caroline W. Simpson.

Colored Ward School No. 2.

One hundred and seventeenth street, near Second avenue.

Nancy Thompson.

Colored Ward School No. 3.

19 Thomas street.

Pelleman M. Williams, Eliza D. Richards, Elizabeth Pierce,
Elizabeth Jennings, Margaret Roach, Harriet Anderson.

SCHOOL OFFICERS.

HON. HENRY S. RANDALL,

Secretary of State and Superintendent of Common Schools, Albany.

JOSEPH McKEEN,

City Superintendent, 39 *Fifth street.*

COMMISSIONERS, INSPECTORS, AND TRUSTEES OF COMMON SCHOOLS.

FIRST WARD—*Commissioners.*

Charles Stuart..................................126 Hudson street
Joseph Blackburn..................................26 Greenwich street

Inspectors.

Michael Treanor..................................22 Rector street
Randolph W. Townsend.................................. ———

Trustees.

Nicholas Dimond..................................cor. Beaver and New streets
Richard T. Mulligan..................................115 Cedar street
Jacob Roosevelt..................................39 Pearl street
Alexander Isaacs..................................7 Greenwich street
Samuel Auld..................................22 West street

SECOND WARD—*Commissioners.*

Amor J. Williamson..................................25 Ann street
John Y. Savage..................................92 Fulton street

Inspectors.

Joseph Hough..................................220 Broadway
Bernard Riley..................................corner Fulton and William streets

Trustees.

William P. Earl	19 City Hall square
James S. Libby	Lovejoy's Hotel, corner Beekman street and Park row
Tobias C. O'Connor	41 Ann street, h. 39 Ann
Louis Bodie	——— ———
William Field	102 Nassau street

THIRD WARD—*Commissioners.*

Alanson S. Jones	142 Chambers street
Joel B. Nott	5 Nassau street, Astor House

Inspectors.

Moses A. Hoppock	230 Fulton, h. 49 Barclay street
Stephen Burkhalter	221 and 191 Fulton street

Trustees.

Charles St. John	142 Water, 49 Barclay street
Joseph Battin	288 Greenwich street
John Howard	20 Cortlandt street
John Phyfe	19 Murray street
George T. Thatcher	——— ———

FOURTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

William O'Donnell	41 Oliver street
Joseph Hilton	77 Oliver street

Inspectors.

Michael O'Beirne	40 Vandewater street
Patrick Merrick	15 Oliver street

Trustees.

Abijah Ingraham	French's Hotel
John Clark	78 Frankfort street
Timothy Garrick	23 Chatham street
Daniel W. Clark	9 Roosevelt street
Florence McCarthy	33 Madison street

FIFTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Thomas E. Smith	72 Laight street, 25 Park row
Joseph W. Meeks	14 and 16 Vesey street, h. 169 Duane

Inspectors.

James Kennedy	186 Duane street
James C. Gulick	416 Greenwich street

Trustees.

William Scott	118 Hudson street
A. L. De Camp	9 Beach street
D. Randolph Martin	40 Beach street
Andrew W. Leggat	119 Canal street
Seth Grosvenor	39 White street

Sixth Ward—*Commissioners.*

Peter B. Sweeny	51 Chambers street, h. 52 Franklin
Frederick L. Vulte	54 Wall street

Inspectors.

John Flannery	——— ———
Hildebrand Von Glahn	65 Orange street

Trustees.

Edward J. McGloin	4 Benson street
Patrick Garrick	Duane and Centre streets
William Sinclair	123 White street
Patrick H. O'Neil	84 Mulberry street
Matthew Murray	6 Centre street

Seventh Ward—*Commissioners.*

William T. Pinkney	220 Henry street
William D. Murphy	233 Henry street

Inspectors.

James P. Bremner	171 Henry street
Israel D. Walter	262 East Broadway

Trustees.

John Hecker	56 Rutgers street
David Webb	——— ———
George A. Buckingham	162 Madison street
James W. Barker	131 Monroe street
Wade B. Worrall	13 Rutgers street

Eighth Ward—*Commissioners.*

James W. Beekman	3 Nassau street
J. Weldon Fell	173 Spring street

Inspectors.

Jonathan W. Allen	136 Thompson street
Simon W. Manwaring	501 Greenwich street

Trustees.

William B. Aitkin	298 Hudson street
Jesse D Price	511 Washington street
Joseph R. Faaet	32 Renwick street
William Bloomfield	28 Dominick street
James S. Burnton	27 Charlton street

Ninth Ward—*Commissioners.*

William Dunning	86 Jane street
Charles S. Wright	3 Jones street

Inspectors.

Israel Bower	83 Greenwich avenue
Jacob L. Miller	764 Greenwich street

Trustees.

Freeman Campbell	121 Leroy street
James H. Townsend	701 Greenwich street
Gregor McDonald	10 City Hall
George P. Nelson	97 West Thirteenth street
James W. Booth	85 Bedford street

TENTH WARD.—*Commissioners.*

Edward A. Fraser	130 Orchard street
Andrew V. Stout	95 Rivington street

Inspectors

W. C. Bradley	254 Broome street
Charles Place	9 Allen street

Trustees.

Joseph M. Bell	corner Essex and Hester streets
William Jones, Jr.	38 Orchard street
James Horn	9 Chrystie street
E. R. Belcher	301 Broome street
Francis Miller	106 Forsyth street

ELEVENTH WARD.—*Commissioners.*

James C. Willet	20 Avenue C
Charles J. Dodge	253 South street, h. 172 Avenue B

Inspectors.

Edwin Bouton	276 Seventh street
George H. E. Lynch	90 Avenue C

Trustees.

Hugh Crombie	40 Avenue C
Charles Parley	118 Cannon street
James R. Steers	230 Seventh street
John Mason	corner Tenth street and Avenue D
Dennis Garrison	——— ———

TWELFTH WARD.—*Commissioners.*

Edgar Ketchum	79 Nassau street
Abraham V. Williams	Bloomingdale road, at six mile stone

Inspectors.

Frederick W. Lamberson	79 Nassau street
William H. Colwell	125th street, near Third avenue

Trustees.

Dennis Sadlier	164 William street
Daniel Fanshaw	corner of Nassau and Ann streets
James S. Breath	Manhattanville
Cornelius S. Vanderhoof	Pacific Bank, corner Broadway and Grand street
Roderick C. Andrews	——— ———

Irteenth Ward—*Commissioners.*

David Tappan	474 Grand street
Charles D. Field	478 Grand street

Inspectors.

Robert H. Johnson	8 Mangin street
Charles L. Stickney	169 Rivington street

Trustees.

John F. Russell	34 Norfolk street
J. Gaynor	554 Grand street
Stephen Brooker	248 Division street
J. L. Scofield	11 Suffolk street
John Marenner	6 Suffolk street

Fourteenth Ward—*Commissioners.*

Abram B. Davis	186 South street, h. 208 Mulberry street
Joseph E. Ebling	200 Bowery

Inspectors.

F. W. Gilley	126 Bowery
W. F. Prout	71 Spring street

Trustees.

H. Slevin	131 Mott street
E. Martin	176 Grand street
H. P. West	183 Grand street
T. J. Duffy	218 Elizabeth street
P. Dolan	178 Grand street

Fifteeenth Ward—*Commissioners.*

Erastus C. Benedict	60 Tenth street
Edward L. Beadle	42 Bleecker street

Inspectors.

Isaac O Barker	288 Fourth street
Elias Loomis	95 Clinton place

Trustees.

James D. Oliver	62 Amity street
William N. Blakeman	113 Tenth street
James W. Underhill	7 Fifth avenue
Samuel Griswold	corner Fourth and Mercer streets
Robert L. Kennedy	corner Fifth avenue and Eleventh street

Sixteenth Ward—*Commissioners.*

John Delamater	205 Tenth avenue
Jeremiah E. Cary	200 West Twenty-second street

Inspectors.

John B. Hillyer	——— ———
Joseph S. Myers	279 West Eighteenth street

Trustees.

Edmund H. Miller	284 West Twenty-second street
Bezalael F. Smith	224 West Twenty.second street
Daniel Geary	193 West Twenty-fourth street
Thomas Christy	29 London Terrace, West Twenty-third street
James Pollock	235 West Eighteenth street

SEVENTEENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Jonathan H. Ransom	cor. Tenth street and Second avenue
William Hibbard	124 Bowery, h. 67 Seventh street.

Inspectors.

E. Delafield Smith	117 Seventh street
Hiram M. Forrester	——— ———

Trustees.

John J. Townsend	114 Second street
E. H. Brown	399½ Houston street
Nathan C. Ely	8 Third street
William Dodge	111 Seventh street
Joseph C. Pinkney	73 St. Mark's place

EIGHTEENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Luther C. Carter	34 Dey street, h. 23d street, cor. Lexington avenue
Charles H. Smith	43 East Twenty-fourth street

Inspectors.

James W. Gerard	17 Grammercy park
Andrew A. Bremner	158 East Twenty-third street

Trustees.

Richard Kelly	344 Third avenue, cor. Twenty-seventh street
Abel T. Anderson	52 East Twenty-fourth street
William Laimbeer	57 East Twenty-fifth street
Francis Dorr	102 East Nineteenth street
Peter Cooper	Lexington avenue and Twenty-second street

NINETEENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

William H. Aldis	West Forty-ninth street near Broadway

Inspectors.

Garret Striker, jr	Fifty-first street
Isaac Adriance	Third avenue and Fifty-eighth street

Trustees.

George A. Toffey........................Fortieth street, east of Broadway
John Van Riper...................Forty-third street, near Eighth avenue
John D. Hoyt........................Fifty-first street, near Third avenue
George F. Clark.......................Forty-ninth street, near Broadway
Alexander McCotter...............Second avenue near Eightieth street

TWENTIETH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Nelson J. Waterbury..170 Broadway, h. 184 West Twenty-seventh street
William Monteith............................215 West Thirty-first street

Inspectors.

George A. Hunt...........................Fortieth street, near Broadway
John G. Butler...330 Eighth avenue

Trustees.

Arminius Aiken.........72 West Thirty-third street, office 1096 Broadway
Edwin Dobbs...................................87 West Thirty-second street
Henry McLean...395 Eighth avenue
Henry Larkin.................................93 West Thirty-third street
Philo V. Beebe...........................220 West Twenty-eighth street

PUBLIC SCHOOL SOCIETY.

* * *

OFFICERS.

George T. Trimble, *President.*
Peter Cooper, *Vice President.*
Joshua S. Underhill, *Treasurer.*
Joseph B. Collins, *Secretary.*

TRUSTEES.

John T. Adams,
Augustin Averill,
B. B. Atterbury,
E. H. Brown,
H. H. Barrow,
J. B. Brinsmade,
G. A. Buckingham,
W. P. Cooledge,
R. R. Crosby,
George E. Cock,
Joseph Curtis,
E. S. Clark,
Lyman Cobb,
J. P. Cummings,
F. W. Downer,
Mahlon Day,
J. F. Depeyster,
Jno. Davenport,
Benjamin Ellis,
John Ely,
John Gray,
John Groshon,
Eli Goodwin,
John R. Hurd,
John W. Howe,
L. Hallock, M. D.,
James Horn,
William Hibbard,
J. C. Hepburn, M. D.,
A. P. Halsey,
F. C. Havemeyer,
Timothy Hedges,
Jacob Harsen, M. D.,
G. F. Hussey,
L. L. Johnson,
J. M. Kellogg,
J. W. C. Leveridge,
William P. Lee,
C. C. Leigh,
A. R. Lawrence,
James Marsh,
W. H. Marcy,
W. Mandeville,
A. McClure,
Almon Merwin,
Abner Mills,
Nehemiah Miller,
O. D. McClain,
M. H. Mott,
W. H. Neilson,
G. P. Nelson,
R. G. Perkins, M. D.,
W. T. Pinkney,
C. E. Pierson, M. D.,
Pelatiah Perit,
Ebenezer Platt,
Joseph Potter,
D. W. Price,
Thompson Price,
S. P. Patterson,
Israel Russell,
Richard Reed,
L. A. Rosenmuller,
T. C. Richmond,
J. D. B. Stillman, M.D.,
T. B. Stillman,
James Stokes,
L. W. Stevens,
S. W. Seton,
H. M. Schieffelin,
Caleb Swan,
Willet Seaman,
J. R. Skidmore,
B. Sherwood, M.D.,
Najah Taylor,
J. H. Townsend,
J. W Underhill,
W. Underhill,
W. R. Vermilye,
J. B. Varnum, Jr.,
B. R. Winthrop,
A. V. Williams, M. D.,
Isaac Ward,
L. B. Ward,
B. C. Wandell.

STANDING COMMITTEES APPOINTED BY THE BOARD.

The Executive Committee

Is composed of the officers of the Society, the Chairman of each of the other Standing Committees, the Secretary of the Primary School Committee, the Chairman of the Several School Sections, *ex officio,* and the following *five* specially elected members, viz:

C. E. Pierson, M. D.,
W. P. Lee,
A. P. Halsey,
W. H. Neilson,
Mahlon Day.

Primary School Committee.

W. P. Cooledge,
J. B. Brinsmade,
C. C. Leigh,
John Ely,
Joseph Curtis,
F. W. Downer,
Benjamin Ellis,
Caleb Swan,
B. C. Wandell,
H. H. Barrow,
Isaac Ward,
B. Sherwood, M. D.,
N. Miller,
S. W. Seton, *ex officio.*
Willett Seaman.

Finance Committee.

George T. Trimble,
Peter T. Cooper.

Property Committee.

Linus W. Stevens,
B. R. Winthrop,
Thomson Price.

Library Committee.

J. B. Collins,
Lyman Cobb,
J. W. C. Leveridge.

Committee on Supplies.

Mahlon Day,
L. W. Stevens,
Alexander McClure.

Committee on Stoves and Fuel.

Joseph Curtis,
J. W. Howe,
Alexander McClure.

Committee on Normal Schools.

Peter Cooper,
J. W. C. Leveridge.
John Davenport,
J. B. Brinsmade,
J. B. Varnum,
W. P. Cooledge.

STANDING COMMITTEES APPOINTED BY THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Committee on Teachers.

G. T. Trimble,
C. E. Pierson, M. D.,
William H. Neilson,

Committee on Books.

C. E. Pierson, M. D.,
J. R. Hurd,
J. W. C. Leveridge.

Samuel W. Seton, *Agent.* James C. Luckey, *Assistant Agent.*

SCHOOL SECTIONS.

The immediate supervision and care of each Public School and its nearest Primary Schools, are committed to a section of the Trustees, annually appointed. The Chairman of each section is first in order, viz:

Sec. No. 1.

A. Merwin,
Mahlon Day,
C. E. Pierson, M.D.,
W. P. Cooledge,
D. W. Price.

Sec. No. 2.

J. B. Brinsmade,
James Horn,
Thomson Price,
Timothy Hedges,
J. A. Skidmore,
R. R. Crosby,
G. F. Hussey.

Sec. No. 3.

Israel Russell,
J. Harsen, M.D.,
J. H. Townsend,
C. C. Leigh,
W. Mandeville.

Sec. No. 4.

H. M. Schieffelin,
B. B. Atterbury,
S. W. Seton,
E. H. Brown,
Richard Reed,
Nehemiah Miller.

Sec. No. 5.

T. B. Stillman,
J. B. Collins,
John Ely,
Lyman Cobb.
L. Hallock, M.D.

Sec. No. 6.

Joseph Curtis,
B. Sherwood, M. D.,
L. W. Stevens,
James Stokes,
John Davenport,
Peter Cooper.

Sec. No. 7.

W. H. Macy,
G. P. Trimble,
J. T. Adams,
Ebenezer Platt.

Sec. No. 8.

J. B. Varnum,
F. W. Downer,
J. W. Underhill,
A. R. Lawrence,
Caleb Swan.

Sec. No. 9.

J. F. Depeyster,
S. C. Richmond,
B. R. Winthrop,
P. Perit,
A. V. Williams, M. D.,
E. H. Brown.

Sec. No. 10.

Najah Taylor,
W. P. Lee.
W. P. Cooledge,
B. Ellis.

Sec. No. 11.

J. F. Depeyster,
W. H. Wilson,
Caleb Swan,
A. Averill.
E. S. Clark,

Sec. No. 12.

J. W. Howe,
J. R. Hurd,
B. C. Wandell,
L. A. Rosenmuller,
J. P. Cummings,
Eli Goodwin.

Sec. No. 13.

J. W. C. Leveridge,
J. S. Underhill,
John Gray.
G. E. Cock,
W. T. Pinkney,
W. Underhill,
H. H. Barrow,

Sec. No. 14.

B. B. Winthrop,
Wm. Hibbard,
Isaac Ward.

Sec. No. 15.

John Davenport,
Jos. Curtis,
James Stokes,
B. Sherwood, M. D.
Peter Cooper,

Sec. No. 16.

J. D. B. Stillman,
T. B. Stillman,
S. P. Patterson,
N. Miller,
A. Mills,
L. L. Johnson

Sec. No. 17.

R. G. Perkins, M. D.,
W. R. Vermilye,
F. C. Havemeyer,
John Groshon,
James Marsh,
G. P. Nelson.

Sec. No. 18.

L. B. Ward,
J. W. Howe,
J. C. Hepburn, M. D ,
M. H. Mott,
C. C. Leigh,
Joseph Potter.

Sec. No. 1—Colored.

A. McClure,
A. P. Halsey,
Lyman Cobb.

Sec. No. 2.—Colored.

Willett Seaman,
J. W. Kellogg,
William Hibbard,
Joseph Curtis.
O. D. McClain.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

TEACHERS.

Public School No. 1.

245 William street, near Duane.

Boys.	*Girls.*	*Primary.*
William W. Smith,	Cornelia Honeywell,	H. M. Magie,
Jno. D. Conely,	Mary A. Gilfillan,	E. S. Everett,
Edward A. Walsh,	Mary E. Adams,	C. P. Perry,
L. T. Brown,	H. Honeywell.	Mary Kirkpatrick,
Margaret T. Griffith,		C. A. Baker.
M. J. Lennon.		

Public School No. 2.

116 Henry street.

Boys.	*Girls.*	*Primary.*
Henry Riddle,	F. A. Westervelt,	Sarah E. Concklin,
William Belden, sen.,	Letitia Matthews,	Sarah R. Jauncey,
William Goldey,	L. F. Scarborough,	Mary E. Ewing,
Jacob Fehrman,	E. M. Appleton.	E. McDougall,
H. McCartin.		M. E. Robbins.

Public School No. 3.

Corner Grove and Hudson streets.

Boys.	*Girls.*	*Primary.*
David Patterson,	Isabella McCormick,	M. C. S. Brombush,
John Grant,	Amelia Cook,	Sarah Dorman,
Thomas Wilks,	Elizabeth Harriot,	Mary A. Ring,
Lousia Barton,	Louisa Drew,	S. J. Ingersoll,
E. A. Hannon,	Virginia M. Oakley,	E. A. Frost.
C. H. Morgan.	Elizabeth Pope,	
	D. Wainwright.	

Public School No. 4.

203 Rivington street.

Boys.	*Girls.*
Charles W. Feeks,	Catharine White,
William R. Morse,	Jane Moon,
John E. Grant,	Harriet N. Howland,
Edward Flynn.	Amanda Roberts.

Public School No. 5.

222 Mott street.

Boys.	*Girls.*	*Primary.*
M. J. O'Donnell,	Charlotte A. Purdy,	Fanny Duryea,
A. H. Winslow,	Mary J. Dowlin,	Mary S. Sheppard,
Michael McCaffrey,	Amanda S. Marston,	Margaret Mather,
Thomas Moore.	Caroline E. Wakefield.	Margaret Smith.

Public School No. 6.

Randall's Island.

Boys.	*Girls.*
Thomas P. Okie,	Susan Jackson,
Agnes Irving,	Rosaline Cornwall,
Ann Maria Irving,	Mary Ann Green,
Margaret Clifford.	Elizabeth Wilson,
	Sarah B. Irving.

Public School No. 7.

67 Chrystie street.

Boys.	*Girls.*
William H. Reuck,	Sarah Ann Bunker,
Samuel Allison,	Pauline V. Pinckney,
Jacob Boyle,	Ellen Chapman,
T. W. Campbell,	Laura Leal, jr.
George Stewart.	Mary Ann Hannah,

Public School No. 8.

66 Grand street.

Boys.	*Girls.*	*Primary.*
Cornelius A. Cooper,	Harriet Bartine,	Eliza Mullen,
Joseph Jewett,	Mary E. Marston,	Ann E. Brower,
Emma Smart,	Harriet L. Skidmore,	Catharine Kane,
Isabella Veitch.	Mary H. Beach.	Mary F. Burgyes.

Public School No. 9.

Corner Eighty-second street and Eleventh avenue.

Boys	*Girls.*
Benjamin G. Bruce,	Mary Kelly,
Margaret E. Dominick.	Susan Kelly.

Public School No. 10.

125 Duane street.

Boys.	*Girls.*	*Primary.*
Charles B. Stout,	Lavinia C. Voorhies,	Hester Dorset,
Hugh Carlisle,	Margaret L. Marston,	Eliza M. Dyke,
George W. McCartin,	Jemima Petrie,	Elizabeth B. Wright,
George A. Leonard.	Harriet L. Reid.	Elizabeth Sammis.

Public School No. 11.

180 Wooster street, near Bleecker.

Boys.	*Girls.*	*Primary.*
George Moore,	Sarah Field,	C. A. McMann,
Isaac Marshall,	Eliza J. Richards,	A. C. Noyes,
Sylvester G. Penfield.	M. R. Acheson,	Martha Doak,
William Utter.	M. A. McMann.	E. J. D. Hovey,
		M. C. Anderson.

Public School No. 12.

Seventeenth street, near Eighth avenue.

Boys.	*Girls.*	*Primary.*
Asa Smith,	Susan Wright,	Adelaide Hawley,
J. A. Eisenlord,	Catharine Berry,	M. E. Devoe,
W. McCool,	M. E. Clark,	Otiska A. Pine,
Martha Kent.	L. M. Geer,	Mary Phelan,
	H. L. Hedder.	Amelia De Baun.

Public School No. 13.

371 Madison street.

Boys.	*Girls.*	*Primary.*
John H. Fanning,	Ann M. Marsh,	Eliza Jarvis,
R. J. Furney,	Matilda Mosher,	H. O. Simonson,
Oscar Hinckman,	Mary T. Holbrook,	Nancy Hoyt,
George Gage,	Mary M. Ryckman.	S. McAuley,
Lavinia Monell.		Julia M. Knight,
		Olivia Michaels.

Public School No. 14.

298 Houston street.

Boys.	*Girls.*	*Primary.*
Leonard Hazeltine,	Georgiana Watson,	Mary L. Harris,
R. H. Pettigrew,	Sarah C. Cortelyou,	Elizabeth Elting,
George Umpleby,	Sarah J. De Grove,	E. B. Graham,
J. G. Cartwright,	Prudence Sill.	Elvira Knapp,
Ezra Beach.		Sarah E. Crane.

Public School No. 15.

Twenty-seventh street, near Second avenue.

Boys.	*Girls.*	*Primary.*
W. H. Wood,	Caroline Whiting,	Frances M. Faulkner,
Lafayette Olney,	Mary J. Whiting,	Jane E. Hunt,
William J. Kennard,	Mary Turner,	Sarah E. Simonson,
Jane E. Fowler,	C. R. Arnold,	Mary. A. Fitch,
Louisa A. Wendall.	Susan E. Sloan,	Emma J. Varian,
	P. E. Kinnersley.	Mary Gordon.

Public School No. 16.

289 Fifth street.

Boys.	*Girls.*	*Primary.*
Nathan P Beers,	Urania Down,	M. E. Purdy,
James McCoy,	Mary J. Patten,	Harriet Foggin,
George Moore, jr.	Sarah C. Leaper,	Ann A Wood,
Amos McAuley,	Helen Marsh,	C. L. Canfield,
Phebe Mayhew,	M. E. Schmahl,	Emily Crawford,

Public School No. 17.

Thirteenth street, near Seventh avenue.

Boys.	*Girls.*	*Primary.*
Arthur Murphy,	H. W. Mackenzie,	Elizabeth Marsden,
C. E. Tuthill,	Antoinette Baldwin,	Emily Scudder,
J. W. Graff,	Mary Stevenson,	Amelia Linebeck,
E. E. Thompson,	Caroline Powers.	Mary A. Ford.
Mary A. Simms.		

Public School No. 18.

Forty-seventh street, near Ninth avenue.

Boys.	*Girls.*	*Primary.*
William S. Graff,	Amelia Kiersted,	C. C. Cowen,
James Monteith,	Mary E. Conklin,	Ann Winterson,
W. A. Davis,	Euphemia Frederick,	Emily James,
F. J. Kenyon,	Catharine Jollie,	J. A. Beekman,
L. M. Kolb,	R. G. Hartman.	Jane Jollie,
C. W. Moose.		Susan Brick.

Public School No. 1—Colored.

135 Mulberry street.

Boys.	*Girls.*
John Peterson,	Eliza Gwynne,
Peter S. Ewell,	Maria L. Gosiah,
John J. Baker.	Mary A. Griffin.

Public School No. 2—Colored.

51 Laurens street.

Boys	*Girls.*	*Primary.*
Ransom F. Wake,	Fanny Tompkins,	Sarah Ennals,
John J. Zuille.	Caroline Hamilton.	Charlotte Smith,
		Catharine Harley.

PUBLIC PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

Primary School No. 1.

85 Orchard street.

Caroline S. Whitlock,	Sarah E. Ingraham,	Phebe A. Gray.

Primary School No. 2.

103 Bayard street.

Sarah A. Foster,	Maria Devoe,	M. A. Griffin.
R. E. Bamman.		

Primary School No. 3.

100 Cannon street.

Rebecca W. Jarvis, Mary E. Hoyt.

Primary School No. 4.

Chrystie street, near Delancey.

Anna Marston, Margaret McCaffrey, Phebe Perham,
Bridget Harrison.

Primary School No. 5.

401 Cherry street.

Mary C. Crane, Sarah Baxter.

Primary School No. 6.

Suffolk street, near Delancey.

Eleanor Northrip, Ellen C. Gregory, Caroline Appleton.

Primary School No. 7.

321 Sixth street.

Sarah H. Keyes, Mary Willis, Mary Jewett.

Primary School No. 8.

23 King street.

Mary Tooker, Amy Hallock, Harriet Kirtland,
Martha Payne.

Primary School No. 9.

Corner Amos and Bleecker streets.

Catharine Taft, Pamela Meeker, Josephine Adee,
Henrietta Mushback.

Primary School No. 10.

174 Amos street.

Elizabeth Mead, Helen C. Scott, Anna S. Simms,
Mary Ann Britton.

Primary School No. 11.

Pearl street, near Elm.

Anne M. Disbrow, Lucinda Ladd, Julia Harden.

Primary School No. 12.

Corner Broome and Ridge streets.

Frances H. Conklin, Adeline Mayhew, Julia B. Dean.

Primary School No. 13.

101 Bayard street.

Mary Allison, Anna Mahoney, L. E. McDaniels,
Agnes O'Donnel.

Primary School No. 14.

67 Chrystie street.

Mary E. Ewen, Mary L. Dyer, Ann A. Clark.

Primary School No. 15.

36 Stanton street.

Margaret H. Braiden, Catharine Clark, Charlotte Wilmot.

Primary School No. 16.

Stone street.

Mary E. Purdy, Henrietta Mosher.

Primary School No. 17.

146 Grand street.

Mary Oliver, Juliette Harris.

Primary School No. 18.

Cannon street, near Broome.

Catharine H. Myers, Lydia A. Smith, Mary J. Rose,
Josephine Orr.

Primary School No. 19.

457 Greenwich street.

Louisa Van Nostrand, Anna M. Robinson, Eliza Dyer.

Primary School No. 20.

401 Cherry street.

Catharine Griffin, Mary Gildersleeve.

Primary School No. 21.

Twentieth street, near Seventh avenue.

Abbey Pack, E. Kane, Jane A. Pullis,
Charlotte H. Meredith.

Primary School No. 22.

Corner of Fourth street and Avenue C.

Mary M. Smith, Margaret Shields, Harriet De Long,
Sarah Van Brunt.

Primary School No. 23.

203 Rivington street.

Josephine White, Mary A. Miller, Sarah E. Bertin,
Sarah Taft, Harriet J. Rose.

Primary School No. 24.

Corner Bleecker and Downing streets.

Maria L. Roome, Josephine Bailey, Rebecca George,
Caroline Dunham.

Primary School No. 25.

61 Thompson street.

Cecilia Minturn, Elizabeth King, Louisa L. Rolfe.

Primary School No. 26.

61 Thompson street.

Sarah Van Nostrand, C. L. Dugan, Eliza Veitch.

Primary School No. 27,

98 West Seventeenth street.

H. A. McCormick, Mary Hopper, J. Oakley.

Primary School No. 28.

98 West Seventeenth street.

Lucretia McGuire, Elizabeth Norris, Mary C. Wiley.

Primary School No. 29.

174 Amos street.

Mary Hawley, Emily E. Pell, Georgiana Harriott,
Susan Walsh.

Primary School No. 30.

Corner Centre and White streets.

Henrietta Mosher, Catharine McClure, Helen J. Mahan.

Primary School No. 31.

3 Stone street.

Margaret Henry, Sarah L. Dean, Isabella Amory,
Georgiana Finley, Sarah Hoffmire.

Primary School No. 32.

3 Stone street.

Rose Poyntz, F. M. Wright, Isabel Richards,
Alice A. Shirkey.

Upper Room of Primaries Nos. 31 & 32.

Dorinda A. Brundage, Frances Day, Elizabeth Inness.

Primary School No. 33.

175 Barrow street.

M. C. Houseworth, H. S. Hawley, E. Cunningham.

Primary School No. 34.

175 Barrow street.

Augusta W. Scott, A. A. Megary, Margaret Wilson.

Primary School No. 35.

Twenty-fifth street, near Madison avenue.

Julia Lispenard, Catharine Gordon.

Primary School No. 36.

Corner Forty-second street and Eighth avenue.

Frances L. Finch, Jane Summerson, Ann McAvoy,
Agnes McCarty.

Primary School No. 37.

457 Greenwich street.

C. C. Wray, Emily A. Estling, Louisa Bushman.

Primary School No. 38.

Factory street, near Bank.

Jane Walker, Emily J. Peck.

Primary School No. 39.

Factory street, near Bank.

Mary S. Mead, Sarah C. Wilson.

Primary School No. 40.

17 Chrystie street.

C. L. Degraw, Rachel Glover, Ellen Bird.

Primary School No. 41.

233 West Eighteenth street.

C. F. R. Crowell, M. F. Pierce, Ellen Webb,
Helen Hunter.

Primary School No. 42.

147 Clinton street.
Mary Knight, Ann E. Kent.

Primary School No. 43.

147 Clinton street.
Ernestina Moll, Susan Holbrook.

Primary School No. 44.

100 Cannon street.
Abby M. H. Burton, Louisa Mosher, Harriet N. Barnes.

Primary School No. 45.

Rivington street, near Goerck.
Mary S. Foggin, Mary E. Marshall.

Primary School No. 46.

Rivington street, near Goerck.
Sarah A. Fowler, Sarah J. Hatfield.

Primary School No. 47.

146 Grand street.
Mary E. Savage, Clarissa E. Root.

Primary School No. 48.

Houston street, near Eldridge.
Sarah A. Young, M. A. Marston, Mary L. Cook,
Martha Griffin.

Primary School No. 49.

Eleventh street, near Third avenue.
Margaret Chirney Susan Haff.

Primary School No. 50.

Eleventh street, near Third avenue.
Cornelia Bedell, Mary E. Hayward.

Primary School No. 51.

233 West Eighteenth street.
Gertrude E. Jackson, M. G. White, Jane Fleming,
Henrietta Ferguson.

Primary School No. 52.

Horatio street, near Eighth avenue.
Mary Waterbury, Mary Brittingham, C. M. Fagan,
Amanda Castner.

Primary School No. 53.

543 Greenwich street.

M. J. Downs, Sarah Smith, Mary Houseworth,
Helen Thompson.

Primary School No. 54.

543 Greenwich street.

Catharine Jollie, Catharine Cassidy, Ellen Smith.

Primary School No. 55.

Twenty-fifth street, near Madison avenue.

Charlotte P. Brown.

Primary School No. 3.—Colored.

Fifteenth street, near Seventh avenue.

Jane E. Percy, Mary Tighlman.

Primary School No. 4.—Colored.

Second street, near Avenue C.

Mary E. Robbins, Ellen S. Tredwell.

Primary School No. 6.—Colored.

Second street, near Avenue C.

George H. Greene, Albert J. Ewell.

Male Normal School.

David Patterson, W. H. Reuck.

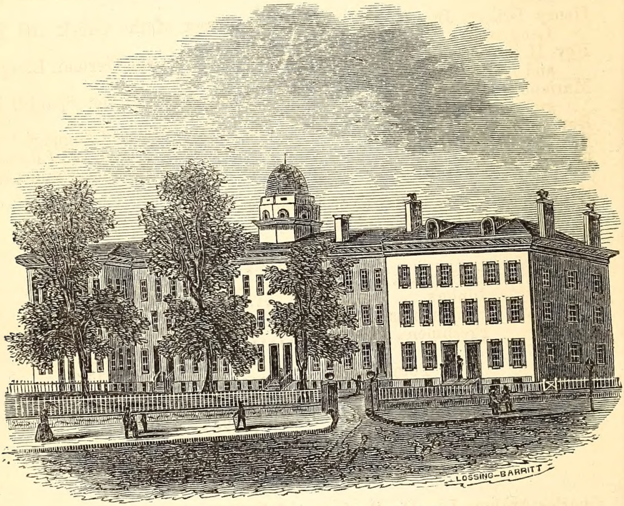
Female Normal School.

Leonard Hazeltine, Henry Riddle, Wm. Belden, sen.,
Susan Wright, John H. Fanning, Sarah A. Bunker.

Colored Normal School.

John Peterson.

CITY INSTITUTIONS.



COLUMBIA COLLEGE.

TRUSTEES.

Clement C. Moore, LL. D.,
Charles King, LL. D., *President of the College,*
Beverly Robinson, *Chairman of the Board,*
Rt. Rev. Benj. T. Onderdonk, D. D.,
Gardiner Spring, D. D.,
William Berrian, D. D.,
Ogden Hoffman,
Samuel B. Ruggles,
John Knox, D. D.,
Thomas L. Wells,
William H. Harrison,
William Bard,
William Betts, LL. D., *Clerk of the Board,*
Benjamin I. Haight, D. D.,
Gerrit G. Van Wagenen, *Treasurer of the College,*
Edward Jones,
William H. Hobart, M. D.,
John L. Mason,
Gouverneur M. Ogden,
Robert Ray,
Hamilton Fish, LL. D.,
Gerard W. Morris,
Henry J. Anderson, LL. D.,
George H. Fisher, D. D.

FACULTY.

Charles King, LL. D., President.
Rev. John McVickar, S. T. D., Professor of Intellectual and Moral Philosophy, of Political Economy, and of Rhetoric, and the *Belles-Lettres*.
Charles Anthon, LL. D., *Jay*-Professor of the Greek and Latin Languages and Literature, and Rector of the Grammar School.
James Renwick, LL. D., Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy and Chemistry.
Rev. Charles W. Hackley, S. T. D., Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.
Henry Drisler, Jr., A. M., Adjunct Professor of the Greek and Latin Languages.
Rev. H. I. Schmidt, S. T. D., *Gebhard*-Professor of the German Language and Literature.
Mariano Velasquez de la Cadena, LL. B., Professor of the Spanish Language and Literature.
Rev. Samuel H. Turner, D. D., Professor of the Hebrew Language.
E. Felix Foresti, LL. B., Professor of the Italian Language and Literature.
Felix G. Berteau, LL. B., Professor of the French Language and Literature.
John W. S. Hows, Professor of Elocution.
William Betts, LL. D., Professor of Law.
William A. Jones, A. M., Librarian.

SUMMARY.

Seniors	34
Juniors	41
Sophomores	32
Freshmen	50
Total	157

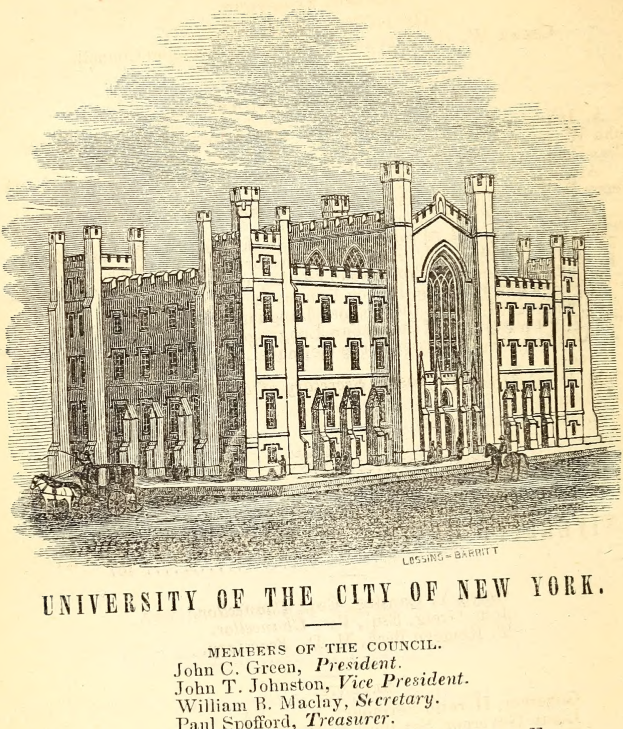
College Library contains 16,000 volumes.

GRAMMAR SCHOOL OF COLUMBIA COLLEGE.

Charles Anthon, LL. D., *Professor of Languages in Columbia College*, Rector.
Henry Drisler, A. M., *Adjunct Professor of Languages in Columbia College*, Sub-Rector.

INSTRUCTORS.

Henry Drisler, A. M., Principal of the Classical Department.
W. H. Wilson, A. M.,
George W. Collard, A. M.,
P. Wilson Ostrander, A. M.,
} Assistant Instructors in the Classical Department.
James Metcalf, Instructor in Penmanship and Bookkeeping.
J. J. Bruiner, A. M., Professor of the French and German Languages.
Rev. Robert Travis, Jr., A. M., Principal of the English Department.
Charles O. Dowd, Assistant Instructor in the English Department.
John A. Taggard, A. B., Principal of the Mathematical Department, and Lecturer in Natural Philosophy and Chemistry.
William Drisler, A. M., Principal of the Junior Department.
T. H. Murphy, Assistant Instructor in the Junior Department.
M. J. Wadzinski, Teacher of Drawing.



UNIVERSITY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL.

John C. Green, *President.*
John T. Johnston, *Vice President.*
William B. Maclay, *Secretary.*
Paul Spofford, *Treasurer.*

Rev. George Peck, D. D.,
Rev. Gardiner Spring, D. D.,
Hon. Myndert Van Schaick,
Anson G. Phelps, Esq.,
Samuel S. Howland, Esq.,
Hon. William Kent,
Rev. John Dowling, D. D.,
James Brown, Esq.,
Rev. Thomas De Witt, D. D.,
George Griswold, Esq.,
Hon. William McMurray,
William S. Wetmore, Esq.,
Hon. William B. Maclay,
John T. Johnston Esq.,
James Suydam, Esq ,
William Curtis Noyes, Esq.,
Shepherd Knapp, Esq.,
Rev. George Potts, D. D.,
Waldron B. Post, Esq.,
Thomas Suffern, Esq.,
John C. Green, Esq.,
W. W. Chester, Esq.,
Leonard W. Kip, Esq.,
Rev. W. W. Phillips, D. D.,
Rev. Thomas H. Skinner, D. D.,
Thomas E. Davis Esq.,
George Griswold, Jr., Esq.,
Charles Butler, Esq.,
Paul Spofford, Esq.,
Valentine G. Hall, Esq.

MEMBERS EX OFFICIO.

HIS HONOR THE MAYOR,
Oscar W. Sturtevant, Esq., of the Common Council.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE AND LETTERS.

E. A. Johnson, A. M., Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.
John W. Draper, M. D., Professor of Chemistry and Natural History.
Elias Loomis, A. M., Professor of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, and Astronomy.
Henry P. Tappan, D. D., Professor of Philosophy, History, and the English Language and Literature.
Howard Crosby, A. M., Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.
P. M. W. Redfield, A. M., Assistant Professor of Mathematics.
S. F. B. Morse, LL. D., Professor of the Literature of the Arts of Design.
M. Giraud, Professor of the French Language.
F. J. Vingut, Professor of the Spanish Language.
Felix Foresti, Professor of the Italian Language.
G. J. Adler, A. M., Professor of the German Language.

Professor Crosby, ***Secretary of the Faculty.***

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

Gerrit Y. Lansing, Esq., *Chancellor.*
John Greig, Esq., *Vice Chancellor.*
T. Romeyn Beck, M. D., *Secretary.*

REGENTS.

Governor, Horatio Seymour,
Lieut. Governor, Sandford E. Church, *Ex Officio.*
Secretary of State, Henry S. Randall,

John Greig, Esq.,
Gulian C. Verplanck, LL. D.,
Gerrit Y. Lansing, Esq.,
John K. Paige, Esq.,
Erastus Corning, Esq.,
Prosper M. Wetmore, Esq.,
John L. Graham, Esq.,
John McLean, Esq.,
Gideon Hawley, LL. D.,
David Buel, Esq.,
James S. Wadsworth, Esq.,
John V. L. Pruyn, Esq.,
Jabez D. Hammond, LL. D.,
John L. O'Sullivan, Esq.,
Robert Campbell, Esq.,
Rev. Samuel Luckey, D. D.,
Robert G. Rankin, Esq.,
Philip S. Van Rensselaer. Esq.
One Vacancy.

The University of the State of New York was created by an act of the Legislature, in 1787, and a Board of Regents appointed.

NEW YORK HOSPITAL.

GOVERNORS.

George Newbold, *President.*
George T. Trimble, *Vice President.*
John Adams, *Treasurer.*
Robert I. Murray, *Secretary.*

Najah Taylor,
Benjamin W. Rogers,
Gulian C. Verplanck,
Benjamin L. Swan,
James F. De Peyster,
John A. Stevens,
Richard M. Lawrence,
Augustus Fleming,
Frederick Sheldon,
James I. Jones,
William M. Halstead,
John L. Buckley,
James L. Donaldson,
R. H. Nevins,
Stacy B. Collins,
Augustin Averill,
George F. Hussey,
James W. Beekman,
Edwin D. Morgan,
Caleb Swan.
Two Vacancies.

PHYSICIANS.

Consulting Physicians.
Thomas Cock, M. D., Francis U. Johnston, M. D.

Attending Physicians.
Joseph M. Smith, M. D., John H. Griscom, M. D.,
John A. Swett, M. D., Henry D. Bulkley, M. D.

House Physician.
Edwin H. Van Deusen, M. D.

SURGEONS.

Consulting Surgeons.
Valentine Mott, M. D., Alex. H. Stevens, M. D.,
Richard K. Hoffman, M. D.

Attending Surgeons.
John C. Cheesman, M. D., Gurdon Buck, Jr., M. D.,
Alfred C. Post, M. D., John Watson, M. D.,
Thaddeus M. Halstead, M. D., Thos. M. Markoe, M. D.

House Surgeons.
James G. Cooper, M. D., George Suckley, M. D.

Curator.
Austin L. Sands, M. D.

John L. Roome, *Superintendent.*
Fleet B. Ketcham, *Assistant Superintendent.*
Joseph B. Sabine, *Apothecary.*
Rev. William C. Hawley, *Chaplain.*
Robert Roberts, Jr., *Clerk.*
John L. Vandervoort, M. D., *Librarian.*

BLOOMINGDALE ASYLUM,

A DEPARTMENT OF THE NEW YORK HOSPITAL.

OFFICERS—*Governors of the New York Hospital.*

ASYLUM COMMITTEE.

William M. Halstead,
James Donaldson,
Stacy B. Collins,
James W. Beekman.

RESIDENT OFFICERS.

D. Tilden Brown, M.D., *Physician.*
George W. Endicott, *Warden.*
Sarah Corey, *Matron.*
Jarvis Titus, *Apothecary.*

In accordance with the Revised Statutes of this State, it is necessary, before a patient can be admitted into the Bloomingdale Asylum, that a Lunacy Warrant from any two Justices of the Peace, or Police Magistrates of this city, issued upon the evidence of two reputable physicians as to the alleged fact of insanity, be procured; and also a permit from one of the above-named Asylum Committee, with whom the payment of the board (which is always in advance) must be arranged.

LADIES' ASSOCIATION

OF THE

ROMAN CATHOLIC ORPHAN ASYLUM.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. Mullen, 1st *Directress.*
“ DuBerceau, 2d “
“ Mooney, *Treasurer.*
Miss Gottsberger, *Secretary.*

MANAGERS.

Mrs. Doyers,
“ Moran,
“ Daly,
Miss Kelly,
“ Hughes,
“ Smith,
Mrs. Skiddy,
“ Andrews,
“ Wadsworth,
“ Pardow,
“ Devlin,
Miss Ingoldsby.

ROMAN CATHOLIC HALF ORPHAN ASYLUM.

Eleventh street, near Seventh avenue.

OFFICERS.

Right Rev. John Hughes, ***President.***
Dines Carolin, ***Treasurer***
Thaddeus B. Glover, ***Secretary.***

TRUSTEES.

John McCluskey,
John McMenomy,
Peter McLoughlin,
Dr. G. S. Bedford,
Francis Mann,
Edward Thebaud,
Michael McCarron,
Dr. Richard Frazer,
Andrew Leary.

TEACHERS, RESIDENT AT THE INSTITUTION.

Anna Nealis,
Margaret Meehan.
Mary Ann Kelly,

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

Crosby street, near Spring.

Alexander H. Stevens, M.D., LL. D., ***President.***
Thomas Cock, M.D., ***Vice President.***
Gurdon Buck, Jr., M.D., ***Registrar.***
Floyd Smith, Esq., ***Treasurer.***

TRUSTEES.

Samuel W. Moore, M.D.,
John C. Cheesman, M.D.,
Thomas Cock, M.D.,
Edward G. Ludlow, M.D.,
Joseph Delafield, Esq.,
Floyd Smith, Esq.,
James B. Murray, Esq.,
Richard M. Blatchford, Esq.,
Edward Delafield, M.D.,
Murray Hoffman, Esq.,
Theodore Sedgwick, Esq.,
Alexander H Stevens, M.D., LL. D.,
William W. Fox, Esq.,
Rev. John Knox, D.D.,
John P. Crosby, Esq.,
Gurdon Buck, Jr., M.D.,
Luther Bradish, Esq.,
Hamilton Fish, Esq., LL. D.,
James C. Bliss, M.D.,
John A. Stevens, Esq.,
David Kennedy, Esq.,
Alexander S. Johnson, Esq.,
James W. Beekman, Esq.,
Daniel D. Lord, Esq.

By an act of the Legislature in 1791, the Regents of the University of the State of New York were authorized to establish a College of Physicians and Surgeons in the State; and in 1807, the Regents, by charter, created "The College of Physicians and Surgeons in the City of New York," and the first course of Lectures was delivered in the winter of 1807–8.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

Alexander H. Stevens, M.D., LL. D., President of the College, and Emeritus Professor of Clinical Surgery.

Joseph Mather Smith, M.D., Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine and Clinical Medicine.

John Torrey, M.D., LL. D., Professor of Chemistry and Botany.

Robert Watts, M.D., Professor of Anatomy.

Willard Parker, M.D., Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery, and Surgical Anatomy.

Chandler R. Gilman, M.D., Professor of Obstetrics and the Diseases of Women and Children.

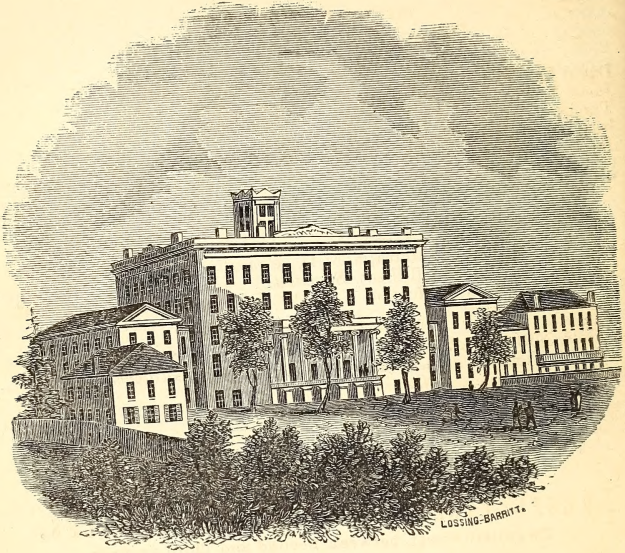
Alonzo Clark, M.D., Professor of Physiology and Pathology.

Elisha Bartlett, M.D., Professor of Materia Medica and Medical Jurisprudence.

Charles E. Isaacs, M.D., Demonstrator of Anatomy, and Curator of the College Museum.

Lewis A. Sayre, M D., Prosector of Surgery.

James Knox, Janitor.


LOSSING-BARRITT.

NEW YORK INSTITUTION
FOR THE
INSTRUCTION OF THE DEAF AND DUMB.

Situated on Fiftieth street, near the Fourth avenue.

OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS.

Harvey P. Peet, LL.D., *President.*
Prosper M. Wetmore, 1st *Vice President.*
Timothy Hedges, 2d *Vice President.*
Robert D. Weeks, *Treasurer.*
George S. Robbins, *Secretary.*

Lewis Seymour,
Shepherd Knapp,
Augustin Averill,
Samuel S. Howland,
Henry E. Davies,
William W. Campbell,
Benjamin R. Winthrop,
Israel Russell,
John C. Green,
Moses Taylor,

Francis Hall,
Rev. G. T. Bedell,
George J. Cornell,
Charles N. Talbot,
J. T. Metcalfe,
Rev. Wm. Adams, D.D.,
James W. Beekman,
William H. Smith,
Joseph Lawrence,
John Duer.

INTELLECTUAL DEPARTMENT.

Harvey Prindle Peet, LL. D., *President.*

PROFESSORS AND TEACHERS.

David Ely Bartlett, M.A.,
Jacob Van Nostrand, M.A.,
Thomas Gallaudet, M A.,
Isaac Lewis Peet, M.A.,
Jeremiah Wood Conklin,
Gilbert C. W. Gamage,
Silence Taber,
Isaac Hoyt Benedict,
Edward Peet, M.A.,
William Henry Weeks,
James S. Wells,
Jane Tomlinson Meigs,
Elizabeth Chester Bacon.

DOMESTIC DEPARTMENT.

Nicholas Morrell, M.D., *Attending Physician,*
John T. Metcalfe, M.D., *Consulting Physician,*
Edmund B. Peet, *Steward,*
Mrs. Harriet Stoner, *Matron,*
Mrs. Louisa A. Frisbie, *Assistant.*

MECHANICAL DEPARTMENT.

John C. Miller, *Bookbinder,*
Wm. M. Genet, *Cabinet-maker,*
Samuel S. Sturges, *Tailor,*
George Moore, *Shoemaker,*
Garret Mead, *Gardener.*

THE ASSOCIATION FOR THE RELIEF OF RESPECTABLE AGED INDIGENT FEMALES.

Twentieth street, between Second and Third avenues.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. Anne Innes, *First Directress,*
" George Nixon, *Second Directress,*
" A. T. Anderson, *Treasurer,*
" S. Van Antwerp, *Secretary,*
" S. M. Beckley, *Register.*

MANAGERS.

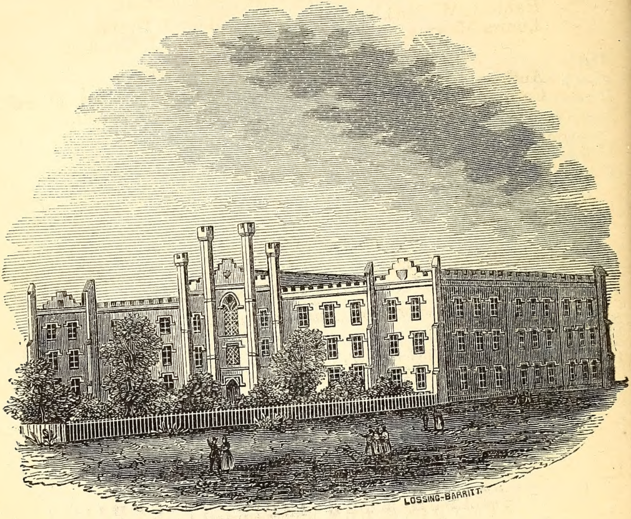
Mrs. R. Barfe,
" A. G. Phelps,
" H. Gillet,
" E. Mowatt,
" R. Goldsmith,
" Rev. T. E. Vermilye,
" John D. Campbell,
" C. W. Oakley,
Miss Maynard,
Mrs. Robert Lane,
" Rev. Chas. G. Sommers,
" John Lowery,
Mrs. William C. Gilman,
" Joseph B. Collins,
" William B. Astor,
" Warren Carter,
" Theodore Dwight,
" Asa Child,
" Samuel A. Church,
" E. D. Morgan,
" John Cary,
Miss Gelston,
" M. G. Brinckerhoof,
Mrs. A. Gray, *Matron.*

HONORARY MEMBERS.

Mrs. De Witt Clinton,
Mrs. Harriet Douglass Cruger.

PHYSICIANS.

Dr. James S. Cooper, *Attendant Physician.*
Dr. Childs, *Consulting Physician.*


LOSSING-BARRITT.

INSTITUTION FOR THE BLIND.

Thirty-third street and Ninth avenue.

OFFICERS.

Anson G. Phelps, *President.*
Isaac Wood, M. D., *Vice President.*
Silas Brown, *Treasurer.*
Isaac Wood, M. D., *Corresponding Secretary.*
George F. Allen, *Recording Secretary.*

MANAGERS.

Silas Brown,
Anson G. Phelps,
George F. Allen,
Isaac Wood,
Robert Gracie,
Robert J. Murray,
Cyrenius Beers,
Robert L. Case,
John P. Crosby,
James Marsh,
Edward Wood.
Henry Shelden,
John A. King, Jr.,
Augustus Schell,
Mahlon Day,
George F. Jones.
John Adams,
Gouverneur M. Ogden,
James M. Cobb,
Edward L. Beadle.

Superintendent.
Thomas Colden Cooper.

TEACHERS IN THE LITERARY DEPARTMENT.

Rabbi J. W. Buckland,
Mary J. Crofut,
Louisa Mowrey,
Francis J. Crosby.

TEACHERS IN THE MUSICAL DEPARTMENT.

Anthony Rieff, (Instrumental.)
Thomas Hastings, (Vocal,)
Catharine Kennedy,
Catharine Connell.
Angeline Cutter.

MATRON.

Mrs. Sarah Ames.

ATTENDING PHYSICIAN.

J. W. G. Clements, M. D.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS.

Isaac Wood, M. D.,
James C. Bliss, M. D.

CONSULTING SURGEON.

Abraham Dubois, M. D.,

OFFICERS OF THE MANUFACTURING DEPARTMENT.

Theodore D. Camp, *Superintendent.*
Mary Ann Kennedy, *Matron.*
Samuel Hutchings, *Teacher of Mat and Basket-Making*,
James Young, *Teacher of Mat-Making.*

STANDING COMMITTEES—1853.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

Cyrenius Beers,
Robert Gracie,
James M. Cobb.

COMMITTEE ON INSTRUCTION.

George F. Allen,
Augustus Schell,
Edward L. Beadle, M. D.

COMMITTEE ON MUSIC.

John P. Crosby,
John G. Adams, M. D.
Edward L. Beadle, M. D.

COMMITTEE ON MANUFACTURES.

Robert J. Murray.
James Marsh,
John A. King, jr.

COMMITTEE ON SUPPLIES.

Robert L. Case,
James N. Cobb.

COMMITTEE ON REPAIRS AND IMPROVEMENTS.

George F. Allen,
Mahlon Day,
John G. Adams.

COMMITTEE ON THE CHAPEL.

Silas Brown.
John A. King, jr.,
Gouverneur M. Ogden,
Edward L. Beadle,
James N. Cobb,
Robert Gracie.

SOCIETY FOR THE
REFORMATION OF JUVENILE DELINQUENTS.

Foot of Twenty-third street, East River.

OFFICERS AND MANAGERS.

President.
Robert Kelly.

Vice Presidents.

Augustin Averill,
Shepherd Knapp,
Israel Russell,
Charles M. Leupp,
John H. Gourlie,
Joshua S. Underhill.

Treasurer.
Joshua S. Underhill.

Secretary.
James W. Underhill.

Mahlon Day,
John A. Weeks,
James N. Cobb,
Walter Underhill,
Elias G. Drake,
George J. Cornell,
John W. Edmonds,
Charles E. Pierson, M. D.,
Linus W. Stevens,
James W. Beekman,
J. W. C. Leveridge,
Benjamin B. Atterbury,
George F. Hussey,
Edgar S. Van Winkle
Frederick W. Downer,
Wm. H. Maxwell, M D.,
Edmund M. Young,
Samuel L. Mitchill,
John J. Townsend,
Andrew Warner,
David Sands,
John Bigelow.

Superintendent.
John W. Ketcham.

Assistant Superintendent.
Israel C. Jones.

Physician.
Galen Carter, M. D.

Chaplain.
Thomas S. Barrett, M. D.

Teacher.
Peleg A. Spencer.

Assistant Teachers.
James L. Appley,
Augustus Woodward.

Matron.
Mrs. Phebe Ann Daily.

First Assistant and Teacher.
Miss Jane Carey.

Second Assistant.
Miss Julia O'Brien.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

INDENTURING COMMITTEE.

Israel Russell,
George F. Hussey,
Mahlon Day.

ACTING COMMITTEE.

Robert T. Kelly, *Chairman.*
Frederick W. Downer, *Secretary.*

Linus W. Stevens,
James W. Underhill,
J. W. C. Leveridge,
Samuel L. Mitchell,
Edmund M. Young,
Wm. H. Maxwell, M. D.

FINANCE COMMITTEE.

Charles M. Leupp,
Robert Kelly.

SCHOOL COMMITTEE.

Charles E. Pierson, M. D.,
Benjamin B. Atterbury.
Frederick W. Downer.

BUILDING COMMITTEE.

Charles M. Leupp, *Chairman.*
J. W. C. Leveridge, *Secretary.*

Joshua S. Underhill,
Elias G. Drake,
Linus W. Stevens.

LADIES' COMMITTEE.

Sarah C. Hawxhurst,
Elizabeth U. Willis,
Mary Day,
Judith Skidmore,
Eliza Ann Binns,
Anna Underhill,
Julia Rogers,
Mary E. Bogart,
Lilliss Ferrier,
Elizabeth Woodward,
Deborah Scott,
Melissa P. Dodge,
Mary Lyon,
Sarah E. Colton,
Eliza Baker,
Ann Maria Robert.

ROMAN CATHOLIC ORPHAN ASYLUM.

Prince street.

PRESIDENT.

Most Rev. John Hughes.

VICE PRESIDENTS.

Very Reverend John Loughlin.
Hugh Sweeny, M. D.

TREASURER.

Dines Carolin.

SECRETARY.
Michael J. O'Donnell.

ASSISTANT SECRETARY.
Louis B. Binnse.

BOARD OF MANAGERS.

Peter A. Hargous,
Peter McLoughlin,
Hugh Kelly,
James Kelly.
John McMenomy,
James Mathews,
Bartholomew O'Connor,
Terence Donnelly,
Wm. McArthur,
F. E. Gilbert,
Owen McCabe,
Robert Hogan,
T. James Glover,
Felix Ingoldsby,
Charles M. Connolly,
James Olwell,
Andrew Carrigan,
Michael O'Connor,
Charles Toal.

NEW YORK ASYLUM FOR LYING-IN WOMEN.

No. 85 Marion street.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. J. Schmidt, ***First Directress.***
“ T. Mason, ***Second*** “
“ Bache McEvers, ***Third*** “
“ Silas Brown, ***Fourth*** “
“ James Bowen, ***Fifth*** “
“ Dr. Bliss, ***Sixth*** “
“ Henry Coit, ***Treasurer,***
“ J. D. Kleudgen, ***Secretary.***

MANAGERS.

Mrs. James M. Cobb,
“ John H. Austin,
“ Thomas A. Emmet,
“ Richard Fellows,
“ Dr. Cock,
“ A. Lentilhon,
“ O. J. Cammann,
“ George Brinckerhoff,
“ James Brookes,

Mrs. Dr. J. H. Andariese,
“ Dr. Hunter,
“ G. J. Cornell,
“ Rufus Leavitt,
“ Henry Thompson,
“ Ogden Hoffman,
“ Samuel Jaudon,
“ Robt. J. Dillon,
“ G. W. Sumner,

Mrs. Patterson.

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS.

Dr. Thomas F. Cock, ——— Metcalfe,
G. Wilkes, M. D.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS.

Isaac Wood, M. D., J. Cheesman, M. D.,
Thomas Cock, M. D., J. H. Borrowe, M. D.,
Francis U. Johnson, M. D

RESIDENT PHYSICIAN.

P. Roosevelt Johnson, M. D.,

DISTRICT PHYSICIANS.

Dr. Gilman,
“ Gardner,
“ Aylett,
“ Kimbark,
“ Evans,
“ Griswold,
“ Hyslop,
“ Irwin,
“ Hale,
“ Hinton,

Dr. Tucker,
“ McLimont,
“ Porter,
“ Green,
“ Vermilye,
“ Morse,
“ Marshall,
“ Holton,
“ Price,
“ Perkins.

ASSOCIATION FOR THE BENEFIT OF COLORED ORPHANS.

Fifth avenue, between Forty-third and Forty-fourth streets.

OFFICERS.

Mary Few, *First Directress.*
Margaret Roosevelt, *Second Directress.*
Anna H. Shotwell, *Secretary.*
Mary Murray, *Treasurer.*

MANAGERS.

Elizabeth Bowne,
Mary S. Collins,
Mary K. Day,
Mary J. Gelston,
Mary Givan,
Sarah C. Hawxhurst,
Rebecca Howland,
Caroline Hasbrouck,
Ann Jay,
Hetty King,
Ruth S. Murray,
Elizabeth North,
Jane Palan,
Rachel Phelps,
Mrs. Strange,
Sarah F. Underhill,
M. A. Varick,
M. H. Van Rensselaer.
Eliza B. Stewart,
Sarah B. Willets,
Cornelia L. Westerlo,
Sarah Willets.

ADVISERS.

R. I. Murray,
Mahlon Day,
J. S. Underhill,
J. B. Collins,
James P. Cronkhite,
David Sands,
Samuel Willets,
Wm. F. Mott, Jr.,
John Campbell,
Benj. Tatham,
A. P. Halsey.

PHYSICIAN.

Dr. James McCune Smith.

William E. Davis, *Superintendent.*
Susan C. Benedict, *Matron.*
Charlotte Curtis, *Assistant Matron.*

TEACHERS.

Mary B. Hill,
Susan Heywood,
Matilda Landen,
Sarah Tennant.

Charles Wesley Morse, *Teacher of Day School.*

COLORED HOME.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. Mary Ann Wells, *First Directress.*
" Samuel J. Beebee, *Second Directress.*
" W. W. Chester, *Recording Secretary.*
" N. E. Russell, *Corresponding Secretary.*
" John Harper, *Treasurer.*

MANAGERS.

Mrs. P. G. Arcularius,
" C. B. Noon,
" T. D. Moore,
" Arch'd McVicker,
" Adon. Smith,
" M. W. Thompson,
" B. B. Batterbury,
" Samuel Knox,
" Wm. E. Dodge,
" Walter Lowrie,
Mrs. J. D. Fitch,
" John A. Livingston,
" F. S. Winston,
" J. W. Smyth,
" Dr. Peters,
" Wm. Gracie,
" John Heyer,
Miss McCready,
" S. M. C. De Peyster,
" E. Clarkson Jay,
Miss Angelica Hamilton.

ADVISERS.

Mr. W. W. Chester,
" John Jay,
" W. G. Bull,
James D. Fitch, M.D.,
Mr. John Harper,
" Stephen Cambreling,
Mr. John A. Bunting.

Chaplain.
Rev. Charles C. Darling,

Steward.
James Beatty.

Matron.
Ann M. Beatty.

Teacher.
Miss Sarah Beatty.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Resident Physician.
James D. Fitch, M.D

Assistant Physician.
Dr. R. G. Perkins.

MEDICAL COUNCIL.

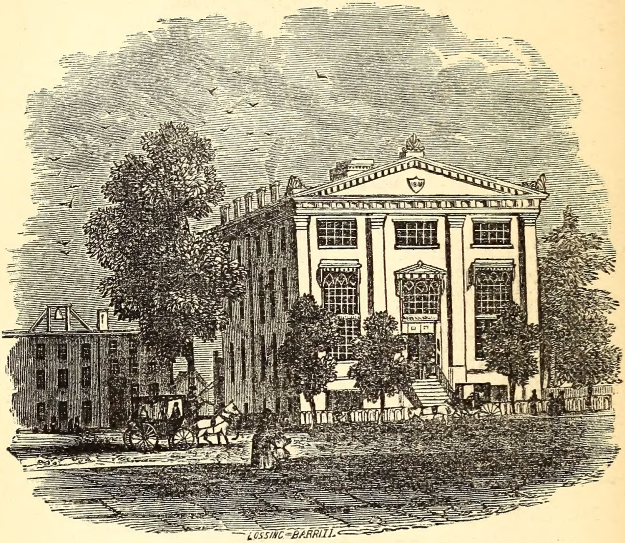
Honorary Members.

J. C. Cheesman, M. D.,
Thomas Cock, M.D.

Physicians.
J. W. Francis, M.D.,
F. M. Markoe, M. D.,

Surgeons.
Willard Parker. M. D.,
G. Sabine, M.D.,

George Wilkes, M.D.



AMERICAN FEMALE GUARDIAN SOCIETY.

East Thirtieth street, between Fourth and Madison avenues.

PRESIDENT.

Mrs. C. W. Hawkins, New-York.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

Mrs. C. W. Hawxhurst, New York.
" J. R. McDowal, Whippany, N. J.
" D. Thurston, Winthrop, Maine.
" R. Eaton, Boston, Mass.
" C. Blackford, Fredericksburgh, Va.
" M. H. Mahan, Cleveland, Ohio.
" Henry Hodges, New Haven, Conn.
" Mira Townsend, Philadelphia, Pa.
" M. Dye, New York.
" Jno. McComb, New York.
" D. B. L. Wade, Tavoy, Burmah.
" Rev. A. C. Putnam, Dunbarton, N. H.
" Rev. Dr. Osgood, Springfield, Mass.
" Almira Barnes, Troy, N. Y.

Mrs. Josiah Chapin, Providence, R. I.
" E. Skillman, Lexington, Ky.
" J. Bissell, Rochester, N. Y.
" A. B. Eaton, New Haven, Conn.
" B. Rurnell, Cazenovia, N. Y.
" Richard Thorne, Brooklyn.
" H. E. Brown, Brooklyn.

SECRETARIES.

Mrs. J. M. Hubbard, *Corresponding Secretary.*
Mrs. J. C. Angell, *Recording Secretary.*

TREASURER.

Mrs. Edward Stone.

BOARD OF MANAGERS.

Mrs. S. R. I. Bennett,
" Dr. Ball,
" Wm. Osborn,
" Dr. Marvin,
" Anthony Lane,
" R. D. Lathrop,
" E. Starr,
" M. S. Cutter,
" Charles C. North,
" H. L. McGinley,
" Macdonald,
" Horace Dresser,
" Adon. Smith,
Miss M. Simonson,
" Sarah Gill,
" E. B. Eveleth,
" A. E. Balch,
Mrs. A. C. Loveland,
" S. R. Kelly,
" C. H. Kirby,
" M. H. Hoole,
" L. Beam,
" Thomas B. Stillman,
" Josiah Knapp,
" Dr. Bartlett,
" S. F. Goodenough,
" George P. Brush,
" George Bennett,
" Rev. D. Love,
" Samuel C. Cookson,
" Rev. J. W. Taggart,
" A. V. Stout,
" David Magie,
" Lucy E. Walker,
Miss Sarah Berrian.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

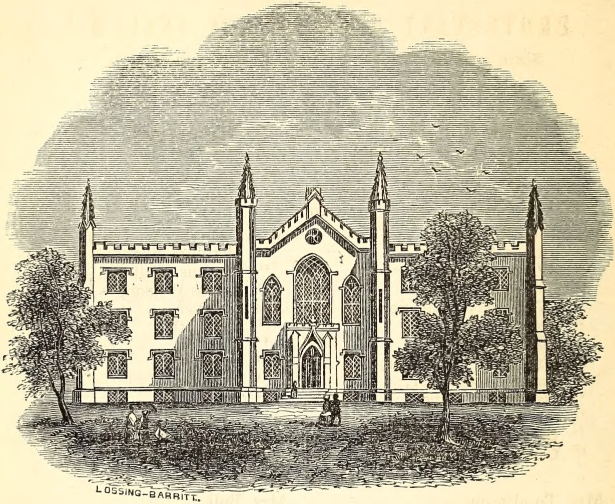
Mrs. C. W. Hawkins,
" S. R. I. Bennett,
" J. M. Hubbard,
" Wm. Osborn,
" J. C. Angell,
Mrs. A. C. Loveland,
" E. Stone,
" A. S. Ball,
" A. Lane,
" C. H. Kirby,
Mrs. C. C. North.

AUDITORS.

John Clowes,
A. Merwin.

BOARD OF COUNSELORS.

Rev. Stephen H. Tyng, D. D.,
" Edmund S. Janes,
" J. W. Taggart,
Joseph B. Collins,
Lewis Tappan,
Albon P. Mann, Esq.,
Rev. Geo. B. Cheever, D. D.,
John B. Graham,
Jno. McComb,
Francis Schoals,
Charles W. Hawkins.


LOSSING-BARRITT.

ORPHAN ASYLUM.

Located on Bloomingdale Road, near Seventy-first street.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. Joanna Bethune, *First Directress.*
" John Anthon, *Second Directress*
" Mary N. Johnson, *Treasurer.*
" F. M. Bleecker, *Secretary.*

TRUSTEES.

Miss Bleecker,
" Brinckerhoff,
Mrs. Gibson,
" Vanhorne,
Miss Emma Seton,
Miss Thurston,
Mrs. J. Wilbur,
Miss Mary Strong,
Mrs. Perrit,
" Oothout.

PHYSICIAN.

A. V. Williams, M. D.

SUPERINTENDENTS

Mr. and Mrs. C. S. Pell.

TEACHERS.

Male Department, Miss Hall.
Female " " Vannoy.
Primary " " Dempster.

No. of Children, 184.

PROTESTANT HALF ORPHAN ASYLUM.

Sixth avenue, between Tenth and Eleventh streets.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. William A. Tomlinson, *First Directress.*
“ James Boorman, *Second Directress.*
“ Eli Wainwright, *Treasurer.*
“ George S. Robbins, *Secretary.*

MANAGERS.

Mrs. John Bard,
“ James A. Brown,
“ William G. Bull,
“ Charles Butler,
“ William W. Chester,
“ Gerardus Clark,
“ Samuel Downer,
“ Frederick G. Foster,
“ Jasper Grosvenor,
“ Robert S. Hone,
“ Caleb F. Lindsley,
“ Sidney Mason,
“ George D. Phelps,
Mrs Gamaliel G. Smith,
“ William Spencer,
“ Marcus Wilbur,
“ James Wilson,
Miss Brasher,
“ De Witt,
“ Duncan,
“ Lord,
“ Sturges,
“ Suffern,
“ Thurston,
“ Wainwright,
“ Warren.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Tomlinson,
“ Boorman,
Mrs. Bull,
“ Smith,
Miss Duncan.

SCHOOL COMMITTEE.

Miss Thurston,
“ Suffern,
“ Sturges,
Miss De Witt,
“ Warren,
“ Wainwright,
Miss Lord.

PARENTS' VISITING COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Wilbur,
Mrs. Grosvenor,
Mrs. Butler.

PURCHASING COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Downer,
Mrs. Lindsley.

PHYSICIAN.

Dr. F. B. Bowers.

DENTIST.

Dr. Main.

TRUSTEES.

Mr. James Boorman,
“ George S. Robbins,
“ Charles Butler,
“ William G. Bull,
Mr. John Campbell,
“ Robert B. Minturn,
“ James Donaldson,
“ Charles N. Talbot.

MAGDALEN FEMALE BENEVOLENT ASYLUM.

Eighty-eighth & Eighty-ninth streets, between Fourth & Fifth avenues.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. Thomas Hastings, *First Directress.*
" J. Clibborn, *Second Directress.*
" D. Hoadley, *Secretary.*
" W. Edwards, *Treasurer.*
Charles C. Darling, *Chaplain.*

MANAGERS.

Mrs. S. Van Antwerp,
" T. Anthony,
" M. T. Nicholson,
" G. Leeds,
" G. M. Tracy,
" W. Couch,
" L. Nash,
" J. Whittemore,
" Pond,

Mrs. Burritt,
Miss Ann Petrie,
Mrs. M. Wilson,
" Gillett,
" S. Dominick,
" S. M. G. Merrill,
" Hamilton,
" J. C. Huntington,
" George Webb.

HONORARY MEMBERS.

Mrs. George Warner,
" Tomlinson,

Mrs. Squire,
" Eli Whitney.

LIFE MEMBERS.

Mrs. George Warner,
" E. L. Kip,
" C. V. Roosevelt,
" Eli Whitney,
" A. T. Anderson,

Miss Eliza Turner,
Mrs. A. F. Seton,
" B. M. Fowler,
" A. Champlin,
" Mrs. A. Inness,

Mrs. Charles Gould.

MATRON.

Mary G. Stickney.

PRISON ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK.

General Office, No. 15 Centre street.

Established December 6, 1844; incorporated May 9, 1846.

OFFICERS.

Hon. William T. McCoun, *President.*
Abraham Van Nest, Hon. John W. Edmonds, Hon. John Duer, } *Vice-Presidents.*
William C. Gilman, *Treasurer.*
Isaac Lewis Peet, *Recording Secretary.*
John D. Russ, *Corresponding Secretary.*
Rensselaer N. Havens, *Chairman Executive Committee.*

FINANCE COMMITTEE.

James S. Gibbons,
Dr. E. Parmly,
Freeman Hunt,
James H. Titus,
William C. Gilman,
Charles Partridge,
George Walker.

DETENTION COMMITTEE.

Israel Russell,
William Waln Drinker,
John Hopper,
Joseph McKeen,
John H. Keyser,
E. W. Capron,
George E. Baker,
William C. Russel.

PRISON DISCIPLINE COMMITTEE.

John H. Griscom,
R. N. Havens,
T. A. Tellkampf,
John D. Russ,
E. W. Chester,
John Stanton Gould,
Thomas Gallaudet,
Philip Van Rensselaer,
S. F. B. Morse,
Ira B. Davis.

DISCHARGED CONVICT COMMITTEE.

Richard Reed,
W. C. Rodgers,
B. B. Atterbury,
John W. C. Leveridge,
Isaac Lewis Peet,
Timothy A. Howe,
Oliver H. Wellington,
Henry V. Poor,
Marcus Mitchel.

The objects of the Institution are—*first*, to meliorate the condition of prisoners, whether detained as witnesses, for trial, or finally convicted; *second*, the improvement of Prison discipline and government of State and County Prisons; *third*, the support and encouragement of reformed convicts after their discharge, by affording them employment, and sustaining them in their efforts to reform.

The business of the Association is intrusted to a Committee on Finance, a Committee on Detentions, a Committee on Prison Discipline, and a Committee on Discharged Convicts, which, together with the officers, form the Executive Committee of the Association.

Its charter gives it the power to establish a work-house, and make its duties to examine all our Prisons, and report their condition to the Legislature.

Connected with the Association, and auxiliary to it, is a Female Department called "The Home," under the care of an Executive Committee of Ladies, which takes charge of discharged female convicts.

The officers of this department are—

Catharine M. Sedgwick, *First Directress.*
Sarah P. Doremus, *Second Directress.*
Anna J. H. Fitch, *Treasurer.*
Caroline M. Kirkland, *Corresponding Secretary.*
Anna Curtis, *Recording Secretary.*

MATRONS.

Sarah Purinton,
Avis S. Purinton,
Mary Anne Crandall.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE.

Hon. John W. Edmonds,
James H. Titus,
Hon. John Duer,
Benjamin Ellis,
John D. Russ,
Richard Reed.

(Appointed by the Executive Committee of the Prison Association.)

HOUSE AND SCHOOL OF INDUSTRY.

100 West Sixteenth street.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. Nicholas Fish, ***President.***
“ W. H. Le Roy, ***Vice President.***
“ Wm. Kent, ***Treasurer.***
“ Dr. Van Rensselaer, ***Recording Secretary.***
Miss K. Hone, ***Financial Secretary.***
“ C. S. Jones, ***Secretary of the Visiting Committee.***
Mrs. R. Gracie, ***Corresponding Secretary.***

DIRECTRESSES.

Mrs. G. Griswold,
“ D. S. Kennedy,
“ T. Fowler,
“ B. McEvers,
“ A. Ogden,
“ W. A. Spencer,
“ Wolfe,
Mrs. Parish,
“ Jaudon,
“ Lydig,
“ R. W. Dickinson,
“ Walden Pell,
“ J. W. Schmidt.

MANAGERS.

Mrs. Buckley,
“ Lowndes Brown,
“ T. C. Doremus,
“ Dr. Ellet,
“ Boonen Graves,
“ J. Griswold,
“ D. Haight,
“ Hamilton Hoppin,
“ J. R. Livingston,
“ Lowrie,
“ H. De B. Routh,
“ G. L. Storer,
“ Edward Smith,
“ P. S. Van Rensselaer,
“ Leavenworth,
“ Steele,
“ George Fox,
Miss E. Douglass,
Mrs. P. M. Irving,
“ Harwood,
“ J. H. Hobart,
“ Oscar Irving,
Mrs. E. J. Woolsey,
“ Walter,
Miss H. Duer,
“ S. M. De Peyster,
“ Day,
“ Emmet,
“ A. Hadden,
“ E. Morris,
“ C. Murray,
“ Neilson,
Mrs. Arthur Cook,
“ Warren,
“ Daniel Le Roy,
“ Kemeys,
Miss Hubley,
“ Thomas,
“ Phillips,
“ Kennedy,
“ M. Lydig,
“ Henrietta King,
“ Westerlo,
Mrs. J. Van Rensselaer.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE.

Mr. George Griswold,
Mr. E. Boonen Graves,
Mr. L. Bradish.

ASYLUM FOR FRIENDLESS BOYS.

109 Bank street.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. W. W. Chester, *First Directress.*
“ Charles Abernethy, *Second Directress.*
“ J. W. Halstead, *Third Directress.*
“ D. D. Lord, *Treasurer.*
“ E. Porter, *Corresponding Secretary.*
“ George D. Phelps, *Recording Secretary.*

MANAGERS.

Mrs. G. B. Cheever,
“ Samuel Downer,
“ James Boorman,
“ Lawrence Waterbury,
“ Theodore E. Isaacks,
“ J. G. Isham,
“ Andrew D. Melick,
“ E. M. Kingsley,
“ Augustine Eaton,
“ E. R. Bussing,
“ Wm. C. Gilman,
“ Arthur Jenks,
“ Anson G. Phelps, Jr.,
“ Jos. Holdich,
Mrs. T. C. Coit,
“ F. A. Concklin,
“ Samuel Woodruff,
“ J. W. Quincy,
“ C. A. Abbatt,
“ Thomas L. Chester,
“ William H. Drake,
“ A. T. Hicks,
“ Emily Bliss,
“ Julia Goddard,
“ Sally L. Kane,
“ W. A. Tomlinson,
“ J. P. Wilson.

TRUSTEES.

Mr. Morris Ketchum,
“ Wm. C. Russell,
“ George S. Robbins,
“ John Harper,
“ Daniel D. Lord,
Mr. Wm. C. Gilman,
“ Augustine Eaton,
“ George D. Phelps,
“ Edmund Dwight.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Mrs. W. W. Chester,
“ J. P. Wilson,
“ W. A. Tomlinson,
“ W. C. Gilman,
Mrs. Augustine Eaton,
“ Samuel Downer,
Miss Emily Bliss,
“ S. L. Kane.

PURCHASING COMMITTEE.

Mrs. E. M. Kingsley,
Miss S. L. Kane,
Mrs. E. Porter.

SUPERINTENDENT.

Mr. G. W. Pearcey.

PHYSICIAN.

Dr. Franklin.

HONORARY MEMBERS.

Mrs. L. H Sigourney,
“ Sarah R. I. Bennett,
Mrs. C. W. Hawkins,
“ M. J. Hubbard.

NEW YORK JUVENILE ASYLUM.

1853.

Luther Bradish, *President.*
Benjamin F. Butler and Peter Cooper, *Vice Presidents.*
John D. Russ, *Secretary.*
F. H. Wolcott, *Treasurer.*

DIRECTORS.

First Class.

John W. Edmonds,
Benjamin F. Butler,
John Duer,
John D. Russ,
Joseph B. Collins,
Justus S. Redfield,
Charles Partridge,
Luther Bradish.

Second Class.

Solomon Jenner,
Horatio Allen,
A. R. Wetmore,
Francis R. Tillou,
Albert Gilbert,
Rensselaer N. Havens,
Silas C. Herring,
Peter Cooper.

Third Class.

F. S. Winston,
William C. Gilman,
Edmund Dwight,
F. H. Wolcott,
C. Y. Wemple,
Charles O'Connor,
L. B. Ward,
Thomas Denny.

EX OFFICIO DIRECTORS.

Jacob A. Westervelt, *Mayor.*
Edward C. West, *President, Board of Ten Governors.*
Richard Compton, *President, Board of Aldermen.*
Jonathan Trotter, *President, Board of Assistant Aldermen.*

G. W. Pearcey, *Superintendent.*

EYE AND EAR INFIRMARY.

Mercer street, between Spring and Prince streets.

OFFICERS.

Rufus L. Lord, *President.*
James G. King, *Vice President.*
John Q. Aymar, *Treasurer.*

DIRECTORS.

Rufus L. Lord,
John H. Cornell,
William Douglass,
Rev. Dr. Taylor,
C. Wolfe,
Edward Prime,
J. Q. Aymar,
James G. King,
Joseph Gaillard, Jr.,
Wm. M. Halsted,
Rev. Dr. Potts,
Silas Holmes,
John C. Green,
Cornelius Smith,
R. Smith Clark,
R. L. Stuart,
John Oothout.

SURGEONS.

Directors Ex officio.

Edward Delafield, M. D.,
George Wilkes, M. D.,
Abram Du Bois, M. D.

Patrick King, *Superintendent.*

HAMILTON FREE SCHOOL,

Fort Washington.

TRUSTEES.

Isaac Dyckman,
John P. Dodge,
John Dyckman,
Tunis Ryer,
Blazius Ryer.

TEACHER.

Thomas Bullmer.

MECHANICS' SOCIETY SCHOOL,

Nos. 32 and 34 Crosby street.

TRUSTEES.

Henry T. Ingalls,
Thomas C. Chardavoyne,
John P. Moore,
Linus W. Stevens,
Francis P. Schoals,
George W. Farnham,
Charles H. Redman,
George J. Schmelzel,
Daniel Coger,
Washington Smith,
W. E. Collis,
Wilson Small.

John T. B. Maxwell, ***President ex officio.***
Henry T. Ingalls, ***Chairman.***
Thomas C. Chardavoyne, ***Treasurer.***
John P. Moore, ***Secretary.***

COMMITTEE OF SUPPLY.

G. W. Farnham, C. H. Redman, Daniel Coger.

BOOK COMMITTEE.

F. P. Schoals, Washington Smith, Wilson Small.

TEACHERS.

Male Department.	*Female Department.*
D. H. Cruttenden, A. M., ***Principal.***	Mary Y. Bean, ***Principal.***
Charles J. Conway, ***Vice Principal.***	Mary Moffat, ***Vice Principal.***
P. E. Farnsworth,	Sarah W. Storrs,
Joseph Farnsworth,	Susan Conger,
T. S. Compton,	Anne E. P. Doremus,
F. C. Buck,	S. Isabel Allender,
E. G. Hawkes,	Mary A. W. Carson,
P. Reed,	Mary L. Demarest,
Edward Chester,	Amanda R. Taft,
James A. Cleaveland,	Mary E. Hewitt,
Charles L. Barnes,	Mary E. Dana,
Frederick A. Giraud.	Mary E. Seguin.

MECHANICS' INSTITUTE SCHOOL,

12 Chambers street.

SCHOOL COMMITTEE.

Morgan Morgans, *Chairman,*
A. W. Metcalfe,
George H. Purser.

TEACHERS.

Male Department.
M. C. Tracy, *Principal.*
Charles H. Kimball,
William S. Post,
Charles L. Barnes,
Elice Charlice,
James A. Cleaveland.

Female Department.
Harriet A. Duncan, *Principal.*
——— James,
Charlotte Dodge,
——— Wharam,
Julia A. Field.

UNIVERSITY GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

E. A. Johnson, *Professor of the Latin Language and Literature,* Rector.

THE CLASSICAL AND MATHEMATICAL DEPARTMENT.

George S. Parker, A. M., *Head Master.*
Richard H. Bull, A. M., *Teacher of Mathematics.*
J. A. Sinclair, *Assistant.*
Professor Giraud, *Instructor in French.*
Benjamin A. Coe, *Teacher of Drawing.*
Joel H. Barlow, *Tecaher of Penmanship.*

LEAKE AND WATTS' ORPHAN HOUSE SCHOOL,

Manhattanville, between Ninth and Tenth Avenues and One hundred and eleventh and One hundred and twelfth streets.

TRUSTEES.

J. A. Westervelt, *Mayor*, *President.*
F. R. Tillou, *Recorder.*
Rev. Wm. Berrian, D. D.
Rev. John Knox, D. D.
Rev. William W. Phillips, D. D.
William E. Dunscombe.

OFFICERS.

Frederick De Peyster, Esq., *Clerk.*
James H. Roosevelt, Esq., *Treasurer.*
William G. Wood, M. D., *Physician.*

OFFICERS, *resident in the Institution.*

Wm. Kennedy, Esq., *Superintendent.*
Mrs. Emily Kennedy, *Matron.*

TEACHERS, *resident in the Institution.*

Male . . James S. Staley, *Principal.*
E. W. Sheppard, 1*st Asst.*
Sidney A. Swan, 2*d* "

Female . Emma Hollister, *Principal.*
Cornelia Van Wyck, 1*st Asst.*
Eunice E. Hibbard, 2*d* "

DISPENSARIES.

NEW YORK DISPENSARY.

TRUSTEES.

George T. Trimble, *President.*
Benjamin H. Field, *Treasurer.*
James F. De Peyster, *Secretary.*

C. E. Pierson, M. D.,
Gurdon Buck, Jun., M. D.,
Caleb Swan,
H. M. Schieffelin,
Robert Watts, Jun., M D.,
Benjamin R. Winthorp,
Adam Norrie,
Edmund Penfold,
David Clarkson,
Gerard Stuyvesant.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

HOUSE PHYSICIANS.

William B. Parkinson,
Daniel L. Adams.

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS.

On the Male Side.		*On the Female Side.*	
T. F. Hardenburgh....	9 to 10 A. M.	J. W. Corson, M. D...	9 to 10 A. M.
B. Marshall............	10 to 11 A. M.	Stephen Smith, M. D..	10 to 11 A. M.
J. S. L. Tonelier......	11 to 12 A. M.	Elisha Harris, M D...	11 to 12 A. M.
E. L. Jones, M. D......	12 to 1 P. M.	J. S. Thebaud, M. D..	12 to 1 P. M.
W. P. Latimore, M. D..	1 to 2 P. M.	Horace Gomez, M. D..	1 to 2 P. M.

DISTRICT PHYSICIANS.

T. Hardenburgh, M. D.,	Dist. No. 1.	W. B. Eager, M. D.,	District No. 4.
H. F. Quackenbos, M. D.,	" No. 2.	Hampton Harriot, M. D.,	" No. 5
John Bishop, M. D.,	" No. 3.	J. C. Lee, M. D.,	" No. 6

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

Samuel W. Moore, M. D ,
H. D. Bulkley, M. D.,
Jared Linsly, M. D.,
John C. Cheesman, M. D.,
Willard Parker, M. D.,
John Watson, M. D.

APOTHECARY.
Edward T. Jenkins.

ASSISTANT APOTHECARY.
James S. Reid.

DRUGGISTS.
Ingersoll & Brother.

NORTHERN DISPENSARY,

Jed Frye, *President.*
Washington R. Vermilye, *First Vice-President.*
John D. Clute, *Second Vice-President.*
Jacob Harsen, *Third Vice-President.*
Charles R. Whittemore, *Secretary*
Philip W. Engs, *Treasurer.*
William L. Morris, *Counselor.*

FINANCE COMMITTEE.

John S. Bussing, *Chairman,*
William L. Powell,
Joseph L. Clark,
Alexander L. M. Scott,
Richard Warren.

COMMITTEE ON SUPPLIES.

Alexander Knox, *Chairman,*
Mark Spencer,
Henry Van Schaick.

COMMITTEE ON APPLICATIONS.

Jacob Harsen, *Chairman,*
Timothy T. Merwin,
Robert Colgate.

GENERAL COMMITTEE OF CONFERENCE.

Philip Reynolds, *Chairman,*
Clinton Gilbert,
Benjamin F. Wheelwright.

VISITING COMMITTEES.

April..Floyd Smith,
B F. Wheelwright,
John B. Hall,
Mark Spencer.
May...W. R. Vermilye,
Crowell Adams,
L. Suydam,
John Oothout.
June...Alex. Knox,
J. D. Oliver,
Leonard Kirby,
H. Van Schaick.
July...Wm. L. Morris,
J. Warren.
A. M. L. Scott,
J. B. Hillyer.
Aug...P. W. Engs,
Edward Wight,
J. Terbell,
Wm. N. McIntyre.
ept...John Groshon,
C. C. Leigh,
Saml. Cochran,
C. S. Benson.
Oct....J D. Clute,
J. Wadsworth,
T. T, Merwin,
Geo. S. Stilt.
Nov...P. Reynolds,
Richard Warren,
P. R. Warner,
J. A. McGaw.
Dec....J. Harsen,
Wash. Smith,
Geo. Barrell,
E. J. Brown.
Jan....H. Stokes,
C, R. Whittemore,
J. S. Bussing,
R. Colgate.
Feb....C. Gilbert,
J. L Clark,
J. N. Bradley,
W. H. Powell.
March.Benjamin Ellis,
Wm. M. Vermilye,
Edward Field,
M. M. Backus.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS.

John Nelson, M. D.,	Joseph M. Smith, M D.,
James Stuart, M. D.,	Francis U. Johnson M. D.

CONSULTING SURGEONS.

Valentine Mott, M. D.,	A. H. Stevens, M. D.,
Gurdon Buck, M D.,	Willard Parker, M. D.

VISITING PHYSICIANS.

First District—A. J. Henriques, M. D.
Second " F. C. Gray, M. D.
Third " J. R. Leaming, M. D.

VACCINE PHYSICIAN.

Charles McMilan, M. D.,

APOTHECARY.

A. T. E. Hilton, M. D.

ASSISTANT APOTHECARY.

P. R. Maverick.

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS.

G. P. Cammann, M. D., S. S. Keene, M. D.	*Heart and Lungs.*
F. B. Revere, M. D.	*Fevers and Rheumatism.*
——— Allin, M. D.	*Head and Bowels,*
S. Smith, M. D. W. E. Vermilye	*Diseases of Eye and Ear.*
G. T. Elliott, M. D. S. Griswold, M, D.	*Diseases of Skin.*
R. W. Cairns C. P. Tucker, M. D.	*Surgery and Unclassified Diseases.*
E. B. Warner, M. D. H. W. Brown. M. D.	*Women and Children, and Nervous Diseases.*

EASTERN DISPENSARY.

OFFICERS.

Thomas Williams, Jr., *President.*
Richard Tweed, *Vice-President.*
David B. Keeler, *Treasurer.*
E. D. Brown, *Secretary.*

TRUSTEES.

Thomas Williams, jr.	Theodore Banks,
Thompson Price,	James E. Holmes,
John Clapp	Charles Merrill,
William Smith,	Thomas C. Chardevoyne,
George J. Price,	Robert R. Crosby,
Abner Chichester,	Solomon Jenner,

Mahlon Day,
Franklin Haines,
Stephen Valentine,
E. D. Brown,
J. T. Agnew,
James Morris,
Rufus Story,
J. C. Skaden,
Ebenezer Cauldwell,
Samuel Philips,
Jacob A. Westervelt,
Wm. P. Cooledge,
James Marsh,
David B. Keeler,
William Dennistoun,
Richard Tweed,
Irad Hawley,
Stephen Lyon,
John D. Wright,
Henry L. Rich,
Benjamin Tatham,
James Cunningham,
Thomas W. Birdsall,
Wm. Birdsall, jr.,
Edward Cromwell.

STANDING COMMITTEES,

FINANCE COMMITTEE.

James Morris,
William P. Cooledge,
Edward Cromwell.

LIBRARY COMMITTEE.

R. R. Crosby,
Stephen Valentine,
Stephen Lyon.

SUPPLY COMMITTEE.

Franklin Haines,
Edward Cromwell.

VACCINE COMMITTEE.

Solomon Jenner,
James Cunningham.

COMMITTEE ON APPLICATION FOR FUNDS.

James Morris,
William P. Cooledge.

GENERAL COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCE.

E. D. Brown,
James Morris,
Isaac H. Clapp.*

The President is *ex officio*, a member of all the Standing Committees.

BOARD OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS.

Benjamin R. Robson, M. D.,
James Cockroft, M. D.

CONSULTING SURGEONS.

James R. Wood, M. D.,
Gurdon Buck, M. D.

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS.

George W. Ives, M. D.,
Charles B. Dayton, M. D.
E. P. Bailey, M. D.,
Benjamin Andrews, M. D.
E. B. Belden, M. D.

ASSISTANT PHYSICIANS.

J. C. Fennel, M. D.,
Obadiah Newcomb, M. D.
Jonas P. Loines M. D.,
William Newman, M. D.,
Charles F. Hale, M. D.

VACCINE PHYSICIAN.

William Ver Bruyck, M. D.

APOTHECARY.

William Ver Bruyck, M. D.

ASSISTANT APOTHECARY.

Nash M. Lane.

---

* Deceased,

DEMILT DISPENSARY.

Frederick Mather, *President.*
John Campbell, *First Vice-President.*
Henry M. Alexander, *Second Vice-President.*
Wiliam Walker, *Treasurer.*
Jesse W. Benedict, *Secretary.*

MANAGERS.

Peter Cooper,
William F. Mott, jr.,
Oliver De F. Grant,
Samuel L. Mitchell,
John J. Walker,
Henry A. Hurlbut,
Nathaniel Hayden,
Charles Tracy,
Adam W. Spies,
Frederick S. Winston,
Joseph F. Joy,
Giles Babcock,
Nathaniel R. Long,
John H. Earl,
William Smith Brown,
Henry Day,
Henry Coggill,
Walter Mead,
Henry Young,
George D. Phelps.

STANDING COMMITTTEES.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

Henry A. Hurlbut,
Henry Coggill,
Henry Young.

COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCE.

Jesse W. Benedict,
William F. Mott, jr.,
Henry Day.

COMMITTEE ON APPLICATIONS.

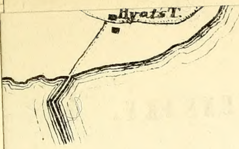
Henry M. Alexander,
Samuel L. Mitchell,
William Smith Brown.

COMMITTEE ON SUPPLIES.

Adam W. Spies,
George D. Phelps,
Charles Tracy.

VISITING COMMITTEES.

April..Peter Cooper,
George D.Phelps,
John Campbell,
Henry Coggill.
May...John H. Earle,
William F. Mott, Jr.,
John J. Walker,
William Smith Brown.
June...Samuel L. Mitchell,
Henry A. Hurlbut,
Oliver De F. Grant,
Giles Babcock.
July...Jesse W. Benedict,
Walter Mead,
William Walker,
Henry M. Alexander.
Aug...Joseph F. Joy,
Nathaniel Hayden,
Henry Day,
Frederick S. Wilson.
Sept...Adam W. Spies,
Henry Young,
Charles Tracy,
Nathaniel R. Long.



School		*Chatham Street.*
d°		*Henry St.*
ital		*Broadway.*
zac d°		*Duane & Church Sts.*
Arsenal		*Elm St.*
d States d°		*Bridge St.*
tre		*Chatham St.*
ington Hall		*Broadway*
nics d°		*Robinson St.*
ns d°		*Frankfort St.*
Wigwam N° 1.		*Chatham St.*
lotel		*Broadway*
ne Coffee house		*Wall St.*
ix d°		
nge		*Broad St.*
		near Maiden lane
		Greenwich & Vesey St.
e	*Markets*	*Duane St.*
rine		*Catherine St.*
		Spring St.
		Grand St.

Botanic Garden near the four mile stone on the Fifth Avenue.

veyor.

DEMILT DISPENSARY.

Frederick Mather, *President.*
John Campbell, *First Vice-President.*
Henry M. Alexander, *Second Vice-President.*
Wiliam Walker, *Treasurer.*
Jesse W. Benedict, *Secretary.*

MANAGERS.

Peter Cooper,
William F. Mott, jr.,
Oliver De F. Grant,
Samuel L. Mitchell,
John J. Walker,
Henry A. Hurlbut,
Nathaniel Hayden,
Charles Tracy,
Adam W. Spies,
Frederick S. Winston,
Joseph F. Joy,
Giles Babcock,
Nathaniel R. Long,
John H. Earl,
William Smith Brown,
Henry Day,
Henry Coggill,
Walter Mead,
Henry Young,
George D. Phelps.

STANDING COMMITTTEES.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

Henry A. Hurlbut,
Henry Coggill,
Henry Young.

COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCE.

Jesse W. Benedict,
William F. Mott, jr.,
Henry Day.

COMMITTEE ON APPLICATIONS.

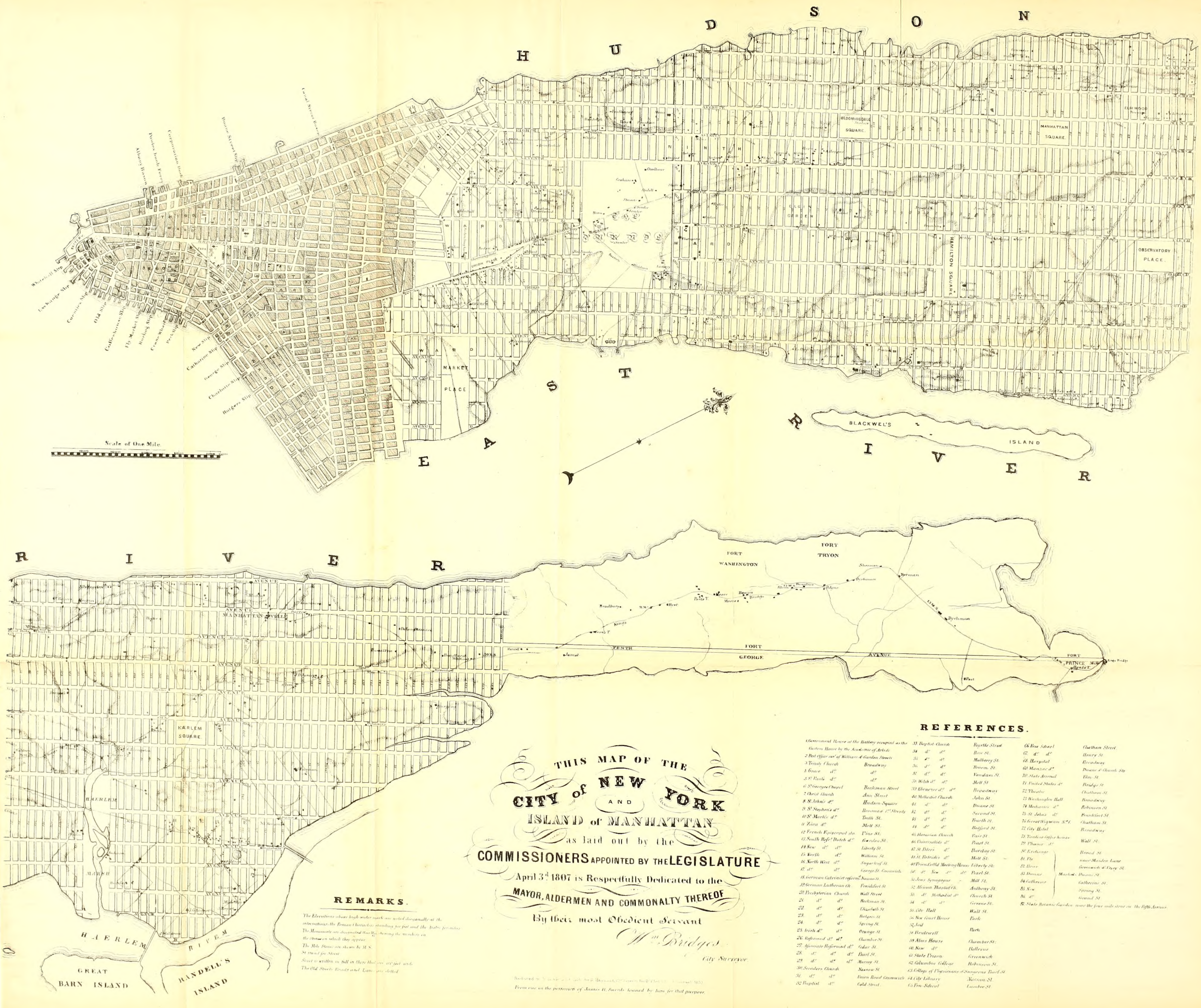
Henry M. Alexander,
Samuel L. Mitchell,
William Smith Brown.

COMMITTEE ON SUPPLIES.

Adam W. Spies,
George D. Phelps,
Charles Tracy.

VISITING COMMITTEES.

April..Peter Cooper,
George D.Phelps,
John Campbell,
Henry Coggill.
May...John H. Earle,
William F. Mott, Jr.,
John J. Walker,
William Smith Brown.
June...Samuel L. Mitchell,
Henry A. Hurlbut,
Oliver De F. Grant,
Giles Babcock.
July...Jesse W. Benedict,
Walter Mead,
William Walker,
Henry M. Alexander.
Aug...Joseph F. Joy,
Nathaniel Hayden,
Henry Day,
Frederick S. Wilson.
Sept...Adam W. Spies,
Henry Young,
Charles Tracy,
Nathaniel R. Long.



THIS MAP OF THE
CITY of NEW YORK
AND
ISLAND of MANHATTAN
as laid out by the
COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED BY THE LEGISLATURE
April 3d 1807 is Respectfully Dedicated to the
MAYOR, ALDERMEN AND COMMONALTY THEREOF
By their most Obedient Servant
Wm. Bridges
City Surveyor.

REMARKS.

The Elevations above high water mark are noted diagonally at the intersections, the Roman Characters standing for feet and the Italic for inches.
The Monuments are designated thus ⊠ shewing the numbers on the Stones on which they appear.
The Mile Stones are shewn by M.S.
St. stand for Street.
Street is written in full in those that are 100 feet wide.
The Old Streets Roads and Lanes are dotted.

REFERENCES.

1 Government House at the Battery occupied as the Custom House by the Academies of Arts &c.		
2 Post Office cor.r of William & Garden Streets		
3 Trinity Church		Broadway
4 Grace d°		d°
5 St Pauls d°		d°
6 St Georges Chapel		Beekman Street
7 Christ Church		Ann Street
8 St John's d°		Hudson Square
9 St Stephen's d°		Broome & 1st Streets
10 St Marks d°		Tenth St.
11 Zion d°		Mott St.
12 French Episcopal do		Pine St.
13 South Refd Dutch d°		Garden St.
14 New d° d°		Liberty St.
15 North d°		William St.
16 North West d°		Sugarloaf St.
17 d° d°		George St. Greenwich
18 German Calvinist reformd		Nassau St.
19 German Lutheran Ch.		Frankfort St.
20 Presbyterian Church		Wall Street
21 d° d°		Beekman St.
22 d° d°		Elizabeth St.
23 d° d°		Rutgers St.
24 d° d°		Spring St.
25 Irish d° d°		Orange St.
26 Reformed d° d°		Chamber St.
27 Associate Reformed d°		Cedar St.
28 d° d° d°		Pearl St.
29 d° d° d°		Murray St.
30 Seceders Church		Nassau St.
31 d° d°		Union Road Greenwich
32 Baptist d°		Gold Street
33 Baptist Church		Fayette Street
34 d° d°		Rose St.
35 d° d°		Mulberry St.
36 d° d°		Broom St.
37 d° d°		Vandam St.
38 Welsh d° d°		Mott St.
39 Ebenezer d° d°		Broadway
40 Methodist Church		John St.
41 d° d°		Duane St.
42 d° d°		Second St.
43 d° d°		Fourth St.
44 d° d°		Bedford St.
45 Moravian Church		Fair St.
46 Universalists d°		Pearl St.
47 St Peters d°		Barclay St.
48 St Patricks d°		Mott St.
49 Friend's Old Meeting House		Liberty St.
50 d° New d° d°		Pearl St.
51 Jews Synagogue		Mill St.
52 African Baptist Ch.		Anthony St.
53 d° Methodist d°		Church St.
54 d° d°		Greene St.
55 City Hall		Wall St.
56 New Court House		Park
57 Jail		Park
58 Bridewell		
59 Alms House		Chamber St.
60 New d°		Bellevue
61 State Prison		Greenwich
62 Columbia College		Robinson St.
63 College of Physicians & Surgeons		Barclay St.
64 City Library		Nassau St.
65 Free School		Lumber St.
66 Free School		Chatham Street
67 d° d°		Henry St.
68 Hospital		Broadway
69 Manzac d°		Duane & Church Sts
70 State Arsenal		Elm St.
71 United States d°		Bridge St.
72 Theatre		Chatham St.
73 Washington Hall		Broadway
74 Mechanics d°		Robinson St.
75 St Johns d°		Frankfort St.
76 Great Wigwam N° 1		Chatham St.
77 City Hotel		Broadway
78 Tontine Coffee house		Wall St.
79 Phoenix d°		
80 Exchange		Broad St.
81 Fly		near Maiden Lane
82 Bear		Greenwich & Cedar St.
83 Duane	Markets	Duane St.
84 Catherine		Catherine St.
85 New		Spring St.
86 d°		Grand St.
87 State Botanic Garden near the four mile stone on the Fifth Avenue		

Reduced [illegible] by G. Hayward [illegible] 1853
From one in the possession of James H. Swords loaned by him for that purpose.

Oct...Peter Cooper,
George Phelps,
John Campbel
Henry Coggill,
Nov...John H. Earle,
William F. Mott, Jr.,
John J. Walker,
William Smith Brown,
Dec...Samuel L. Mitchell,
Henry A. Hurlbut,
Oliver De F. Grant,
Giles Babcock.
Jan...Jesse W. Benedict,
Walter Mead,
William Walker,
Henry M. Alexande .
Feb...Joseph F. Joy,
Nathaniel Hayden,
Henry Day,
Frederick S. Winston.
March. Adam W. Spies,
Henry Young,
Charles Tracy,
Nathaniel R. Long.

CONSULTING SURGEONS.

Dr. Gurdon Buck,
Dr. Lewis A. Sayre,
Dr. William H. Van Buren.
Dr. Thomas M. Markoe.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS.

Dr. Gunning S. Bedford,
Dr. James S. Cooper,
Dr. Francis L. Harris,
Dr. Henry G. Cox.

VISITING PHYSICIANS.

Dr. Thomas F. Rochester,
Dr. George L. Hyslop,
Dr. William B. Bibbins.

OPTHALMIC HOSPITAL.

OFFICERS.

Hon. Caleb S. Woodhull, ***President.***
Elijah F. Purdy, ***Vice President.***
Benedict Lewis, Jr., ***Treasurer.***

Hon. A. C. Kingsland,
Hon. S. L. Macomber,
Peter Cooper,
John D. Wright,
Enoch Dean,
Solomon Jenner,
G. Stuyvesant,
E. Skott Franks,
John M. Seaman,
Benjamin F. Camp,
W. S. Davidson,
James S. Wilson,
N. F. Neilson.

SECRETARY.

John J. Davis.

SURGEONS.

Dr. David L. Rogers,
Dr. Mark Stephenson.

NORTH-WESTERN DISPENSARY.

Located at 511 Eighth avenue.

John A. King, Jr., ***President.***
Charles H. Rushen, ***Secretary.***

A Board of Managers, composed of twenty-five of our most active citizens, was elected in the month of April, 1852, who entered upon their duties, adopted by-laws, elected their officers, obtained an efficient corps of physicians, obtained a temporary location, and commenced receiving patients, and dispensing medicines on the 6th December, 1852.

CRIMINAL COURTS,

In and for the City and County of New York.

OYER AND TERMINER

Is held by a Justice of the Supreme Court, who shall preside, and any two of the following officers :—The Judges of the Court of Common Pleas of the City and County of New York, the Mayor, Recorder, and Aldermen of said City.

Terms for 1853—First Monday of April and November.

GENERAL SESSIONS.

Held by the Recorder or City Judge of the City of New York, with two Aldermen.

Terms—First Monday in each month.

SPECIAL SESSIONS.

Held by the Recorder or City Judge, with two Aldermen, without a Jury, as often, and at such times as the Judges of said Court may deem expedient.

Hon. Francis R. Tillou, *Recorder of the City of New York, and* Hon. Welcome R. Beebe, *City Judge, presiding Judges of the Courts of General and Special Sessions.*

N. Bowditch Blunt, *District Attorney.*

A. Oakley Hall, *Assistant District Attorney.*

Henry Vandervoort, *Clerk of Oyer and Terminer, General and Special Sessions.*

John Sparks, *Deputy Clerk.*

STATEMENT OF CONVICTIONS, ACQUITTALS, ETC.,

Had in the Courts of Oyer and Terminer, and General Sessions of the Peace, in and for the City and County of New York, from 1838 *to* 1852, *a period of fourteen years.*

OFFENCES.	1838.	1839.	1840.	1841.	1842.	1843.	1844.	1845.	1846.	1847.	1848.	1849.	1850.	1851.	1852.
Murder	1	2	....	1	2	....	....	2	1	1	1	1	....	8	4
Arson, first degree, (capital)	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....
Manslaughter, (various degrees)	2	4	3	8	....	3	7	2	2	1	3	6	4	8	6
Assault and Battery, with intent to kill or maim	6	5	3	2	3	4	8	4	6	4	3	6	5	9	7
" " " to rob	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	2	2	....	....
Rape and intent to commit Rape	....	1	1	4	....	1	1	5	4	5	1	4	2	1	1
Abandoning a child in public highway	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
Robbery, (first degree)	2	2	6	4	5	....	3	2	3	11	6	4	10	3	15
Riot, with Assault	1	....	8	26	6	8	17	7	2	....	4	13	49	6	17
Assault and Battery	85	54	104	110	73	86	81	52	39	40	47	19	50	41	37
Procuring Abortion	....	....	....	2	....	....	5	....	2	1	....	....	....	....	....
Bigamy	3	4	2	2	1	2	....	3	2	5	3	1	3	1	4
Incest	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
Sodomy	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....
Perjury, and Subornation of Perjury	....	3	2	....	2	2	2	2	....	....	....	2	....	....	2
Arson, (not capital)	....	1	1	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
Burglary, (various degrees)	23	22	34	28	55	68	55	43	24	32	31	18	51	47	54
Attempt to Commit Felonies	4	4	2	7	2	5	6	4	6	10	6	10	10	9	14
Embezzlement	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	2

Grand Larceny, and second offence	71	73	68	90	71	84	58	73	76	61	91	87	86	105	119
Petit Larceny, and attempt to commit do.	112	90	63	57	48	40	42	40	88	66	54	95	101	76	51
Do. second offence	2	3	3	4	....	....	3	1	3	....	....	....	....	6	8
Obtaining Property by False Pretences	3	2	6	4	3	5	7	8	9	10	16	10	11	8	8
Conspiracy	....	....	....	....	1	2	4	....	....	2	5	....	2	....	....
Carrying Slung-shot, (felony)	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	3	3	1
Receiving Stolen Goods, (scienter)	9	6	3	10	8	3	10	6	5	7	8	13	8	4	9
Accessory to Felony	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	....
Forgery, (various degrees)	6	12	9	4	27	22	8	11	9	7	7	12	13	17	15
Receiving Challenge to Fight a Duel	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Breaking Prison	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Aiding Prisoners to Escape	1	....	1	....	....	....	1	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
Keeping Gambling and Disorderly Houses	....	1	4	12	16	12	24	7	36	18	16	16	16	15	16
Nuisance,	....	....	2	13	2	2	1	4	5	....	3	....	1	....	....
Selling, Insuring & Advertising Lottery Tickets	....	7	15	10	4	2	3	....	2	2	4	2	1	1	....
Libel	1	3	14	2	10	13	2	2	4	....	1	....	2	1	....
Cruelty to Animals	....	1	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....
Selling Liquor without License	2	1	....	1	....	....	4	3	1	1	....	....	....	....	14
Misdemeanor	2	3	1	3	13	7	8	1	4	8	14	1	8	7	1
															....
Acquitted	112	123	136	153	163	119	103	142	72	78	107	91	102	93	106
Sentenced to be Executed	1	2	....	1	2	....	....	2	1	1	1	2	....	8	4
Do. to State Prison	115	104	125	138	151	169	127	125	113	121	136	145	168	200	227
Do. to County Prisons	132	88	99	82	78	60	91	64	115	86	96	124	113	91	80
Do. to House of Refuge	9	13	6	11	12	11	11	25	18	19	19	4	21	8	7
Indictment found by Grand Jury	767	1008	1059	871	909	942	807	765	767	593	631	639	788	833	945
Complaints dismissed by do.	374	503	354	312	294	271	213	403	216	182	206	206	413	281	221

Of the twenty-five persons sentenced to be executed in the above period, ten were executed; one has been pardoned, the punishment of eleven has been commuted to imprisonment for life, one committed suicide, one had a new trial ordered by the Court for the Correction of Errors, and was subsequently convicted of manslughter; writs of error are now pending in three cases, and one has had a new trial ordered by the Supreme Court.

CONVICTIONS, ACQUITTALS, DISCHARGES,

By the Court of Special Sessions, in and for the City and County of New York, from the year 1834 *to* 1852, *both inclusive.*

CONVICTIONS, ETC.	1834.	1835.	1836.	1837.	1838.	1839.	1840.	1841.	1842.	1843.	1844.	1845.	1846.	1847.	1848.	1849.	1850.	1851.	1852.
Convictions, Petit Larc'y	404	394	341	340	261	349	526	666	744	907	896	991	977	000	1064	1180	1419	1453	1475
Acquittals, do. do.	114	83	69	49	73	93	97	78	138	142	148	193	220	173	258	261	219	187	214
Convictions, Ass't & Bat.	248	217	191	188	125	163	226	296	287	395	551	615	509	334	436	558	837	662	978
Acquittals, do. do.	23	36	18	14	26	33	32	30	33	54	86	90	87	48	52	59	76	43	51
Discharges	325	407	48	542	429	581	488	396	375	537	838	1158	1109	697	672	938	1382	1194	1167
Total...............	1114	1127	1067	1133	914	1219	1369	1466	1577	2032	2519	3047	2922	2352	2502	2996	3933	3539	3884
No. of Trials in Spec. Ses.	719	650	573	553	434	614	839	1004	1119	1311	1495	1741	1651	1399	1635	1837	2218	2079	2405
Sentenced to Co. Prisons	391	357	318	418	296	241	508	682	737	987	1058	1128	1075	981	1003	1120	1402	1179	1254
Do. to House of Ref.	10	6	18	20	27	25	28	67	63	55	56	66	56	51	52	71	112	94	97

CIVIL COURTS.

COURT OF APPEALS.

Class No. 1. Samuel A. Foote, *Class No.* 3. Addison Gardiner,
" " 2. Charles H. Ruggles, " " 4. Freeborn G. Jewett.

SUPREME COURT.

1st Judicial District.

John W. Edmonds,
James I. Roosevelt,
Henry P. Edwards,
Robert H. Morris.

2d Judicial District.

Seward Barculo,
Selah B. Strong,
Nathan B. Morse,
John W. Brown.

3d Judicial District.

Amasa J. Parker,
William B. Wright,
Ira Harris,
Malbone Watson.

4th Judicial District.

John Millard,
Daniel Cady,
Augustus C. Hand,
Alonzo C. Page.

5th Judicial District.

Philo Gridley,
William F. Allen,
Daniel Pratt,
Frederick W. Hubbard.

6th Judicial District.

Hiram Grey,
Levinus Monson,
Charles Mason,
William H. Shankland.

7th Judicial District.

Samuel J. Seldon,
Henry W. Taylor,
Henry Welles,
Thomas A. Johnson.

8th Judicial District.

James Mullett,
Seth E. Sill,
Richard F. Marvin,
James G. Hoyt.

Clerks of the several counties *ex officio* Clerks of the Supreme Court, except the County of Albany, which office is held by the Clerk of the Court of Appeals.

SUPREME COURT.

Assignments of Courts and Judges in the City of New York, for the year 1853.

GENERAL TERMS.

1st Monday of February..........	Judges	Edwards, Mitchell & Roosevelt
do. May..............	"	Edmonds, Edwards & Mitchell.
do. October............	"	Edmonds, Roosevelt & Morris.
do. December..........	"	Edmonds, Edwards & Morris.

CIRCUITS.

1st Monday of	January	By Judge Roosevelt.
do.	February	“ Morris.
do.	March	“ Mitchell.
do.	April	“ Edmonds & Edwards.
do.	May	“ Roosevelt.
do.	June	“ Mitchell & Morris.
do.	September	“ Edmonds & Morris.
do.	October	“ Mitchell.
do.	November	“ Edwards & Morris.
do.	December	“ Roosevelt.

Where two Judges are to hold the Circuit at the same time, the one last named will take up the printed Calendar, beginning with the last three hundred causes, and continue with those causes and such as may be added to the Calendar afterward. In such cases, double the usual number of jurors will be summoned, unless the business of the Oyer and Terminer shall prevent the attendance of more than one Judge at the Circuit.

OYER AND TERMINER.

At the same time with the Circuits, in the months of April and November.

SPECIAL TERMS.

1st Monday of	January	By Judge Edwards.
do.	March	“ Morris.
do.	April	“ Roosevelt.
do.	June	“ Edmonds.
do.	September	“ Mitchell.
do.	November	“ Roosevelt.

And every Saturday for Special Motions. The Saturday Special Motion Terms will be held, when the Special Terms are not in Session, by the Judge assigned to sit in Chambers during the month.

CHAMBER BUSINESS.

January	by Judge Morris.
February	all the Judges.
March	by Judge Edwards.
April	“ Mitchell.
May	“ Morris.
June	“ Roosevelt.
July	“ Edwards.
August	“ Edmonds.
September	“ Roosevelt.
October	“ Edwards.
November	“ Mitchell.
December	“ Mitchell.

REGULATIONS.

All the issues of fact already joined and triable in the City of New York, will be noticed to the Clerk, and be put on the Calendar for the ensuing January Circuit.

During the first week of that Circuit, motions to correct the Calendar may be made.

After that week, the Calendar will be printed, and will remain unchanged, and continue the Calendar for every successive Circuit, until all the causes on it shall be tried ; each Circuit beginning on the Calendar where the immediately preceding Circuit left off.

Fifteen causes a day, and no more will be called at General and Special Terms, and before each Judge at Circuit.

No cause will be set down for a particular day at a Circuit, unless sworn off when called, on account of the absence of a witness, and on payment of costs.

If the trial of a cause shall not be moved by the party noticing it, when called in its order on the Circuit Calendar, it will go to the foot of the Calendar, and not be called again until it shall be reached in that place.

All new issues will be noticed for the first day of the next Circuit, after the same shall be joined, and be put in their order at the foot of the permanent Calendar.

After the first week of each Circuit, (during which, motions to correct the Calendar may be made,) the Calendar of the causes which may have gone down at the previous Circuit, and the new issues will be printed as part and in continuation of the permanent Calendar ; and so on, from Court to Court, until 1st January, 1854.

These regulations do not affect the question of noticing the causes for trial to the opposite party, from Court to Court, as the Statute may require.

By order, RICHARD B. CONNOLLY, *Clerk.*

SUPERIOR COURT.

Thomas J. Oakley, *Chief Justice.*

Robert Emmet, Elijah Paine, John Duer, Joseph S. Bosworth, William W. Campbell,	*Justices.*

Robert G. Campbell *Clerk.*

GENERAL TERMS.

Held on the first Mondays of January, February, March, April, May June, October, November, and December.

TRIAL TERMS.

Held on the first Mondays of January, February, March, April, May June, October, November, and December.

During the General Terms, one of the Justices will hold a court at Chambers daily, at one o'clock, A. M.

COMMON PLEAS.

Hon. D. P. Ingraham, *First Judge.*

Charles P. Daly, Lewis B. Woodruff,	*Associate Judges.*

R. B. Connolly, *Clerk.*

Terms of the Court of Common Pleas for the City and County of New York, for the years 1852 *and* 1853.

GENERAL TERMS FOR ARGUMENT.

1st Monday, March	Held by all the Judges.
“ July	“ “
“ November	“ “

GENERAL TERMS FOR DECISIONS AND APPEALS FROM INFERIOR COURTS.

4th Monday, January	Judges Ingraham and Woodruff.
“ February	“ Daly and Woodruff.
“ March	“ Ingraham and Daly.
“ April	“ Ingraham and Woodruff.
“ May	“ Daly and Woodruff.
“ June	“ Ingraham and Daly.
“ September	“ Ingraham and Woodruff.
“ October	“ Ingraham and Woodruff.
“ November	“ Daly and Woodruff.
“ December	“ Ingraham and Daly.

SPECIAL TERMS FOR TRIAL OF ISSUES OF FACTS.

Part I.		*Part II.*	
1st Monday, Jan.	Judge Ingraham.	1st Monday, Jan.	Judge Woodruff.
“ Feb.	“ Daly.	“ Feb.	“ Woodruff.
“ April	“ Woodruff.	“ April.	“ Ingraham.
“ May	“ Daly.	“ May.	“ Woodruff.
“ June	“ Ingraham.	“ June.	“ Daly.
“ Sept.	“ Ingraham.	“ Oct.	“ Ingraham.
“ Oct.	“ Ingraham.	“ Dec.	“ Daly.
“ Dec.	“ Ingraham.		

SPECIAL TERMS FOR TRIALS OF ISSUES OF LAW, AND FOR MOTIONS, &C.

1st Monday, Jan.	Judge Daly.	1st Monday, July.	Judge Daly.
“ Feb.	“ Ingraham.	“ Aug.	“ Daly.
“ Mar.	“ Woodruff.	“ Sept.	“ Woodruff.
“ April.	“ Daly.	“ Oct.	“ Daly.
“ May.	“ Ingraham.	“ Nov.	“ Ingraham.
“ June.	“ Woodruff.	“ Dec.	“ Woodruff.

CHAMBERS IN VACATION.

5th week in March.	Judge Woodruff.	5th week in Nov.	Judge Ingraham.
“ May.	“ Daly		

MARINE COURT.

A. Thompson, } Justices.
Florence McCarthy. }
Alfred A. Philips, Clerk.
Every day except Sunday.

UNITED STATES COURT.

Southern District of New York, comprising the following counties:

Columbia, Duchess, Greene, Kings, New York, Orange, Putnam, Queens, Richmond, Rockland, Suffolk, Sullivan, Ulster, and Westchester.

OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

Samuel Nelson, { Associate Justice of U. S. Supreme Court, and Judge of the Circuit Court.
Samuel R. Betts, Judge of the District Court.
Charles O'Conor, U. S. District Attorney.
Abraham T. Hillyer, U. S. Marshal.
John W. Nelson, Clerk of Circuit Court.
Richard E. Stilwell, Deputy Clerk.
George W. Morton, Clerk of District Court.
Joseph Bridgham, Deputy Clerk.

COMMISSIONERS.

John W. Nelson,
Richard E. Stilwell,
Joseph Bridgham,
George W. Morton,
John Nelson,
Charles W. Newton.

U. S. COMMISSIONERS TO TAKE AFFIDAVITS, DEPOSITIONS, BAILS, ETC.

The Clerks of the Circuit and District Courts and their Chief Deputies are Commissioners, ex officio, for the City and County of New York; and the County Clerks of the remaining counties, comprising the Southern District of New York, are Commissioners, ex officio, for those counties.

COURT TERMS.

UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT.

Equity and Criminal Terms, last Monday in February.
General Terms, first Monday in April, and Third Monday in October.

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT.

General Terms, first Tuesday in each month.
Special Court, every Tuesday.

COMMISSIONERS OF DEEDS.

Appointed by the Common Council, March, 1853.

Anthon, Frederick
Aiken, William B.
Anderson, John, Jr.
Anderson, Robert W.
Armstrong, William H.

Brown, Erastus
Brown, John
Banta, Mathias
Bishop, Richard Henry
Brewster, Henry
Bushnell, Charles J.
Boese, Thomas
Brown, Joseph O.
Bull, Ira
Banks, Henry C.
Baldwin, J. M.
Barker Isaac O.
Busteed, Richard

Clark, Daniel W.
Cone, Spencer Wallace
Carnes, Cornelius
Clark, William F.
Casserly, Bernard
Chamberlin, James F.
Chatfield, David J.
Clark, Edward P.
Curry Duncan F.

Dougherty, Charles J.
Dixey, William
Dusenbury, William H.
Devoy, John M.
Doran, John
Doherty, William H.
Drake, John
Downing, Richard C.
Dissosway, Cornelius R.
Dodge, William

Floyd, Charles
Field, Dudley
Ferity, Peter L.
Fowler, David H.
Freeman, William C.
Flanagan, John R.
French, U. D.
Floyd, Ira
Fellows, R. C.

Giles, William F. B.
Galbraith, Benjamin
Gains, Royal A.
Gridley, James

Herrick, Asahel R.
Haragan, George
Hart, Felix
Hyatt, James P.
Hoffman, John T.
Hobert, Dayton
Halsey, Jacob L.

Jarvis, Nathaniel Jr.

Kohler, Andrew

Lee, William
Linebeck, Charles F.
Livingston, Robert D.
Leveridge, John W. C.
Lewis, Benedict
Lee, Frederick R.

McKibbin, John Jr.
Morange, Henry H.
Moody, John
Mead, Charles D.
May, Charles A.
Moss, William P.
Miller, Nehemiah
Martine, Theodore
Morris, Wm. L.

Nixon, Gilbert S.
Nelson, George P.

O'Keefe, David, Jr
Osborn, George L.

Pitkin, Lucius
Purser, George H.
Peraz, John
Philips, Alfred A.

Porter, Edmund J.
Postley, F.

Rogers, Edward N.
Robinson, Edwin M.
Rogers, George T.
Ross, John
Rice, Henry H.
Riker, D. Phœnix
Romaine, Worthington

Seixas, Daniel
Sinclair, William J.
Stewart, Thomas S.
Stockdale, William H.
Smith, Elias L.
Striker, George H.
Sommers, Thomas S.
Sinclair, William

Townsend, Kneeland S.
Thompson, William
Timolat, Theodore L.
Tindale, John J.
Taylor, George P.
Taylor, Daniel B.
Townsend, Henry D.
Taylor, George L.
Townsend, John J.

Vultee, Frederick L.
Van Allen, Nathan

Winne, Richard
Walker, Thomas
Westbrook, Frederick E.
Westlake, Owen E.
Woodsworth, William
Wandell, John C.
Webster, Samuel F.

NOTARIES PUBLIC.

York, Joseph S.
McLane, George W.
Harbinger, John S.
Campbell, John D.
Hook, William Van
Livingston, John
Upton Francis H.
Rapallo, Charles H.
Woodward, Joseph
Sterling, Wm. G.
Smith. Wm. E., Jr.
Bull, Jireh
Clark, Jonah
Richmond, Thomas A.
Hoxie, Nathaniel B.
Smith, Charles H.
Glover, John H.
Davison, Charles A.
Beck, Folker J.
Wright, George W.
Grenelle, Wm. H.
Spring, Gardner, Jr.
Morrell, George W.
Rogers, A. Robinson
Ely, Jonathan S.
Lee, Wm. P.
Hoffman, Edward
Graham Dewitt C.
Slosson, Edward
Moncrief, James
Campbell, A. P.

Platt, John H.
Winthrop, Charles F.
Hammond, John A.
Wilson, James W.
Varnum, Joseph B., Jr.,
Satterthwaite, John B.
Latting, John J.
Dorrance, John L.
Lawrence, Joseph C.
Waddington, Wm. D.
Paris, Irving
Campbell, Robert B.
Embree, Robert C.
Edwards, Walter
Cammerden, Henry, Jr.,
Irving, Pierre M.
Tallman, Hiram C.
Nones, Joseph B.
Van Winkle, Isaac
Hopper John
Clark, Thomas M.
Pollock, Joseph
Church, James C.
Dill, James H.
Brown Augustus L.
Sherman, Frederick R.
Overton, R. Carlton
Sommers, Thomas S.
Horn, Wm. T.
Palmer, George H.
Ransom, Adam G.

Schmidt, John C.
Blatchford, James W.
Hale, Alden J.
Nelson, John M.
Smith, E. Delafield
Benedict, Charles L.
Fowler, John, Jr.,
Gridley, James
Jaques, David R.
Watson, Alexander
Morris, Richard L.
Pitkin, Lucius
Schlueter, William
Bloomfield, William
Leveridge, Benjamin C.
Pool, William
Spear, Charles
Carling, Wm. A.
Lane, Thaddeus H.
Baldwin, Simeon

PUBLIC OFFICES.

City Hall, Park.

Chief of Police	Office,	Basement,	No.	1	City Hall
Clerk of Marine Court	"	"	"	2	" "
Marine Court	"	"	"	3	" "
Sheriff's Jury	"	"	"	4	" "
Clerk of Board of Assistant Aldermen	"	1st Floor	"	5	" "
Mayor	"	"	"	6	" "
Health Commissioner	"	"	"	6	" "
First Marshal	"	"	"	6	" "
Superintendent of Carts	"	"	"	6	" "
Commissioner of Jurors	"	"	"	7	" "
Clerk of Common Council	"	"	"	8	" "
Keeper of City Hall	"	"	"	9	" "
County Clk., Sup. Court & Com. Pl's,	"	"	"	10	" "
Sheriff	"	"	"	11	" "
Corporation Library Room	"	"	"	12	" "
Judges' Chambers Common Pleas	"	"	"	13	" "
Governor's Room	"	2d Floor	"	14	" "
Board of Aldermen	Chamber,	2d Floor,	No.	15	" "
Superior Court	Part 1st,	"	"	16	" "
" "	Part 2d,	"	"	17	" "
Clerk of Superior Court	Office,	"	"	18	" "
Court of Common Pleas	Part 1st,	"	"	19	" "
" " "	Part 2d,	"	"	20	" "
Board of Assistant Aldermen	Chamber,	"	"	21	" "

New City Hall, Park.

Commissioner of Repairs and Supplies	Office,	Basement,	No.	1
Collector of Assessments	"	"	"	2
Fire Wardens	"	"	"	3
Corporation Attorney	"	"	"	4 and 5
Receiver of Taxes	"	"	"	6
Tax Commissioners	"	"	"	7
Coroner	"	"	"	8
District Attorney	"	"	"	9
City Inspector	"	"	"	10
Commissioners of Emigration	"	"	"	11
Recorder	"	Wall street.		

Clerk of Board of Education	Office	1st Floor,	West End
Law Library	“	“	“ “
Corporation Counsel	“	“	“ “
Supreme Court, Special and General Terms, Chambers	“		Middle
Circuit Court	“	2d Floor,	“
Court of Oyer and Terminer	“	“	“
Superior Court	“	“	“
United States District Attorney	Office,	1st Floor,	East End
“ “ Marshal	“	“	“
“ “ Commissioners	“	“	“
“ “ Circuit Court, Clerk's	“	“	“
“ “ Court	“	2d Floor,	“

Rotunda, Park.

Governors of Alms House	Office,	1st Floor
Croton Aqueduct Department	“	2d “
Water Purveyor	“	2d “

Hall of Records, Park.

Register	Office,	1st Floor,	Nos.	1 and 2
Surrogate	“	“	“	3
Street Commissioner	“	2d Floor,	“	4
Comptroller	“	“	“	5
Collector of City Revenue	“	“	“	5

Chamberlain of City	Office,	at Mechanics' Bank.
Public Administrator	“	No. 7 Nassau street.
Superintendent of Buildings	“	Elizabeth, bet. Bayard and Walker.
“ Streets	“	rear of Essex market.
“ Lamps & Gas,	“	Mercer, near Prince street.
“ Pavements.	“	No. 1 New City Hall, at office of Com. of Repairs and Supplies.
“ of Wharves	“	No. 4 Hall of Records.
Police, Lower	“	at Halls of Justice, Centre street.
“ Upper	“	rear of Essex market.
“ “	“	at Jefferson “
For Proving Water Pipes		corner Sixth avenue and Amos st

Commissioner of Streets and Lamps, office, new building corner Chambers and Centre streets.

Justices' Court, Second District, Fourth, Sixth and Fourteenth Wards, office, new building corner Chambers and Centre streets.

LICENSED PAWNBROKERS

In the city of New York, from May, 1852, to February, 1853.

H. & J. Goldstein	188 Hester street
Charles Cohen	84 Broome street
Simon Harris	185½ Division street
Thomas S. Kasing	439½ Pearl street
Leah Silver	129 Spring street
Abraham J. Jackson	58 Reade street
B. Levy & Co	619 Hudson street
Louis Levy	433 Grand street
John M. Davis	432 William street
Aaron Adolphus	423 Pearl street
S. D. Moss	74 Catharine street
P. Fridenberg	496 Hudson street
Jacob L. Phillips	398 Hudson street
Zion Bernstein	415 Broome street
Isaac Bernstein	197 Grand street
Wilson, Simpson & Co	265 Grand street
John B. Simpson	25 Chatham street
William Wilson	151 Bowery
Henry Barnard & Co	21 Third avenue
S. J. Levy	26 Wooster street
B. A. Cohen	269 Spring street
Daniel A. Larkin & Co	206 Centre street
Mary McNicol & Son	51 Roosevelt street
William Barker	106 Roosevelt street
Louis Koffman	75 Division street
Jonas Solomon	145 Grand street
Patrick Fuller	121 West Broadway
Barclay J. Costello	501 Pearl street
Patrick Ganley	80 Bayard street
Barnett Levy	27 North William street
Bernard Mallen	52 Anthony street
John J. Levy	299 East Broadway
Henry Hart	27 Chatham street
Charles Cudlipp	289 Spring street
Dennis Ferguson	169 West Broadway
Hugh D. Smith	312 First avenue
Abraham Goodman	31 Centre street
Patrick Doyle	159 Leonard street
Bennett King	45 Sixth avenue
James Corboy	185½ Division street
William Smith & Robert Murdoch	176 William street
Whole number 41, at $50 each	$2,050

LICENSED SECOND-HAND DEALERS

In the city of New York, from May, 1852, to January, 1853.

Mare Wasch	125 Delancey street
Ellas Ramas	105 Division street
Elias Kemp	60 Orange street
Peter Granget	121 Delancey street

John Littledale	265½ Grand street
Reuben P. Rogers	99 Chatham street
John Wallace	27 and 29 Centre street
David Velpstein	4 Orange street
Aaron Levy	10 Orange street
George Green	30 Orange street
Philip Leipsager	9 Orange street
Julia Corkray	24 Orange street
M. Isaacs	38 Orange street
M. Isaacs & Co	42 Orange street
Solomon Technan	25 Orange street
Joel Elsas	12 Orange street
Joseph Franklin	14 Orange street
Morris Abraham	52 Orange street
Jacob Delew	118 Division street
Harris Levi	70 Orange street
Isidor Levi	40 Orange street
Nathan Brinn	84½ Orange street
Thomas Cavanny	489 Pearl street
Isaac Jacobs	91 Orange street
Hugh McCaffray	70 Catharine street
Arthur McCaffray	26 Catharine street
Richard Walter	65 Division street
John Shark	88 Orange street
Winnifield Conlan	60 Centre street
Rachel Velpstein	6 Orange street
Michael Hagerty	242 West Sixteenth street
Moses De Wolf	106 Orange street
Charles Berliner	62 Orange street
Harris Marks	16 Orange street
H. Harris	8 Orange street
Morris Salky	39 Orange street
Catharine Went	83 Chatham street
Simeon Stone	18 Orange street
Elias Galleck	66 Orange street
William Cudlipp	308 Hudson street
Aaron Senz	69½ Orange street
James McDevitt	44 East Broadway
James Shivelhem	84 Orange street
Jabez Thickbrom	148 Centre street
Charles Cohen	117 Chatham street
L. Schultz	117½ Division street
E. M. Pike	81 Chatham street
Philip Stryker	36 Orange street
Bernard Hernstein	26 Orange street
John Presko	100 Orange street
William Farrell	12 Hester street
James Morony	11 Orange street

Whole number 52, at $25 each........................$1,300

LICENSED KEEPERS OF JUNK SHOPS,

From May, 1852, to February, 1853.

James Kelly	190 West Sixteenth street
John Delaney	80 Hamersley street
George Thompson	68 Hamersley street
Andrew Baldwin	25 Morris street
John Stiles	East side of Old slip Market
John Gallivan	101 Gold street
Dennis Murphy	260 South street
John Mucklinbergh	36 Rector street
William Hennessey	168 West Thirty-first street
John Moriarty	254 Front street
James Brady	277 Seventh avenue
Patrick Donovan	216 West street
John McBrady	46 Jay street
Henry Mumker	Thirty-ninth street, between Ninth and Tenth avenues
Daniel O'Brien	16 Carlisle street
Barnard Brady	19 Albany street
Ellen Hennessee	123 Roosevelt street
Charles Moag	157 Ludlow street
James Duffy	269½ Seventh avenue
Michael Keppel	291 Front street
David Draddy	13 James slip
Patrick McCabe	89 Ninth avenue
John H. Phaff	Ninth avenue and Fifty-third street
Mathew Brady	206 West street
Mary Regan	125 Roosevelt street
Michael Goggin	117 West Broadway
Charles Harkins	34 Cross street
James Bannan	60 West Broadway
Thomas Keenan	102 Norfolk street
Thomas O'Conner	35 Stone street
Charles M. Anderson	431 Water street
Michael Glannore	174 South street
William Rogers	259 Stanton street
Samuel Moore	222 Third street
James McLauglin	33 Laurens street
Jacob Marr	468 Water street
Francis Ruddy	corner Ninth avenue and Thirty-eighth street
James Sweet	222 West street
Patrick Hagan	291 Houston street
Andrew Gavigan	141 Thirty-first street
Thomas Keating	24 Water street
Cornelius Hartnedy	272 South street
Michael Cline	12 Carlisle street
Patrick Draddy	155 South street
Felix Boylan	Third avenue, near Thirty-third street
John O'Conner	30 Rector street
Thomas Goggin	56 East Broadway
John Harrison	40 Dover street
John Croley	223 South street
Peter Mooney	65½ Seventh avenue
John Mannan	648 Greenwich street
Alexander Melville	687 Washington street
John Smith	97 Market street

Michael Casey	42 West Broadway
John Dunn	59 West street
John Hilton	107 Division street
Francis McScally	98 West Nineteenth street
Francis Bleifert	228 Second street
John McCoy	70 Hester street
Thomas Norton	62 Centre street
Christopher Connally	240 East Thirteenth street
Michael Branning	121 Willet street
Patrick Gallagher	150 Orange street
John Hethrington	503 Houston street
Thomas Carey	134 Hammond street
Seward B. Poole	259 South street
Edward Moss	56 Walnut street
Edward Gavigan	342 West street
Patrick McManus	31 Leonard street
George Casey	715 Washington street
John Kenamerly	35 Thompson street
Edward McQuade	104 Seventh avenue
William Gillen	484 Greenwich street
Florence Donevan	32 Moore street
Patrick Jordon	43 Elm street
John Fryer	86 Grand street
William Breed	104 Ridge street
Patrick Bagan	90 Ridge street
Daniel Daly	393 Pearl street
Philip Duffy	111 Delancey street
Walter Hillis	167 Broome street
Joseph Conway	241 Stanton street
James Ambrose	233 Walker street
Cormick O'Hara	109 Delancey street
John McCaffray	27 Ridge street
Barnard Sheridan	Forty-first street, near Third avenue
John Kelly	39 Madison street
Owen Ward	91 Orange street
John Borer	183 Third street
Edward Hughs	159 Lewis street
John Smith	79 Norfolk street
Thomas Lamb	89 Pike street
Michael McBride	218 Stanton street
Thomas Ford	329 First avenue
William W. Benedict	217 Stanton street
Patrick Markey	88 Orange street
Patrick Murray	115 First street
Philip Keerns	91 First street
Charles Conlan	33 Gansevoort street
Thomas McQuade	213 Eleventh street
Michael O'Conner	170 South street
Patrick White	41 Peck slip
Thomas O'Donnell	249 South street
Patrick Murphy	8 Walnut street
Francis McKenna	398 Cherry street
Jane Dillworth	21 Mangin street
Michael Connolly	18 Anthony street
John Giles	75 Orange street
John Atherden	166 Maiden lane

George Daw	65 Chatham street
Robert Callender	18 Burling slip
John McAllen	207 Elizabeth street
Patrick Donovan	4 Pelham street
Peter McKnight	240 Stanton street
Barner Murthar	330 Twenty-ninth street
Whole number 115, at $20 each	$2,300

PERSONS LICENSED TO KEEP INTELLIGENCE OFFICES

In the city of New York.

Charles Bookham	148 Grand street
Josiah Ridgely	47 Ludlow street
F. M. Greeply	287 Broadway
D. P. & C. D. Grennell	13 Eighth avenue
John Leavy	248 Broadway
Daniel Elmore	7 Carmine street
Daniel Elmore	106 Chambers street
Josiah Watts	240 Grand street
J. T. Hunter	158 Greenwich street
John T. Scudder	70 Lispenard street
L. B. Krein	191½ Bowery
William Fitzsimmons	1 Mott street
William Henderson	77 Nassau street
M. Steever	223 Bowery
Clark Mason	145 Bowery
Clark Mason	145 Bowery
Solomon Ferre	97 Duane street
T. P. Saunders	478 Broadway
Philip A. Bell	99 Leonard street
Matilda C. Green	382 Broadway
Charles B. Richard	74 Greenwich street
Frederick Gumbert	164 Eighth avenue
George D. Emmons	114 Nassau street
Louis Morris	287 Broadway
William Kunz	124 Greenwich street
John J. Hellig	85 Greenwich street
Whole number 26 ; of which 20 are renewals, at $12 50 each	$250 00
6 new licenses, at $25 each	150 00
Total	$400 00

CARTS AND BOATS LICENSED TO KEEPERS OF JUNK SHOPS

In the city of New York.

Thomas Casey	134 Hammond street
John Fryer	80 Grand street
Thomas Keenan	102 Norfolk street
Thomas Keenan	102 Norfolk street
David Draddy	13 James slip
Banvard Sheridan	Fourth street, near Third avenue

John Kelly	39 Maiden lane
John Kelly	39 Maiden lane
John Smith	79 Norfolk street
James Ambrose	233 Walker street
Michael McBride	218 Stanton street
Michael McBride	218 Stanton street
Michael McBride	218 Stanton street
Michael MBride	218 Stanton street
Michael McBride	218 Stanton street
Michael McBride	218 Stanton sereet
Joseph Conway	241 Stanton street
Joseph Conway	241 Stanton street
William Rogers	259 Stanton street
Joseph Conway	241 Stanton street
James Ambrose	233 Walker street
Michael McBride	218 Stanton street
David Draddy	13 James slip
Philip Duffy	111 Delancey street
Philip Duffv	111 Delancey street
James Brady	277 Seventh avenue
Cormick O'Hara	109 Delancey street
Patrick Murray	115 First street
David Draddy	13 James slip
Patrick Murray	115 First street
Patrick Murray	115 First street
John Smith	79 Norfolk street
Thomas McQuade	213 Eleventh street
Thomas McQuade	213 Eleventh street
Patrick Bayou	90 Ridge street
Andrew Baldwin	25 Morris street
William Rogers	259 Stanton street
William Rogers	259 Stanton street
Philip Kierns	91 First street
Michael Keppel	291 Front street
Cormick O'Hara	109 Delancey street
John Moriarty	254 Front street
Thomas Casey	134 Hammond street
Edward McQuade	Seventh avenue
George Casey	305 Spring street
Philip Duffy	111 Delancey street
Joan McAllen	207 Elizabeth street
47, at $10 each	$470 00

OMNIBUSES.

PROPRIETORS.	ROUTES.	NO. STAGES.
Kipp & Brown	From corner of Twenty-third street and Ninth avenue, through Ninth avenue to Hudson street, through Hudson street to Canal, through Canal street to Broadway, down Broadway to the Bowling Green	40 two horse.
Kipp & Brown	From Hudson River Railroad Depot, through Thirtieth street to Ninth avenue, through Ninth avenue to Hudson street, through Hudson street to Chambers, through Chambers to Greenwich street, through Greenwich street to Battery place	10 two horse.
Kipp & Brown	From Fifty-first street, between Ninth and Tenth avenues, down Ninth avenue, Hudson and Canal streets to Broadway, down Broadway to the foot of the Park	10 two horse.
J. W. Foshay,	From corner of Forty-second street and Broadway, down Broadway to Whitehall street, down Whitehall street to South ferry	40 two horse.
Pullis & Roberts	From corner Thirty-second street and Fourth avenue, down Fourth avenue, Broadway and Whitehall street to South ferry	35 two horse.
Ryerson & McElvany	From corner Forty-second street and Third avenue, down Third avenue, Bowery and Chatham street to Broadway, down Broadway to Whitehall street, to South ferry	32 two horse.

Murphy & Smith	From corner Avenue B and Fourteenth street, through Avenue B to Tenth street, through Tenth street to Avenue A, through Avenue A to Eighth street, through Eighth street to Broadway, down Broadway and Whitehall street to South ferry	25 two horse
Young & Ward	From corner Thirty-fourth street and Sixth avenue, down Sixth avenue to and through Ninth street to Broadway, down Broadway and Whitehall street to South ferry	20 two horse.
Young & Ward	From corner Thirty-fourth street and Sixth avenue, down Sixth avenue to and through Eighth street to Broadway, down Broadway and Whitehall street to South ferry	20 two horse.
Mackrell & Simpson	From corner Tenth street and Avenue C, through Tenth street to Avenue D, through Avenue D to Lewis and Grand streets to East Broadway, down East Broadway, Chatham street, Broadway and Whitehall street to South ferry	29 two horse.
Marshall & Townsend	From corner Twenty-first street and Seventh avenue, down Seventh avenue and Greenwich avenue to and through Sixth avenue to Amity street, through Amity street to Broadway, down Broadway to Fulton street, through Fulton street to Fulton ferry	30 two horse.
Bolster & McDonald	From corner of Forty-second street and Fifth avenue, through Fifth avenue to Broadway, down Broadway to Fulton street, through Fulton street to Fulton ferry	21 two horse.
William Tyson & Company	From Williamsburgh ferry, through Grand street to and down Broadway to Canal street, through Canal street to Greenwich street, down Greenwich to Cortlandt street, down Courtlant street to the Jersey City ferry.	24 two horse.
William Tyson & Company	From Williamsburgh ferry through Grand street to the eastern side of Broadway	5 two horse.
Murphy & Flynn	From Harlem bridge, down Third avenue, Bowery and Chatham street to Broadway, down Broadway to Ann street	24 two horse.

PROPRIETORS.	ROUTES.	NO. STAGES.
Finch, Sanderson & Co.	From corner Twenty-third street and Eighth avenue, down Eighth avenue to and through Bleecker street to Broadway, down Broadway and Whitehall street to South ferry	36 two horse.
Finch, Sanderson & Co.	From corner of Forty-second street and Eighth avenue to Fourth street, through Fourth street to Sixth avenue, through Sixth avenue to Carmine and Bedford streets to Houston street, through Houston street to Broadway, down Broadway to Maiden lane and South street to west side of the centre of Burling slip	20 two horse.
Jimmerson & Beers	From the north-east corner of Avenue C and Tenth street, through Tenth street to Avenue D, Columbia and Grand streets, through Grand street to Bowery, down Bowery and Chatham street to Broadway, down Broadway and Whitehall street to South ferry	29 two horse.
Lutz, Doll & Co.	From High Bridge down Tenth avenue and Bloomingdale road, to the Third avenue, down Third avenue, Bowery and Chatham street to Tryon row	18 two horse.
Sudlow & Siney	From the north-east corner of Avenue C to Houston street, through Houston street to Bowery, down the Bowery, Chatham street and Broadway to Whitehall street, down Whitehall street to South ferry	25 two horse
Dewey, Dingledien & Co.	From corner Sixty-first street and Third avenue, down Third avenue, Bowery and Chatham street to Pearl street, through Pearl street to Peck slip, and South street to Burling slip	25 two horse.
Dewey, Dingeldien & Co.	From Crystal Palace through Forty-fourth street, to Madison avenue, down Madison avenue to Thirtieth street, through Thirtieth street to Third avenue, down Third avenue, Bowery and Chatham street to Pearl street, down Pearl street to Peck slip and South street to Burling slip	14 two horse.

Garrison, Merriam & Brown	From foot of Twenty-third street, East river, to and through First avenue to Allen street, to and through Rivington street to the Bowery, down Bowery, Chatham street and Broadway to Whitehall street and South ferry..........................	23 two horse.
O'Keefe, Murphy & Smith,	From Forty-eighth street and Eighth avenue, through Eighth avenue, Hudson and Canal streets to Broadway, down Broadway to John street, down John street to Fulton ferry..........................	23 two horse.
Lent & Mulford..........	From Houston street Ferry, through Second street to Bleecker street, through Bleecker street to and down Broadway to Cortland street, down Cortland street to Jersey City ferry..........................	20 two horse.
John H. Clark............	From corner of Thirty-first street and Tenth avenue, through Tenth avenue to Twenty-third street to the Fourth avenue, Bowery and Chatham streets to William street, down William street to Wall street, down Wall street to South street..........................	10 two horse.
Lugar and & Edwards.....	From Thirty-first street and Tenth avenue, down Tenth avenue to Fourteenth street, through Fourteenth street to Ninth avenue and Greenwich street to Spring street, to Broadway, to Broome street, to the Bowery and Chatham street, to the Catharine street ferry...........	20 two horse.
Siney, Barkley & McLelland	From the Hudson River Railroad Depot, through Thirty-first street, or one of the neighboring streets, to and through Ninth avenue to Fourteenth street, through Fourteenth street to Broadway, down Broadway and Whitehall street to South ferry..........................	30 two horse.
Reynolds & Green.........	From Second avenue and Thirty-fourth street, down Second avenue to Fourteenth street, through Fourteenth street to Broadway, down Broadway to Barclay street, down Barclay street to Hoboken ferry....	15 two horse.

HACK LICENSES IN 1852.

No. of Hack Licenses....................................	353
" Special Hack Licenses....................................	207
Total....................................	560

TAVERN AND EXCISE LICENSES.

First Marshal's Desk,
Mayor's Office, *March*, 1853.

Amount received during the fiscal year ending 31st December, 1852, and paid into the city treasury, for

5,980	Tavern Licenses, at $10	$5,980 00
1,204	Cart Licenses, at $2 50	3,010 00
3,129	do. renewals, at 50 cts	1,564 50
190	Cartmen's Licenses, at $1	190 00
78	do. renewals, at 50 cts	39 00
961	Dirt-cart Licenses, at $1	961 00
399	do. renewals, at 50 cts	199 50
104	Porters' Licenses, at $1	104 00
141	do. renewals, at 25 cts	35 25
46	Charcoal Pedlar's Licenses, at $2 50	115 00
34	do. renewals, at 50 cts	17 00
26	Emigrant Boarding House Licenses, at $10	260 00
23	do. Runner's do. at $20	460 00
15	Emigrant Bookers' (forwarders) Licenses, at $25	375 00
		67,130 25
	Total amount of Fines	867 25
		$67,997 50

Tavern and Excise Licenses issued during the year 1852.

1st Ward	438	12th Ward	104
2d do	197	13th do	174
3d do	317	14th do	317
4th do	495	15th do	150
5th do	304	16th do	254
6th do	437	17th do	360
7th do	268	18th do	443
8th do	292	19th do	237
9th do	253	20th do	350
10th do	228		
11th do	362	Total	5,980

TABLE OF DISTANCES.

FROM THE BATTERY.	FROM THE EXCHANGE.	FROM THE CITY HALL.	TO
¼ of a mile			Rector street
½	¼ of a mile		Fulton “
¾	½		Warren “
1 mile	¾	¼ of mile	Leonard “
1¼	1 mile	½	Canal “
1½	1¼	¾	Spring “
1¾	1½	1 mile	Houston “
2	1¾	1¼	4th “
2¼	2	1½	9th “
2½	2¼	1¾	14th “
2¾	2½	2	17th “
3	2¾	2¼	24th “
3¼	3	2½	29th “
3½	3¼	2¾	34th “
3¾	3½	3	38th “
4	3¾	3¼	44th “
4¼	4	3½	49th “
4½	4¼	3¾	54th “
4¾	4½	4	58th “
5	4¾	4¼	63d “
5¼	5	4½	68th “
5½	5¼	4¾	73d “
5¾	5½	5	78th “
6	5¾	5¼	83d “
6¼	6	5½	88th “
6½	6¼	5¾	93d “
6¾	6½	6	97th “
7	6¾	6¼	102d “
7¼	7	6½	107th “
7½	7¼	6¾	112th “
7¾	7½	7	117th “
8	7¾	7¼	121st “
8¼	8	7½	126th “
8½	8¼	7¾	131st “
8¾	8½	8	136th “
9	8¾	8¼	140th “
9¼	9	8½	145th “
9½	9¼	8¾	150th “
9¾	9½	9	154th “

DISTANCES

ACROSS THE DIFFERENT FERRIES FROM NEW YORK.

South Ferry	1,066 yards	Peck lip Ferry	2,800 yards
Fulton Ferry	731 “	Williamsburgh Ferry	950 “
Catharine Ferry	735 “	Staten Island Ferry	6,418 “
Walnut street Ferry	635 “		

NUMBER OF ACRES CONTAINED IN THE DIFFERENT PUBLIC PARKS.

Battery, about	11 acres	Hudson square, about	4 acres
Park, about	10½ “	Washington sq little over	9 “

Tompkins' Square is the largest in this city.

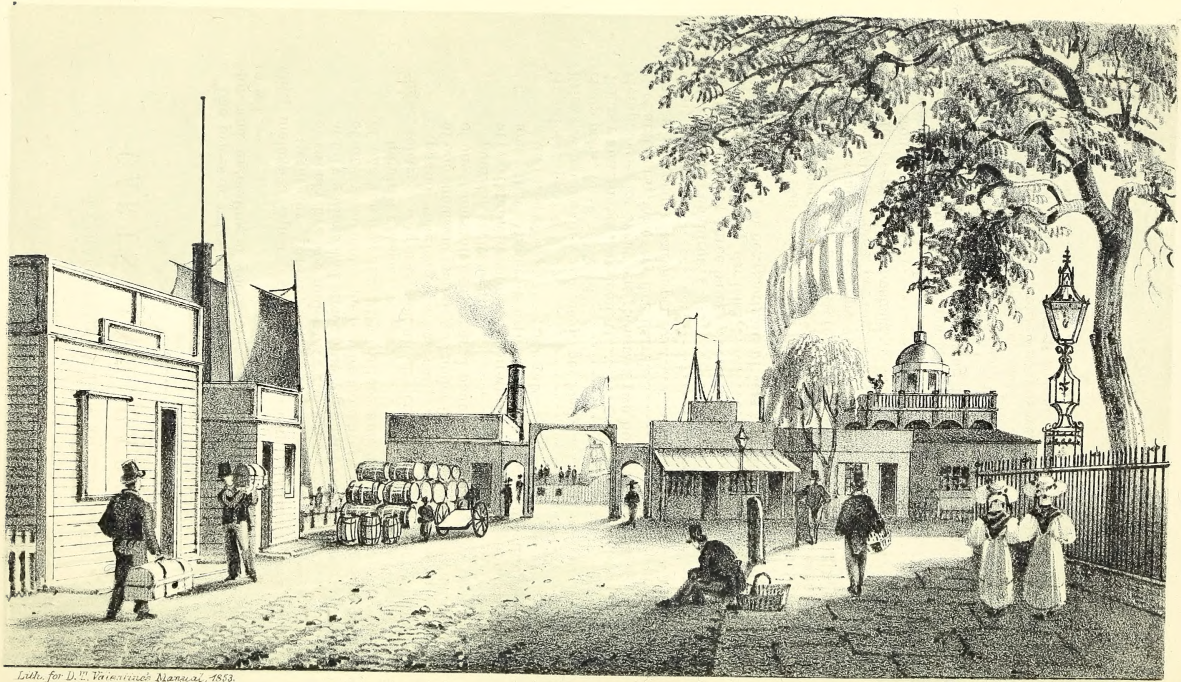
EXTRACT FROM A LAW TO REGULATE

CARTS AND CARTMEN.

RATES OF PRICES OF CARTAGE.

The prices or rates to be taken or charged for the loading, transportation and unloading of goods, wares or other articles, shall be as follows, to wit:—

Oils, molasses, liquors, and all wet casks containing less than twenty-five gallons, for every load	$0 33
of twenty-five and under fifty gallons, for every four	0 35
of fifty gallons and under ninety gallons, for every two	0 40
of ninety and under one hundred and fifty gallons, for each one,	0 45
of one hundred and fifty gallons and upwards, for every one hundred gallons	0 50
Sugar, tobacco, copperas, and all dry casks of under one thousand pounds weight, for every load	0 33
of one thousand pounds and under fifteen hundred pounds, each	0 40
of one thousand five hundred pounds, and under two thousand pounds, each.	0 50
of two thousand pounds and upwards, for every one hundred lbs.	0 03
and other ponderous articles of one thousand pounds weight and upwards, at the same rate.	
Hay, loose, per load	1 00
Bricks, when handled and piled, per load	0 40
Hoop poles, loose, per load	0 50
Timber and lumber, per load	0 35
Hemp, loose, for every one thousand two hundred pounds	0 50
Beef and pork, for every five barrels	0 33
Calves, sheep and lambs, per load	0 35
Coal, per ton	0 50
" per half chaldron	0 35
Cotton, for every three bales	0 33
Earthenware, loose, per load	0 40
Oil floor cloths, in boxes or rolls of less than ten feet in length, per load	0 33
of ten feet and less than fifteen feet in length, each	0 33
of fifteen feet, and less than twenty feet in length, each	0 50
of twenty feet and less than twenty-four feet in length, each	0 65
of twenty-four feet and upwards, as may be agreed on.	
Plaster of Paris, loose, per ton	0 65
Salt, for every twenty bushels	0 33
Cut stone, per load	0 35
Slates or tiles, per load	0 35
Household furniture, loose, per load	0 45
For loading, unloading and housing furniture, in the removal of families, extra per load	0 50
Bedding, tied up, chests, trunks and boxes, per load	0 33
Cassia, in mats, per one hundred mats	0 25
Anchors of under three hundred pounds weight, per load	0 33
" of three hundred pounds weight and upwards, per one hundred pounds	0 10



Lith. for D. T. Valentine's Manual, 1853.

by Geo: Hayward, 120 Water Street, N. York

STATEN ISLAND FERRY & U.S. BARGE OFFICE, 1831.

Chain cables of under one thousand pounds weight, per load	0 40
Chain cables of one thousand pounds weight and upwards, per one hundred pounds	0 05
Iron, hollow-ware, per load	0 35
Iron and steel, per load	0 40
Fish, dry, per load	0 50
And for every load of goods, wares, merchandise, or other things not enumerated	0 33

Provided, that when the distance exceeds half a mile, and is within a mile, one-third more shall be added to the above rates and prices, and in the same proportion for any greater distance. And if any public cartman shall ask, demand, receive, take, exact or extort any greater rate, price, pay or compensation, for carting or transporting any article or thing whatsoever, than is mentioned, allowed, expressed and limited, as aforesaid, it shall not be lawful for him to receive any compensation for the said carting or transportation, and the such asking or receiving shall be deemed a violation of this ordinance.

It shall not be lawful for any public cartman to neglect or refuse to carry and transport a good and sufficient load, as much as can be conveniently and safely stowed on his cart, or is reasonable for one horse to draw, nor any article of less than two thousand pounds weight, when required so to do, unless he be then actually otherwise employed ; and every public cartman and public porter shall be entitled to be paid the legal rate or compensation allowed and provided in this ordinance, immediately upon the carting or transportation of any article or thing ; and it may be lawful for any such public cartman or public porter, to retain any article or thing so carted or transported by him, for which he is not so paid his cartage, and to convey the same, without delay, to the office of Chief of Police, and he shall be entitled to the lawful rate of pay or compensation for the so conveying. All disputes or disagreements as to distance, or rates of compensation, between public cartmen or public porters, and persons employing or owing them for cartage or transportation, shall be determined by the Mayor.

It shall not be lawful for any public cartman. or any other person, to cart or transport through any of the streets of said city, any poles, plank, spars, timber, or other thing exceeding thirty feet in length, except on a suitable truck or other vehicle, and such plank or other thing be placed lengthwise thereon, so as not to project at either end beyond the line of the side or width of such truck or other vehicle ; and all persons so carting or transporting any such poles, plank, timber, spars, or other things, in any other manner, shall be deemed guilty of a violation of this article.

It shall not be lawful for the driver or other person having charge of any public cart, dirt-cart, or any other vehicle, to be off or away from any such cart, or any other vehicle, while the same is moving or passing along any of the streets or avenues of said city ; nor shall it be lawful for any public cartman, while waiting for employment at any place assigned for his cart, to stand waiting for employment, or at any other place, to snap or flourish his whip, or to be away from his cart, unless from necessity or on business, or to sit or stand about the door-steps or platforms in front of any house, store or other building, to the annoyance of the occupants thereof.

It shall not be lawful for any person, who has been licensed to keep public carts, or to be a public cartman, and whose license has been suspended or revoked by the Mayor, to keep, drive or use any public cart in the city of New York, under the penalty of twenty-five dollars for every such offence.

The stanchions of every public cart employed in the transportation of any fire-wood, shall be shouldered with a band of iron around the part which enters the mortice, and the mortice cased with iron so as to prevent the wearing of the stanchion or mortice ; or at least three feet distant from the floor of the cart, there shall be fixed across, from one stanchion to the other, an iron chain, so as to prevent the stanchions from spreading, and no public cartman shall cart any fire-wood in violation of any of these provisions.

It shall not be lawful for any person to keep, drive, use, or employ, any cart, wagon, truck, dray, or other vehicle, other than such as are licensed as herein provided, for the transportation or conveyance of any article or thing, from place to place, in the city of New York, unless the name and residence, or place of business, where such owner can be found [of the owner thereof,] be fairly and distinctly painted with red paint, on a white ground, in plain letters and figures, at least two and a half inches long, in a conspicuous place, on both sides of such cart or other vehicle, so as at all times to be easily seen thereon.

LAW TO REGULATE PUBLIC PORTERS.

1. The Mayor shall license and appoint as many and such persons as he may think expedient, to be public porters of the city of New York, and revoke or suspend any or all of such licenses at his pleasure , and it shall not be lawful for any person to use any wheelbarrow or hand-cart, to carry, transport, or convey baggage, goods, or other things, from place to place, within said city, for hire, wages, or pay for such conveyance, or to be at any hotel, boarding-house, ferry, steamboat landing, railroad station or depot, and solicit of strangers, travelers, citizens, or other persons, or accept the conveyance of baggage or other articles, without being licensed as aforesaid by the Mayor.

This section shall not be construed to prevent any person keeping, or employed in, any hotel or boarding-house, from conveying any baggage or other articles to or from such hotel or boarding-house, and using a hand-cart or wheelbarrow therefor ; provided the name of the hotel or boarding-house, and the keeper thereof, be painted distinctly on both sides of such wheelbarrow or hand-cart, and on a badge worn on the front of his hat or cap, so as to be easily and distinctly seen.

2. All licenses to public porters, granted as aforesaid, shall run one year from the date thereof; and may be renewed by the Mayor at any time within the said year, for a succeeding year.

3. Every person receiving a license to be a public porter, as aforesaid, shall pay to the Mayor, for the use of the city, one dollar ; and a further sum of seventy-five cents, upon the renewal of every such license.

4. Every public porter shall wear, in a conspicuous place about his person, so as to be easily seen, a brass plate, or badge, on which shall be engraved his name, the words "public porter," and the number of his license ; and it shall be unlawful for any other person to wear or exhibit any badge, purporting to be, resembling, or similar to, the badge of a public porter ; and no public porter shall permit any other person to wear his badge, or use his name in any way whatever, in the transportation or conveyance of any thing.

5. Public porters shall be entitled to charge and receive for the carrying or conveyance of any article, any distance within half a mile, twelve cents, if carried by hand, and twenty-five cents, if carried on a wheelbarrow or

hand-cart; if the distance exceeds half a mile, and is within one mile, one-half of the above rates in addition thereto, and in the same proportion for any greater distance.

6. If any public porter shall ask or demand any greater rate of pay or compensation for the carrying or conveyance of any articles than is herein provided, he shall not be entitled to any pay for the said service; and to so ask, demand, or receive any such greater pay or compensation, shall be deemed a violation of this ordinance

7. It shall not be lawful for any person to represent himself as, or to wear or exhibit any badge, inscription, card, or device, purporting or implying that he is employed or authorized by the keeper, proprietors, agent or officer of any hotel, boarding-house, vessel, steamboat, or railroad company, to solicit, receive, or convey persons, baggage, or other things to or from any such hotel, boarding-house, vessel, steamboat, or railroad company's station or depot, without being actually and duly authorized by such keeper, proprietor, officer, or agent so to do, under the penalty of twenty-five dollars for every offence.

All persons who shall violate or fail to comply with any of the provisions of this ordinance, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction thereof shall be punished, pursuant to the provisions of sections 20 and 21 of an act relative to the powers of the Common Council of the city of New York and the criminal courts of said city, passed by the Legislature of the State of New York, January 23d, 1833; or, in lieu thereof, shall forfeit and pay, for the use of said city, ten dollars for each and every offence, except where a penalty is prescribed in said ordinance.

RATES OF FARE

OF

HACKNEY COACHES AND CARRIAGES.

1. For conveying a passenger any distance not exceeding one mile, twenty-five cents; for conveying two passengers the same distance, fifty cents, or twenty-five cents each; and every additional passenger, twenty-five cents.

2. For conveying a passenger any distance exceeding a mile, and within two miles, fifty cents; and for every additional passenger twenty-five cents.

3. For conveying one passenger to the new Alms-house, fifty cents; and for returning, fifty cents; for conveying two passengers the same distance, seventy-five cents for the two; and twenty-five cents going, and twenty-five cents returning, for every additional passenger.

4. For conveying one passenger to Forty-second street, and remaining half an hour and returning, one dollar; and for every additional passenger, twenty-five cents.

5 For carrying one passenger to Sixty-first street, and remaining three-quarters of an hour and returning, one dollar and fifty cents; and for every additional passenger, thirty-seven and a half cents.

6. For conveying one passenger to Eighty-sixth street, and remaining an hour and returning, two dollars; and for every additional passenger, fifty cents.

7. For conveying one or more passengers to Harlem, and returning, with the privilege of remaining three hours, four dollars.

8. For conveying one or more passengers to King's Bridge, and returning, with the privilege of keeping the carriage all day, five dollars.

9. For the use of a hackney coach or carriage, by the day, with one or more passengers, five dollars.

10. For the use of a hackney coach or carriage, by the hour, with one or more passengers, with the privilege of going from place to place, and of stopping as often as may be required, as follows, viz: for the first hour, one dollar; for the second hour, seventy-five cents, and for every succeeding hour, fifty cents.

11. For children between two and fourteen years of age, half-price only is to be charged; and for children under two years of age, no charge is to be made.

12. Whenever a hackney coach or carriage shall be detained, excepting as aforesaid, the owner or driver shall be allowed, after the rate of seventy-five cents for an hour, thirty-seven and a half cents for each and every subsequent hour, and so on in proportion for any part of the first and subsequent hour which the same may be so detained.

13. For attending a funeral within the lamp and watch district, two dollars, and the Potters' Field, three dollars; which charge shall include for the necessary detention and returning with passengers.

14. Every driver or owner of a hackney coach, carriage or cab, shall carry, transport, and convey in and upon his coach, carriage or cab, in addition to the person or persons therein, one trunk, valise, saddle-bag, carpet-bag, portmanteau, or box, if he be requested so to do, for each passenger, without charge or compensation therefor; but for every trunk or other such article above named, more than one for each passenger, he shall be entitled to demand and receive the sum of six cents. (Passed May 10, 1845.)

15. In case of disagreement as to distance or price, the same shall be determined by the Mayor or Superintendent of hackney coaches and carriages.

16. The owner of any hackney coach or carriage, shall not demand or receive any pay for the conveyance of any passenger, unless the number of the carriage, and the rates and prices of fare, shall be fixed and placed in the manner hereinafter directed by section second, of title fourth, of this ordinance. Complaints of any violation of the hackney coach or carriage law can be made at the Mayor's office, City Hall, or at the office of the Chief of Police, Park.

FOREIGN CONSULS RESIDING IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

COUNTRY.	NAME.	OFFICE.
Argentine Confederation	Carlos D. Alvear, Minister Plenipotentiary	773 Broadway.
	Schuyler Livingston, Consul	24 Beaver street.
Austria	August Belmont, Consul General	76 Beaver street.
Baden	J. W. Schmidt	56 New street.
	Florentin Schmidt, Vice Consul	56 New street.
Bavaria	George H. Simeon	149 Broadway.
Belgium	Auguste Moxhet, Consul General	E. 25th st., near 4th av.
	Hyppolyte Mali, Vice Consul	27 Beaver street.
Brazil	Louis H. F. De Aguiar, Consul General	34 Platt street.
	Louis F. Defiganiere, Vice Consul	34 Platt street.
Bremen	Edwin A. Oelrichs	80 Broad street.
Brunswick	G. I. Bechtel, Jr., Consul General	17 South William st.
Chili	Theodore W. Riley	42 South street.
Denmark	Andreas A. Meincke, Vice Consul	93 Wall street.
France	Felix Lacoste	4 State street.
	Louis Borg, Vice Consul	4 State street.
Frankfort	Frederick Wissman	5 Hanover street.
Great Britain	Anthony Barclay	58 Barclay street.
	Robert Bunch, Vice Consul	58 Barclay street.
Greece	— —	— —
Hamburg	Ferdinand Karck	57 Broad street.
Hanover	Lewis H. Meyer	76 Beaver street.
	Edward Stucken, Vice Consul	76 Beaver street.

Hesse Darmstadt	Anthony Bollermann	156 Broadway.
Hesse, Electorate of	Conrad W. Faber	40 New street.
Lubec	Fred. A. Schumacher	38 New street.
Mecklenburgh	Charles A. Heckscher	45 South street.
Mexico	William George Stewart	74 Broadway.
Montevideo	John L. Darby	83 Wall street.
	G. F. Darby, Vice Consul	96 Wall street.
Naples	Rocco Martuscelli, Charge d'Affaires	18 Beaver street.
	Sebastiano Dacorsi, (*acting*)	18 Beaver street.
Nassau	William A. Kobbe, Consul General	29 William street.
Netherlands	John C. Zimmermann	24 Exchange place.
New Granada	Gregorio Dominguez	103 Pearl street.
Nicaragua	Amory Edwards, Consul General	122 Pearl street.
	Calvin Durand, Consul	71 South street.
Norway	C. Edward Habicht, Consul	94 Wall street.
Oldenbnrg	E. Pavenstedt	33 New street.
Peru	Thomas Galwey	76 Broad street.
Portugal	Henry C. De La Figaniere, Vice Consul	81 Front street.
Prussia	J W. Schmidt	56 New street.
Roman States	Louis B. Binsse	43 John street.
Russia	Alexis Eustaphieve, Consul General	107 Tenth street.
	George E. Kunhardt, Vice Consul	69 West street.
Sardinia	Louis Mossi, Charge d'Affaires	—— ——
	Charles Ferrero, Vice Consul	339 Broadway.
Saxe Altenburgh	Carl Hinrichs	75 Pine strert.
Saxe Coburg and Gotha	Carl Hinrichs	75 Pine street.
Saxe Weimar	Edward Stucken	34 New street.
Saxony	John W. Schmidt	56 New street.
Sicily	Sebastiano Dacorsi	18 Beaver street.
Spain	Francisco Stoughton	115 Leonard street.
Sweden	C. Edward Habicht, Consul	94 Wall street.
Switzerland	Louis P. De Luce	43 New street.
Tuscany	William H. Aspinwall, Vice Consul	55 South street.
Venezuela	Thomas Williams	1 Bridge street.
Wurtemberg	Leopold Bierwirth	40 New street.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

INSTITUTIONS.	WHERE LOCATED.
Alms House	Blackwell's Island
American Institute	351 Broadway
Armory, City	Corner Elm and White streets
Arsenal, New York State	Fifth avenue
Bloomingdale Asylum (for the insane,)	117th street, west side of 10th av.
Custom House	Corner Nassau and Wall streets
City Prison	Bounded by Centre, Elm, Leonard and Franklin streets
Columbia College	Foot of Park place
Court of Sessions	Halls of Justice, Centre street
College of Physicians and Surgeons	66 Crosby street
Deaf and Dumb Institute	Fiftieth street, corner of Fourth avenue
Debtors' Prison	22 Eldridge street
Dispensary, New York City	114 White street, corner of Centre
Dispensary, Eastern	Ludlow street, corner of Essex Market place
Dispensary, Northern	Waverly place, corner of Christopher street
Dispensary, Demilt	Second avenue, corner of Twenty-fourth street
Eye and Ear Infirmary	47 Howard street
House of Refuge	Foot of Twenty-third street, East river
Lunatic Asylum	Blackwell's Island
Lyceum of Natural History	561 Broadway
Medical College of the New York University	659 Broadway
Mercantile Library Association	Clinton Hall, 133 Nassau street
Merchants' Exchange	Wall street, corner of William
Mechanics' Exchange	7 Broad street
Mechanics' Institute	Corner Bowery and Division street
Museum, American	Broadway, corner of Ann street
New York Society Library	348 Broadway
National Academy of Design	Broadway, near Bond street
New York City Hospital	319 Broadway
New York Institution for the Blind	Ninth avenue, near Thirty-third street
New York Public School Society	140 Grand street, corner Elm
New York University	Wooster street, corner of Waverly place
New York Historical Society	Library in N. Y. University, Wash. square
New York Law Institute	New City Hall
New York Lyceum	East Fourteenth street, near Third avenue
Orphan Asylum	Bloomingdale, near Eightieth street
Opthalmic Hospital	Stuyvesant street
Penitentiary	Blackwell's Island
Rutgers' Female Institute	244 Madison street, near Clinton
Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum	Fifth avenue and Fifty-first street
Stuyvesant Institute	659 Broadway

NEWSPAPERS EMPLOYED BY THE CORPORATION.

New York Evening Post	18 Nassau street
" Commercial Advertiser	Pine street, corner of William
" Express	Wall street, corner of Nassau
" Herald	Fulton street, corner of Nassau
" National Democrat	102 Nassau street
" Staatz Zeitung	214 William street
New Yorker Demokrat	77 Chatham street

HARBOR MASTERS OF THE PORT OF NEW YORK.

A. H. Schultz,
O. Brennan,
G. Fountain,
C. Chamberlain,
H. Kip,
C. G. Dean,
J. Hyer,
J. E. Wood,
A Van Orden,
L. C. Ryder,
F. B. Spinola.

PAINTINGS

In the Governor's Room, City Hall.

1.	Governor Lewis	Painted by	Trumbull.
2.	“ Tompkins	“ “	“
3.	“ Clinton	“ “	Catlin.
4.	“ Yates.	“ “	Vanderlyn.
5.	“ Van Buren	“ “	Inman.
6.	“ Throop	“ “	Weir.
7.	“ Marcy	“ “	Paige.
8.	“ Seward	“ “	Inman.
9.	“ Bouck	“ “	Elliott.
10.	“ Wright	“ “	Whitehorne.
11.	“ Young	“ “	H. P. Gray.

1.	Mayor Duane	Painted by	——
2.	“ Varick	“ “	——
3.	“ Livingston	“ “	——
4.	“ Clinton	“ “	Parmecelli.
5.	“ Willett	“ “	Waldo.
6.	“ Radcliffe	“ “	“
7.	“ Colden	“ “	Vanderlyn.
8.	“ Allen	“ “	Waldo & Jewett.
9.	“ Paulding	“ “	Morse.
10.	“ Hone	“ “	Vanderlyn.
11.	“ Bowne	“ “	Weir.
12.	“ Lee	“ “	Inman.
13.	“ Lawrence	“ “	“
14.	“ Clark	“ “	“
15.	“ Varian	“ “	Mooney.
16.	“ Morris	“ “	Spencer.
17.	“ Harper	“ “	Inman & Hun'tn.
18.	“ Havemeyer	“ “	Matteson.
19.	“ Mickle	“ “	Mooney.
20.	“ Brady	“ “	Wenzler.
21.	“ Woodhull	“ “	Chas. Jarvis.

President Washington	“ “	——
“ Monroe	“ “	Vanderlyn.
“ Jackson	“ “	“
“ Taylor	“ “	“
General McComb	“ “	Waldo.
“ Brown	“ “	Jarvis.
“ Scott	“ “	Kellogg.
Commodore Perry	“ “	Jarvis.

Commodore Decatur	Painted by Sully.
" Bainbridge	" " Jarvis.
" Swift	" " "
General La Fayette	" " Morse.
Monckton	" " "
Columbus	(Original.)
Stuyvesant	(From Family Portrait.)
Bolivar	Painted by ——
Williams	" " Trumbull.
Hendrick Hudson	(Original.)
Paez	Painted by Chas. Jarvis.
D. T. Valentine	" " "

In Board of Aldermen's Chamber.

General Washington	Painted by Trumbull.
Governor Clinton	" " "
John Jay	" " Weimar.
Alexander Hamilton	" " "

In Board of Assistants' Chamber.

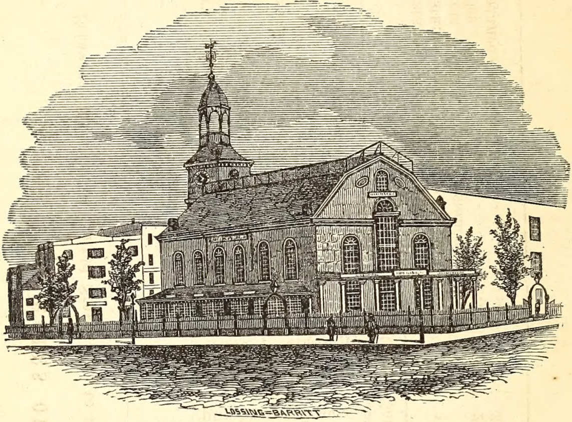
Macdonough	Painted by Jarvis.
Hull	" " "

Room No. 8 City Hall.

High Constable Jacob Hays	Painted by Shegogue.

Busts.

Governor's Room.—Bust of De Witt Clinton.
" " Bust of Henry Clay, by Pruden.
Chamber of Board of Aldermen.—Bust of John Jay, (presented by his daughter to the Corporation, March, 1835.)
" " " Bust of Chief Justice Marshall, by Frazee.
Common Pleas Court Room.—Bust of Thomas Addis Emmet.
" " " Tablet to John T. Irving.
Law Library.—Bust of Chancellor Kent, by Clavenger.



NEW YORK POST OFFICE.

Isaac V. Fowler, *Postmaster*.

LOCATION.

The Post Office is situated in Nassau street, extending from Liberty street to Cedar street. Entrance from Cedar and Nassau streets. Mails received and delivered on Liberty street.

Mr. William B. Taylor is at the head of the department embracing the entire city delivery.

Mr. J. H. Hallett has charge of the alphabet and carriers' delivery.

Seymour J. Strong has charge of the box delivery.

George G. Coffin is at the head of the foreign letter department.

Monson Clark is general superintendent of the office, receiving and sending off all mails.

Thomas J. Clark is at the head of the newspaper delivery.

RATES OF POSTAGE

Between Offices in the United States, and to and from Canada, from and after June 30, 1851.

DIRECTIONS.	WHEN PREPAID.					WHEN UNPAID.				
For every single letter in manuscript, or paper of any kind upon which information shall be asked or communicated in writing, or by marks or signs sent by mail, the rates mentioned in this table shall be charged; and for every additional half ounce or fraction of an ounce above the weight named in this table, an additional single rate is to be charged.	Weighing ½ ounce or under, being the single rate.	Over ½ ounce, and not over 1 ounce.	Over 1 ounce, and not over 1½ ounce.	Over 1½ ounce, and not over 2 ounces.	Over 2 ounces, and not over 2½ ounces.	Weighing ½ ounce or under, being the single rate.	Over ½ ounce, and not over 1 ounce.	Over 1 ounce, and not over 1½ ounce.	Over 1½ ounce, and not over 2 ounces.	Over 2 ounces, and not over 2½ ounces.
	Cents.	Cents.	Cents.	Cents.	Cents.	Cents.	Cents.	Cents.	Cents.	Cents.
For any distance not over 3,000 miles..........	3	6	9	12	15	5	10	15	20	25
For any distance over 3,000 miles..............	6	12	18	24	30	10	20	30	40	50
To and from Canada, for any distance not over 3,000 miles..................................	10	20	30	40	50	10	20	30	40	50
For any distance over 3,000 miles..............	15	30	45	60	75	15	30	45	60	75

1st. Every letter or parcel, not exceeding half an ounce in weight, shall be deemed a single letter or rate.

2d. All drop-letters, or letters placed in any post-office, not for transmission, but for delivery only, shall be charged postage at the rate of one cent each.

3d. Each deputy post-master, whose compensation for the last preceding fiscal year (ending the 30th June) did not exceed two hundred dollars, may send through the mail all letters *written by himself*, and receive through the mail all written communications addressed to himself, *on his private business*, which shall not exceed in weight one-half an ounce, free of postage. This does not authorize them to frank any letters unless written by themselves, and on their private business only; nor does it authorize them to receive, free of postage, any thing but written communications addressed to themselves, and on their private business.

NOTE.—From and after the 30th June, 1851, the mode of computing the rates upon inland letters—*i. e.*, letters from one office, within the United States or Territories to another, and also upon letters between the United States and the British North American Provinces—is to be as follows, to wit: Single rate, if not exceeding half an ounce; double rate, if exceeding half an ounce, but not exceeding an ounce; treble rate, if exceeding an ounce, but not exceeding an ounce and a half; and so on, charging an additional rate for every additional half-ounce or fraction of half an ounce.

The mode of computing rates upon letters to Great Britain, and to all other foreign countries, the British North American Provinces excepted, will remain as at present, under the act of 3d March, 1849, and agreeably to instructions appended to the table of foreign postages.

RATES OF POSTAGE, On Newspapers not exceeding three ounces in weight, per quarter, when sent from the office of publication to actual and *bona fide* subscribers, after June 30, 1851.	Daily.	Tri-weekly.	Semi-weekly.	Weekly.	Semi-monthly.	Monthly.
	Cts.	Cts.	Cts.	Cts.	Cts.	Cts.
For any distance not exceeding 50 miles...	225	15	10	5	2½	1¼
Over 50 miles, and not " 300 " ...	550	30	20	10	5	2½
" 300 " " " 1000 " ...	775	45	30	15	7½	3¾
" 1000 " " " 2000 " ...	100	60	40	20	10	5
" 2000 " " " 4000 " ...	125	75	50	25	12½	6¼
" 4000 "	150	90	60	30	15	7½

1st. Weekly papers only, when sent as above stated, are to be delivered free in the county where they are published; and this although conveyed in the mail over fifty miles.

2d. Newspapers containing not over three hundred square inches, are to be charged one-quarter the above rates.

3d. Publishers of newspapers are allowed to exchange, free of postage, one copy of each number only; and this privilege extends to newspapers published in Canada.

4th. The weight of newspapers must be taken or determined when they are in a dry state.

5th. Postmasters are not entitled to receive newspapers free of postage under their franking privilege.

6th. Payment in advance does not entitle the party paying to any deduction from the above rates.

RATES OF POSTAGE

Upon all transient newspapers, and every other description of printed matter, except newspapers and periodicals published at intervals, not exceeding three months, and sent from the office of publication to actual and *bona fide* subscribers.

NOTE.—For each additional ounce, fractional part of an ounce, beyond the ten ounces embraced in this table, an additional rate must be charged.	Weighing 1 ounce or under.	Over 1 ounce, and not over 2 ounces.	Over 2 ounces, and not over 3 ounces.	Over 3 ounces, and not over 4 ounces.	Over 4 ounces, and not over 5 ounces.	Over 5 ounces, and not over 6 ounces.	Over 6 ounces, and not over 7 ounces.	Over 7 ounces, and not over 8 ounces.	Over 8 ounces, and not over 9 ounces.	Over 9 ounces, and not over 10 ounces.
	Cents.	Cents.	Cents.	Cents.	Cents	Cents.	Cents.	Cents.	Cents.	Cents.
When sent not over 500 miles	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Over 500 and not over 1,500	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20
Over 1,500 and not over 2,500	3	6	9	12	15	18	21	24	27	30
Over 2,500 and not over 3,500	4	8	12	16	20	24	28	32	36	40
Over 3,500 miles	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50

1. On every transient newspaper, unsealed circular, handbill, engraving, pamphlet, periodical, magazine, book, and every other description of printed matter, the above rates must, in all cases, be pre-paid, according to the weight.

2. Whenever any printed matter on which the postage is required to be pre-paid, shall, through the inattention of the Postmasters, or otherwise, be sent without pre-payment, the same shall be charged with double the above rates.

3. Bound books and parcels of printed matter, not weighing over thirty-two ounces, shall be deemed mailable matter.

Periodicals published at intervals, not exceeding three months, and sent from the office of publication to actual and *bona fide* subscribers, are to be charged with one half the rates mentioned in the last above table, and pre-payment of a quarter's postage thereon must, in all cases, be required. Periodicals published at intervals of more than three months are charged with full rate, which must be prepaid.*

NOTE.—In case there is on or in any newspaper, periodical, pamphlet or other printed matter or paper connected therewith, any manuscript of any kind by which information shall be asked for, or communicated in writing, or by marks or signs, the said newspaper, periodical, pamphlet, or other printed matter becomes subject to letter postage; and it is the duty of the Postmaster to remove the wrappers and envelopes from all printed matter and pamphlets not charged with letter postage, for the purpose of ascertaining whether there is upon, or connected with, any such printed matter, or in such package, any matter or thing which would authorize or require the charge of a higher rate of postage thereon.

Any manuscript communication whatever, connected with a newspaper, pamphlet, &c., beyond the direction, makes the same liable to letter postage.

STATISTICS FOR QUARTER ENDING MARCH 31, 1852, IN COMPARISON WITH CORRESPONDING QUARTER OF PRECEDING YEAR.

Sea Letters received.

	1851.	1852.
California	135,413	183,342
Bremen and Havre	56,972	82,946
Collins	202,071	91,785
Cunard	181,303	262,882
Private ship	38,231	24,224
	613,990	645,179

Newspapers, in 1851, 293,264; 1852, 310,812.

Showing an increase in favor of the first quarter of 1852, of 39,189 letters, and 17,548 papers.

Sea Letters sent.

	1851.	1852.
California	145,359	177,004
Bremen and Havre	84,625	127,044
Collins	161,459	109,743
Cunard	213,639	266,108
Private ship	15,099	7,383
	620,181	687,282

Newspapers, in 1851, 366,196; 1852, 435,136.

---

* Since these instructions issued, the Postmaster General has decided that any subscription for a period of less than three months, will be charged transient rates.

Expenditure of Government, exclusive of Public Debt.	Years.	api- anks	Amount of Bank Circulation.	Bushels of Grain Imported.	Population.
	1775	...	....	....	3,000,000
$1,541,327	1791	...	....	....	3,480,000
6,480,167	1799	...	....	....	*3,929,827
7,411,370	1800	...	....	....	*5,305,925
5,311,082	1810	...	....	....	*7,239,814
5,592,604	1811	601	$28,100,000	....	7,457,408
26,951,571	1815	569	45,000,000	....	8,530,842
23,373,432	1816	422	68,000,000	....	8,786,767
13,134,530	1820	611	44,863,344	....	*9,638,131
13,229,533	1830	268	61,328,898	....	*12,866,920
13,863,786	1831	...	....	620	13,286,364
16,514,088	1832	...	....	1,163	13,706,707
22,049,298	1833	...	....	1,600	14,127,050
18,420,467	1834	944	94,839,570	1,225	14,547,393
17,005,149	1835	337	103,692,495	238,767	14,967,736
29,655,244	1836	292	140,310,038	583,893	15,388,079
31,793,587	1837	091	149,185,890	3,921,259	15,808,422
31,578,785	1838	778	116,138,910	894,536	16,228,766
25,488,574	1839	572	135,170,995	32,884	16,649,108
22,327,772	1840	692	106,963,572	953	*17,069,453
26,196,800	1841	959	107,200,221	....	17,612,507
24,361,337	1842	797	83,734,011	....	18,155,561
10,698,391	1843	948	58,563,608	....	18,698,615
19,960,055	1844	056	95,197,646	....	19,241,670
21,370,049	1845	960	89,608,711	....	19,784,725
26,813,290	1846	309	105,552,427	....	20,337,780
55,929,093	1847	622	105,519,776	....	20,870,835
42,811,970	1848	175	128,506,091	....	21,413,890
57,631,667	1849	361	114,743,415	....	21,956,905
43,002,168	1850	211	131,366,526	....	*23,267,498
	1851	061	150,052,000	....	23,900,000
To June 30	1852	973	95,157,642	....	24,868,796

,334,934
,228,238

The followin d Williamsburgh, as rendered by H. F. Tallmadge, Unit

.....166,086
.....202,589
.....270,089
.....312,710
.....371,153
.....515,394
0
6

.....515,394
..... 96,850
..... 30,786

.....643,030

The total an positors, and in the Mint and branches, by returns receiv easurer of New York, and $5,649,900 in the Mint at Phil

The yearly a ble as practicable.

The Compil

---

* The stars i

1. On every transient newspaper, unsealed circular, handbill, engraving, pamphlet, periodical, magazine, book, and every other description of printed matter, the above rates must, in all cases, be pre-paid, according to the weight.

2. Whenever any printed matter on which the postage is required to be pre-paid, shall, through the inattention of the Postmasters, or otherwise, be sent without pre-payment, the same shall be charged with double the above rates.

3. Bound books and parcels of printed matter, not weighing over thirty-two ounces, shall be deemed mailable matter.

Periodicals published at intervals, not exceeding three months, and sent from the office of publication to actual and *bona fide* subscribers, are to be charged with one half the rates mentioned in the last above table, and pre-payment of a quarter's postage thereon must, in all cases, be required. Periodicals published at intervals of more than three months are charged with full rate, which must be prepaid.*

NOTE.—In case there is on or in any newspaper, periodical, pamphlet or other printed matter or paper connected therewith, any manuscript of any kind by which information shall be asked for, or communicated in writing, or by marks or signs, the said newspaper, periodical, pamphlet, or other printed matter becomes subject to letter postage; and it is the duty of the Postmaster to remove the wrappers and envelopes from all printed matter and pamphlets not charged with letter postage, for the purpose of ascertaining whether there is upon, or connected with, any such printed matter, or in such package, any matter or thing which would authorize or require the charge of a higher rate of postage thereon.

Any manuscript communication whatever, connected with a newspaper, pamphlet, &c., beyond the direction, makes the same liable to letter postage.

STATISTICS FOR QUARTER ENDING MARCH 31, 1852, IN COMPARISON WITH CORRESPONDING QUARTER OF PRECEDING YEAR.

Sea Letters received.

	1851.	1852.
California	135,413	183,342
Bremen and Havre	56,972	82,946
Collins	202,071	91,785
Cunard	181,303	262,882
Private ship	38,231	24,224
	613,990	645,179

Newspapers, in 1851, 293,264; 1852, 310,812.

Showing an increase in favor of the first quarter of 1852, of 39,189 letters, and 17,548 papers.

Sea Letters sent.

	1851.	1852.
California	145,359	177,004
Bremen and Havre	84,625	127,044
Collins	161,459	109,743
Cunard	213,639	266,108
Private ship	15,099	7,383
	620,181	687,282

Newspapers, in 1851, 366,196; 1852, 435,136.

---

* Since these instructions issued, the Postmaster General has decided that any subscription for a period of less than three months, will be charged transient rates.

A TABLE ILLUSTRATING THE FINANCIAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.

Expenditure of Government, exclusive of Public Debt.	Years.	Duties for year, ending September 30.	Duties paid into Treasury, for the year ending Sept. 30.	Imports for the year ending September 30.	Exports for the year ending September 30.	Imports of Coin & Bullion, for the year ending Sept. 30.	Exports of Coin & Bullion, for the year ending Sept. 30.	Amount paid into U. States for Lands, for year ending September 30.	No. of Banks in the U. S	Amount of Specie in Banks.	Amount of Capital of the Banks	Amount of Bank Circulation.	Bushels of Grain Imported.	Population.
	1775	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3,000,000
$1,541,327	1791	....	$2,847,284	$20,000,000	$19,112,000	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3,480,000
6,430,167	1799	$15,460,001	6,610,449	79,068,148	78,665,522	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	*3,929,827
7,411,370	1800	16,173,191	9,080,933	91,252,768	70,971,180	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	*5,305,925
5,311,082	1810	16,561,712	8,583,309	85,400,000	66,757,974	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	*7,239,814
5,592,604	1811	10,427,412	13,313,222	53,400,000	61,316,831	....	....	....	89	$15,400,000	$52,601,601	$28,100,000	....	7,457,408
26,951,571	1815	38,084,952	7,282,942	113,041,274	52,557,755	....	....	....	208	17,000,000	82,259,569	45,000,000	....	8,530,842
23,373,432	1816	32,830,966	36,306,875	127,334,934	147,103,000	....	....	....	246	19,000,000	89,822,422	68,000,000	....	8,786,767
13,134,530	1820	16,591,215	15,005,612	74,450,000	69,691,669	....	....	$449,962	308	19,800,000	137,110,611	44,863,344	....	*9,638,131
13,229,533	1830	28,310,209	21,922,391	70,876,920	73,849,508	$8,155,964	$2,178,778	2,433,432	330	22,114,917	145,191,268	61,328,898	....	*12,866,920
13,863,786	1831	36,616,307	24,224,442	103,191,134	81,310,538	7,305,945	9,014,931	3,557,023	....	....	....	....	620	13,286,364
16,514,088	1832	29,356,057	28,465,237	101,229,266	87,176,943	5,907,504	5,656,340	3,115,376	....	....	....	....	1,163	13,706,707
22,049,298	1833	24,196,104	29,032,509	108,118,311	90,140,433	7,074,368	2,611,952	4,972,284	....	....	....	....	1,600	14,127,050
18,420,467	1834	18,987,953	16,214,957	126,521,332	104,336,673	17,911,632	2,076,758	6,099,981	506	....	200,005,944	94,839,570	1,225	14,547,393
17,005,149	1835	25,914,069	19,391,311	149,895,742	121,693,577	13,131,447	6,477,775	15,999,804	558	43,939,625	231,250,337	103,692,495	238,767	14,967,736
29,655,244	1836	30,952,642	23,409,541	189,980,035	128,663,040	13,400,831	4,334,336	25,167,833	567	40,019,544	251,875,292	140,310,038	583,893	15,388,079
31,793,587	1837	18,134,131	14,169,290	140,989,217	117,419,376	10,516,411	5,976,249	7,007,525	634	37,915,340	290,772,091	149,185,890	3,921,259	15,808,422
31,578,785	1838	19,702,825	16,156,800	113,717,404	108,486,616	17,747,116	3,508,046	4,305,564	663	35,184,112	317,636,778	116,138,910	894,536	16,228,766
25,488,574	1839	25,554,522	25,137,925	162,092,132	121,628,416	5,595,176	8,775,742	6,482,897	665	45,132,673	327,132,572	135,170,995	32,884	16,649,108
22,327,772	1840	Further reports for this column ceased with the introduction of cash Duties.	13,499,582	107,141,519	132,085,946	8,822,813	8,117,014	2,789,637	901	33,105,155	358,442,692	106,963,572	953	*17,069,453
26,196,800	1841		14,489,216	127,946,177	121,851,803	4,988,633	10,034,332	1,463,364	784	34,813,958	313,608,959	107,200,221	....	17,612,507
24,361,337	1842		18,260,830	100,162,187	104,691,534	4,087,016	4,813,539	2,016,044	692	28,440,423	260,171,797	83,734,011	....	18,155,561
10,698,391	1843		9 mos. to June 30 17,046,844	64,753,790	84,346,480	22,320,335	1,520,791	2,207,678	691	33,515,806	228,861,948	58,563,608	....	18,698,615
19,960,055	1844		Year, to Jan. 30 28,183,571	108,435,025	111,200,046	5,830,429	5,454,214	2,470,302	696	49,808,269	210,872,056	95,197,646	....	19,241,670
21,370,049	1845		27,528,113	117,254,564	114,646,606	4,070,242	8,606,495	1,843,527	707	44,241,242	206,045,960	89,608,711	....	19,784,725
26,813,290	1846		26,711,668	121,691,779	113,488,516	3,777,732	3,905,268	2,904,637	707	42,012,095	196,894,309	105,552,427	....	20,337,780
55,929,093	1847		23,747,846	146,545,538	158,648,622	24,121,289	1,907,739	3,296,404	715	35,132,516	203,070,622	105,519,776	....	20,870,835
42,811,970	1848		31,757,870	154,998,928	154,932,131	6,360,224	15,841,620	2,621,615	751	46,369,765	204,834,175	128,506,091	....	21,413,890
57,631,667	1849		28,346,738	147,857,439	145,755,820	6,651,240	5,404,648	1,756,890	782	43,619,368	207,309,361	114,743,415	....	21,956,905
43,002,168	1850		39,668,686	178,138,318	151,898,720	4,628,793	7,522,994	1,850,994	824	45,379,345	217,317,211	131,366,526	....	*23,267,498
	1851		49,017,524	215,725,995	217,517,130	5,453,981	29,465,752	2,352,305	921	50,000,000	248,803,061	150,052,000	....	23,900,000
To June 30	1852		54,621,384	212,502,744	209,573,272	5,262,643	42,507,285	....	1004	49,000,000	210,864,973	95,157,642	....	24,868,796

The United States Debt was the largest in 1815, being at that time	$127,334,934
In 1850 it was	64,228,238

The following Table shows the increase of the city of New York, to which is added the population of the cities of Brooklyn and Williamsburgh, as rendered by H. F. Tallmadge, United States Marshal, January 25, 1851:—

POPULATION OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

1697	4,302	1825	166,086
1796	13,000	1830	202,589
1799	33,190	1835	270,089
1800	60,180	1840	312,710
1810	96,373	1845	371,153
1820	123,706	1850	515,394

Broooklyn	96,850
Williamsburgh	30,786

RECAPITULATION.

New York, in 1851	515,394
Brooklyn	96,850
Williamsburgh	30,786
Total	643,030

The total amount at the credit of the United States Treasurer, and subject to draft, with Assistant Treasurers, and designated depositors, and in the Mint and branches, by returns received to Monday, 26th of April, 1852, was $13,777,468 45, of which $2,285,678 30 was in the hands of the Assistant Treasurer of New York, and $5,649,900 in the Mint at Philadelphia.

The yearly average of these deposits should be added to the amount of specie in the banks, to render those returns as nearly reliable as practicable.

The Compiler is indebted to Isaac L. Platt, Esq., for the foregoing interesting and important Table.

---

* The stars in this column indicate actual results, the residue of the figures are from estimates.

Showing an increase, in favor of the first quarter of 1852, of 67,101 letters, and 68,940 papers.

To the gross amount of sea letters, 1,332,461, add the domestic correspondence of the quarter, 5,603,493, and 180,000 circulars, and it will give 7,115,954 letters and circulars, that have passed through the office during the quarter, or a daily average nearly 80,000.

The gross amount of domestic and foreign letters sent and received for the quarter ending June 30, 1851, being the last quarter under the old law, was 4,494,430, showing an increase in favor of the quarter ending March 31, 1852, of 1,119,063 letters, or about twenty-five per cent., independent of the vast increase of circulars.

The average number of daily mails made up and despatched for the same quarter is about 4,900; and about the same number are received, assorted, and delivered, or distributed daily.

The number of dead letters received at this office from the dead letter office at Washington for the same quarter, and containing property of value, consisting of money in various sums, bills of exchange, &c., for amounts ranging from $1 to $62,000, is three hundred and thirty-three, two hundred and twenty-five of which have been delivered to the proper parties, and the remaining one hundred and eight, having been unclaimed, were returned to the dead letter office.

In addition to the above, must be taken into consideration the enormous quantity of domestic papers daily passing through the office, as exchanges and to subscribers, and the reader may then form only a slight estimate of the very great quantity of work transacted in the Post Office. This vast amount of business, which allows of no interruption or postponement, is transacted by ninety-five clerks; eighty-nine commence their labors at half-past five o'clock in the morning, and remain on duty until five o'clock, P. M., when six night clerks go on duty, and remain until five o'clock, in the morning.

NEW YORK CUSTOM HOUSE.

Greene C. Bronson, Collector.
John Cochrane, Surveyor.
Heman J. Redfield, Naval Officer.
Conrad Swackhamer, Navy Agent.
John A. Dix, Assistant Treasurer.

MANHATTAN GAS LIGHT COMPANY.

Chartered February 26, 1830.—Perpetual.

Capital, $2,000,000.

OFFICERS.

Henry Young, *President.*
Floyd Smith, *Vice President.*
Samuel H. Howard, *Secretary.*
Charles Roome, *Engineer.*
Charles Smith, *Superintendent of Street Mains and Lamps.*
Walter Roome, *Superintendent of Works.*
Thomas Marsh, *Inspector.*

This Company supplies that portion of the city which lies north of Grand street. They have 139 miles of street mains; 5,039 street lamps; and 8,659 private consumers. In 1852, they manufactured 210 million feet of gas, and employed on an average from 350 to 400 workmen.

NEW YORK GAS LIGHT COMPANY.

Chartered 26th of March, 1823—Unlimited in duration.

Capital, $1,000,000.

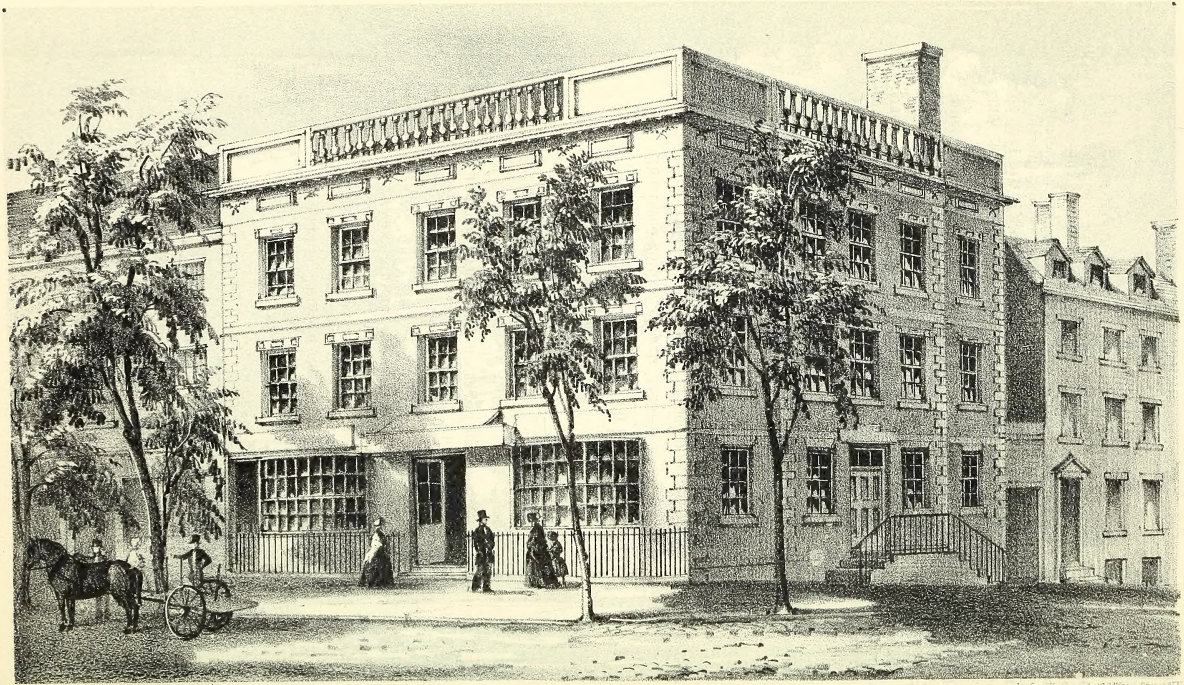
OFFICERS.

William W. Fox, *President.*
(Who has filled that station for twenty-five years.)
John Morton, *Manager.*
C. L. Everitt, *Secretary.*

The pipes have been laid in all of the streets of the District south of Grand street, under its contract with the Corporation of the city, requiring about 90 miles of mains of various sizes, from 18 inch to 3 inch diameter.

There are at present about 2,500 public lamps lighted with gas in the district, and the number is rapidly increasing. The gas is now made from Cannel and Newcastle coals; its price is thirty cents per hundred cubic feet.

The works are situated on Twenty-first and Twenty-second streets, from First avenue to the East river, with buildings and suitable apparatus for manufacturing, washing, purifying and distributing the gas. The Company are about putting up additional buildings with the requisite apparatus appertaining thereto. There are now in operation four large telescopic gas holders at that station, and there are eight smaller gasometers for storage of gas in different parts of the city.



Lith. for D. T. Valentine's Manual, 1853.

by Geo: Hayward, 120 Water Street N.Y.

THE FIRST PRESIDENTIAL MANSION.

ADOPTION OF THE FEDERAL CONSTITUTION BY THE SEVERAL STATES.

The delegates for forming the Constitution, assembled in Philadelphia on the second Monday in May, 1787. George Washington was appointed President of the Convention. After debating the several articles of the Constitution for about four months, it was adopted and signed by all the members then present, on the 17th September. The Constitution was then to be sent out for the approval of each State. A provision was made by the Convention, that the ratification of nine States should be sufficient for the establishment of the new system. It was warmly debated in the State Conventions, but was at length adopted by them all; in some cases with the recommendation of amendments, and in others without amendments. The following table shows the dates of the adoption in each State.

Delaware, December 7, 1787. Without amendments.
Pennsylvania, December 12, 1787. Without amendments.
New Jersey, December 18, 1787. Without amendments.
Georgia, January 2, 1788. Without amendments.
Connecticut, January 9, 1788. Without amendments.
Massachusetts, February 7, 1788 Amendments recommended.
Maryland, April 28, 1788. Without amendments.
South Carolina, May 23, 1788. Amendments recommended.
New Hampshire, June 21, 1788. Amendments recommended.
Virginia, June 27, 1788. Amendments recommended.
New York, July 26, 1788. Amendments recommended.
North Carolina, November 21, 1789. Amendments recommended.
Rhode Island, May 29, 1790. Amendments recommended.
Vermont, January 10, 1791. Without amendments.

Ratified by Congress, July 14, 1788.
Electors of President appointed on the first Wednesday of January, 1789.
Election of President first Wednesday of February, 1789.
Constitution went into operation on the first Wednesday of March, 1789.

ELECTIONS OF PRESIDENT AND VICE-PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

George Washington was unanimously chosen first President, and was inaugurated April 30, 1789. John Adams was chosen first Vice-President.

**First Term*, 1789—*Electors* 69.

	Votes.
George Washington had	69
John Adams	34
John Jay	9
R. H. Harrison	6
J. Rutledge	6
John Hancock	4
George Clinton	3
S. Huntington	2
John Milton	2
J. Armstrong	1
Edward Telfair	1
B. Lincoln	1

**Second Term*, 1793—*Electors* 135.

	Votes.
George Washington had	132
John Adams	77
George Clinton	50
Thomas Jefferson	4
Aaron Burr	1

**Third Term*, 1797—*Electors* 138.

John Adams had	71
Thomas Jefferson	68
Thomas Pinckney	59
Aaron Burr	30

---

* These elections were according to the old system, in which the highest number of votes made the President, and the next highest the Vice President.

Fourth Term, 1801—*Electors* 138.[*]

	Votes.
Thomas Jefferson	73
Aaron Burr	73
John Adams	64
Thomas Pinckney	63

Fifth Term, 1805—*Electors* 176.

Thomas Jefferson,	for President	162
Charles C. Pinckney,	do	47
Geo. Clinton,	for Vice Presid't	113
Rufus King,	do	14

Sixth Term, 1809—*Electors* 176.

James Madison,	for President	122
Charles C. Pinckney,	do	47
Geo. Clinton,	for Vice Presid't	113
Rufus King,	do	47

Seventh Term, 1813—*Electors* 217.

James Madison,	for President	128
De Witt Clinton,	do	89
E. Gerry,	for Vice President	128
Jared Ingersoll,	do	57

Eighth Term, 1817—*Electors* 217.

James Monroe,	for President	183
Rufus King,	do	34
Dan. D. Tompkins,	for V. Pres.	133

Ninth Term, 1821—*Electors* 232.

James Monroe,	for President	231
One vote only in opposition.		
Dan. D. Tompkins,	for V. Pres.	218

Tenth Term, 1825—*Electors* 261.

Andrew Jackson,	for President	99
John Q. Adams,	do	84
Wm. H. Crawford,	do	41
Henry Clay,	do	37
John C. Calhoun,	for V. Pres.	182
N. Sanford,	do	30
Nathaniel Macon,	do	24
Andrew Jackson,	do	13
M. Van Buren,	do	9
Henry Clay,	do	2

Eleventh Term, 1829—*Electors* 261.

Andrew Jackson,	for President	178
J. Q. Adams,	do	83
J. C. Calhoun,	for V. President	171
Richard Rush,	do	83
William Smith,	do	7

Twelfth Term, 1833—*Electors*.

		Votes.
Andrew Jackson,	for President	219
Henry Clay,	do	49
John Floyd,	do	11
William Wirt,	do	7
M. Van Buren,	for V. President	189
John Sergeant,	do	49
William Wilkins,	do	30
Henry Lee,	do	11
Amos Ellmaker,	do	7

Thirteenth Term, 1837—*Electors* 294

M. Van Buren,	for President	170
Wm. H. Harrison,	do	73
Hugh L. White,	do	26
Daniel Webster,	do	14
Willie P. Mangum,	do	11
R. M. Johnson,	for V. President	147
Frances Granger,	do	77
John Tyler,	do	47
William Smith,	do	23

Fourteenth Term, 1841—*Electors* 294

Wm. H. Harrison,	for President	234
M. Van Buren,	do	60
John Tyler,	for Vice President	234
R. M. Johnson,	do	48
L. W. Tazewell,	do	11
James K. Polk,	do	1

Fifteenth Term, 1845—*Electors* 275.

For President—Electoral Vote.

James K. Polk	170
Henry Clay	105

For Vice President.

George M. Dallas	170
Theodore Frelinghuysen	105

Popular Vote.

James K. Polk	1,339,519
Henry Clay	1,301,493

Polk's Plurality	38,026
Total votes for Clay and Birney	1,363,819
Total votes for Polk	1,339,519
†Whig and Abolition over Democratic vote	24,297

---

[*] In this case the election went to the House of Representatives, and on the 36th ballot, Mr. Jefferson was chosen President by the votes of New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Kentucky, Georgia, Tennessee, North Carolina, and Maryland. Aaron Burr was chosen Vice President.

[†] No estimates being made for South Carolina.

Popular Vote for President.

1848.		1852.	
Taylor	1,360,752	Pierce	1,607,723
Cass	1,219,962	Scott	1,386,934
Van Buren	291,342	Hale	155,940
		Webster	7,436
		Troup	2,300

Electoral Votes for President and Vice President.

1848.		1852.	
Taylor	163	Pierce	254
Cass	127	Scott	42
Fillmore	163	King	254
W. O. Butler	127	Graham	42

SPEAKERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,

FROM ITS ORGANIZATION UNDER THE CONSTITUTION TO THE PRESENT TIME.

Frederick Muhlenburgh, Pennsylvania	1789 to 1791
John Trumbull, Connecticut	1791 to 1793
Frederick A. Muhlenburgh, Pennsylvania	1793 to 1797
Jonathan Dayton, New Jersey	1797 to 1798
Theodore Sedgwick, Massachusetts	1798 to 1801
Nathaniel Macon, North Carolina	1801 to 1807
Joseph B. Varnum, Massachusetts	1807 to 1811
Henry Clay, Kentucky	1811 to 1814
Langdon Cheves, South Carolina	1814 to 1815
Henry Clay, Kentucky	1815 to 1821
John W. Tyler, New York	1820 to 1821
Philip B. Barbour, Virginia	1821 to 1823
Henry Clay, Kentucky	1823 to 1825
John W. Taylor, New York	1825 to 1827
Andrew Stevenson, Virginia	1827 to 1835
John Bell, Tennessee	1835 to 1837
James K. Polk, Tennessee	1837 to 1839
Robert M. T. Hunter, Virginia	1839 to 1841
John White, Kentucky	1841 to 1843
John W. Jones, Virginia	1843 to 1845
John W. Davis, Indiana	1845 to 1847
Robert C. Winthrop, Massachusetts	1847 to 1849
Howell Cobb, Georgia	1849 to 1851
Linn Boyd, Kentucky	1851 to 1853

NAMES OF SPEAKERS.

OF THE ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, FROM 1777 TO 1853.

SESSIONS	NAME.	WHEN ELECTED.
1	Walter Livingston	September 10th, 1777
2	Walter Livingston	October... 13th, 1778
3	Evert Bancker	August....18th, 1779
4	Evert Bancker	Sebtember. 7th, 1780
5	Evert Bancker	October. . .24th, 1781
6	Evert Bancker	July.......11th, 1782
7	John Hathorn	January. ..21st, 1783
8	John Hathorn	October. . .15th, 1784
9	John Lansing, jr	January... 13th, 1786
10	Richard Varick	“ ...12th, 1787
11	Richard Varick	“ ... 9th, 1788
12	John Lansing, jr	December..11th, 1788
13	Gulian Ver Planck	July....... 6th, 1791
14	John Watts	January... 5th, 1791
15	John Watts	“ ... 4th, 1792
16	John Watts	November. 6th, 1792
17	James Watson	January... 7th, 1794
18	William North	“ .. 6th, 1795
19	William North	“ ... 6th, 1796
20	Gulian Ver Planck	November. 1st, 1796
21	Dirck Ten Broeck	January... 2d, 1798
22	Dirck Ten Broeck	August.... 9th, 1798
23	Dirck Ten Broeck	January ..28th, 1800
24	Samuel Osgood	November . 4th, 1800
25	Thomas Storm	January.. .26th, 1802
26	Thomas Storm	“ ...25th, 1803
27	Alexander Sheldon	“ ...31st, 1804
28	Alexander Sheldon	November . 6th, 1804
29	Alexander Sheldon	January. ..28th, 1806
30	Andrew McCord	“ ...27th, 1807
31	Alexander Sheldon	“ ...26th, 1808
32	James W. Wilkin	November . 1st, 1808
33	William North	January.. .30th, 1810
34	Nathan Sanford	“ ...29th, 1811
35	Alexander Sheldon	“ ...28th, 1812
36	Jacob Rutsen Van Rensselaer	November . 3d, 1812
37	James Emott	January.. .25th, 1814
38	Samuel Young	September.26th, 1814
39	Daniel Cruger	January.. .13th, 1816
40	David Woods	November . 5th, 1816
41	David Woods	January.. .27th, 1818
42	William A. Duer	“ ... 5th, 1819
43	John C. Spencer	“ ... 4th, 1820
44	Peter Sharp	November . 7th, 1820
45	Samuel B. Romaine	January.. . 1st, 1822
46	Peter R. Livingston	“ ...27th, 1823

SESSIONS	NAME.	WHEN ELECTED.
47......	Richard Goodell........................ ..	January....6th, 1824
48......	*Clarkson Crolius........................	“ 4th, 1825
49......	Samuel Young..............	“ 3d, 1826
50......	Erastus Root............................	“ 2d, 1827
51......	Erastus Root...........	“ 1st, 1828
52......	Peter Robinson.........................	“ 5th, 1829
53......	Erastus Root...........................	“ 5th, 1830
54......	George R. Davis.........................	“ 4th, 1831
55......	Charles L. Livingston......	“ 3d, 1832
56......	Charles L. Livingston....	“ 1st, 1833
57......	William Baker..........................	“ 7th, 1834
58......	Charles Humphrey.......................	“ 5th, 1835
59......	Charles Humphrey.......................	“ 5th, 1836
60......	Edward Livingston...........	“ 3d, 1837
61......	LutherBradish...........................	“ 2d, 1838
62......	George W. Patterson....................	“ 1st, 1839
63......	George W. Patterson....................	“ 7th, 1840
64......	Peter B. Porter, jr......................	“ 5th, 1841
65......	Levi S. Chatfield........................	“ 4th, 1842
66......	George R. Davis......	“ 2d, 1843
67......	Elisha Litchfield.........................	“ 2d, 1844
68......	Horatio Seymour........................	“ 7th, 1845
69......	William Crain...........................	“ 6th, 1846
70......	William C. Hasbrouck...................	“ 6th, 1847
71......	Amos K. Hadley	“ 4th, 1848
72......	Amos K. Hadley.........................	“ 2d, 1849
73......	Noble S. Elderkin.......................	“ 1st, 1850
74......	Henry J. Raymond.......................	“ 7th, 1851
75......	Joseph B. Varnum, jr., (extra session)....	June........ 1851
76......	Jonas C. Heart...........................	January 1852
77......	William H. Ludlow........	“ 1753

* Elected unanimously.

PRESIDENTS OF THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN.

FROM THE ORGANIZATION UNDER THE AMENDED CHARTER.

Samuel Stevens		1831–2
Henry Meigs		1832–3
John Y. Cebra		1833–4
James Monroe		1834–5
Isaac L. Varian		1835–6
Isaac L. Varian	(From July 1st, 1836, to December 28,)	1836
Egbert Benson	(From December 28, 1836, to May 9,)	1837
Egbert Benson		1837–8
Egbert Benson		1838–9
A. V. Williams		1839–40
Elijah F. Purdy		1840–1
Elijah F. Purdy		1841–2
Caleb S Woodhull		1842–3
Elijah F. Purdy		1843–4
Richard L. Schieffelin		1844–5
Oliver Charlick		1845–6
David S. Jackson		1846–7
Morris Franklin		1847–8
Morris Franklin		1848–9
James Kelly	(From May 8th, 1849, to January 7,)	1850
Morgan Morgans		1850–1
Richard T. Compton		1852–3

PRESIDENTS OF THE BOARD OF ASSISTANTS.

FROM THE ORGANIZATION UNDER THE AMENDED CHARTER.

James B. Murray		1831–2
William Van Wyck		1832–3
William Van Wyck		1833–4
George W. Bruen		1834–5
James R. Whiting		1835–6
Edward Curtis		1836–7
Caleb S. Woodhull		1837–8
Caleb S. Woodhull		1838–9
Nathaniel Jarvis, jr		1839–40
Frederick R. Lee		1840–1
Thomas R. Lee		1841–2
William Adams		1842–3
Charles P. Brown		1843–4
William Everdell		1844–5
Nathaniel Pearce		1845–6
Niel Gray		1846–7
Linus W. Stevens		1847–8
Wilson Small		1848–9
Edwin D. Morgan	(From May 8, 1849, to January 7,)	1850
Oscar W. Sturtevant		1850
Alonzo A. Alvord		1851
Jonathan Trotter		1852
Jonathan Trotter		1853

CENSUS OF THE CITY,

AS RETURNED BY THE DEPUTY MARSHAL, APPOINTED FOR THE PURPOSE OF TAKING THE SAME IN THE SEVERAL WARDS, IN THE YEAR 1850.

WARDS.	Inhabitants.	Dwellings.	WARDS.	Inhabitants.	Dwellings.
First	19,755	995	Eleventh	43,772	2,391
Second	6,616	431	Twelfth	10,463	1,052
Third	10,350	704	Thirteeth	28,244	1,787
Fourth	23,250	1,223	Fourteenth	25,206	1,691
Fifth	22,691	1,957	Fifteenth	22,564	2,245
Sixth	24,699	1,403	Sixteenth	52,887	4,402
Seventh	32,697	2,271	Seventeenth	43,780	2,836
Eighth	34,413	2,743	Eighteenth	31,557	2,689
Ninth	40,695	4,546	Nineteenth	18,463	1,772
Tenth	23,316	1,993			
Total				515,394	37,730

POPULATON OF THE CITY AT VARIOUS PERIODS.

1656	1,000	1810	96,373
1673	2,500	1820	123,706
1696	4,302	1825	166,089
1731	8,628	1830	202,589
1756	10,381	1835	270,086
1773	21,876	1840	312,852
1786	23,614	1845	371,223
1790	33,131	1850	515,394
1800	60,489		

AN ACCOUNT OF VOTES

AT ELECTIONS FOR GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, FROM 1789 TO 1850, FROM THE OFFICIAL RETURNS.

Years.	*Candidates.*	*Votes.*	*Maj.*
1790	George Clinton	6,391	429
	Robert Yates	5,962	
	Total	12,353	
1792	George Clinton	8,440	103
	John Jay	8,332	
	Total	16,772	

Years.	*Candidates.*	*Votes.*	*Maj.*
1795	John Jay	13,481	1,589
	Robert Yates	11,892	
	Total	25,373	
1798	John Jay	16,012	2,380
	Robert R. Livingston	13,632	
	Total	29,644	
1801	George Clinton	24,808	3,965
	Stephen Van Rensselaer	20,843	
	Total	45,651	
1804	Morgan Lewis	30,829	8,690
	Aaron Burr	22,139	
	Total	52,968	
1807	Daniel D. Tompkins	35,074	4,085
	Morgan Lewis	30,989	
	Total	66,063	
1810	Daniel D. Tompkins	43,094	3,610
	Jonas Platt	39,484	
	Total	82,578	
1813	Daniel D. Tompkins	43,324	9,606
	Stephen Van Rensselaer	33,718	
	Total	87,042	
1816	*Daniel D. Tompkins	45,412	5,765
	Rufus King	39,647	
	Total	85,059	
1817	De Witt Clinton	43,310	41,891
	Peter B. Porter	1,419	
	Total	44,429	
1820	De Witt Clinton	47,447	1,157
	Daniel D. Tompkins	45,990	
	Total	93,437	
	NEW CONSTITUTION.		
1822	Joseph C. Yates	128,403	125,533
	Solomon Southwick	2,910	
	Total	131,403	

---

* Resigned in 1817, being chosen Vice President of the United States.

Years.	*Candidates.*	*Votes.*	*Maj.*
1824	De Witt Clinton	103,454	16,371
	Samuel Young	87,083	
	Total	190,537	
1826	De Witt Clinton	99,785	3,650
	William B. Rochester	96,135	
	Total	195,920	
1828	Martin Van Buren	136,794	31,350
	Smith Thompson	105,444	
	Solomon Southwick	33,345	
	Total	275,583	
1830	Enos T. Throop	128,842	8,481
	Francis Granger	120,361	
	Ezekiel Williams	2,332	
	Total	251,535	
1832	William L. Marcy	166,410	9,738
	Francis Granger	156,672	
	Total	323,082	
1834	William L. Marcy	181,905	12,936
	William H. Seward	168,969	
	Total	350,874	
1836	William L. Marcy	166,122	29,474
	Jesse Buel	136,648	
	Isaac B. Smith	2,496	
	Total	305,266	
1838	William H. Seward	192,882	10,421
	William L. Marcy	182,461	
	Total	375,343	
1840	William H. Seward	222,011	5,285
	William C. Bouck	216,726	
	Gerrit Smith	2,662	
	Total	441,399	

November, 1842.

GOVERNOR.

William C. Bouck	208,072
Luther Bradish	186,091
Alvah Stewart	7,263
Total	401,426, exclusive of scattering.

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.

Daniel S. Dickinson	207,736
Gabriel Furman	186,008
Charles O. Shepard	7,579

Total.......................401,323, exclusive of scattering.

Bouck's plurality	21,981	Majority	14,718
Dickinson's "	21,718	"	14,040

November, 1844.

GOVERNOR.		LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.	
Silas Wright	241,000	Addison Gardiner	240,844
Millard Fillmore	231,057	Samuel J. Wilkins	231,048
Alvah Stewart	15,136	Charles O. Shepard	15,386

Plurality for Silas Wright	10,033
Plurality for Addison Gardiner	9,796

November, 1845.

GOVERNOR.		LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.	
John Young	198,878	Addison Gardiner	200,970
Silas Wright	187,306	Hamilton Fish	187,613
Henry Bradley	12,844	William M. Chaplain	13,901
Ogden Edwards	6,305	George Folsom	6,133

Plurality for John Young	11,572
Plurality for Addison Gardiner	13,357

November, 1847.

Hamilton Fish	170,072	votes.
Nathan Dayton	139,623	"
Charles O. Shepard	13,429	"

November, 1848.

GOVERNOR.		LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.	
Hamilton Fish	212,876	G. W. Patterson	222,970
Reuben H. Walworth	116,811	Charles O'Conor	116,907
John A. Dix	122,889	Seth M. Gates	113,667
William Goodell	1,593	Robert Anderson	1,520

Plurality for Hamilton Fish	95,887
Plurality for G. W. Patterson	105,288

November, 1850.

Washington Hunt	214,614	George J. Cornell	210,695
Horatio Seymour	214,352	Sandford E. Church	218,009
Scattering	3,627	Scattering	4,226

STATEMENT OF VOTES

GIVEN FOR GOVERNOR IN THIS STATE, NOVEMBER, 1852.

Washington Hunt	241,525
Horatio Seymour	264,121
Minthorn Tompkins	19,299

Lieutenant Governor.

William Kent	240,273
Sanford E. Church	266,147
Seth M. Gates	19,760

STATEMENT OF VOTES

GIVEN FOR MAYOR, SHERIFF, COUNTY CLERK, COMPTROLLER, CITY INSPECTOR, COMMISSIONER OF REPAIRS AND SUPPLIES, STREET COMMISSIONER, COUNSEL TO THE CORPORATION, CORONERS, AND GOVERNOR OF THE ALMS-HOUSE.

Mayor.

Jacob A. Westervelt	33,447
Morgan Morgans	23,279
Henry M. Western	861
Dennis Harris	139
Scattering	32
Blank	22

Sheriff.

John Orser	31,421
James Kelly	26,043
E. L. Snow	64
Lovias D. Tousley	126
Scattering	63
Blank	36

County Clerk.

Richard B. Connolly	31,579
George W. Riblet	26,410
George W. Rose	150
Scattering	23
Blank	39

Comptroller.

Azariah C. Flagg	32,361
Joseph R. Taylor	25,740
David Marsh	140
Scattering	28
Blank	26

City Inspector.

Thomas K. Downing	31,473
Charles Riddle	23,086
John H. Griscom	3,154
Thomas Ritter	138
Scattering	25
Blank	73

Commissioner of Repairs and Supplies.

William Adams	24,336
Bartholomew B. Purdy	32,109
Boltus M. Fowler	157
Ira Buckman, Jr	1,272
Scattering	66
Blank	34

Street Commissioner.

John J. Doane	25,083
James Furey	31,406
Lambert S. Beck	1,250
Jesse G. Haviland	143
Scattering	43
Blank	16

Counsel to the Corporation.

Ogden Hoffman	26,347
Robert J. Dillon	29,693
William McDermot	135
Nicholas P. Trist	1,093
Scattering	45
Blank	19

Coroners.

Charles Brueninghausen	23,819
Charles Missing	24,343
Bern L. Budd	24,294
John Simmons	23,962
William O'Donnell	31,508
Hieronemus N. Wilhelm	32,666
Robert Gamble	32,105
Joseph Hilton	32,066
Charles Place	1,188
John D. Russ	1,176
Charles W. Churchill	1,459
George H. Traphagan	154
William S. King	64
Levi Hallock	63
Valentine Mott	1
James Uglow	54
Russell T. Trall	62
Bern Simmons	62
Scattering	239
Blank	35

Governor of the Alms-house.

Washington Smith	24,214
Anthony Dugro	30,777
Isaac B. Smith	487
Charles Shiff	126
John Wellslager	1,040
Scattering	87

STATEMENT OF VOTES

GIVEN FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS IN THE VARIOUS CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS OF THIS CITY, NOVEMBER, 1852.

Third Congressional District.

Hiram Walbridge	5,814
James Bowen	4,797
J. Philips Phœnix	75
William T. Dawley	2
Robert Smith	1
J. H. Hobert Haws	1
Alonzo S Ball	1
Scattering	23
Blank	8

Fourth Congressional District.

Mike Walsh	4,802
Patrick Kelly	1,712
J. H. Hobert Haws	2,564
Robert Haws	16
Rufus Hibbard	13
Daniel T. Marshall	2
James Bowen	1
Thomas McCormick	1
John Shanley	1
Walbridge	1
Tom Jones	1
E. McCoy	1
Scattering	15
Blank	26

Fifth Congressional District.

Joseph Hoxie	2,569
Wm. M. Tweed	3,387
Joseph C. Morton	531
Scattering	29
Blank	23

Sixth Congressional District.

Joseph B. Varnum, Jr	5,243
John Wheeler	6,354
H. Walbridge	1
Wm. D. Hicks	2
John S. Smith	1
John S. Teller	1
William A. Walker	2
Lewis S. Dod	83
Rufus T. Hibbard	4
Alonzo Ball	4
Samuel Wild	1
Joseph Hoxie	5
Daniel D. T. Marshall	1
Isaac R. Goward	1
Scattering	12
Blank	33

Seventh Congressional District.

Marshall O'Roberts	4,702
William A. Walker	5,801
Robert Smith	194
Andrew Lester	396
William Coggey	48
James Brooks	5
Isaac N. Tucker	1
Hiram Walbridge	1
J. B. Varnum	3
John Wheeler	1
Isaac B. Smith	1
James Brooks	1
Blank	9

Eighth Congressional District.

Francis B. Cutting	4,414
James Brooks	3,398
Daniel D. T. Marshall	14
Horace Greeley	2
Mike Walsh	3
Ambrose C. Kingsland	3
William Walker	2
Blank	35

STATEMENT OF VOTES

GIVEN FOR

Justice of the Supreme Court.

Charles P. Kirkland	26,082
Robert H. Morris	31,744
R. J. Dillon	1
Scattering	11
Blank	64

Justices of the Marine Court.

John H. White	24,115
Wm. H. Stogdill	24.594
James Lynch	25,688
Albert A. Thompson	31,913
Alfred A. Phillips	32,238
Florence McCarthy	31,180
William Allen	1,395
Richard Reed	1,921
A. D. Russell	1
Scattering	97
Blanks	24

Justices of the Superior Court.

John L. Mason	25,925
Robert Emmet	32,003
Scattering	5
Blank	48

Justice Third Judicial District.

Wm. B. Aitken	4,161
Wm. B. Meech	4,388
Scattering	3
Blank	28

STATEMENT OF VOTES

GIVEN FOR MEMBERS OF ASSEMBLY IN THIS CITY, NOVEMBER, 1852.

1st Assembly District—

Thomas R. Whitney	886
Frederick W. C. Wedekind	1,534
D. C. Henderson	2
Henry H. Howard	2
Theodore A. Ward	1
Thomas Banner	1
Joseph Rose	1
Daniel Bowly	4
Scattering	9

2d Assembly District—

Daniel Bowly	1,491
Henry H. Howard	2,155
Moses D. Gale	1
Robert D. Livingston	3
Widiken	1
Stoakley	1

3d Assembly District—

Patrick H. Maguire	276
Joseph Rose, jr	1,332
Augustus P Green	394
David Pollock	1
Henry H. Howard	4
Scattering	19

4th Assembly District—

Robert D. Livingston	1,260
Theodore A. Ward	1,230
Henry H. Howard	4
Thaddeus Hyatt	61
Daniel Bowly	4
Thomas B. Whitney	1
Henry Houston	1
John Allen	1
Jacob S. Miller	1
Scattering	6

5th Assembly District—

George T. Alden	1,993
James P. Bremner	1,731
Charles D. Field	1
Blank	4

6th Assembly District—

Joseph B. Hart	1,707
Bartholomew T. Gilmore	2,009
James Conkwright	1
Scattering	4
Blank	20

7th Assembly District—

Edward Slossen	2,129
Jacob S. Miller	2,546
James Conkwright	79
Bartholomew T. Gilmore	7
Augustus W. Glover	1
A. M. Alling	2
T. P. St. John	1
J. B. Smith	1
N. S. Wing	1

8th Assembly District—

David H. Sturtevant	1,116
Moses D. Gale	1,478
Edward A. Fraser	226
D. B. Taylor	1
D. N. Dugan	3
Daniel Bowly	1
Blank	13

9th Assembly District—

Erastus W. Glover	1,875
Daniel Willis	1,412
Francis Pidgeon	863
Alexander W. Morrell	7
Richardson	5
Jackson	1
Scattering	2
Blank	2

10th Assembly District—

Nathaniel S. Wing	1,416
Henry Shaw	2,072
Henry W, Genet	1
James Berrian	1
Blank	7

11th Assembly District—

David O'Keefe, jr	1,461
Robert H. Richardson	1,009
James Harger	141
Charles D. Field	108
Thomas Banner	16
Augustus Morand	2
Scattering	15
Blank	4

12th Assembly District—

Daniel B. Taylor	1,285
James Allen	645
Peter Dawson	416
John Shanlan	1
Scattering	4
Blank	1

13th Assembly District—

William Taylor	1,782
Maunsel B. Field	1,004
Ephraim L. Snow	2
Blank	12

14th Assembly District—

Solomon B. Noble	2,282
Henry Houston	2,119
Alexander M. Alling	939
George T. Leach	696
George M. Mitchell	1
Blank	21

15th Assembly District—

Frederick Frye	2,009
Thomas P. St. John	2,620
Maunsel B. Field	2
Blank	17

16th Assembly District—

Russell Smith	2,280
Napoleon B. Mountfort	1,586
Ephraim L. Snow	404
Blank	4

STATEMENT OF VOTES

GIVEN FOR ASSISTANT ALDERMEN IN THIS CITY, NOVEMBER, 1852.

First Ward.

Josiah W. Brown	899	Joseph Jamison	564
Gregory Doran	133		

Second Ward.

John J. Tait	402	John T. Rodman	1
Amor J. Williamson	120	James P. Anson	13

Third Ward.

Samuel R. Mabbatt	1,132	John Patten	247
Ebenezer King	484		

Fourth Ward.

Timothy O'Brien	1,599	Patrick Breaden	2
Joseph Contrell	406	Dennis Mullins	1
Scattering	4		

Fifth Ward.

John F. Rodman	1,112	Jacob Labagh	57
Robert L. Mabey	1,357	Levi Apgar	1
Scattering	7		

Sixth Ward.

Patrick Breaden	1,142	Christopher Schaffer	566
H. M. O Jenkins	4		

Seventh Ward.

William D. Andrews	1,766	W. D. Andrews	2
Thomas Woodward	1,909	Blank	5

Eighth Ward.

Jesse D. Price	1,650	Scattering	6
Charles H. Ring	2,049	Blank	7

Ninth Ward.

Helmus M. Wells	2,199	Henry Duboise	819
Samuel Brevort	1,609	Alexander Edgar	38

Tenth Ward.

David Miller	1,301	Edmund Anderson	194
Daniel H. Hunt	1,338	Jacob M. Patterson	1

Eleventh Ward.

Edwin Bouton	1,661	Thomas Faron	968
Benjamin T. Rhoads	1,499	Scattering	24

Twelfth Ward.

Warren Brady	339	S. Benson McGown	663
Roderick C. Andrews	117		

Thirteenth Ward.

Alexander Stewart	1,462	Edwin Bouton	1
William Wright	1,027	Thomas Woodward	2
Stephen R. Halsey	179	Thomas Kennedy	1
Marks L. Stickney	103	Blank	1

Fourteenth Ward.

Thomas Wheelan	557	Menis Miller	1
Samuel Weeks	250	John Kelly	2
S. O. Baker	1.		

Fifteenth Ward.

Isaac O. Barker	1,781	Abram Lent	1
Richard Schell	952	Blank	19

Sixteenth Ward.

William C. Seaman	1,524	Henry B Dawson	279
Joseph Rogers	1,576	Scattering	7

Seventeenth Ward.

Jonathan Trotter	2,561	Jacob M. Patterson	2,139
Blank	15		

Eighteenth Ward.

Arnest Fink	2,007	Edmund A. Conklin	14
James Crawford	2,204	Scattering	2
Robert C. Voorhes	1	Blank	8

Nineteenth Ward

John O'Keefe	1,174	Moreau Morris	201
Wm. B. Drake	911	John B. Dingledien	65
David B. McCollough	14		

Twentieth Ward.

William McConkey	1,431	James McConkey	2
James Andrews, Jr.	812	Joseph Rogers	8
James Kearney	331	Sol. Kip	1
Roger Monahan	179	Blank	3

BOUNDARIES OF WARDS IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

1853.

First Ward.—Bounded, south, by Battery; east, by East river; north, by Maiden lane and Liberty street; west, by West street.

Second.—Bounded, south, by Maiden lane and Liberty street; west, by Broadway; north-west, by Park row; north-east, by Spruce and Ferry street, and Peck slip; east, by East river.

Third.—Bounded, south, by Liberty street; west, by West street; north, by Reade street; east, by Broadway.

Fourth.—Bounded, south-westerly, by Spruce street, Ferry street, and Peck slip; east, by South street; and north-easterly, by Catharine street.

Fifth—Bounded, south, by Reade street; west, by West street; north-easterly, by Canal street; east, by Broadway.

Sixth.—Bounded, south, by Park row and Chatham street; east, by Bowery; north, by Walker and Canal streets; west, by Broadway.

Seventh.—Bounded, south-westerly, by Catharine street; north-westerly, by Division and Grand streets; east, by East river; south-westerly, by South street.

Eighth.—Bounded, south, by Canal street; west, by West street; north, by Hamersley and Houston; east, by Broadway.

Ninth.—Bounded, south, by Hamersley street; east, by Hancock and Bleecker streets, and Sixth avenue; north, by Fourteenth street.

Tenth.—Bounded, west, by Bowery; north, by Rivington street; east, by Norfolk street; south-easterly, by Division street.

Eleventh.—Bounded, west, by Avenue B and Clinton street; south, by Rivington street; east, by East river; north, by Fourteenth street.

Twelfth.—Bounded, south, by Eighty-sixth street; west, by North river; east, by East river (including Ward's and Randall's Island;) north, by Harlem river and Sputen Duyvil's Creek.

Thirteenth.—Bounded, south, by Division and Grand streets; west, by Norfolk street; north, by Rivington street; east, by East street.

Fourteenth.—Bounded, south, by Walker and Canal streets; west, by Broadway; north, by Houston street, east, by Broadway.

Fifteenth.—Bounded, north, by Houston street; west, by Hancock and Bleecker streets and Sixth avenue; north, by Fourteenth street.

Sixteenth.—Bounded, south, by Fourteenth street; west, by North river; north, by Twenty-sixth street; east, by Sixth avenue.

Seventeenth—Bounded, south, by Rivington street; east, by Clinton street and Avenue B; north, by Fourteenth street; west, by Bowery and Fourth avenue.

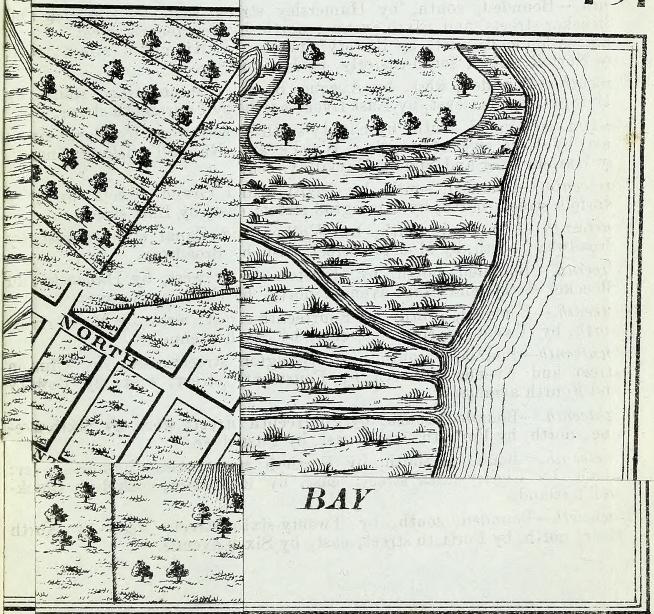
Eighteenth.—Bounded, south. by Fourteenth street; west, by Sixth avenue; north, by Fortieth street; east, by East river.

Nineteenth.—Bounded, south, by Fortieth street; west, by north river; north, by Eighty-sixth street; east, by East river, including Blackwell's Island.

Twentieth—Bounded, south, by Twenty-sixth street; west, by North river; north, by Fortieth street, east, by Sixth avenue.

X in N

blished in 1797.



G. Hayward, lith. 120 Water St. N.Y.

BOUNDARIES OF WARDS IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

1853.

First Ward.—Bounded, south, by Battery; east, by East river; north, by Maiden lane and Liberty street; west, by West street.

Second.—Bounded, south, by Maiden lane and Liberty street; west, by Broadway; north-west, by Park row; north-east, by Spruce and Ferry street, and Peck slip; east, by East river.

Third.—Bounded, south, by Liberty street; west, by West street; north, by Reade street; east, by Broadway.

Fourth.—Bounded, south-westerly, by Spruce street, Ferry street, and Peck slip; east, by South street; and north-easterly, by Catharine street.

Fifth—Bounded, south, by Reade street; west, by West street; north-easterly, by Canal street; east, by Broadway.

Sixth.—Bounded, south, by Park row and Chatham street; east, by Bowery; north, by Walker and Canal streets; west, by Broadway.

Seventh.—Bounded, south-westerly, by Catharine street; north-westerly, by Division and Grand streets; east, by East river; south-westerly, by South street.

Eighth.—Bounded, south, by Canal street; west, by West street; north, by Hamersley and Houston; east, by Broadway.

Ninth.—Bounded, south, by Hamersley street; east, by Hancock and Bleecker streets, and Sixth avenue; north, by Fourteenth street.

Tenth.—Bounded, west, by Bowery; north, by Rivington street; east, by Norfolk street; south-easterly, by Division street.

Eleventh.—Bounded, west, by Avenue B and Clinton street; south, by Rivington street; east, by East river; north, by Fourteenth street.

Twelfth.—Bounded, south, by Eighty-sixth street; west, by North river; east, by East river (including Ward's and Randall's Island;) north, by Harlem river and Sputen Duyvil's Creek.

Thirteenth.—Bounded, south, by Division and Grand streets; west, by Norfolk street; north, by Rivington street; east, by East street.

Fourteenth.—Bounded, south, by Walker and Canal streets; west, by Broadway; north, by Houston street, east, by Broadway.

Fifteenth.—Bounded, north, by Houston street; west, by Hancock and Bleecker streets and Sixth avenue; north, by Fourteenth street.

Sixteenth.—Bounded, south, by Fourteenth street; west, by North river; north, by Twenty-sixth street; east, by Sixth avenue.

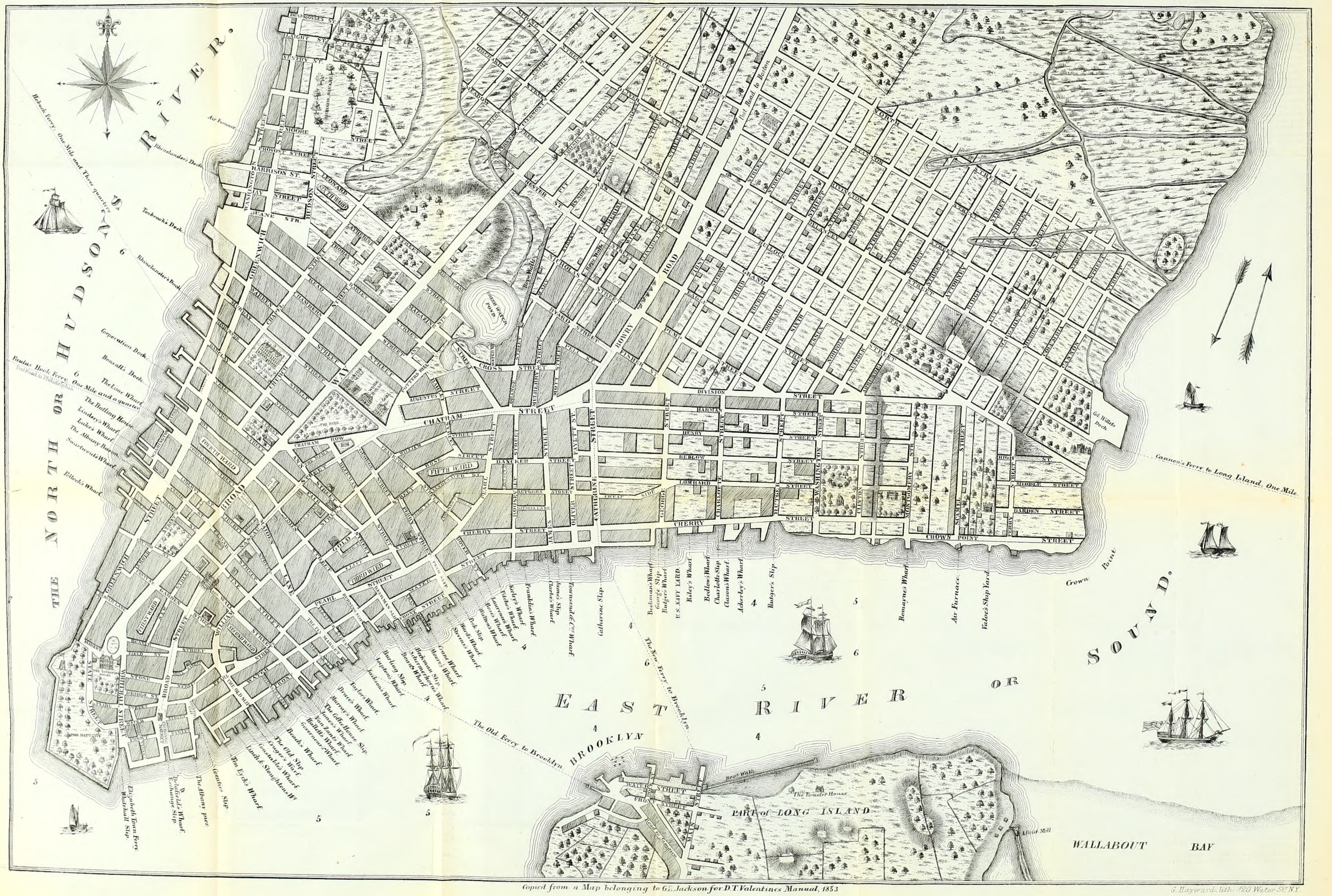
Seventeenth—Bounded, south, by Rivington street; east, by Clinton street and Avenue B; north, by Fourteenth street; west, by Bowery and Fourth avenue.

Eighteenth.—Bounded, south. by Fourteenth street; west, by Sixth avenue; north, by Fortieth street; east, by East river.

Nineteenth.—Bounded, south, by Fortieth street; west, by north river; north, by Eighty-sixth street; east, by East river, including Blackwell's Island.

Twentieth—Bounded, south, by Twenty-sixth street; west, by North river; north, by Fortieth street, east, by Sixth avenue.

A New & Accurate PLAN of the CITY of NEW YORK in the State of NEW YORK in NORTH AMERICA. Published in 1797.



Copied from a Map belonging to G. L. Jackson for D. T. Valentines Manual, 1853

G. Hayward, lith. 120 Water St. N.Y.

MEMBERS OF THE CITY COUNCIL,

FROM 1653 TO JANUARY, 1854.

1653.

Burgomasters.

Arent Van Hatten,
Martin Krigier.

Schepens.

Paulus Leendersen Vandergrist,
Maximillianus Van Gheel,
Allard Anthony,
Wilhelm Beeckman,
Pieter Wolfersen Van Couwenhoven

Schout.

Cornelius Van Tienhoven.

1654.

Burgomasters.

Arent Van Hatten,
Martin Krigier.

Schepens.

Paulus Leendersen Vandergrist,
William Beeckman,
Peter Wolfersen Van Couwenhoven,
Jochem Pietersen Ruyter.

Schout.

Cornelius Van Tienhoven.

1655.

Burgomasters.

Allard Anthony,
Oloff Stevenson Van Cortlandt.

Schepens.

Johannes Depeyster,
Johannes Nevius,
Jan Vinse,
Jacob Strycker,
Johannes Van Bruggh.

Schout.

Cornelius Van Tienhoven.

1656.

Burgomasters.

Oloff Stevenson Van Cortland,
Allard Anthony,

Schepens.

Johannes Van Bruggh,
Jacob Strycker,
Hendrick Kipp,
Jan Vinse,
Wilhelm Beeckman.

1657.

Burgomasters.

Allard Anthony,
Paulus Leendersen Vandergrist.

Schepens.

Wilhelm Beeckman,
Govert Lockermans,
Hendrick Jaunsen Vandervin,
Adriant Blommert,
Johannes De Peyster.

Schout.

Nicassius D'Sille.

1658.

Burgomasters.

Paulus Leendersen Vandergrist,
Oloff Stevenson Van Cortland.

Schepens.

Johannes De Peyster,
Pieter Wolfersen Van Couwenhoven,
Jacob Strycker,
Cornelius Stenwyck,
Isaac De Foreest.

Schout.

Nicassius D'Sille.

1659.

Burgomasters.

Oloff Stevenson Van Cortland,
Martin Krieger.

Schepens.

Pieter Wolfersen Van Couwenhoven,
Johannes Pietersen Van Bruggh,
Jeronimus Ebbingh,
Hendrick James Vandervin,
Jacob Kip.

Schout.

Nicassius D'Sille.

1660.

Burgomasters.

Allard Anthony,
Martin Krigier.

Schepens.

Jacob Strycker,
Govert Lockmans,
Cornelius Stenwyck,
Timotheus Gabry,
Jacobus Backer.

Schout.

Nicassius D'Sille.

1661.

Burgomasters.

Allard Anthony,
Paulus Leenderson Vandergrist.

Schepens.

Timothy Gabry,
Pieter Wolfersen Van Couwenhoven,
Jeronimus Ebbingh,
Johannes Van Bruggh,
Jan Vinse.

Schout.

Peter Tonneman.

1662.

Burgomasters.

Cornelius Stenwyck,
Oloff Stevenson Van Cortland.

Schepens.

Timotheus Gabry,
Johannes Van Bruggh,
Jacques Cosseau,
Johannes De Peyster,
Jacob Kip.

Schout.

Allard Anthony.

1663.

Burgomasters.

Oloff Stevenson Van Cortlandt,
Martin Crigier.

Schepens.

Jacob Strycker,
Pieter Van Couwenhoven,
Jan Vigne,
Jacob Kip,
Jacques Cosseau.

Schout.

Peter Tonneman.

1664.

Burgomasters.

Paulus Leenderson Vandergrist,
Cornelius Stenwyck.

Schepens.

Jacobus Bakker,
Timotheus Gabry,
Isaak Greveract,
Nicholas De Myer,
Christophal Hoglunt.

Schout.

Peter Tonneman.

1665.

Burgomasters.

Cornelius Stenwyck.
Oloff Stevenson Van Cortlandt.

Schepens.

Timotheus Gabry,
Johannes Van Bruggh,
Johannes De Peyster,
Jacob Kip,
Jacques Cosseau,

Schout.

Allert Anthony.

1665. (*15th June.*)*

Aldermannen.

Thomas Willett, *Major,*
Thomas Delavall,
Oloff Stevenson Van Cortlandt,
Cornelius Van Ruyven,
John Laurens,
Johannes Van Bruggh.

Sheriffe.

Allard Anthony.

1666.

MAYOR.

Capt. Thomas De Lavall.

ALDERMEN.

Capt. Thomas Willett,
Mr. Oloff Stevenson,
Mr. Johannes De Peyster,
Mr. John Lawrence,
Mr. Cornelius Stenwyck.

SHERIFF.

Mr. Allard Anthony.

1667.

MAYOR.

Capt. Thomas Willett.

ALDERMEN.

Capt. Thomas De Lavall,
Mr. Oloff Stevenson,
Mr. Jo. Lawrence,
Mr. Jo. De Peyster,
Mr. Isaacq Bedloo.

SHERIFF.

Capt. John Mannings.

1668.

MAYOR.

Mr. Cornelius Stenwyck.

ALDERMEN.

Mr. Ralph Whitefield,
Capt. Mathias Nicolls,
Mr. Isaacq Bedlow,
Mr. Francis Boon,
Mr. Christofel Hooghlant.

SHERIFF.

Capt. John Manning.

1669.

MAYOR.

Mr. Cornelius Steenwyck.

ALDERMEN.

Mr. Ralph Whitefield,
Capt. Mathyas Nicolls,
Mr. Isaac Bedloo,
Mr. Johannes De Peister,
Mr. Nicholas De Meyer.

SHERIFF.

Capt. John Manning.

1670.

MAYOR.

Mr. Cornelius Steenwyck.

---

* The city was captured by the English in 1664. The first appointment of magistrates by Colonel Nichols, the new governor, was at this date.

ALDERMEN.

Mr. Thomas De Lavall,
Mr. Mathyas Nicolls,
Mr. Cornelius Van Ruyven,
Mr. John Lawrence,
Mr. Nicholas De Meyer.

SHERIFF.

Capt. John Manning.

1671.

MAYOR.

Capt. Thomas De Lavall.

ALDERMEN.

Capt. Mathyas Nicolls,
Mr. John Lawrence,
Mr. Oloff Stevenson,
Mr. Johannes Brugh,
Mr. Isaacq Bedloo.

SHERIFF.

Mr. Allard Anthony.

1672.

MAYOR.

Capt Mathias Nicolls.

ALDERMEN.

Mr. John Lawrence,
Thomas Lovelace, Esq.,
Mr. Cornelius Van Ruyven,
Mr. Johannes Van Brugh,
Mr. Isaacq Bedloo.

SHERIFF.

Mr. Allard Anthony.

1673.

MAYOR.

Mr. John Lawrence.

ALDERMEN.

Mr. Cornelius Van Ruyven,
*Mr. Isaacq Bedloo,
Mr. Johannes De Peyster,
Mr. William Darvall,
Mr. Ffrans Rombout.

SHERIFF.

Mr. Allard Anthony.

1673. (*August* 17.)

Burgomasters.

Johannes Van Brugh,
Johannes De Peyster,
Egedius Luyck.

Schepens.

Willem Beeckman,
Jeronimus Ebbingh,
Jacob Kip,
Lauwrens Vander Spiegel,
Geleyn Verplanck.

Sheriff.

Anthony De Milt.

1674. (*August* 17.)

Burgomasters.

Johannes Van Brugh,
Willem Beeckman.

---

* Mr. Isaac Bedloo being dead, Mr. Oloff Stevenson was made an Alderman in his room.

Schepens.

Jacob Kip,
Francois Rombouts,
Guliane Verplanck,
Stoffel Hoogland,
Stephen Van Cortland.

Sheriff.

Captain Wm. Knyff.

1674. (*August.*)

Burgomasters.

Johannes Van Brugh,
Willem Beeckman.

Schepens.

Jacob Kip,
Guliane Verplanck,
Francis Romboult,
Stoffel Hoogland,
Stephen Cortlandt.

Schout.

Captain William Knyght.

1675. (*Approved by the Governor, October, 17th.*)*

MAYOR.

William Dervall.

ALDERMEN.

Gabrielle Minvielle,
Nicholas De Meyer,
Thomas Gibbs.
Thomas Lewis,
Stephanus Van Cortlandt,

1676.

MAYOR.

Nicholas De Meyer,

DEPUTY MAYOR.

Thomas Gibbs.

ALDERMEN.

Stephanus Van Cortlandt,
Francis Romboult,
Johannes De Peyster,
Thomas Snawsell.

1677.

MAYOR.

Stephanus Van Cortlandt.

DEPUTY MAYOR.

Johannes De Peyster.

ALDERMEN.

John Inyan,
Francis Romboult,
Thomas Snawsell,
Peter Jacobs Marius,
Guilane Verplanck.

1678.

MAYOR.

Thomas Delavell.

DEPUTY MAYOR.

John Inyan.

ALDERMEN.

Francis Romboult,
Peter Jacobs Marius,
Guilane Verplanck,
Christopher Hooghlandt.

1679.

MAYOR.

Francis Romboult.

---

* 9th October, 1674, peace was concluded between Holland and England, and the city restored to the English.

ALDERMEN.

William Beekman,
Johannes Van Bruggh,
Thomas Lewis,
Peter Jacobs Marius,
Guilane Verplanck,
Samuel Wilson.

1680—1.

MAYOR.

William Dyer.

ALDERMEN.

William Beekman,
Johannes Van Brughen,
Peter Jacobs Marius,
Samuel Wilson,
James Graham,
John Lawrence,

1682.

MAYOR.

Cornelius Steenwick.

ALDERMEN.

William Beekman,
John Lawrence,
Samuel Wilson,
Peter Jacobs Marius,
James Graham,
Johannes Van Brugen.

In 1683

The city was divided into six wards, and the citizens of the several wards were authorized annually to elect an Alderman and Common Councilman to represent them in the City Council.

The Governor appointed temporarily until the election—

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Cornelius Steenwick.	James Graham.

Nicholas Bayard, *Alderman* for the South Ward.
John Inyan, " " Dock "
William Pinhorn, " " East "
Guilaine Verplanck " " North "
John Robinson " " West "
William Cox " " Out "

1684.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Gabriel Minveille.	James Graham.

ALDERMEN.

Capt. Andrew Bown,
Nicholas Bayard,
John Lawrence,
Isaac Van Vleck,
John Robinson,
Capn. Nich. Wm. Stephenson.

COMMON COUNCILMEN.

John Kendrick Byrne,
William Merritt,
Johannes Kipp,
Samuel Wilson,
Gabriel Minvielle,
Arien Cornelison.

1685.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
N. Bayard.	James Graham.

ALDERMEN.

Andrew Bown,
John Robinson,
William Beekman.
John Delavall,
Abraham De Peyster,
Johannes Kipp.

ASSISTANTS, OR COMMON COUNCILMEN.

John Hendrick Byrne,
Abraham Corbett,
Johannes Van Bruggh.
Wolfert Webber,
Nicholas De Meyer,
Teunis Dekay.

1686.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
S. Van Cortlandt.	James Graham.

ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
Francis Romboult,	Samuel Wilson,
Johannes Van Brugh,	William Coen,
Isaac Van Vleek,	Balthazar Bayard,
Johannes De Bruyne,	Teunis Dekay,
Jacobus Van Cortlandt,	Peter Delancy,
Thomas Crundall,	Johannes Van Cortlandt.

1687.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Stephanus Van Cortlandt.	James Graham.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
West,	Francis Romboult,	Balthazar Beard,
East,	John Lawrence,	Dirk Van Clyff,
North,	Johannes Kipp,	Teunis Dekay,
Dock,	Thomas Crundall,	Anthony Demilt,
South,	Paulus Richards,	Peter Delancy,
Out,	William Merritt,	Arien Cornelison.

1688.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Peter Delancey.	James Graham.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
West,	Kendrick Van Veurdeun,	Suvet Olphets.
Dock,	John Spratt,	Garret Duyckynk.
South,	Robert Walters,	Johannes Provoost.
North,	Cornelius Plevier,	Hendrick Ten Eyck.
East,	John D. Crowne,	Peter Adolph.
Out,	Johannes Couenhoven,	Wolfert Webber.

1689—90.

MAYOR.

P. De Lay Noy, Esq.,

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
West,	Henry Van Vurden,	Groert Olphelese.
Dock,	John Spratt,	Garret Duyckynck.
South,	Robert Walters,	John Provoost.
North,	Cornelius Plevier,	Henry Ten Eyck.
East,	John De Bruyn,	Peter Adolph.
Out,	Johannes Vancowenhoven.	Wolfert Webber.

1691.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
John Lawrence.	William Pinhorne.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
North,	Johannes Kipp,	Teunis Dekay.
Out,	John Merritt,	N. W. Stevenson.
South,	Brandt Schuyler.	Stephen Delancey.
East,	William Beekman,	Ebenezer Wilson.
Dock,	William Merritt,	Thomas Clarke.
West,	B. Bayard,	Thomas Coken.

1691—2.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Abraham De Peyster.	Wm. Pinhorne.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	William Beekman,	Ebenezer Wilson.
Dock,	William Merritt,	Thomas Clarke.
North,	Johannes Kipp,	Teunis Dekay.
South,	Brandt Schuyler,	Stephen Delancy.
West,	Robert Darkins,	Peter King.
Out,	John Merritt.	Garret Douw.

1692—3.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Abraham De Peyster.	James Graham.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	William Beekman.	Ebenezer Wilson.

ASSESSORS.
Lawrence Read, John Theobals.

CONSTABLE.
Samuell Myners.

	ALDERMAN.	ASSISTANT.
Dock,	William Merritt.	Thomas Clarke.

ASSESSORS.
Nicholas de Meyer, Johannes de Peyster.

CONSTABLE.
Thomas Buroughs.

	ALDERMAN.	ASSISTANT.
North,	Johannes Kipp.	Teunis De Kay.

ASSESSORS.
Jacob Boelen. Johannes Beekman.

CONSTABLE.
Harman Janning.

	ALDERMAN.	ASSISTANT.
South,	Brandt Schuyler.	Stephen De Lancy.

ASSESSORS.
William Teller. Jacobus Kipp.

CONSTABLE.
Jacob Marius.

	ALDERMAN.	ASSISTANT.
West,	Robert Darkins.	John Windeford.

ASSESSORS.

Sudert Olphese, Cobus Colet.

CONSTABLE.

Eudert Van Hook.

WARD.	ALDERMAN.	ASSISTANT.
Out,	Garret Dow.	Arent Van Scoyeck.

ASSESSORS.

Peter De Groot, Thomas Tervore.

CONSTABLE.

Jacob Cornelius.

CONSTABLE FOR HÆRLEM.

Shareke Ternoore.

1693—4.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Abraham De Peyster.	James Graham.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	William Beekman,	Ebenezer Wilson,
Dock,	William Merritt,	Thomas Clarke,
North,	Isaac Van Flack,	John Cooke,
South,	Brandt Schuyler,	Rip Van Dam,
West,	Robert Darkins,	John Vandespregel,
Out,	Gerard Douw.	Adolph Meyer.

1694—5.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Abraham De Peyster.	James Graham.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	William Beekman,	Ebenezer Wilson,
Dock,	Jacobus Van Cortland,	Johannes De Peyster,
North,	Brandt Schuyler,	Rip Van Dam,
South,	Robert Darkins,	John Vandespregel,
West,	Isaac Van Velcq,	John Crooke,
Out,	Gerard Douw.	Adolph Meyer.

1695—6.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
William Merritt.	James Graham.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	William Beekman,	John Enwaste,
South,	Brandt Schuyler,	Rip Van Dam,
Dock,	Jacobus Van Cortlandt,	John De Peyster,
West,	Robert Darkins,	John Vandespregel,
North,	Jacob Boelen,	Johs. Hardenbrook,
Out,	Gerard Douw.	Martin Clock.

1696—7.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
William Merritt.	James Graham.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Leonard Lewis,	Jeremiah Tothill,
South,	Brandt Schuyler,	Isaac De Riemer,
Dock,	Jacobus Van Cortlandt,	Philip French,
West,	Robert Darkins,	John Winderford,
North,	John Kipp,	Johs. Hardenbrook,
Out,	Thomas Turnier.	Peter Van Oolimis.

1697—8.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
William Merritt.	James Graham.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Leonard Lewis,	John Enwatse,
West,	John Hutchins,	John Windower,
South,	Paulis Richards,	Isaac De Riemer,
North,	Jacob Boelen,	Evert De Beyvanke,
Dock,	David Provoost,	Garret Duyckinck,
Out,	Gerard Douw.	Martin Clock.

1698—9.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Johannes De Peyster.	James Graham.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
South,	Thomas Wenham,	Robert Lurting,
West,	John Hutchins,	William Bickley,
Dock,	Jacobus Van Cortlandt,	Samuel Bayard,
East,	Leonard Lewis,	John Enwatse,
North,	Jacob Boelen,	Evart Beyvanke,
Out,	Martin Clock.	Abraham Messier.

1699—1700.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
David Provoost.	James Graham.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANS.
Dock,	Jacs. Van Cortlandt,	Samuel Bayard,
North,	Evert Beyvancke,	Johannes Tiebout,
South,	Brandt Schuyler,	Hendrick Jelleeson,
East,	Leonard Lewis,	Abraham Braisier,
West,	Isaac De Riemer,	Peter Willemse Roome,
Out,	Martin Clock.	Abraham Messier.

1700—1.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Isaac De Riemer.	Abraham Goveraeur.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
Dock,	Jacs. Van Cortlandt,	Samuel Bayard,
South,	Nicholas Rosevelt,	Hendrick Jelleson,
West,	David Provoost, Jr ,	Peter Willemse Roome,
East,	Johs. De Peyster,	Abraham Braisier,
North,	Evart Beyvancke,	Gerrit Onclebeg,
Out,	Martin Clock.	Abraham Messier.

1701—2.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Thomas Noole.	Abraham Governeur.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
Dock,	Philip French,	Robert Lurting,
South,	Nicholas Rosevelt,	Hendrick Jelleson,
West,	David Provoost, Jr.,	Peter Willemse Roome,
East,	Johannes De Peyster,	Abraham Braisier,
North,	Jacob Boelen,	Gerrit Onclebeg,
Out,	Martin Clock.	Abraham Messier.

1702—3.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Philip B. French.	Sampson Shelton Broughton.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
Dock,	Jacs. Van Cortlandt,	Robert Lurting,
South,	John Corbett,	Caleb Cooper,
West,	William Smith,	Bartholomew Laroux,
North,	David Provoost,	Jacob Van Nostrand,
Out,	Jacobus Dekey,	Jan Hendrick Brevort,
East,	Isaac De Riemer.	Geo. Elsworth.

1703—4.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
William Peartree.	Sampson Shelton Broughton

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
Dock,	Jacs. Van Cortlandt,	John Van Horn,
South,	Johannes Jansen,	Cornelius De Peyster,
West,	John Hutchins,	Bartholomew Laroux,
East,	Jeremiah Tothill,	Benjamin Faneuil,
North,	David Provoost,	Abraham Keteltas,
Out,	Jacob Dekey.	Egbert Keermans.

1704—5.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
William Peartree.	John Tudor.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
Dock,	Robert Lurting,	John Vanhorne,
South,	Johannes Jansen,	Cornelius De Peyster,
West,	Dirck Vanderburgh,	Olphert Suerts,
East,	Jeremiah Tothill,	Richard Harris,
North,	David Provoost,	Abraham Keteltas,
Out,	Jacob Dekey.	Egbert Keermans.

1705—6.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
William Peartree.	John Tudor.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
South,	Johannes Jansen,	Cornelius De Peyster,
Dock,	Robert Lurting,	John Vanhorne,
East,	Barent Reynders,	Richard Harris,
West,	Dirck Vanderbergh,	Olphert Suerts,
North,	David Provoost,	Abraham Keteltas,
Out,	Jacob Dekey.	Wolfert Webbers.

1706—7.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
William Peartree.	John Tudor.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
South,	Johannes Jansen,	Cornelius De Peyster,
East,	Barent Reynders,	Richard Harris,
West,	Dirck Vanderbergh,	Petrus Bayard,
North,	David Provoost,	Abraham Keteltas,
Dock,	Richard Willett,	Paul Droilhett,
Out,	Benjamin Blagge.	Wolfert Webber.

1707—8.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Ebenezer Wilson,	John Tudor.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
South,	Walter Thong,	Christopher Dennie,
Dock,	Richard Willett,	Paul Droilhett,
East,	Isaac De Reimer,	Olphert Suerts,
West,	William Smith,	Petrus Bayard,
North,	David Provoost,	Johs. Vansanta,
Out,	Edward Blagge.	Jan. Hendricks Breevoort.

1708—9.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Ebenezer Wilson.	May Bickley.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
South,	Walter Thong,	Christopher Dennie,
Dock,	Richard Willett,	Peter Droilhett,
West,	William Smith,	Bartholomew Laroux,
North,	David Provoost,	William Provoost,
East,	Robert Lurting,	Abraham Keteltas,
Out,	Edward Blagge.	Jan. Hendricks Brevoort,

1709—10.

MAYOR.	RECORRDE.
Ebenezer Wilson.	May Bickley.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Robert Lurting,	Abraham Keteltas,
West,	William Smith,	Bartholomew Laroux,
North,	Jacobus Kip,	William Provoost,
South,	Walter Thong,	Cornelius De Peyster,
Dock,	Samuel Bayard,	Johannes Tiebout,
Out,	Edward Blagge,	John Brevoort,

1710—11.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Jacobus Van Cortlandt.	May Bickley.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	John De Peyster,	Abraham Wendell,
West,	William Smith,	Bartholomew Laroux,
North,	Jacobus Kip,	Anthony Rogers,
South,	Walter Thong,	Cornelius De Peyster,
Dock,	Samuel Bayard,	Albert Clock,
Out,	Edward Blagge.	John Brevoort.

1711—12.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Caleb Heathcote.	May Bickley.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
Dock,	Samuel Bayard,	Albert Clock,
West,	William Smith,	Bartholomew Laroux,
South,	Walter Thong,	Cornelius De Peyster,
North,	Jacobus Kip,	Anthony Rutgers,
East,	Abraham Wendell,	John Reade,
Out,	Edward Blagge.	John Brevoort.

1712—13.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Caleb Heathcote.	David Jamison.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Abraham Wendell,	John Reade,
West,	William Smith,	Bartholomew Laroux,
North,	Jacobus Kip,	Anthony Rutgers,
South,	Johannes Jansen,	Cornelius De Peyster,
Dock,	John Cruger,	Albert Clock,
Out,	Edward Blagge.	John Brevoort.

1713—14.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Caleb Heathcote.	David Jamison.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
West,	Stephen Delancy,	Jacobus Bayard,
South,	Johannes Jansen,	Cornelius De Peyster,
North,	Jacobus Kip,	Garrett Onclebagh,
Dock,	John Cruger,	Albert Clock,
East,	Abraham Wendell,	John Reade,
Out,	Edward Blagge.	Hendrick Breevoor.

1714—15.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
John Johnson.	David Jamison.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
South,	Johannes Jansen,	Cornelius De Peyster,
North,	Jacobus Kip,	Andries Maerschalck,
East,	Abraham Wendell,	Philip Cortlandt,
Dock,	John Cruger,	Albert Clock,
West,	Jacobus Bayard,	Hermanus Vangelder,
Out,	Isaac De Reimer.	John Ryckman.

1715—16.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
John Johnson.	David Jamison.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
South,	Johannes Jansen,	Cornelius De Peyster,
North,	Jacobus Kip,	Andries Maerschalck,
Dock,	John Cruger,	Oliver Teller,
East,	Abraham Wendell,	Philip Cortlandt,
West,	Hermanus Vangelder,	William Roome,
Out,	Isaac De Riemer.	John Ryckman.

1716—17.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
John Johnson	David Jamison.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
Dock,	John Cruger,	Oliver Teller,
West,	Hermanus Vangelder,	William Roome,
South,	Johannes Jansen,	Cornelius De Peyster,
North,	Jacobus Kip,	Andries Maerschalck,
East,	Abraham Wendell,	Philip Cortlandt,
Out,	Isaac De Reimer.	John Ryckman.

1717—18.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
John Johnson.	David Jamison.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
South,	Johannes Jansen,	Cornelius De Peyster,
North,	Jacobus Kip,	Andries Maerschalck,
West,	Hermanus Vangelder,	William Roome,
Dock,	John Cruger,	Oliver Teller,
East,	Philip Cortlandt,	John Roosevelt,
Out,	Isaac De Reimer.	John Ryckman.

1718—19.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
John Johnson.	David Jamison.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Philip Cortlandt,	John Roosevelt,
West,	Hermanus Vangelder,	William Roome,
North,	Jacobus Kip,	Andries Maerschalck,
South,	Johannes Jansen,	Philip Schuyler,
Dock,	John Cruger,	Oliver Teller,
Out,	Edward Blagge.	Philip Minthorne.

1719—20.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Jacobus Van Cortlandt.	David Jamison.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Phillip Cortlandt,	John Roosevelt,
West,	Hermanus Vangelder,	William Roome,
North,	Jacobus Kip,	Andries Maerschalck,
South,	Frederick Philipse,	Philip Schuyler,
Dock,	John Cruger,	Oliver Teller,
Out,	Edward Blagge.	Philip Minthorne,

1720—1.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Robert Walters.	David Jamison.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Philip Cortlandt,	John Roosevelt,
West,	Hermanus Vangelder,	William Roome,
North,	Jacobus Kip,	Andries Maerschalck,
South,	Frederick Philipse,	Philip Schuyler,
Dock,	John Cruger,	Oliver Teller,
Out,	Edward Blagge.	John Ryckman.

1721—2.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Robert Walters.	David Jamison.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Philip Cortlandt,	John Roosevelt,
West,	Hermanus Vangelder,	William Roome,
North,	Jacobus Kip,	Andries Maerschalck,
South,	Frederick Philipse,	Philip Schuyler,
Dock,	John Cruger,	Oliver Teller,
Out,	Edward Blagge.	John Ryckman.

1722—3.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Robert Walters.	David Jamison.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
North,	Jacobus Kip,	Andries Maerschalck,
Dock,	John Cruger,	Oliver Teller,
West,	Hermanus Vangelder,	William Roome,
East,	Philip Cortlandt,	John Roosevelt,
South,	Frederick Philipse,	Philip Schuyler,
Out,	Gerardus Stuyvesant.	May Bickley.

1723—4.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Robert Walters.	David Jamison.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Philip Cortlandt,	John Roosevelt,
West,	Hermanus Vangelder,	William Roome,
North,	Jacobus Kip,	Andries Maerschalck,
South,	Frederick Philipse,	Augustus Jay,
Dock,	John Cruger,	Oliver Teller,
Out,	Gerardus Stuyvesant.	May Bickley.

1724—5.

MAYOR.

Robert Walters.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
North,	Jacobus Kipp,	Andries Maerschalck,
West,	Hermanus Vangelder,	William Roome,
Dock,	John Cruger,	Oliver Teller,
South,	Frederick Philipse,	Augustus Jay,
East,	Philip Cortlandt,	John Roosevelt,
Out,	Gerardus Stuyvesant,	Philip Minthorne.

1725—6.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Johannes Jansen.	Francis Harrison.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
North,	Jacobus Kipp,	Andries Maerschalck,
Dock,	John Cruger,	Oliver Teller,
West,	Hermanus Vangelder,	William Roome,
East,	Philip Cortlandt,	John Roosevelt,
South,	Frederick Philipse,	Augustus Jay,
Out,	Gerardus Stuyvesant.	Philip Minthorne.

1726—7.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Robert Lurting.	Francis Harrison.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
North,	Jacobus Kip,	Andries Maerschalck,
South,	Frederick Philipse,	Obadiah Hunt,
Dock,	John Cruger,	Oliver Teller,
West,	Hermanus Vangelder,	William Roome,
East,	Philip Cortlandt,	John Roosevelt,
Out,	Gerardus Stuyvesant.	Philip Minthorne.

1727—8.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Robert Lurting.	Francis Harrison.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Philip Cortlandt,	John Roosevelt,
West,	Hermanus Vangelder,	William Roome,
North,	Anthony Rutgers,	Andries Maerschalck,
South,	Federick Philipse,	Obadiah Hunt,
Dock,	John Cruger,	Oliver Teller,
Out,	Gerardus Stuyvesant.	Philip Minthorne.

1728—9.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Robert Lurting.	Francis Harrison.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
West,	Hermanus Vangelder,	William Roome,
South,	Frederick Philipse,	Obadiah Hunt,
Dock,	John Cruger,	Oliver Teller,
North,	Anthony Rutgers,	Egbert Van Borsom,
East,	Philip Cortlandt,	John Roosevelt,
Out,	Gerardus Stuyvesant.	Philip Minthorne.

1729—30.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Robert Lurting.	Francis Harrison.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Philip Cortlandt,	John Roosevelt,
West,	Hermanus Vangelder,	John Chambers,
North,	Anthony Rutgers,	Egbert Van Borsom,
South,	Frederick Philipse,	Obadiah Hunt,
Dock,	John Cruger,	Andrew Teller,
Out,	Gerardus Stuyvesant.	Samuel Kip,

1730—1.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Robert Lurting.	Francis Harrison,

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
South,	Frederick Philipse,	Isaac De Peyster,
West,	Hermanus Ven Gelder,	John Chambers,
Dock,	John Cruger,	John Moore,
North,	Anthony Rutgers,	Egbert Van Borsom,
East,	John Roosevelt,	Peter Rutgers,
Out,	Gerardus Stuyvesant.	Samuel Kipp.

1731—2.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Robert Lurting.	Francis Harrison.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
South,	Frederick Philipse,	Isaac De Peyster,
Dock,	John Cruger,	John Moore,
West,	Hermanus Van Gelder,	John Chambers,
North,	Anthony Rutgers,	Garret Ross,
Montgomerie,	Johannes Hardenbrook,	Gerard Beekman,
East,	John Roosevelt,	Petrus Rutgers,
Out	Gerardus Stuyvesant.	Johannes Waldron.

1732—3.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Robert Lurting.	Francis Harrison.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	John Roosevelt,	Petrus Rutgers,
West,	Hermanus Vangelder,	John Chambers,
North,	Anthony Rutgers,	Garret Roos,
South,	Frederick Philipse,	Isaac De Peyster,
Dock,	John Cruger,	John Moore,
Montgomerie,	Johannes Hardenbrook,	Abel Hardenbrook,
Out,	Gerardus Stuyvesant.	Johannes Waldron.

1733—4.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Robert Lurtin .	Francis Harrison.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
Dock,	John Cruger,	John Moore,
West,	Hermanus Vangelder,	John Chambers,
South,	Frederick Philipse,	Isaac De Peyster,
North,	Anthony Rutgers,	Garret Roos,
East,	John Roosevelt,	Petrus Rutgers,
Montgomerie,	Johannes Hardenbrook,	Abel Hardenbrook,
Out,	Gerardus Stuyvesant.	Thomas Dekay.

1734—5.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Robert Lurting.	Francis Harrison.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
West,	William Roome,	Henry Bogert,
Montgomerie,	Christopher Fell,	John Fred,
Dock,	Stephen Bayard,	John Moore,
North,	Anthony Rutgers,	Garret Roos,
Out,	Gerardus Stuyvesant,	Johannes Waldron,
South,	Simon Johnson.	Ede Myer.

1735—6.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Paul Richard.	Daniel Horsemanden.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
West,	William Roome,	Henry Bogert,
Montgomerie,	Christopher Fell,	John Fred,
Out,	Gerardus Stuyvesant,	Johannes Waldron,
East,	John Walter,	Charles Le Roux,
Dock,	Stephen Bayard,	Wessell Wessells,
South,	Simon Johnson,	Abraham De Peyster,
North,	Johannes Burger.	Peter Stoutenburgh.

1735—7.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Paul Richard.	Daniel Horsemanden.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	John Walter,	Charles La Roux,
West,	William Roome,	Henry Bogert,
Montgomerie,	Christopher Fell,	John Fred,
South,	Simon Johnson,	Abraham De Peyster,
Out,	Gerardus Stuyvesant,	Johannes Waldron,
Dock,	Stephen Bayard,	Gerardus Beekman,
North,	Johannes Burger.	Peter Stoutenburgh.

1737—8.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Paul Richard.	Daniel Horsemanden.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	John Walters,	Charles La Roux,
West,	William Roome,	Henry Bogert,
Dock,	Stephen Bayard,	Gerardus Beekman,
Montgomerie,	Peter Van Ranst,	Edward Mann,
South,	John Moore,	Abraham De Peyster,
North,	Johannes Burger,	William Vredenburgh,
Out,	Gerardus Stuyvesant,	Samson Benson.

1738—9.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Paul Richard.	Daniel Horsemanden.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	John Walters,	Charles Lp Roux,
West,	William Roome,	Henry Bogert,
North,	Christopher Backer,	William Vredenburgh,
South	John Moore,	Abraham De Peyster,
Dock	Peter Jay,	John Pintard,
Montgomerie,	Peter Van Ranst,	Cornelius Kortright,
Out,	Gerardus Stuyvesant.	Sampson Benson.

1739—40.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
John Cruger.	Daniel Horsemanden.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Simon Johnson,	Samuel Lawrence,
West,	William Roome,	Henry Bogert,
North,	Christopher Backer,	William Vredenburgh,
South,	John Moore,	Abraham De Peyster,
Dock,	Peter Jay,	John Pintard,
Montgomerie,	Peter Van Ranst,	Cornelius Kortright,
Out,	Gerardus Stuyvesant,	Philip Minthorne.

1740—1.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
John Cruger.	Daniel Horsemanden.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Simon Johnson,	Samuel Lawrence,
West,	William Roome,	Henry Bogert,
North,	Christopher Bancker,	Isaac Stoutenburg,
South,	John Moore,	Abraham De Peyster,
Dock,	John Pintard,	George Brinckerhoff,
Out,	Gerardus Stuyvesant,	Philip Minthorne,
Montgomerie,	John Marshall.	Robert Benson.

1741—2.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
John Cruger.	Daniel Horsemanden.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Simon Johnson,	Samuel Lawrence,
West,	William Roome,	Henry Bogert,
North,	Christopher Bancker,	Isaac Stoutenburg,
South,	John Moore,	Abraham De Peyster,
Dock,	John Pintard,	George Brinckerhoff,
Montgomerie,	John Marshall,	Robert Benson,
Out,	Gerardus Stuyvesant.	Philip Minthorne.

1742—3.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
John Cruger.	Daniel Horsemanden.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Simon Johnson,	Samuel Lawrence,
West,	William Roome,	Henry Bogert,
North,	Christopher Bancker,	Isaac Stoutenburgh,
South,	John Moore,	Abraham De Peyster,
Dock,	John Pintard,	George Brinckerhoff,
Montgomerie,	John Marshall,	Robert Benson,
Out,	Gerardus Stuyvesant.	Philip Minthorne.

1743—4.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
John Cruger.	Daniel Horsemanden.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Simon Johnson,	Samuel Lawrence,
West,	William Roome,	Henry Bogert,
North,	Stephen Van Cortlandt,	Isaac Stoutenburgh,
South,	John Moore,	Abraham De Peyster,
Dock,	John Pintard,	George Brinckerhoff,
Montgomerie,	John Marshall,	Robert Benson,
Out,	Gerardus Stuyvesant.	Nicholas Bayard.

1744—5.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Stephen Bayard.	Daniel Horsemanden.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Simon Johnson,	Samuel Lawrence.
West,	William Roome,	Henry Bogert,
North,	Stephen Van Cortlandt,	Isaac Stoutenburgh.
South,	John Moore,	Abraham De Peyster.
Dock,	John Pintard,	George Brinckerhoff.
Montgomerie,	John Marshall,	Robert Benson.
Out,	Gerardus Stuyvesant.	Nicholas Bayard.

1745—6.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Stephen Bayard,	Daniel Horsemanden.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Simon Johnson,	Samuel Lawrence.
West,	William Roome,	Henry Bogert.
North,	Stephen Van Cortlandt,	Isaac Stoutenburgh.
South,	Brandt Schuyler,	Abraham De Peyster.
Dock,	John Pintard,	George Brinckerhoff.
Montgomerie,	John Marshall,	Robert Benson.
Out,	Gerardus Stuyvesant.	Nicholas Bayard.

1746—7.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Stephen Bayard.	Daniel Horsemanden.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Simon Johnson,	Samuel Lawrence.
West,	William Roome,	Henry Bogert.
North,	Stephen Van Cortlandt,	Isaac Stoutenburgh,
South,	Brandt Schuyler,	Abraham De Peyster.
Dock,	John Pintard,	George Brinckerhoff.
Montgomerie,	John Marshall,	Robert Benson.
Out,	Gerardus Stuyvesant.	Nicholas Bayard.

1747—8.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Edward Holland,	Simon Johnson.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Simon Johnson,	Samuel Lawrence.
West,	William Roome,	Henry Bogert.
North,	Stephen Van Cortlandt,	Isaac Stoutenburgh.
South,	Brandt Schuyler,	Abraham De Peyster.
Dock,	John Pintard,	George Brinckerhoff.
Montgomerie,	John Marshall,	Robert Benson.
Out,	Gerardus Stuyvesant,	Nicholas Bayard.

1748–9.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Edward Holland.	Simon Johnson.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Samuel Lawrence,	John Provoost.
West,	Piere De Peyster,	Nicholas Roosevelt.
North,	Stephen Van Cortlandt,	Henry Bogert.
South,	Brandt Schuyler,	Abraham De Peyster.
Dock,	James Levingston,	George Brinckerhoff.
Montgomerie,	John Marshall,	Robert Benson.
Out,	Gerardus Stuyvesant.	Nicholas Bayard.

1749—50.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Edward Holland.	Simon Johnson.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Cornelius Van Horn,	John Provoost.
West,	Piere De Peyster,	Nicholas Roosevelt.
North,	Stephen Van Cortlandt,	Henry Bogert.
South,	Brandt Schuyler,	Abraham De Peyster.
Dock,	James Levingston,	George Brinckerhoff.
Montgomerie,	John Marshall,	Robert Benson.
Out,	Gerardus Stuyvesant,	Nicholas Bayard.

1750—1.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Edward Holland.	Simon Johnson.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Cornelius Van Horne,	Abraham Lynsen,
West,	Piere De Peyster,	Nicholas Roosevelt.
North,	Stephen Van Cortlandt,	Leonard Lispenard.
South,	Brandt Schuyler,	Abraham De Peyster.
Dock,	James Levingston,	John Levingston.
Montgomerie,	Robert Benson,	William De Peyster.
Out,	Gerardus Stuyvesant.	Nicholas Bayard.

1751—2.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Edward Holland.	Simon Johnson.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Cornelius Van Horne,	Peter Clopper.
West,	Piere De Peyster,	Nicholas Roosevelt.
North,	Stephen Van Cortlandt,	Leonard Lispenard.
South,	Brandt Schuyler,	Abraham De Peyster.
Dock,	James Levingston,	John Levingston.
Montgomerie,	Robert Benson,	William De Peyster.
Out,	Gerardus Stuyvesant.	Nicholas Bayard.

1752—3.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Edward Holland.	Simon Johnson.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	John Provoost,	Peter Clopper.
West,	Piere De Peyster,	Nicholas Roosevelt.
North,	Stephen Van Cortlandt,	Leonard Lespinard.
South,	Francis Filkin,	Abraham De Peyster.
Dock,	James Levingston,	John Levingston.
Montgomerie,	Robert Benson,	William De Peyster.
Out,	Gerardus Stuyvesant.	Nicholas Bayard.

1753—4.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Edward Holland.	Simon Johnson.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	John Provoost,	Peter Clopper.
West,	Piere De Peyster,	Nicholas Roosevelt.
North,	Stephen Van Cortlandt,	Leonard Lispenard.
South,	Francis Filkin,	Abraham De Peyster.
Dock,	James Levingston,	John Levingston
Montgomerie,	Robert Benson,	William De Peyster.
Out,	Gerardus Stuyvesant.	Nicholas Bayard.

1754—5.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Edward Holland.	Simon Johnson.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Philip Livingston,	Peter Clopper.
West,	Piere De Peyster,	Nicholas Roosevelt.
North.	Stephen Van Cortlandt,	Leonard Lespinard.
South,	Francis Filkin,	Abraham De Peyster.
Dock,	John Cruger,	John Levingston.
Montgomerie,	Evart Byvanck,	William De Peyster.
Out,	Oliver De Lancy.	Albert Herring.

1755—6.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Edward Holland.	Simon Johnson.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Philip Livingston,	Peter Clopper.
West,	Piere De Peyster,	Nicholas Roosevelt.
Dock,	John Cruger,	John Levingston.
North,	Christopher Bandker,	Leonard Lespinard.
South,	Francis Filkin,	Abraham De Peyster.
Montgomerie,	John Bogert, Jr.,	Luke Van Ranst.
Out,	Oliver De Lancy.	Albert Herring.

1756—7.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Edward Holland.	Simon Johnson.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Philip Livingston,	Peter Clopper.
West,	Pierre De Peyster.	Nicholas Roosevelt.
North,	Leonard Lispenard,	Joris Jansen.
South,	Francis Filkin,	Abraham De Peyster.
Dock,	William Coventry,	Theodore Van Wyck,
Montgomerie,	John Bogert, jr.,	Luke Van Ranst.
Out,	Oliver Delancy,	Albert Herring.

1757—8.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
John Cruger.	Simon Johnson.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Philip Livingston,	Peter Clopper.
West,	Piere De Peyster,	Nicholas Roosevelt.
North,	Leonard Lispenard,	Joris Jansen,
South,	Francis Filkin,	Abraham De Peyster.
Dock,	William Coventry,	Garret Van Horn.
Montgomerie,	John Bogert, jr.,	Luke Van Ranst.
Out,	John Morine Scott,	Albert Herring.

1758—9.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
John Cruger.	Simon Johnson.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Philip Livingston,	Peter Clopper.
West,	Piere De Peyster,	Nicholas Roosevelt.
North,	Leonard Lispenard,	Joris Jansen.
South,	Francis Filkin,	Abraham De Peyster.
Dock,	Henry Cuyler, jr.,	Garret Van Horne.
Montgomerie,	John Bogert, jr.,	Luke Van Ranst.
Out,	John Morine Scott,	Albert Herring.

1759—60.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
John Cruger.	Simon Johnson.

WARDS	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Philip Livingston,	Peter Clopper.
West,	Peter Mesier,	Nicholas Roosevelt.
North,	Leonard Lispenard,	Joris Jansen.
South,	Francis Filkin,	Abraham De Peyster.
Dock,	Henry Cuyler, jr.,	Garrit Van Horne.
Montgomerie,	John Bogert, jr.,	Luke Van Ranst.
Out,	John Morine Scott,	Cornelius Roosevelt.

1760—61.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
John Cruger.	Simon Johnson.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Philip Livingston,	Peter Clopper.
West,	Peter Mesier,	Nicholas Roosevelt.
North,	Leonard Lispenard,	Joris Jansen.
South,	Francis Filkin,	Thomas Wrandle.
Dock,	Garrit Van Horne,	John Lansing.
Montgomerie,	John Bogert,	Benjamin Blagg.
Out,	John Morine Scott,	Cornelius Roosevelt.

1761—2.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
John Cruger.	Simon Johnson.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Philip Livingston,	Peter Clopper.
West,	Peter Mesier,	Nicholas Roosevelt.
North,	Leonard Lispenard,	George Brewington.
South,	Francis Filkin,	Thomas Wrandle.
Dock,	John Lawrence,	John G. Lansing.
Montgomerie,	John Bogert, jr.,	Benjamin Blagg.
Out,	John Morine Scott,	Cornelius Roosevelt.

1762—3.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
John Cruger.	Simon Johnson.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Philip Livingston,	Peter Clopper.
West,	Peter Mesier,	Nicholas Roosevelt.
North,	Leonard Lespinard,	George Brewington.
South,	Francis Filkin,	Thomas Wrandle.
Dock,	John Lawrence,	John G. Lansing.
Montgomerie,	John Bogert, jr.,	Peter Byvanck.
Out,	John Morine Scott,	Cornelius Roosevelt.

1763—4.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
John Cruger.	Simon Johnson.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Whitehead Hicks,	Garrit Rapalie.
West,	Nicholas Roosevelt.	Christopher Stimets.
North,	George Brewington,	Rem Rapalie,
South,	Francis Filkin,	Thomas Wrandle.
Dock,	John Lawrence,	Dirck Brinckerhoff.
Montgomerie,	John Bogert, jr.,	Peter Byvanck,
Out,	John Morine Scott,	Cornelius Roosevelt.

1764—5

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
John Cruger,	Simon Johnson.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Whitehead Hicks,	Garrit Rapalie.
West.	Nicholas Roosevelt,	Abraham P. Lott
North,	George Brewington,	Rem Rapalie.
South,	Francis Filkin,	Thomas Wrandle.
Dock,	Theodorus Van Wyck,	Dirck Brinckerhoff,
Montgomerie,	John Bogert, Jr.,	Peter Byvanck.
Out,	Cornelius Roosevelt,	Matthew Buyce,

1765—6.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
John Cruger.	Simon Johnson.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Whitehead Hicks,	Garrit Rapalie.
West,	Nicholas Roosevelt,	Abraham P. Lott.
North,	George Brewerton,	Anthony Rutgers.
South,	Francis Filkin,	Michael Thodey.
Dock,	Dirck Brinckerhoff,	Andrew Gotier.
Montgomerie,	John Bogert, Jr.,	Peter Byvanck.
Out,	Cornelius Roosevelt,	Matthew Buyce.

1766—7.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Whitehead Hicks.	Simon Johnson.*

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Whitehead Hicks,	Jacob Brewerton.
West,	Nicholas Roosevelt,	Gilbert Forbes.
North,	George Brewerton,	Anthony Rutgers.
South,	Francis Filkin,	Michael Thodey.
Dock,	Dirck Brinckerhoff,	Andrew Gotier.
Montgomerie,	Benjamin Blagge,	Robert Benson.
Out,	Cornelius Roosevelt,	Matthew Buyce.

1767—8.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Whitehead Hicks.	Simon Johnson.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Elias Desbrosses,	Jacob Brewerton.
West,	Nicholas Roosevelt,	Gilbert Forbes.
North,	George Brewerton,	Benjamin Huggit.
South,	Francis Filkin,	John Abeel.
Dock,	Dirck Brinckerhoff,	Andrew Gotier.
Montgomerie,	Benjamin Blagge,	Robert Benson.
Out,	Cornelius Roosevelt,	Matthew Buyce.

---

* Last appearance at the Board in 1767, supposed, however, to have been Recorder until Mr. Jones' appointment.

1768—9.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Whitehead Hicks,	Simon Johnson.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Elias Desbrosses,	Jacob Brewerton.
West,	Abraham P. Lott,	Peter T. Cortenius.
North,	George Brewerton,	Benjamin Huggit.
South,	Francis Filkin,	John Abeel.
Dock,	Andrew Gautier,	James Van Varick.
Montgomerie,	Benjamin Blagge,	Huybert Van Wagner.
Out,	Cornelius Roosevelt,	Matthew Buyce.

1769—70.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Whitehead Hicks.	Thomas Jones.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Elias Desbrosses,	Jacob Brewerton.
West,	Abraham P. Lott,	Peter T. Cortenius.
North,	George Brewerton,	Benjamin Huggit.
South,	Francis Filkin,	John Abeel.
Dock,	Andrew Gautier,	James Van Varick.
Montgomerie,	Benjamin Blagge,	Huybert Van Wagner.
Out,	John Dyckman,	Matthew Buyce.

1770—1.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Whitehead Hicks.	Thomas Jones.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Elias Des Brosses,	Jacobus Lefferts.
West,	Abraham P. Lott,	Abraham Mesier.
North,	George Brewerton,	Benjamin Huggit.
South,	Andrew Gautier,	John W. Vredenburgh.
Dock,	Francis Filkin,	John Abeel.
Montgomerie,	Benjamin Blagge,	Huybert Van Wagner.
Out,	John Dyckman,	Matthew Buyce.

771—2

MAYOR,	RECORDER.
Whitehead Hicks.	Thomas Jones.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Jacob Lefferts,	Henry Brevoort.
West,	George Brewerton, Jr.,	Abraham Mesier.
North,	George Brewerton,	Benjamin Huggit.
South,	Andrew Gautier,	John W. Vredenburgh.
Dock,	Francis Filkin,	John Abeel.
Montgomerie,	Benjamin Blagge,	Huybert Van Wagner.
Out,	John Dyckman,	John Hardenbrook.

1772—3.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Whitehead Hicks.	Thomas Jones.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Jacobus Lefferts,	Henry Brevoort,
West,	George Brewerton, Jr.,	Abraham Mesier,
North,	George Brewerton,	Benjamin Huggit,
South,	Francis Filkin,	John Abeel,
Dock,	Andrew Gautier,	John William Vredenburgh,
Montgomerie,	Benjamin Blagge,	Theophilus Hardenbrook,
Out,	John Dyckman.	John Hardenbrook.

1773—4.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Whitehead Hicks.	Robert R. Livingston. 1774.—John Watts, Jr.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	Jacobus Lefferts,	Henry Brevoort,
West,	George Brewerton,	Abraham Mesier,
North,	William Waddle,	Benjamin Huggit,
South,	Francis Filkin,	John Abeel,
Dock,	Andrew Gautier,	Andrew Hammersley,
Montgomerie,	Benjamin Blagge,	Theophilus Hardenbrook,
Out,	John Dyckman.	John Hardenbrook.

No records during the Revolutionary War.

1783—4.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
James Duane.	Richard Varick.

ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
John Roome,	Daniel Phœnix,
William Gilbert,	Abraham Van Gelder,
Abraham P. Lott,	Jeremiah Wool,
Thomas Ivers,	Samuel Johnson,
Thomas Randall,	John De Peyster,
Benjamin Blagge.	Henry Shute.

1784—5.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
James Duane.	Richard Varick.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
South,	Jeremiah Wool,	Aert Huysman,
Dock,	William Neilson,	Thomas Ten Eyck,

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
East,	John Roome,	Daniel Phœnix,
West,	William W. Gilbert,	Abraham Van Gelder,
North,	Abraham P. Lott,	George Janeway,
Montgomerie,	Benjamin Blagge.	Jonathan Lawrence.

1785—6.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
James Duane,	Richard Varick.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
South,	Jeremiah Wool,	John Van Dyck,
Dock,	William Neilson,	Thomas Ten Eyck,
East,	John Broome,	Henry Will,
North,	Abraham P. Lott,	George Janeway,
West,	William Gilbert,	Abraham Van Gelder,
Montgomerie,	Benjamin Blagge,	William Malcolm,
Out,	Nicholas Bayard.	Cornelius C. Roosevelt,

1786—7.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
James Duane,	Richard Varick.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
South,	Jeremiah Wool,	John Van Dyck,
Dock,	Wllliam Neilson,	Thomas Ten Eyck,
East,	Thomas Hazard,	John Young,
West,	William W. Gilbert,	Abraham Van Gelder,
North,	Abraham P. Lott,	George Janeway,
Montgomerie,	Benjamin Blagge,	Tobias Van Zandt,
Out,	Nicholas Bayard.	Cornelius C. Roosevelt.

1787—8.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
James Duane.	Richard Varick.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
South,	Jeremiah Wool,	Joseph Pierson,
Dock,	Peter Elting,	Anthony Griffith,
East,	Thomas Hazard,	James Nicholson,
West,	William W. Gilbert,	Abraham Van Gelder,
North,	John Wylley,	George Janeway,
Montgomerie,	Benjamin Blagge,	Tobias Van Zandt,
Out,	Nicholas Bayard.	Cornelius C. Roosevelt.

1788—9.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
James Duane.	Richard Varick.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
South,	Jeremiah Wool,	Joseph Pierson,
Dock,	Peter Elting,	Wynant Van Zandt,
East,	John Lawrence,	James Nicholson,
West,	William W. Gilbert,	Abraham Van Gelder,
North,	John Wylley,	George Janeway,
Montgomerie,	Benjamin Blagge,	Tobias Van Zandt,
Out,	Nicholas Bayard.	John Quackenboss.

1789—90.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Richard Varick.	Samuel Jones.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
South,	Jeremiah Wool,	John Van Dyck,
Dock,	Wynant Van Zandt,	Peter T. Curtenius,
East,	Daniel McCormick,	John Pintard,
West,	Isaac Stoutenburgh,	William T. Elsworth,
North,	John Wylley,	George Janeway,
Montgomerie,	Theophilus Beekman,	Tobias Van Zandt,
Out,	Nicholas Bayard.	Stephen McCrea.

1790—1.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Richard Varick.	Samuel Jones.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
South,	Jeremiah Wool,	John Van Dyck,
Dock,	Wynant Van Zandt,	Garrit Harsen,
East,	Daniel McCormick,	John Pintard,
West,	Isaac Stoutenburgh,	William J. Elsworth,
North,	John Wylley,	George Janeway,
Montgomerie,	Theophilus Beekman,	Tobias Van Zandt,
Out,	Nicholas Bayard.	Stephen McCrea.

1791—2.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Richard Varick.	Samuel Jones.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Jeremiah Wool,	William S. Livingston,
Second,	Wynant Van Zandt,	John Pintard,
Third,	Peter Pra Van Zandt,	Nicholas Carmer,
Fourth,	Isaac Stoutenburgh,	William J. Elsworth,
Fifth,	Theophilus Beekman,	Tobias Van Zandt,
Sixth,	John Wylley,	George Janeway,
Seventh,	Nicholas Bayard.	Stephen McCrea.

1792—3.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Richard Varick.	Samuel Jones.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Gabriel Furman,	Frederick Stymets,
Second,	Wynant Van Zandt,	Garret Harsen,
Third,	Peter Pra Van Zandt,	Nicholas Carmer,
Fourth,	Isaac Stoutenburgh,	Anthony Post,
Fifth,	Theophilus Beekman,	Tobias Van Zandt,
Sixth,	John Campbell,	George Janeway,
Seventh,	Nicholas Bayard.	Mangle Minthorne.

1793—4.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Richard Varick,	Samuel Jones.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Gabriel Furman,	Frederick Stymets,
Second,	Wynant Van Zandt,	Garret Harsen,
Third,	Peter Pra Van Zandt,	Nicholas Carmer,
Fourth,	Isaac Stoutenburgh,	Anthony Post,
Fifth,	Theophilus Beekman,	Tobias Van Zandt,
Sixth,	John Campbell,	George Janeway,
Seventh,	Nicholas Bayard.	Mangle Minthorne.

1794—5.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Richard Varick.	Samuel Jones.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Gabriel Furman,	Frederick Stymets,
Second,	Wynant Van Zandt,	Garret Harsen,
Third,	Andrew Van Tuyl,	Nicholas Carmer,
Fourth,	Isaac Stoutenburgh,	Anthony Post,
Fifth,	Theophilus Beekman,	Jotham Post,
Sixth,	John Campbell,	George Janeway,
Seventh,	Nicholas Bayard.	Mangle Minthorne.

1795—6.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Richard Varick.	Samuel Jones.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Gabriel Furman,	Frederick Stymets,
Second,	Robert Lenox,	Garret Harsen,
Third,	Andrew Van Tuyl,	Nicholas Carmer,
Fourth,	Cornelius C. Roosevelt,	Anthony Post,
Fifth,	Theophilus Beekman,	Jotham Post,
Sixth,	John Campbell,	George Janeway,
Seventh,	Nicholas Bayard.	Mangle Minthorne.

1796—7.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Richard Varick.	James Kent.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Gabriel Furman,	Thomas Storm.
Second,	Robert Lenox,	Garrett Harsen.
Third,	Ezekiel Robins,	Nicholas Carmer.
Fourth,	Cornelius C. Roosevelt,	Anthony Post.
Fifth,	Jotham Post,	Philip Arcularius.
Sixth,	Jacob De La Montagnie,	Anthony Brown.
Seventh,	Nicholas Bayard,	Mangle Minthorne.

1797—8.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Richard Varick.	James Kent.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Gabriel Furman,	Thomas Storm.
Second,	John B. Coles,	Garret Harsen.
Third,	Theophilus Beekman,	Nicholas Carmer.
Fourth,	Anthony Post,	John Bogert.
Fifth,	Jotham Post,	Philip I. Arcularius.
Sixth,	Jacob De La Montagnie,	Anthony Brown.
Seventh,	Richard Furman,	Mangle Minthorne.

1798—9.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Richard Varick.	Richard Harrison.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Gabriel Furman,	Thomas Storm.
Second,	John B. Coles,	William Bayard.
Third,	Theophilus Beekman,	Nicholas Carmer.
Fourth,	John Bogert,	George Lindsay.
Fifth,	Jotham Post,	Philip I. Arcularius.
Sixth,	Jacob De La Montagnie,	Anthony Brown.
Seventh,	Richard Furman,	Mangle Minthorne.

1799—1800.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Richard Varick.	Richard Harrison.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John B. Coles,	John Nitchie.
Second,	Robert Strong,	Philip Ten Eyck.
Third,	Selah Strong,	Philip Brasher.
Fourth,	John Bogert,	Nicholas Carmer.
Fifth,	Jotham Post,	Philip I. Arcularius.
Sixth,	Jacob De La Montagnie,	John Crolius.
Seventh,	Richard Furman,	Mangle Minthorne.

1800—1.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Richard Varick.	John B. Prevost.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John B. Coles,	John Nitchie.
Second,	Robert Lenox,	Philip Ten Eyck.
Third,	Selah Strong,	Philip Brasher.
Fourth,	John Bogert,	Nicholas Carmer.
Fifth,	Jotham Post,	John P. Ritter.
Sixth,	Joshua Barker,	Henry Verveelan.
Seventh,	Mangle Minthorne,	Jacob J. Arden.

1801—2.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Edward Livingston.	John B. Prevost.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John B. Coles,	John Nitchie.
Second,	Robert Lenox,	Philip Ten Eyck.
Third,	Selah Strong,	Philip Brasher.
Fourth,	Cornelius C. Roosevelt,	Peter H. Wendover.
Fifth,	Philip I. Arcularius,	James Drake.
Sixth,	Joshua Barker,	Henry Verveelan.
Seventh,	Mangle Minthorne,	William W. Gilbert.

1802—3.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Edward Livingston.	John B. Prevost.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Wynant Van Zandt, Jr.,	Andrew Morris.
Second,	John Oothout,	Caleb S. Riggs.
Third,	Philip Brasher,	Ebenezer Stevens.
Fourth,	John Bogert,	Jacob Le Roy.
Fifth,	John P. Ritter,	Robert Bogardus.
Sixth,	Joshua Barker,	Clarkson Crolius.
Seventh,	Mangle Minthorne,	Henry Brevoort.

1803—4.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
De Witt Clinton.	John B. Prevost.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Wynant Van Zandt, Jr.,	Andrew Morris.
Second,	Philip Brasher,	Caleb S. Riggs.
Third,	John Bogert, Jr.,	Jacob Le Roy.
Fourth,	John P. Ritter,	Robert Bogardus.
Fifth,	Jacob De La Montagnie,	Joseph Board.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
Sixth,	George Janeway,	Clarkson Crolius,
Seventh,	Mangle Minthorne,	John Beekman,
Eighth,	Jacob Morton,	Whitehead Fish,
Ninth,	Jacob Harsen.	James Striker.

1804—5.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
De Witt Clinton.	Maturin Livingston.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Wynant Van Zandt, jr.,	Andrew Morris,
Second,	Philip Brasher,	Samuel M. Hopkins,
Third,	James Fairlie,	Simon Van Antwerp,
Fourth,	James Drake,	Abraham Bloodgood,
Fifth,	Jacob De La Montagnie,	Joseph Board,
Sixth,	George Janeway,	Clarkson Crolius,
Seventh,	Mangle Minthorne,	Jacob Mott,
Eighth,	William W. Gilbert,	George I. Warner,
Ninth,	Abraham King.	Jacob Shute.

1805—6.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
De Witt Clinton.	Maturin Livingston.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Wynant Van Zandt, jr.,	Andrew Morris,
Second,	Elias Nexsen,	Samuel M. Hopkins,
Third,	James Fairlie,	Simon Van Antwerp,
Fourth,	James Drake,	Adrian Hegemen,
Fifth,	Jacob De La Montagnie,	Joseph Board,
Sixth,	Caleb Bell,	John D. Miller,
Seventh,	Jacob Mott,	Samuel Torbert,
Eighth,	Thurston Wood,	Gilbert Coutant,
Ninth,	Abraham King.	Jacob Shute.

1806—7.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
De Witt Clinton.	Pierre C. Van Wyck.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Wynant Van Zandt, jr.,	Andrew Morris,
Second,	Selah Strong,	John W. Mulligan,
Third,	Jacob Le Roy,	Benjamin Haight,
Fourth,	John P. Ritter,	Robert Bogardus,
Fifth,	Roger Strong,	Thomas Demarest,
Sixth,	John D. Miller,	Stephen Ludlow,
Seventh,	Jacob Mott,	Samuel Torbert,
Eighth,	Thurston Wood,	John Hopper,
Ninth,	Nicholas Fish.	Gerard De Peyster.

1807—8.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Marinus Willett.	Maturin Livingston.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Peter Mesier,	John Slidell.
Second,	Samuel M. Hopkins,	John W. Mulligan.
Third,	Abraham King,	Simon Van Antwerp.
Fourth,	James Drake,	Abraham Bloodgood.
Fifth,	John Bingham,	Thomas I. Campbell.
Sixth,	John D. Miller,	Stephen Ludlum.
Seventh,	Jacob Mott,	Samuel Torbert.
Eighth,	Thurston Wood,	Jasper Ward.
Ninth,	Nicholas Fish,	Samuel Kip.

1808—9.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
De Witt Clinton.	Pierre C. Van Wyck.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Peter Mesier,	John Slidell.
Second,	Samuel M. Hopkins,	John W. Mulligan.
Third,	Charles Dickenson,	Benjamin Haight.
Fourth,	James Drake,	Adrian Hegeman.
Fifth,	John Bingham,	Thomas I. Campbell.
Sixth,	Jacob Mott,	Samuel Torbert.
Seventh,	Thurston Wood,	Jasper Ward.
Eighth,	Nicholas Fish,	Abraham Houghland.
Ninth,	Mangle Minthorne,	John Drake.

1809—10.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
De Witt Clinton.	Pierre C. Van Wyck.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Peter Mesier,	Samuel Jones, Jr.
Second,	Thomas Carpenter,	Peter Hawes.
Third,	Charles Dickenson,	Augustine H. Lawrence.
Fourth,	James Roosevelt,	Robert Bogardus.
Fifth,	John Bingham,	William Houghland.
Sixth,	William Torrey,	Isaac S. Douglass.
Seventh,	Charles Dickenson,	Thomas Timpson.
Eighth,	Joseph Watkins,	Edmond Kirby.
Ninth,	Nicholas Fish,	William Hardenbrook.
Tenth,	Mangle Minthorne,	John Palmer.

1810—11.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Jacob Radcliffe.	Josiah Ogden Hoffman.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Peter Mesier,	Samuel Jones, Jr.
Second,	Thomas Carpenter,	Peter Hawes.
Third,	Charles Dickenson,	Augustine H. Lawrence.
Fourth,	Richard Cunningham,	Elisha W. King.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
Fifth,	William Houghland,	John Morss.
Sixth,	William Torrey,	Isaac S. Douglass.
eventh,	George Buckmaster,	Michael M. Titus.
Eighth,	Caleb Pell,	William Welling.
Ninth,	Nicholas Fish,	William A. Hardenbrook.
Tenth,	John Pell,	Abraham Van Gelder.

1811—12.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
De Witt Clinton.	Pierre C. Van Wyck.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Peter Mesier,	Samuel Jones, Jr.
Second,	Thomas Carpenter,	Peter Hawes.
Third,	Charles Dickenson,	Augustine H. Lawrence.
Fourth,	Richard Cunningham,	Elisha W. King.
Fifth,	John Morss,	George Wilson.
Sixth,	Isaac S. Douglass,	Josiah Hedden.
Seventh,	George Buckmaster,	Michael M. Titus.
Eighth,	Peter H. Wendover,	William J. Waldron.
Ninth,	Nicholas Fish,	William A. Hardenbrook.
Tenth,	John Pell,	John Drake.

1812—13.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
De Witt Clinton.	Pierre C. Van Wyck.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Peter Mesier,	John Nitchie.
Second,	John Vanderbilt, Jr.,	Joseph W. Brackett.
Third,	Charles Dickenson,	Augustine H. Lawrence.
Fourth,	Richard Cunningham,	Elisha W. King.
Fifth,	John Morss,	Thomas R. Smith.
Sixth,	Isaac S. Douglass,	Josiah Hedden.
Seventh,	George Buckmaster,	Asa Mann.
Eighth,	Peter H. Wendover,	William J. Waldron.
Ninth,	Nicholas Fish,	William A. Hardenbrook.
Tenth,	John Pell,	James Palmer.

1813—14.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
De Witt Clinton,	Josiah Ogden Hoffman.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Peter Mesier,	John Nitchie.
Second,	Jonas Mapes,	Joseph Warren Brackett.
Third,	Charles Dickenson,	Augustine H. Lawrence.
Fourth,	Peter McCartie,	Elisha W. King.
Fifth,	Thomas R. Smith,	Gideon Tucker.
Sixth,	Jonathan Lawrence,	Mott Cannon.
Seventh,	George Buckmaster,	Asa Mann.
Eighth,	Peter H. Wendover,	Arthur Burtis.
Ninth,	Nicholas Fish,	William A. Hardenbrook.
Tenth,	Reuben Munson,	Noah Brown.

1814–15.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
De Witt Clinton.	Josiah Ogden Hoffman.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Peter Mesier,	Samuel Jones, Jr,
Second,	Jonas Mapes,	Jacob Lorillard.
Third,	Augustine H. Lawrence,	Anthony L. Underhill.
Fourth,	Peter McCartie,	Elisha W. King.
Fifth,	Thomas R. Smith,	Gideon Tucker.
Sixth,	Isaac C. Douglas,	Daniel E. Tylee.
Seventh,	George Buckmaster,	Asa Mann.
Eighth,	William Few,	Arthur Burtis.
Ninth,	Nicholas Fish,	William A. Hardenbrook.
Tenth,	Reuben Munson,	Noah Brown.

1815—16.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
[*]Jacob Radcliffe.	Richard Riker.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John B. Coles,	Samuel Jones, Jr.
Second,	Jonas Mapes,	Jacob Lorillard.
Third,	Augustine H. Lawrence,	Anthony L. Underhill.
Fourth,	Peter McCartie,	Elisha W. King.
Fifth,	Thomas R. Smith,	Gideon Tucker.
Sixth,	William Coulthard,	Daniel E. Tylee.
Seventh,	George Buckmaster,	Asa Mann.
Eighth,	William Few,	Arthur Burtis.
Ninth,	Nicholas Fish,	John H. Tallman.
Tenth,	Reuben Munson,	Thomas Cooper.

1816—17.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Jacob Radcliffe.	Richard Riker.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John B. Coles,	Peter A. Jay,
Second,	Jonas Mapes,	Jacob Lorillard.
Third,	Augustine H. Lawrence,	Anthony L. Underhill.
Fourth,	Peter Conrey,	John Brown.
Fifth,	Thomas R. Smith,	William Stone.
Sixth,	William A. Burtis,	Robert McQueen.
Seventh,	George Buckmaster,	Samuel Ackerly.
Eighth,	Arthur Burtis,	George D. Thorp.
Ninth,	Nicholas Fish,	John H. Tallman.
Tenth,	Reuben Munson,	Thomas Cooper.

---

[*] NOTE.—In March, 1815, Mr. Clinton was removed by the Council of Appointment, and John Ferguson, Esq., appointed Mayor. Mr. Ferguson then being Naval Officer of the Customs, was required by the President to state which of the two offices he would hold. By the advice of friends, he resigned the Mayoralty in June following, when the Council appointed Jacob Radcliffe, Esq., in his place. Mr. Ferguson held the Naval Office to the time of his death, in September, 1832. There being no minutes of this change in the books of the Common Council, the above is furnished for the compiler by a friend.

1817—18.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Jacob Radcliffe.	Richard Riker.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John B. Coles,	Samuel Jones, Jr.,
Second,	Joseph W. Brackett,	Samuel Stevens,
Third,	Anthony L. Underhill,	Leonard Kip,
Fourth,	Eldad Holmes,	William F. Van Amringe,
Fifth,	Thomas R. Smith,	William Stone,
Sixth,	Robert McQueen,	John Remmey,
Seventh,	George Buckmaster,	Samuel Ackerly,
Eighth,	Arthur Burtis,	Jacob B. Taylor,
Ninth,	George B. Thorp,	Effingham Schieffelin,
Tenth,	Reuben Munson.	Stephen Allen.

1818—19.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Cadwallader D. Colden.	Richard Riker.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Peter Mesier,	Thomas Bolton,
Second,	Elisha W. King,	Samuel Stephens,
Third,	Anthony L. Underhill,	Leonard Kip,
Fourth,	William F. Van Amringe,	John P. Anthony,
Fifth,	John Morss,	John I. Westervelt,
Sixth,	Robert McQueen,	Shivers Parker,
Seventh,	George Buckmaster,	Samuel Ackerly,
Eighth,	Jacob R. Taylor,	David Board,
Ninth,	George B. Thorp,	Effingham Schieffelin,
Tenth,	Reuben Munson.	Stephen Allen.

1819—20.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Cadwallader D. Colden.	Peter A. Jay.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John Hone,	Thomas Bolton,
Second,	Elisha W. King,	Samuel Stephens,
Third,	Leonard Kip,	Hermanus Tallman,
Fourth,	John P. Anthony,	Benjamin Crane,
Fifth,	John Morss,	John I. Westervelt,
Sixth,	Robert McQueen,	Shivers Parker,
Seventh,	Asa Mann,	Stephen P. Brittan,
Eighth,	Jacob B. Taylor,	David Board,
Ninth,	George P. Thorp,	William A. Davis,
Tenth,	Stephen Allen,	Judah Hammond.

1820—1.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Cadwallader D. Colden.	Peter A. Jay.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Samuel Tooker,	Thomas Bolton,
Second,	Thomas S. Townsend,	Abraham Valentine,
Third,	Leonard Kip,	Hermanus Tallman,
Fourth,	John P. Anthony,	Benjamin Crane,
Fifth,	Robert Swartwout,	Charles Town,
Sixth,	Robert McQueen,	Shivers Parker,
Seventh,	Asa Mann,	Stephen P. Brittan,
Eighth,	David Board,	Isaac Emmons,
Ninth,	George P. Thorp,	Gerard De Peyster,
Tenth,	Stephen Allen.	Judah Hammond.

1821—2.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Stephen Allen.	Richard Riker.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Henry I. Wyckoff,	Thomas Bolton,
Second,	Thomas S. Townsend,	Abraham Valentine,
Third,	Maltby Gelston,	William H. Ireland,
Fourth,	John P. Anthony,	Benjamin Crane,
Fifth,	John Bingham,	Charles Town,
Sixth,	Robert McQueen,	Shivers Parker,
Seventh,	Asa Mann,	William Thorn,
Eighth,	Isaac Emmons,	Francis Cooper,
Ninth,	George B. Thorp,	Gerard De Peyster,
Tenth,	Judah Hammond.	Henry Mead.

1822.*

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Stephen Allen.	Richard Riker.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Henry I. Wyckoff,	Thomas Bolton,
Second,	Elam Williams,	Samuel B. Harper,
Third,	James Fairlie,	William H. Ireland,
Fourth,	James Hall,	John D. Brown,
Fifth,	William Paulding, Jr.,	Lewis Ford,
Sixth,	Robert McQueen,	Shivers Parker,
Seventh,	Asa Mann,	William Thorn,
Eighth,	Jacob B. Taylor,	David Marsh,
Ninth,	Gerard De Peyster,	Nathaniel Reynolds,
Tenth,	Henry Mead.	David Seaman.

1822—3.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Stephen Allen.	Richard Riker.

---

* By Chapter CCXXXIII of the Laws of 1822, the Charter officers (with the exception of the Collectors,) shall not hold their offices longer than until the last Monday in December, 1822. By this law the time of holding the Elections for Charter Officers was changed from April to November.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Henry I. Wyckoff,	Thomas Bolton,
Second,	Elisha W. King,	Samuel St. John,
Third,	James Fairlie,	William H. Ireland,
Fourth,	James Hall,	Samuel Cowdrey,
Fifth,	George Zabriskie,	John Webb,
Sixth,	Robert McQueen,	Shivers Parker,
Seventh,	Asa Mann,	William Thorn,
Eighth,	Jacob B. Taylor,	David Marsh,
Ninth,	Jacobus Dyckman,	George S. Doughty,
Tenth,	Henry Mead.	George Downing.

1823—4.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
William Paulding.	Samuel Jones.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Henry I. Wyckoff,	Thomas Bolton,
Second,	Elisha W. King,	Samuel St. John,
Third,	William H. Ireland,	Philip Hone,
Fourth,	Thaddeus Seymour,	Joseph Coles,
Fifth,	George Zabriskie,	William Burtsell,
Sixth,	Shivers Parker,	Stephen Conover,
Seventh,	Asa Mann,	Jameson Cox,
Eighth,	Jacob B. Taylor,	Thomas T. Woodruff,
Ninth,	George S. Doughty,	Alpheus Sherman,
Tenth,	Reuben Munson.	Gideon Ostrander.

1824—5.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
William Paulding.	Richard Riker.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Henry I. Wyckoff,	Thomas Bolton,
Second,	Elisha W. King,	Samuel St. John,
Third,	William H. Ireland,	Philip Hone,
Fourth,	Samuel Cowdrey,	John Agnew,
Fifth,	John Webb,	William Burtsell,
Sixth,	Matthew Reed,	Josiah Hedden,
Seventh,	Asa Mann,	Jameson Cox,
Eighth,	Jacob B. Taylor,	Daniel E. Dunscombe,
Ninth,	William A. Davis,	Effingham Schieffelin,
Tenth,	Gideon Ostrander.	William P. Rathbone.

1825—6.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Philip Hone.	Richard Riker.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John Y. Cebra,	Thomas Bolton.
Second,	Samuel Gilford, jr.,	William W. Mott.
Third,	Campbell P. White,	Pierre C. Van Wyck.
Fourth,	John Agnew,	John Hitchcock.
Fifth,	Anthony Lamb,	Henry Arcularius.
Sixth,	Matthew Reed,	John Lozier,
Seventh.	Jameson Cox,	William S. Coe.
Eighth,	——— ———	Philip W. Engs.
Ninth,	Jacob B. Taylor,	John R. Peters.
Tenth,	Gideon Ostrander,	Abraham M. Valentine.
Eleventh,	William P. Rathbon,	Lemuel Pittman.
Twelfth,	William A. Davis,	Effingham Schieffelin.

1826—7.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
William Paulding.	Richard Riker.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John Y. Cebra,	Thomas Bolton,
Second,	Samuel Guilford, jr.,	William W. Mott.
Third,	Campbell P. White,	Samuel Stevens.
Fourth,	John Agnew,	Isaac Brown.
Fifth,	Anthony Lamb,	John Shepherd, jr.
Sixth,	John Lozier,	James Lynch.
Seventh,	Jameson Cox,	William S. Coe.
Eighth,	Stuart F. Randolph,	Thomas T. Woodruff.
Ninth,	Jacob B. Taylor,	John R. Peters,
Tenth,	Gideon Ostrander,	Abraham M. Valentine,
Eleventh,	Lemuel Pittman,	Jeremiah Dodge,
Twelfth,	Effingham Schieffelin,	Henry Storms.

1827—8.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
William Paulding.	Richard Riker.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Edmund Smith,	Thomas Bolton.
Second,	William W. Mott,	Jacob Wyckoff.
Third,	William H. Ireland,	Samuel Stevens.
Fourth,	John P. Anthony,	Isaac Brown.
Fifth,	Anthony Lamb,	John Shepherd, jr.
Sixth,	John Lozier,	James Lynch.
Seventh,	William S. Coe,	William Seaman.
Eighth,	Stuart F. Randolph,	John F. Sibell.
Ninth,	John R. Peters,	Isaac Amerman.
Tenth,	Gideon Ostrander,	Bernard J. Meserole.
Eleventh,	Lemuel Pittman,	Henry B. Bolster.
Twelfth,	Effingham Schieffelin,	Henry Storms.
Thirteenth.	Abraham M. Valentine,	James Palmer.
Fourteenth,	Thomas T. Woodruff,	William J. Macnevin.

1828—9.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Walter Bowne,	Richard Riker.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John Yates Cebra,	James I. Roosevelt.
Second,	William W. Mott,	Jonathan Seymour.
Third,	Samuel Stevens,	William Mandeville.
Fourth,	Isaac Brown,	David Bryson.
Fifth,	David Rodgers,	Henry Arcularius.
Sixth,	John Lozier,	George D. Strong.
Seventh,	William S. Coe,	William Seaman.
Eighth,	Benjamin M. Brown,	William W. Cowan.
Ninth,	John R. Peters,	James N. Wells.
Tenth,	Bernard J. Meserole,	Thomas Jeremiah.
Eleventh,	Jeremiah Dodge,	Peter Pinckney.
Twelfth,	Gideon Lee,	Peter Cooper.
Thirteenth,	James Palmer,	John Lovett.
Fourteenth.	Thomas T. Woodruff,	Philip W. Engs.

1829, '30,* '31.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Walter Bowne,	Richard Riker.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Peter I. Nevius,	James I. Roosevelt.
Second,	William W. Mott,	Jonathan Seymour.
Third,	Samuel Stevens,	William Mandeville.
Fourth,	Isaac Brown,	David Bryson.
Fifth,	Anthony Lamb,	Henry Arcularius.
Sixth,	George D. Strong,	Peter S. Townsend.
Seventh,	William Seaman,	William Scott.
Eighth,	Benjamin M. Brown,	Joseph N. Beadle.
Ninth,	James N. Wells,	John Rogers.
Tenth,	Bernard J. Meserole,	Thomas Jeremiah.
Eleventh,	David Marsh,	Fyler Dibblee.
Twelfth,	Gideon Lee,	Peter Cooper.
Thirteenth,	James Palmer,	John Lovett.
Fourteenth,	Thomas T. Woodruff,	Philip W. Engs.

1831—2.

MAYOR.

Walter Bowne.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John Y. Cebra,	John I. Labagh.
Second,	Peter Sharpe,	William Van Wyck.
Third,	Samuel Stevens,	William Mandeville.
Fourth,	Hubert Van Wagenen,	George E. Smith.
Fifth,	Anthony Lamb,	Nehemiah Brush.
Sixth,	George D. Strong,	John R. Rhinelander.
Seventh,	William Scott,	James R. Whiting.
Eighth,	Joseph Tucker,	Erastus Barnes.
Ninth,	Henry Meigs,	James B. Murray.
Tenth,	Thomas Jeremiah,	M. M. Quackenbos.

---

* By the amended Charter, April 7, 1830, the officers elected under the former laws regulating the election of Charter Officers, were continued in office until those elected under this law [second Tuesday in April, 1831,] shall be entitled to be sworn into office. By this amendment the Recorder was excluded from a voice in the City Government.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
Eleventh,	Fyler Dibblee,	Henry P. Robinson.
Twelfth,	Charles H. Hall,	William W. Holly.
Thirteenth,	James Palmer,	Nathaniel J. Boyd.
Fourteenth,	Thomas T. Woodruff,	Samuel Dunshee.

1832—3.

MAYOR.

Walter Bowne.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First.	John Y. Cebra,	John I. Labagh.
Second,	Peter Sharpe,	William Van Wyck.
Third,	William Mandeville,	James Monroe.
Fourth,	George L. Smith,	Charles G. Ferris.
Fifth,	Myndert Van Schaick,	David Banks.
Sixth,	John R. Rhinelander,	Dennis McCarty.
Seventh,	James R. Whiting,	Thompson Price.
Eighth,	Erastus Barnes,	Jeremiah Towle.
Ninth,	Henry Meigs,	George Sutton.
Tenth,	John Palmer,	Peter S. Titus.
Eleventh,	Henry P. Robinson,	Francis Fickett.
Twelfth,	Charles Henry Hall,	William W. Holly.
Thirteenth,	James Palmer,	James Riker.
Fourteenth,	Thomas T. Woodruff,	Samuel Dunshee.
Fifteenth,	James B. Murray,	George W. Buren.

1833—4.

MAYOR.

Gideon Lee.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John Yates Cebra,	John I. Labagh.
Second,	Peter Sharpe,	William Van Wyck.
Third,	James Monroe,	John Augustine Smith.
Fourth,	Charles G. Ferris,	Morgan L. Smith.
Fifth,	David Banks,	John C. Tucker.
Sixth,	John R. Rhinelander,*	Dennis McCarty.†
Seventh,	Gilbert Hopkins,	David Halsey.
Eighth,	James Burling,	William Day.
Ninth,	Abraham Van Ness,	George Sutton.
Tenth,	M. M. Quackenbos,	Stephen Allen.
Eleventh,	Henry P. Robertson,	Francis Fickett.
Twelfth,	Isaac L. Varian,	Isaac Dyckman.
Thirteenth,	James Palmer,	Isaac Halsey.
Fourteenth,	Samuel Dunshee,	William C. Wales.
Fifteenth,	Judah Hammond,	Effingham Warner.

---

* The result of the Election in this Ward, this year, was contested, and finally resulted in declaring the seat of Alderman Rhinelander vacated, June 24th, 1833, and a special election ordered to fill the vacancy.

† In the Board of Assistants, June 27, 1833, Assistant Alderman McCarty resigned his seat. Whereupon a special election was ordered to fill such vacancy. From the results of said election, it appeared that Dennis McCarty was elected Alderman, and James Ferris, Assistant Alderman, for the remaining portion of the year.

1834—5.

MAYOR.

Cornelius W. Lawrence.

In conformity with an amendment made to the Constitution of the State, the Mayor was, this year, for the first time, elected by the people.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John I. Labagh,	John J. Boyd,
Second,	Edward Taylor,	Horace Holden,
Third,	James Munroe,	William Samuel Johnson,
Fourth,	Hubert Van Wagenen,	Samuel Sparks,
Fifth,	Robert C. Cornell,	Robert Smith,
Sixth,	James Ferris,	James Ballagh,
Seventh,	Gilbert Hopkins,	John W. Lamb,
Eighth,	Joseph Tucker,	Frederick A. Tallmadge,
Ninth,	John Bolton,	John Delamater,
Tenth,	Gideon Ostrander,	Samuel Purdy,
Eleventh,	Francis Fickett,	Thomas H. White,
Twelfth,	Isaac L. Varian,	Isaac Dyckman,
Thirteenth,	John Lovett,	Alexander Stewart,
Fourteenth,	William C. Wales,	Lambert Suydam,
Fifteenth,	Silas M. Stillwell.	George W. Bruen,

1835—6.

MAYOR.

Cornelius W. Lawrence.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John I. Labagh,	Aaron Clark,
Second,	Edward Taylor,	John Cleveland
Third,	Egbert Benson,	Edward Curtis,
Fourth,	Morgan L. Smith,	Benjamin Townsend,
Fifth,	David Banks,	Myndert Van Schaick,
Sixth,	James Ferris,	Thomas S. Brady,
Seventh,	John W. Lamb,	James R. Whiting,
Eighth,	Erastus Barnes,	George Paulding,
Ninth,	John Delamater,	John V. Greenfield,
Tenth,	Samuel Purdy,	Lawrence P. Jordan,
Eleventh,	Francis Fickett,	George Clinch,
Twelfth,	Isaac L. Varian,	Daniel P. Ingraham,
Thirteenth.	John Lovett,	Alexander Stewart,
Fourteenth,	George Nixon,	William Power,
Fifteenth,	Silas M. Stillwell.	Richard R. Ward.

1836—7.

MAYOR.

Cornelius W. Lawrence.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Aaron Clark,	George F. Talman,
Second,	Edward Taylor,	Caleb S. Woodhull,
Third,	Egbert Benson,	Edward Curtis,

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
Fourth,	David Randall,	William Hall,
Fifth,	David Banks,	John B. Schmelzel,
Sixth,	Thomas S. Brady,	Henry Erben,
Seventh,	Samuel Judd,	Alfred A. Smith,
Eighth,	Frederick A. Tallmadge,	Charles De Forrest,
Ninth,	John V. Greenfield,	Jacob Westervelt,
Tenth,	Samuel Purdy,	Lawrence P. Jordan,
Eleventh,	Nehemiah Waterbury,	Joel Kelly,
Twelfth,	Daniel P. Ingraham,	Abraham V. Williams,
Thirteenth,	Ira B. Wheeler,	Isaac B. Merritt,
Fourteenth,	Isaac P, Whitehead,	Joseph R. Taylor,
Fifteenth,	Richard R. Ward,	George W. Bruen,
Sixteenth,	Isaac L. Varian,	William W. Holly.

1837—8.

MAYOR.

Aaron Clark.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Matthew C. Patterson,	Calvin Balis,
Second,	Edward Taylor,	Caleb S. Woodhull,
Third,	Egbert Benson,	Ellis Potter,
Fourth,	David Randall,	William Hall,
Fifth,	Robert Smith,	Murray Hoffman,
Sixth,	Thomas S. Brady,	John Foote,
Seventh,	Joseph Hoxie,	Morris Franklin,
Eighth,	Charles De Forrest,	Joseph N. Barnes,
Ninth,	John V. Greenfield,	Jacob Westervelt,
Tenth,	Richard J. Smith,	Philip Snedecor,
Eleventh,	Nehemiah Waterbury,	John Miller,
Twelfth,	Daniel P. Iagraham,	Abraham V. Williams,
Thirteenth,	Isaac B. Merritt,	Abraham Tappan,
Fourteenth,	Isaac P. Whitehead,	Joseph R. Taylor,
Fifteenth,	George W. Bruen,	William F. Hyde,
Sixteenth,	Isaac L. Varian,	William W. Holly,
Seventeenth,	Jacob Acker,	Orville J. Nash.

1838—9.

MAYOR.

Aaron Clark.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	J. Philips Phœnix,	Calvin Balis,
Second,	Edward Taylor,	Caleb S. Woodhull,
Third,	Egbert Benson,	Ellis Potter,
Fourth,	William Hall,	Samuel Sparks,
Fifth,	Robert Smith,	Abel T. Anderson,
Sixth,	James Lynch,	Clarkson Crolius, jr.,
Seventh,	Samuel J. Willis,	Thomas Conner,
Eighth,	Charles De Forrest,	Joseph N. Barnes,
Ninth,	Thomas G. Talmage,	Freeman Campbell,
Tenth,	Elijah F. Purdy,	Thomas D. Howe,
Eleventh,	Nehemiah Waterbury,	Monmouth B. Hart,

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
Twelfth,	Abraham V. Williams,	Nathaniel Jarvis, jr.,
Thirteenth,	James H. Cook,	Cornelius B. Timpson,
Fourteenth,	Joseph R. Taylor,	Jacob P. Bunting,
Fifteenth,	Thomas Lawrence,	David Graham, jr.,
Sixteenth,	William W. Holly,	Daniel F. Tiemann,
Seventeenth,	Thomas Jeremiah.	Orville J. Nash.

1839—40.

MAYOR.

Isaac L. Varian.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	J. Philips Phœnix,	Calvin Balis,
Second,	Caleb S. Woodhull,	Barzilla Deming,
Third,	Egbert Benson,	Ellis Potter,
Fourth,	Benjamin L. Guion,	Jesse West,
Fifth,	Robert Smith,	Abel T. Anderson,
Sixth,	James Ferris,	Felix O'Neil,
Seventh,	Samuel J. Willis,	Thomas Conner,
Eighth,	William Chamberlain,	David Vandervoort.
Ninth,	Thomas G. Talmage,	Freeman Campbell,
Tenth,	Elijah F. Purdy,	Thomas D. Howe,
Eleventh,	Monmouth B. Hart,	Charles J. Dodge,
Twelfth,	Abraham V. Williams,	Nathaniel Jarvis,
Thirteenth,	James H. Cook,	Cornelius B. Timpson,
Fourteenth,	Samuel Nichols,	John D. Spader,
Fifteenth,	Thomas Lawrence,	David Graham, jr.,
Sixteenth,	Daniel F. Tiemann,	James Pollock,
Seventeenth,	Orville J. Nash.	Frederick R. Lee.

1840—1.

MAYOR.

Isaac L. Varian.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN,	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Calvin Balis,	John I. Labagh,
Second,	Caleb S. Woodhull,	Thomas F. Peers,
Third,	Egbert Benson,	John A. Underwood,
Fourth,	Daniel C. Pentz,	Benton W. Halsey,
Fifth,	Robert Jones,	William Adams,
Sixth,	James Ferris,	Felix O'Neil,
Seventh,	Josiah Rich,	William L. Wood,
Eighth,	William Chamberlain,	David Vandervoort,
Ninth,	Freeman Campbell,	Moses G. Leonard,
Tenth,	Elijah F. Purdy,	Daniel Ward,
Eleventh,	Abraham Hatfield,	Edward Penny, jr.,
Twelfth,	Nathaniel Jarvis, jr.,	Samuel Bradhurst,
Thirteenth,	Elias L. Smith,	Jacob A. Westervelt,
Fourteenth,	Samuel Nichols,	John D. Spader,
Fifteenth,	David Graham, jr.,	Henry E. Davies,
Sixteenth,	Peter Cooper,	James Pollock,
Seventeenth,	Orville J. Nash.	Frederick R. Lee.

1841—2.

MAYOR.

Robert H. Morris.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Calvin Balis,	Philip V. Hoffman,
Second,	Caleb S. Woodhull,	George F. Nesbitt,
Third,	Egbert Benson,	John A. Underwood,
Fourth,	Richard S. Williams,	Alfred Ashfield,
Fifth,	Robert Jones,	William Adams,
Sixth,	Felix O'Neil,	William Shaler,
Seventh,	Morris Franklin,	William D. Murphy,
Eighth,	David Vandevoort,	Thomas R. Lee,
Ninth,	Moses G. Leonard,	William D. Waterman,
Tenth,	Elijah F. Purdy,	Daniel Ward,
Eleventh,	Abraham Hatfield,	Charles J. Dodge,
Twelfth,	Samuel Bradhurst,	Henry Brevoort,
Thirteenth,	Cornelius B. Timpson,	Daniel D. Briggs,
Fourteenth,	Edward S. Innes,	Abraham B. Davis,
Fifteenth,	Elijah H. Kimball,	Erastus C. Benedict,
Sixteenth,	James Pollock,	Edmund G. Rawson,
Seventeenth,	Frederick R. Lee.	John M. Seaman.

1842—3.

MAYOR.

Robert H. Morris.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Calvin Balis,	Harman C. Westervelt,
Second,	Caleb S. Woodhull,	George F. Nesbitt,
Third,	John A. Underwood,	William Dodge,
Fourth,	Robert Martin,	David T. Williams,
Fifth,	Robert Jones,	William Adams,
Sixth,	Clarkson Crolius, Jr.,	Richard H. Atwell,
Seventh,	Charles W. Smith,	James Nash,
Eighth,	Sylvanus Gedney,	Charles P. Brown,
Ninth,	Moses G. Leonard,	William D. Waterman,
Tenth,	Elijah F. Purdy,	Daniel Ward,
Eleventh,	Abraham Hatfield,	Charles J. Dodge,
Twelfth,	Richard F. Carman,	George W. Allerton,
Thirteenth,	Hezekiah W. Bonnell,	Peter Esquirol,
Fourteenth,	John Stewart,	John B. Scoles,
Fifteenth,	Henry E. Davies,	William V. Brady,
Sixteenth,	Edward D. West,	Walter Mead,
Seventeenth,	Frederick R. Lee.	John Pettigrew.

1843—4.

MAYOR.

Robert H. Morris.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Edwin B. Clayton,	Oliver Charlick,
Second,	Caleb S. Woodhull,	George F. Nesbitt,

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
Third,	Smith Dunning,	William Dodge,
Fourth,	Robert Martin,	David T. Williams,
Fifth,	Francis R. Tillou,	Robert Pattison,
Sixth,	John Emmons,	Thomas R. Henry,
Seventh,	James Nash,	Charles H. Dougherty,
Eighth,	David Vandervoort,	Charles P. Brown,
Ninth,	William D. Waterman,	Isaac B. Smith,
Tenth,	Elijah F. Purdy,	Daniel Ward,
Eleventh,	Abraham Hatfield,	Charles J. Dodge,
Twelfth,	Henry Brevoort,	David S. Jackson,
Thirteenth,	Hezekiah W. Bonnell,*	William G. Boggs,
Fourteenth,	John B. Scoles,	Samuel Nichols,
Fifteenth,	William V. Brady,	James D. Oliver,
Sixteenth,	Edmund G. Rawson,	William C. Seaman,
Seventeenth,	Frederick R. Lee.	John Pettigrew.

1844—5.

MAYOR.

James Harper.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	William S. Miller,	Oliver Charlick,
Second,	William Gale,	William Everdell,
Third,	William B. Cozzens,	Uzal P. Ward,
Fourth,	David T. Williams,	Joseph A. Divver,
Fifth,	Elias G. Drake,	James Smith,
Sixth,	John Emmons,	Thomas S. Henry,
Seventh,	John A. Bunting,	John C. Bayles,
Eighth,	William Tucker,	Wyllis Blackstone,
Ninth,	Horatio Mott,	Peter P. Voorhis,
Tenth,	Jeremiah J. Dickenson,	James Horn,
Eleventh,	Jabez Williams,	Leonard L. Johnson,
Twelfth,	David S. Jackson,	Thomas Spofford,
Thirteenth,	Thomas Winship,	Charles Alden,
Fourteenth,	Stephen Hasbrouck,	Thomas B. Tappan,
Fifteenth,	Richard L. Schieffelin,	Moses Tucker,
Sixteenth,	William C. Seaman,	John J. V. Westervelt,
Seventeenth,	Charles Devoe.	William Taylor.

1845—6.

MAYOR.

William F. Havemeyer.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Oliver Charlick,	John S. Gilbert,
Second,	James C. Stoneall,	Joseph C. Alberton,
Third,	Egbert Benson.	Gouverneur M. Ogden,
Fourth,	Joseph A. Divver,	George H. Purser,
Fifth,	Emanuel B. Hart,	Lyman Candee,

---

* In consequence of the decease of Hezekiah W. Bonnell, on the 3d June, 1843, a special election was ordered by the Board of Aldermen, July 11, 1843, to fill the vacancy occasioned thereby, which resulted in the choice of "DANIEL D. BRIGGS."

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
Sixth,	Thomas S. Henry,	John Foote,
Seventh,	Thomas Conner,	Nathaniel Pierce,
Eighth,	Richard T. Compton,	Archibald Maclay, Jr.,
Ninth,	Theodorus Van Tine,	William Quackenbush,
Tenth,	Bernard J. Meserole,	Neil Gray,
Eleventh,	Charles J. Dodge,	Jacob Miller,
Twelfth,	David S. Jackson,	Thomas Spofford,
Thirteenth,	Daniel D. Briggs,	Nathan Roberts,
Fourteenth,	Thomas B. Tappan,	Edwin Nichols,
Fifteenth,	William V. Brady,	James D. Oliver,
Sixteenth,	William C. Seaman,	John J. V. Westervelt,
Seventeenth,	Crandall Rich.	William H. Cornell.

1846—7.

MAYOR.

A. H. Mickle.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John S. Gilbert,	Henry H. Byrne,
Second,	James C. Stoneall,	John L. Brown,
Third,	Egbert Benson,	Thomas McElrath,
Fourth,	George H. Purser,	Dennis Mullins,
Fifth,	Emanuel B. Hart,	William Radford,
Sixth,	John Foote,	Thomas Gilmartin,
Seventh,	Bartlett Smith,	Theo. M. Dougherty,
Eighth,	R. T. Compton,	A. Maclay, Jr.,
Ninth,	T. Van Tine,	Isaac B. Smith,
Tenth,	B. J. Meserole,	Niel Gray,
Eleventh,	Leonard L. Johnson,	Lewis S. Dodd,
Twelfth,	David S. Jackson,	Thomas Spofford,
Thirteenth,	Nathan Roberts,	Stephen H. Feeks,
Fourteenth,	Thomas B. Tappan,	Edwin Nichols,
Fifteenth,	William V. Brady,	James D. Oliver,
Sixteenth,	Livingston Livingston,	Charles Webb,
Seventeenth,	James Walsh,	James Robertson,
Eighteenth,	William A. Walker.	Moses W. S. Jackson.

1847—8.

MAYOR.

William V. Brady.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Theodore R. De Forest,	Joseph Jamison,
Second,	James Kelly,	Chester Lamb,
Third,	Thomas McElrath,	Thomas McKnight,
Fourth,	George H. Purser,	Dennis Mullins,
Fifth,	William Adams,	Alexander H. Schultz,
Sixth,	Thomas Gilmartin,	Frederick D. Kohler,
Seventh,	Morris Franklin,	John Coger, Jr.,
Eighth,	Abraham R. Lawrence,	Jonathan W. Allen,

WARDS,	ALDERMEN,	ASSISTANTS.
Ninth,	Jacob L. Dodge,	Silas C. Herring.
Tenth,	B. J. Meserole,	Niel Gray.
Eleventh,	Lewis S. Dodd,	Amos F. Hatfield.
Twelfth,	Thomas Spofford,	George F. Clarke.
Thirteenth,	Stephen H. Feeks,	John R. Colon.
Fourteenth,	Thomas B. Tappan,	Dennis Carolin.
Fifteenth,	James D. Oliver,	Linus W. Stevens.
Sixteenth,	Washington Smith,	John P. Cummings.
Seventeenth,	Clarkson Crolius,	James Robertson.
Eighteenth,	Moses Maynard, Jr.	William F. Jackson.

1848—9.

MAYOR.

William F. Havemeyer.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Theodore R. De Forest.	Joseph Jamison.
Second,	James S. Libby,	Timothy R. Hibbard.
Third,	Robert Swartwout, Thomas McKnight,*	James E. Wood.
Fourth,	Edmund Fitzgerald,	Nathan A. Sutton,
Fifth,	William Adams,	Alexander H. Schultz.
Sixth,	Frederick D. Kohler,	Patrick Brennan.
Seventh,	Morris Franklin	Morgan Morgans.
Eighth,	William J. McDermott,†	Robert P. Getty,
Ninth,	Jacob L. Dodge,	Silas C. Herring.
Tenth,	Niel Gray,	Wilson Small.
Eleventh,	Amos F. Hatfield,	Jedediah Miller.
Twelfth,	Thomas Carnley,	George F. Clark.
Thirteenth,	Thomas K. Downing,	William W. Fream.
Fourteenth,	Dennis Carolin,	John R. Paxton.
Fifteenth,	Linus W. Stevens,	Joseph Britton.
Sixteenth,	Washington Smith,	Charles Webb.
Seventeenth,	Clarkson Crolius,	George H. Franklin.
Eighteenth,	Moses Maynard, Jr.	George W. Allerton.

May 8, 1849, to January 7, 1850.‡

MAYOR,

Caleb S. Woodhull.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Joseph Jamison,	Edmund Griffin.
Second,	James Kelly,	Edwin J. Mercer.
Third,	James E. Wood,	Oscar W. Sturtevant.
Fourth,	Dennis Mullins,	Jacob F. Oakley,
Fifth,	Alexander H. Shultz,	Warren Chapman.
Sixth,	Patrick Kelly,	Ebenezer G. Ferris.
Seventh,	Morgan Morgans.	John B. Webb.
Eighth,	Jonathan W. Allen,	Ezra Smith.
Ninth,	Silas C. Herring,	Charles Crane.

---

* Alderman Robert Swartwout having died during his term of office, Alderman Thomas McKnight was elected to fill the vacancy, at a special election, held September 12th, 1848.

† Deceased in December, 1848.

‡ By the provision of the Amended Charter, which went into effect June 1st, 1849, the term of office of the members of both Boards of the Common Council expired on the first Monday of January, 1850.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
Tenth,	Robert T. Haws,	David Miller.
Eleventh,	Amos F. Hatfield,	Samuel P. Patterson.
Twelfth,	George F. Clark,	Warren Brady.
Thirteenth,	Chandler L. Ingersoll,	John Pearsall.
Fourteenth,	James M. Bard,	Robert A. Sands.
Fifteenth,	Joseph Britton,	Edwin D. Morgan.
Sixteenth,	Charles Webb,	Asahel A. Denman.
Seventeenth,	George H. Franklin,	Charles G. Dean.
Eighteenth,	Moses W. S. Jackson,	Jonas F. Concklin.

1850.*

MAYOR.

Caleb S. Woodhull.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Edmund Griffin,	Curtis Judson.
Second,	Daniel Dodge,	Dudley Haley.
Third,	James E. Wood,	Oscar W. Sturtevant.
Fourth,	Jacob F. Oakley,	Florence McCarthy.
Fifth,	Warren Chapman,	John Boyce.
Sixth,	Patrick Kelly,	Thomas J. Barr.
Seventh,	Morgan Morgans,	John B Webb.
Eighth,	Ezra Smith,	James Ackerman.
Ninth,	James R. Ball,	Charles Crane.
Tenth,	Robert T. Haws,	Charles Francis.
Eleventh,	Jedediah Miller,	Wesley Smith,
Twelfth,	Henry Shaw,	John G. Kip.
Thirteenth,	James H. Cook,	Daniel P. Sammis.
Fourteenth,	James M. Bard,	Robert A. Sands.
Fifteenth,	Joseph Britton,	Sylvester L. H. Ward.
Sixteenth,	Samuel Delamater,	Joseph Rogers.
Seventeenth,	George H. Franklin,	Charles G. Dean.
Eighteenth,	Jonas F. Concklin.	Alonzo A. Alvord.

1851.

MAYOR.

Ambrose C. Kingsland.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Edmund Griffin,	Abraham Moore.
Second,	Daniel Dodge,	Dudley Haley.
Third,	Oscar W. Sturtevant,	Samuel R. Mabbatt.
Fourth,	Jacob F. Oakley,	Florence McCarthy.
Fifth,	Warren Chapman,	John Boyce.
Sixth,	Patrick Kelly,	Thomas J. Barr.
Seventh,	Morgan Morgans,	John B. Webb.
Eighth,	Ezra Smith,	James Webb.
Ninth,	James R. Ball,	Charles Crane.
Tenth,	Robert T. Haws,	David Miller.
Eleventh,	Jedediah Miller,	Wesley Smith.
Twelfth,	Henry Shaw,	Daniel F. Tiemann.
Thirteenth,	James H. Cook,	John Pearsall.

---

* At the General Election, held in November, 1849, the above gentlemen were elected as members of the Common Council; their term of office commenced on the first Monday of January, 1850, and will expire—that of the Aldermen on the first Monday of January, 1852, and the Assistants, on the first Monday of January, 1851.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
Fourteenth,	James M. Bard,	Robert A. Sands
Fifteenth,	Joseph Britton,	Sylvester L. H. Ward.
Sixteenth,	Samuel Delamater,	Henry B. Bolster.
Seventeenth,	George H. Franklin,	Nathan C. Ely.
Eighteenth,	Jonas F. Concklin,	Alonzo A. Alvord.
Nineteenth,	William A. Dooley,	Moses C. Edwards.

1852.

MAYOR.

Ambrose C. Kingsland.

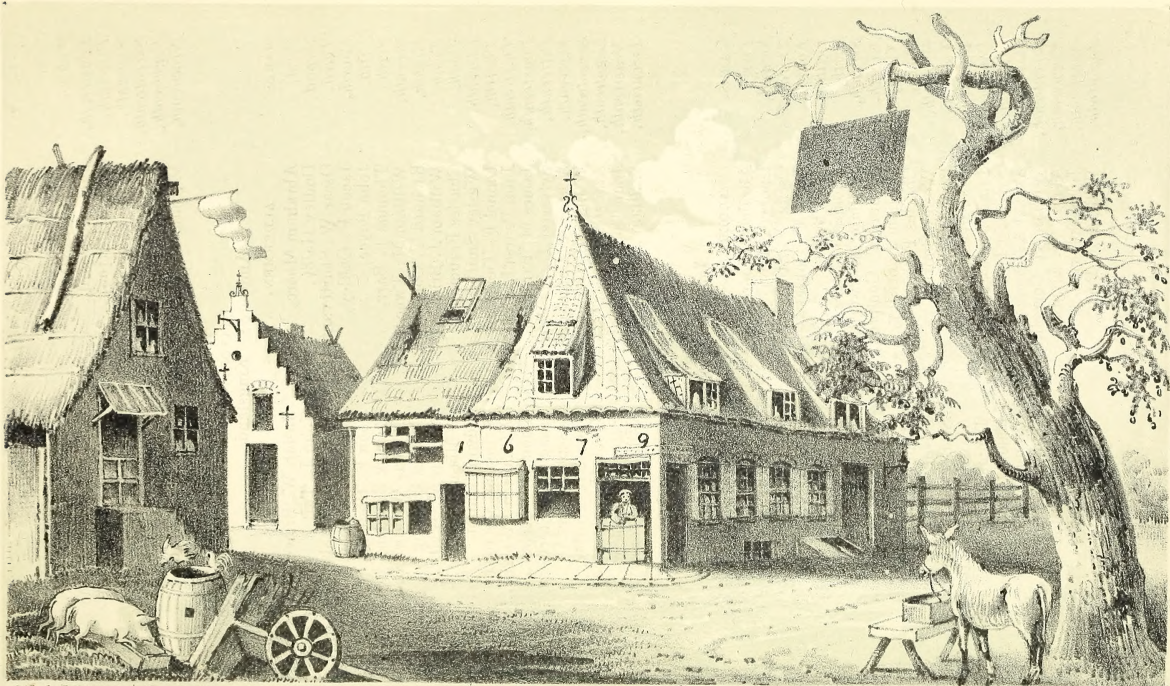
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Abraham Moore,	Josiah W. Brown.
Second,	Dudley Haley,	John J. Tait.
Third,	Oscar W. Sturtevant,	Samuel R. Mabbatt.
Fourth,	Jacob F. Oakley,	Timothy O'Brien.
Fifth,	John Boyce,	John F. Rodman.
Sixth,	Thomas J. Barr,	Patrick Breaden.
Seventh,	William M. Tweed,	Thomas Woodward.
Eighth,	Richard T. Compton,	Charles H. Ring.
Ninth,	William J. Brisley,	Helmus M. Wells.
Tenth,	Charles Francis,	William Anderson.
Eleventh,	Wesley Smith,	Edwin Bouton.
Twelfth,	Daniel F. Tiemann,	S. Benson McGown.
Thirteenth,	John Pearsall,	William H. Wright.
Fourteenth,	James M. Bard,	Thomas Wheelan.
Fifteenth,	Sylvester L. H. Ward,	Isaac O. Barker.
Sixteenth,	Asahel A. Denman,	Joseph Rogers.
Seventeenth,	William H. Cornell,	Jonathan Trotter.
Eighteenth,	Alonzo A. Alvord,	Jacob H. Valentine.
Nineteenth,	John Doherty,	Peter K. Brastow.
Twentieth,	William J. Peck,	William McConkey.

1853.

MAYOR.

Jacob A. Westervelt.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Abraham Moore,	Josiah W. Brown.
Second,	Dudley Haley,	John J. Tait
Third,	Oscar W. Sturtevant,	Samuel R. Mabbatt.
Fourth,	Jacob F. Oakley,	Timothy O'Brien.
Fifth,	John Boyce,	Robert L. Mabey.
Sixth,	Thomas J. Barr,	Patrick Breaden.
Seventh,	William M. Tweed,	Thomas Woodward.
Eighth,	Richard T. Compton,	Charles H. Ring.
Ninth,	William J. Brisley,	Helmus M. Wells.
Tenth,	Charles Francis,	Daniel H. Hunt.
Eleventh,	Wesley Smith,	Edwin Bouton.
Twelfth,	Daniel F. Tiemann,	S. Benson McGown.
Thirteenth,	John Pearsall,	Alexander Stewart.
Fourteenth,	James M. Bard,	Thomas Wheelan.
Fifteenth,	Sylvester L. H. Ward,	Isaac O. Barker.
Sixteenth,	Asahel A. Denman,	Joseph Rogers.
Seventeenth,	William H. Cornell,	Jonathan Trotter.
Eighteenth,	Alonzo A. Alvord,	James Crawford.
Nineteenth,	John Doherty,	John O'Keefe.
Twentieth,	William J. Peck,	William McConkey.



Lith. for D.T. Valentine's Manual 1853

by Geo. Hayward, 120 Water Street, N.York.

Previous to the taking of the city by the English, in 1664, the City Government had been composed of a magistracy called the Schout, Burgomasters and Schepens. The presiding officer of this body, (which was a court as well as a legislative council,) was the Schout, whose duties were similar to those of Sheriff of the present day. Sketches of the personal history of these magistrates have been given in a previous number of the Manual.

SKETCHES

OF THE

MAYORS OF NEW YORK,

From 1665 to 1834.

THOMAS WILLETT.

MAYOR IN 1665—7.

CAPTAIN WILLETT, the first Mayor of New York, was an Englishman, who emigrated to America with the Pilgrims, and arrived at Plymouth in 1629. He soon after engaged in trade with neighboring settlements, and was one of the pioneers of the carrying trade on the Sound, between this city (then New Amsterdam) and the English settlements. He is found to have acquired landed interests as early as the year 1645, and probably had a temporary residence established here, at that period. In subsequent years when questions of territorial boundary arose between the Dutch and their English neighbors, he was an efficient and active negotiator between the respective parties, as he had acquired a knowledge of the Dutch language from his constant intercourse with them. On the conquest of this city by Col. Nichols, in 1664, it was the policy of that officer to conciliate the Dutch inhabitants by the appointment of magistrates as nearly as possible unobjectionable to the Dutch, for which purpose Captain Willett was chosen as the head of the magistracy.

After his retirement from office, having become advanced in age, he retired to his farm at Rehoboth, now in the town of Seekonk, Bristol county, Massachusetts, where he died August 4, 1674.

Captain Willett had married, July 6, 1636, Mary, a daughter of John Brown, of Plymouth, by whom he had the following children: Thomas, Hester, Rebecca, James, Andrew, Samuel, and Hezekiah, the last of whom was murdered by the Indians during King Philip's war, in 1676. Captain Willett left considerable property in the province of New York, and his son Thomas resided here, and became one of the leading citizens of his time. The great-great grandson of the first Mayor, viz., Col. Marinus Willett, held the same office one hundred and forty years subsequently (1807.)

It is said that Mayor Willett lies buried in an humble graveyard in the town of Seekonk, at a place seldom visited by the footsteps of man; a plain monument marking the spot where his ashes repose.

THOMAS DELAVALL,

Mayor in 1666—71—78.

Captain Delavall became first known as a resident here after the capture by the English in 1664. He was then a Captain in the English service, and probably came with Col. Nichols as an officer of his forces; but it would seem that he had before that time been in America, as we find some transactions of his with the inhabitants, which took place prior to the year 1664. Captain Delavall immediately after the surrender of the place to the English, took a prominent part in the administration of the government, both in military and civil affairs. In the year 1666, he purchased a country seat of about 30 acres at Harlem, and soon after acquired the whole, or a great part, of Great Barn Island, (then called Barent's Island,) at Hell-gate. He afterward purchased about seven acres of land, upon which was a cherry orchard, near the present Franklin square; Cherry street derives its name from this orchard. The price paid for this land, which was sold at public auction, was 160 guilders (about 50 dollars.) Captain Delavall visited England in 1669, where he had a conference with the Duke of York, who sent by him, to the Mayor and Aldermen, a mace of the mayoralty office, and gowns for the Aldermen. In 1672, Captain Delavall purchased the former residence of Nicasius de Sille, an eminent man among the Dutch. This establishment, which consisted of a house, garden and orchard, was situated on the present east side of Broad street, corner of Exchange place. For this place he gave 3,000 guilders in sewant currency, equivalent to about 7 or 800 dollars of the present day. Captain Delavall engaged in mercantile pursuits and acquired considerable property in the province. He owned a mill and extensive landed interests at the Esopus (now Kingston.) He also owned shares in a mill and lands at Yonkers. He died in 1682, leaving one son, John Delavall. One of his daughters married William Dervall, afterward Mayor of this city, and a man of large property, who lived in the first style of those days. Another daughter married Mr. Codrington, a merchant. Captain Delavall was esteemed as a worthy and prudent man; he exercised a prominent part in the delicate duty of converting, by peaceable means, the prejudices and habits of the Dutch settlers into allegiance, and contented subservience to the rule of a government of foreign language and laws.

In the time of his mayoralty the city contained about 2,000 inhabitants.

CORNELIUS STEENWYCK,

Mayor in 1668-69-70-82-83.

This individual, some account of whom we have given in a former number of the Manual, among the Dutch magistrates, and whom we believe to have been the most influential citizen among the commonalty of his day, held several public offices after the accession of the English. Although a Dutchman, such was the confidence in his integrity held by the English, that soon after the capture of the place by the English, (viz., in 1671,) he was appointed by Lord Lovelace, during his temporary absence in Virginia, the Governor *pro tem.* of the province. Mr. Steenwyck spoke English tolerably well, but still with a notable Dutch accent. Those who have observed the present structure of English sentences by the descendants of the ancient Dutch, many of whom still people the counties of Ulster and Albany, and use the Dutch language in their families, and the English in their intercourse with strangers, will recognize the peculiarity of Mr. Steenwyck's speech on the occasion of a meeting of the inhabitants, called by the English Governor, soon after the taking of the place, (1665,) to learn the state of feeling among the citizens with regard to repairing the fortifications. Many of the people said the place was strong enough; others that they could not work until they had their arms restored to them, and others gave different excuses, while some were willing to contribute. Mr. Steenwyck said: "As the Governor has been pleased to put the Honorable Mayor and Aldermen for to look to the best of the town and the inhabitants of t'same, what they shall think fit and necessary for the best thereof, he being but ordered sal always be found a willing and faithful subject."

Mr. Steenwyck was a general merchant, or storekeeper, on the south-east corner of the present Bridge and Whitehall streets. He was a charitable and religious man; one of the principal supporters of the Dutch Church, to which he gave, at his death, the manor of Fordham for the maintenance of the ministers. He was the second in point of wealth in the province of New York, his property having been all acquired in his trade of merchant, and by the most scrupulous dealings.

His wife was Margaretta De Riemer, her mother originally named Greveraat, resided in this city. The latter was a worthy woman, and as Steenwyck himself was in early life without relatives in this country, his own respectable character was no doubt in some measure due to the counsels of his mother-in-law. The widow De Riemer afterward married Domine Samuel Drissius, one of the preachers of the Dutch Church. She survived the Domine, who died in 1689. Afterward she went by the common appellation of Mother Drissius until her death. She had no children by the Domine; but left several by her former husband.

It may be a matter of interest to know something of the domestic estabblishment of a prominent man in those early times. The property of Cornelius Steenwyck, on the corner of Bridge and Stone streets, consisted of an excellent stone house, occupied in part for his store and in part for his dwelling, it was worth from 4 to 5,000 dollars. Attached was a kitchen of two stories, and cellar. In the main house, connected with his kitchen, was the dwelling room, furnished with twelve rush leather chairs, two velvet chairs with fine silver lace, one cupboard of French nutwood, one round table, one square table, one cabinet, thirteen pictures, a large looking glass, a bedstead, containing two beds and the necessary linen, five alabaster images, a piece of tapestry work for cushions, a flowered tabby chimney cloth, a pair of flowered tabby window curtains (curtain calico,) a dressing box, a carpet.

In the "fore room" was a marble table with wooden frame, a table of wood, eleven pictures, seven Russia leather chairs, a carpet used for crumb cloth, three muslin curtains and a clock. The rest of the house was occupied by his merchandize.

Steenwyck died in 1684. His widow afterward married Domine Henricus Selinus, the Dutch preacher. In the time of his mayoralty, the city contained from 2 to 3,000 inhabitants.

MATTHIAS NICOLL,

Mayor in 1672.

This gentleman was descended of an ancient and honorable family at Islippe, Northamptonshire, England, and was, by profession, a lawyer. His father was a clergyman of the Episcopalian Church. It is said that he came to this country in the year 1660, but he does not appear to have taken an active interest in public affairs until after the capture of the country by the English, when he was appointed Secretary of the Province, and was the first who held that office under the English. He was also appointed to preside with the Justices of the different ridings in the Court of Sessions. In 1672, he was appointed by the Governor to the office of Mayor, which he held for one year. In 1683, he was appointed one of the Judges of the Supreme Court, in which capacity he officiated for the last time in Queens county September 12, 1687. He died at his residence, on Cow Neck, Long Island, December 22, 1687, where he and his wife, Abigail, are buried.

Mr. Nicoll is described as a man of strict integrity and high abilities. He purchased large tracts of land on Long Island. His son, William, commonly called the "Patentee," was born in England in 1657, and was educated to the bar. He became a prominent man in this country, and held several distinguished offices in the province. The descendants of the family are numerous on Long Island.

In the time of the mayoralty of Matthias Nicoll, the city contained about 2,500 inhabitants.

JOHN LAWRENCE,

Mayor in 1673, 1691.

John Lawrence was an Englishman by birth, and one of three brothers who settled in this city, while it yet was under the domination of the Dutch. He was one of the six patentees of the town of Hempstead; and also, with others, received a grant of the present town of Flushing from Governor Kieft. He appears to have engaged in trade here about the year 1656, at which time he could not speak the Dutch language. He traded, as was customary, with several merchants of that day, along the coasts and rivers, where settlements had been established; but his principal transactions were up the North river, with Albany and Esopus, and with the New England settlements, on the Sound, and upon Long Island. His vessel, a small ship, was called the "Adventure." Mr. Lawrence established his residence in this city, on a street then called Hoogh street, his dwelling and store occupying the same premises, and facing the water on the present line of Pearl street, north side, between Hanover and Wall streets. No houses then occupied the opposite side of the street, which was the water line, and sided with planks, to prevent the washing of the road. The next above him, towards Wall street, was then one of the principal taverns in the city, kept by Annekin, widow of Daniel Litschoe.

Mr. Lawrence was called upon to take part in the government of the city and province soon after the capture by the English, and afterward was one of the principal official characters of his day. His wealth was considerable, principally invested in landed property.

Mr. Lawrence died in the year 1699, then over eighty years of age. By his wife, Susannah, who survived him, he had three sons and three daughters: Joseph, who died before him, leaving a daughter; John, who married Sarah, widow of Thomas Willett, first mayor of New York, and died without issue; Thomas, who died unmarried; Susannah, who married Gabriel Minvielle, once mayor of New York; Martha, who married Thomas Snawsell; and Mary, who married William Whittingham. There are therefore no lineal descendants of Mr. Lawrence, bearing his name.

In the time of his mayoralty, the city contained about 3,000 inhabitants.

WILLIAM DERVALL,

Mayor in 1675.

This gentleman was originally a Boston merchant, who had been somewhat interested in the trade with New Amsterdam, and, about the year 1667, removed here and engaged in trade. His brother John accompanied him, and they set up a store, principally of dry goods. Wliliam married a daughter of Thomas Delavall, (a wealthy citizen, who had been mayor of this city,) and occupied a house and store much finer than any which had before been in the city, in the vicinity of the present corner of Whitehall and Pearl streets. The stock of goods kept by Mr. Dervall, was superior in fashion and quality to what had been customary among the old fashioned Dutch merchants, and he had a prosperous competition with his brethren in trade. He acquired considerable wealth. He likewise inherited a handsome property from his father-in-law, among which was Great Barn Island, and a considerable estate in Harlem.

In the time of his mayoralty, the city contained about 3,000 inhabitants.

NICHOLAS DE MEYER,

Mayor in 1676.

Mr. De Meyer came to this city from Holland, to seek his fortune, while a youth. In 1655 he married Luda, daughter of Hendrick Van Dyck, who had been one of the chief officers of government, and then resided in Broadway, on the banks of the Hudson, some distance below Wall street. At De Meyer's wedding, as was customary among the Dutch, great entertainment was had. Mr. De Meyer's residence was on a road along the East river shore. It became known afterward as the Hoogh straat. The spot may be now pointed out on the northerly side of Stone street, nearly opposite Coenties alley. His premises ran through to a street, or road, in the rear, which was afterward commonly called the "Slygh Steegh," now South William street. In his day, he was counted among the leading men, in point of wealth and character. He was a schepen in 1664, alderman, 1669, 1670, 1675, assistant in 1685, and held various other offices of public trust.

Mr. De Meyer's trading operations were extensive, and connected with most of the settlements on the coast, and up the North river. He owned a considerable real estate in this city, near his place of residence; also, a farm at Harlem, and other interests in lands, mills, &c., in this province. He also held property in England and Holland. He died in 1690, leaving six children, viz., William, Henry, Anna Katrina, Deborah, (married to Thomas Crundall,) Elizabeth married Philip Schuyler, of New York, merchant. His son Henry, married Angenita Dekay, and died in 1692, leaving a young daughter, Lydia.

In the time of the mayoralty of Nicholas De Meyer, this city contained about 3,500 inhabitants.

STEPHANUS VAN CORTLAND,

Mayor in 1677, 1686, 1687.

This gentleman was a son of Oloff Stevenson Van Cortland, an ancient and conspicuous citizen of the early Dutch times. Stephanus Van Cortland was the first mayor of this city who had been born in America, the date of his birth being 7th May, 1643. His first step in public life was at an early age, in the year 1668, when he was appointed ensign of one of the militia companies of the city. In 1671 he married Geertruyd Schuyler, of Albany, and established his residence at the "Waterside," on the present line of Pearl street, near Broad, where he engaged in business as a merchant. His appointment as mayor, in 1677, at the age of thirty-four years, was a high compliment to his intelligence, and social position in the community, coming, as it did, from the English Governor. This favor, however, he returned, by remaining an adherent of the aristocratic party, in the time of the "revolution," or the Leisler affair. When Delanoy, the Leisler candidate, was elected to the mayoralty, in place of Van Cortland, the latter refused to deliver up the city seal. A committee waited on him at his residence, but his wife shut the door in their faces.

After the death of the venerable Oloff Stevenson Van Cortland, the large estate of that citizen placed all his children in comfortable circumstances. The division of the property was made in 1684, and soon after a part of the ancient homestead and brewery, in the "Brewer's," or Stone street, was sold to Anthony Lepinar, (or Lispenard,) who had formerly resided in Albany. Amongst the real estate owned by Mr. Van Cortland, was a field called "Claver Waytie," lying on south side of Maiden lane, and a large farm over the "fresh water" towards Corlears Hook. He likewise purchased, in 1671, a parcel of land through which the present Cortlandt street runs, on the west side of Broadway, (then a mere road.) This property was about two hundred and fifty feet front on the road, and extended down to the North river shore.

Stephanus Van Cortland continued an eminent man in the province until his death, which happened in 1701. His wife was then living, and also eleven children, viz, Johannes, or John, who, in 1695, had married Mary Van Schaick; Margaret, who, in the year 1700, had married Samuel Bayard; Ann, Olive, Mary, Philip, Stephanus, Gertrude, Elizabeth, Katharine, and Cornelia. He left a large estate, among the rest, the land afterward called Van Cortland Manor, near Peekskill. He acquired here two extensive tracts, one known by the Indian name *Meanagh*, consisting of the neck jutting into the river opposite Haverstraw, and just at the entrance of the Highlands; and another, called *Appamapagh*, upon a creek more inland.

In the time of his mayoralty, the city contained from 3,000 to 4,000 inhabitants.

FRANCOIS ROMBOUTS,

MAYOR IN 1679.

MR. ROMBOUTS was a Frenchman by birth, but emigrated, at an early age, to this city, where he established himself among the Dutch, and engaged in trade as a merchant, while yet a youth. In the year 1658, he enrolled himself among the burghers, or citizens, though he had been for several years previously a trader here. His trading operations as a merchant were tolerably extensive, though he did not rank among the wealthiest of the inhabitants. He was probably worth, as near as can be estimated, about ten thousand dollars, which was then, however, considered an independent fortune. Mr. Rombouts held several offices of trust among his fellow-citizens. In 1673, 1674, 1676, 1678, 1686, he was an Alderman. Afterward, in 1687, the city having been divided into wards, he was returned as Alderman of the West Ward. He afterward held the office of Justice of the Peace, until his death. His political principles were of a liberal character, and his manners and address grave and dignified.

Mr. Rombouts' dwelling was on Broadway, west side, near Rector street, extending to the North river shore. It embraced a large garden and an orchard.

His wife, Helena, was originally named Teller. but had been a second time a widow at the time of his marriage. Her own family, as well as those of her two former husbands, Bogardus and Van Bael, were of the most respectable class. Mr. Rombouts left one child—a daughter—who, at the time of his death, was a minor, but afterward married Roger Brett, a merchant of this city. The name of Rombouts thus became extinct in this city. Mr. Rombouts died in 1691. His widow survived him, and died in 1707.

In the time of his mayoralty, the city contained about 3,500 inhabitants.

WILLIAM DYRE,

Mayor in 1680.

Mr. Dyre was an Englishman, and was at an early period a resident of one of the New England colonies, where he engaged in trade as a merchant. In the year 1653, at the time of the hostilities between England and Holland, Rhode Island fitted out an expedition against this city, which she placed under the command of Captain John Underhill, a distinguished military leader, and formerly an ally of the Dutch in the Indian war of 1642, and Captain William Dyre, the subject of this sketch, the former to command the land forces, and the latter the ships. The commissions issued to these officers cited the existence of a war between the mother countries, and also the tyrannous proceedings of their neighbors of New Netherland, and instructed the officers to bring the Dutch into subjection. This expedition, however, found the city of New Amsterdam so well prepared to receive them, that they stayed their journey thither, and captured the Fort Good Hope, on the Connecticut river, instead. Upon the final accession of English authority in this city, in 1674, Captain Dyre became a settler here, and held the office of Collector of Customs for a considerable period. His residence was on the easterly side of Broadway, a short distance above Wall street. He owned several acres between the latter street and Maiden lane, which he purchased from the inheritors of the old Damen farm. This property he sold to a gentleman of Philadelphia, named Lloyd, who realized a large profit by the rise in value of the property.

Captain Dyre removed from this city to Jamaica, (West Indies,) where he died about the year 1685.

In the time of his mayoralty, the city contained about 3,500 inhabitants.

GABRIEL MINVIELLE,

Mayor in 1684.

Mr. Minvielle was a Frenchman by descent, but lived, in early life, in Amsterdam, Holland. In the year 1669, he established himself as a merchant in this city, and became engaged in trade with the West India Islands, and in other shipping interests. He married Susannah, a daughter of John Lawrence, a wealthy and conspicuous merchant of this city, who was also at one period Mayor of the city. He lived on Broadway, west side, in a fine mansion for those times, having a garden adjoining his house, fronting on the street. This was near the present Bowling Green, then a parade ground, in front of the fort.

Mr. Minvielle was an active politician, and was considered as a prominent aristocrat, taking part against Leisler's party in the exciting circumstances connected with what was called the "Rebellion." He was made a colonel of the militia, was a member of the Provincial Council, and Alderman of the city.

He died in 1702, leaving no children, and his name became extinct in this city. But, in Virginia, his brother, Pierre, who settled at Roanoke, has left numerous descendants.

In the time of his mayoralty, the city contained about 3,500 inhabitants.

NICHOLAS BAYARD,

Mayor in 1685.

Mr. Bayard was a public man from his youth. At the time the English took the city, in 1664, the City Council was composed of a court, called the "Burgomasters and Schepens," of which Johannes Nevins had been for a number of years secretary. But Mr. Nevins was not well acquainted with the English language, and, besides, held certain prejudices unfavorable to the English. In 1665, Bayard, then a youth, was appointed assistant to Nevins, with instructions to sit with him in the Court of Mayor and Aldermen, and to keep minutes in Dutch and English. About the 1st July, he was appointed secretary, Nevins having expressed his wish to retire. Bayard was soon afterward appointed to several lucrative offices, and likewise engaged in trade as a brewer and merchant, in which he soon acquired wealth.

Mr. Bayard established his residence on what was then called Hoagh straat, and may now be particularly pointed out on the present north side of Stone street, near Hanover square, his premises extending through to the street in the rear. This property he at first hired, about the year 1670, from Johannes Withart, but he afterward purchased the property for 2,700 guilders—equivalent to about $1,000. Mr. Bayard also purchased the property on the south-west corner of Stone and William streets. The latter was then called Burger Joris' path—afterward Burger's path. Burger Joris was an ancient citizen, a blacksmith, in the early Dutch times, and was the original grantee of property on this street. Mr. Bayard also purchased property north of what was then called the fresh water, (since the Kalck, from Kalck hook or the Lime-shell hill, which bordered one side of the pond.) That purchase, of about ten or twelve acres, was near the present commencement of the Bowery, and was parcel of the extensive property enjoyed by his descendants, called Bayard's Farm, extending above Canal street, between the Bowery and Macdougal street, south of Bleecker street.

In the time of Leisler's " Rebellion," Mr. Bayard was one of the most active and conspicuous opponents of that movement, and the affair took the turn of a deadly personal antipathy between the respective leaders. When Leisler was in power, he seized upon Bayard and imprisoned him with ignominious treatment; and when, finally, Leisler was overthrown, the councils of Bayard and one or two others led to the punishment of Leisler by death, upon a plea of treason. Bayard became the object of the vengeance of his opponents, but remained for some years in security, under the protection of a government favorable to his cause. But, about ten years afterward, an opportunity of retribution was furnished to his enemies. He had promoted several addresses to the King, the Parliament, and Lord Cornbury, which were subscribed at a tavern kept by Alderman Hutchins, in which the government of Bellemont, who favored the Leislerian party, was abused and slandered; and he further charged that the Lieutenant-Governor and Chief Justice of the province had been bribed by the members of Assembly to favor their party. The government summoned Hutchins to deliver up the papers, which he refused, and was thrown into prison. Bayard and others sent an imprudent address to the Lieutenant-Governor, boldly justifying the legality of the address, and demanding Hutchins' discharge. There happened to have been, in an act relating to the sovereignty of this province, a clause containing these words:—

"Whatsoever person or persons shall, by any manner of ways, or upon any pretence whatsoever, endeavor, by force of arms or otherwise, to disturb the peace, good and quiet of their majesty's government, as it is now established, shall be deemed and esteemed as rebels and traitors unto their majesties, and incur the pains, penalties and forfeitures, as the laws of England have for such offences made and provided."

Under the pretext of this law, which Bayard himself had been personally concerned in enacting, he was committed to jail as a traitor, and, lest the mob should interpose, a company of soldiers, for a week after, guarded the prison.

He was brought to trial in February, 1702, and convicted of high treason. Several reasons were afterward offered in arrest of judgment, but, as the prisoner was in the hands of an enraged party, they were overruled, and he was condemned to death on the 16th of March. Bayard applied for a reprieve till his majesty's pleasure might be known, and obtained it, not without great difficulty, nor till after a seeming confession of guilt was extorted. Eventually, upon the accession of his own party to the government, Mr. Bayard was set at liberty.

Mr. Bayard died in the year 1711, leaving his widow, Judy, alive. His son, Samuel, inherited his extensive property.

In the time of his mayoralty, the city contained about 3,500 inhabitants.

Mrs. Stuyvesant, the wife of the Governor, was a Bayard, and a cousin of the subject of this sketch. The Governor, after the accession of the English, resided on his farm at the Bowery. Petrus Bayard, who married a daughter of Mrs. Rombouts, by a former husband, (Van Bail,) lived on the present line of Pearl, near Broad street. Balthazar Bayard, a brewer, lived on Broadway, west side, near the Bowling Green; he married a daughter of Govert Loochemans, a very wealthy Dutch merchant. Mrs. Blaudina Bayard lived on the north-east corner of Broadway and Exchange place.

PIETER DELANOY,

Mayor in 1688–1689.

This gentleman, whose Mayoralty occupied the successsful period of Leisler's "Rebellion," and who was one of the most conspicuous partisans of that leader, was one of two brothers, who emigrated to this city, from Holland, in the times of the Dutch. The eldest, Abraham, came here, it is supposed, in 1651, bringing with him a considerable stock of goods shipped, on part venture, by Jacob Verplanck, a merchant of the mother country. He set up a store here, and prosecuted business for several years, and likewise kept school. He died in 1702, leaving a property of about $10,000.

Pieter Delanoy, following the path of his brother, is found, in 1656, to have become established in trade here. In 1680, he purchased the pro perty, formerly of Isaac Bedlow, an eminent merchant, then occupied by Captain Dyre, Collector of the Port, situated near the present corner of Whitehall and Pearl streets.

The affair of Leisler's so-called usurpation happened in 1688, and, as it was a revolution based upon a great political principle, but local in its nature, the opposing actors and the scene of action being in this city, then a small town, of three or four thousand inhabitants, it may readily be imagined that the people of New York then saw such exciting days as it falls to the lot of few places of that size to witness. Those were the times when the great battle between Protestantism and Roman Catholicism was going on throughout the Christian world. The great dignitaries of Church and State were in active commotion. At one time, by the dispensation of Providence, a prince of one creed would be called from the scene, and an heir of an opposite creed would succeed to his place. The great machinery of government would be suddenly reversed, and, amidst the upheavings of the people, the whole policy of Church and State would be changed.

James I, a Catholic, had ascended the English throne, and appointed Catholic officers in many of the important political stations. Among others, Dongan was appointed Governor of New York, but the people here were, by a great majority, opposed to the government. The exceptions were a few conspicuous and wealthy men, who, although equally Protestant in their religious creed, nevertheless held offices, or were connected with government in some way, and were consequently in some degree committed to conservatism. It was evident that the people of England were opposed to the government of King James; and the fact being apparent that the next Protestant heir to the throne would receive the support of the people, Mary, who had married William, Prince of Orange, was the person looked to for a movement, and, in 1688, William and Mary, with a large force, landed upon the English coasts.

It was not known here for some time whether the attempt of William and Mary had been successful, but the people took fire at hearing the news of their landing in England, and Dongan, the Governor of this province, suddenly left the country. The command then devolved upon Nicholson, the Lieutenant-Governor, but he did not choose to assume the responsibility of the government, and took a sort of uncommitted position and resided at a hotel in town, instead of in the fort.

The people, however, were now decided, and finding the fort left without a garrison, proceeded to keep guard there themselves, there being then three or four militia companies in town, which had been organized for many years. They had always been commanded by citizens of wealth and standing, and were at the present time officered by Captain De Peyster, Captain Leisler, and another.

Leisler was the oldest of these, and was one of the most respectable and wealthy merchants of the place. After some time passing in this way, by the companies keeping alternate possession of the fort, it became evident that the affairs of the province would be seriously injured unless some form of government was established; and it was resolved, among the citizens, to request Leisler to conduct the government until the question to the English throne should be settled, and a legitimate government should be re-established in this province. Leisler accepted this trust, and, by so doing, became the mark of those of his neighbors who, having before constituted the Council, or third branch of the government, considered themselves as the legitimate inheritors of the reins of government. This was probably true in point of fact, but the people wished to have William and Mary ackowledged at once, and the Council would not commit themselves, (although the members were favorable to their cause,) until more definite news had been heard. Leisler, however, immediately proclaimed the new king and queen, and conducted the government in their name.

We do not propose to give any account of the subsequent transactions connected with this affair, which resulted so tragically for Leisler and his son-in-law, further than to say that two parties, whose embittered feelings bore the utmost intensity of personal hatred, grew up in this city, and that Pieter Delanoy, a partisan of Leisler, received the popular support for Mayor, by a very great majority, for the years 1688 and 1689. He was the first Mayor of this city elected by the people.

In the time of his mayoralty, the city contained about 3,500 inhabitants.

ABRAHAM DE PEYSTER.

Mayor in 1691-2, 3.

The father of this gentleman, and the ancestor of the family of that name in this country, was named Johannes De Peyster. He was one of the principal merchants, and a leading citizen in the times of the Dutch. He was originally established in business near the fort, on what was then called the Winckeld straat, but removed in 1669 to the east side of Broad street, between the present Beaver and South William streets. He was for several years Schepen of the city, and was also a prominent officer of the Dutch

Church. He held office in the City Councils after the accession of the English, and in 1677 was appointed Deputy Mayor, which office, however, he found himself unable to fill, on account of his inadequate knowledge of the English language, and he therefore resigned. He died a few years subsequent, leaving his widow, Cornelia, surviving, and several children. He had four sons — Abraham, Isaac, Johannes and Cornelius, and an only daughter, who had married John Spratt, a merchant; after the death of Mr. Spratt, she married Captain David Provoost, who was at one period Mayor of this city.

Two sons of Johannes De Peyster filled the office of Mayor of this city, viz.: Abraham, (the subject of this sketch,) and Johannes, a younger brother.

Abraham De Peyster was a merchant. He was conspicuous among the active men of his day as a friend of Leisler. He was a captain of one of the train band companies of the city, Leisler holding the same command in another company, at the time of the revolution in England, which placed the Protestant succession on the throne, and was thus brought into a prominent position in the troubles of that period. He was subsequently Colonel of the New York regiment. He acquired a large estate, and ranked among the wealthy citizens of his day.

Mr. De Peyster was, for a considerable period, Treasurer of the Colony. His ill state of health, however, in the latter years of his life, unfitted him for business, and his extensive business concerns were generally managed by his son Abraham, who received the appointment of Treasurer in place of his father, in 1721.

The domestic establishment of Col. De Peyster was conducted on an extensive scale. His household consisted in 1703, of three grown-up white persons and four children, five male negroes, two female negroes, and two negro children.

In the time of his mayoralty, the city contained about 4,000 inhabitants.

CHARLES LODOWICK,

Mayor in 1694.

Mr. Lodowick was a son of a ship captain, who had traded out of this port under the Dutch adminstration. He was a merchant in good standing; his trade extending to all the foreign ports then in commercial intercourse with this city. Being one of the captains of the city militia in the time of the troubles arising out of the revolution in England, he became an active participant in the exciting scenes of those days. The Governor (Dongan) having left the country, it was resolved by the citizens that the militia companies should, in turn, hold possession of the fort. Colonel Bayard, who commanded the regiment, was in the interest of the government, and endeavored to counteract this scheme, thus concerted among the captains Accordingly, while the company of Lodowick was parading on the green in front of the fort, (now Bowling Green,) the Colonel appeared among them and commanded them to disperse, but his authority was set at naught, and he himself ordered to depart. Captain Lodowick sent his sergeant, with a file of men, to demand the keys from Lieutenant Governor Nicholson, whose quarters were at a tavern; but they found him with his council at the City Hall, to which place Bayard also had returned. Nicholson refused to deliver the keys to the sergeant; upon which Lodowick marched to the City Hall, and the Lieutenant Governor was compelled to deliver him up the keys. Thus was acquired possession of the fort, and a virtual revolution in the government accomplished. The tragical result of this affair to Leisler, one of the coadjutors of Lodowick, is well known.

After these troubles had reached their end, Lodowick still maintained a popular position in the community. He rose to the rank of Lieutenant Colonel, which he held at the time of his appointment to the mayoralty.

He subsequently removed to England, where he died.

In the time of his administration the city contained about 4,000 inhabitants.

WILLIAM MERRITT,

Mayor in 1695–6–7.

William Merritt came to this city in the occupation of a mariner, about the year 1671, then a young man, at which period he purchased a house and lot on the present Broad street, (then the "Heere graft,") west side, between Stone and Marketfield streets. He engaged in trade in this city, and acquired considerable property. At the time of Leisler's government, he was an active politician of the opposite party. He was elected a Common Councilman or Assistant Alderman in 1683. He owned a considerable tract of land near the present Chatham square, then in the Out Ward, part of which he afterward sold to William Janeway. Mr. Merritt was elected Alderman of the Out Ward in 1687. Subsequently removing to the lower part of the city, he was elected Alderman of the Dock Ward in 1691. In 1695, 6 and 7, he held the office of Mayor. His residence in the Dock Ward was in one of the best houses in town, and he was rated among the wealthy men of the day. In the time of his mayoralty, the Leisler commotion having somewhat subsided, the most exciting subject of public interest was the progress of the war with the French and Indians, which then raged in the interior of the province and on the Canada borders. The barbarities practiced in those times between the belligerent parties exceed belief. An account of the process of torture exercised upon an unfortunate prisoner who had fallen into the hands of the enemy, is here given from an authentic source, to illustrate the condition of the mind in that era of our history. "The prisoner being first made fast to a stake, so as to have room to move round, a Frenchman began the horrid tragedy, by broiling the flesh of the prisoner's legs from his toes to his knees, with the red hot barrel of a gun. His example was followed by an Utawawa, who, being desirous to outdo the French in their refined cruelty, split a furrow from the prisoner's shoulder to his garter, and filling it with gunpowder, set fire to it. This gave him exquisite pain, and raised excessive laughter in his tormenters. When they found his throat so much parched that he was no longer able to gratify their ears with his howling, they gave him water to enable him to continue their pleasure longer. But at last, his strength failing, an Utawawa flayed off his scalp, and then threw burning hot coals on his skull. Then they untied him, and bid him run for his life. He began to run, tumbling like a drunken man. They shut up the way to the east, and made him run to the westward, the country, as they think, of departed miserable souls. He had still force left to throw stones, till they put an end to his misery by knocking him on the head. After this, every one cut a slice from his body, to conclude the tragedy with a feast."

In the time of the mayoralty of Mr. Merritt, the city contained about 4,000 inhabitants.

JOHANNES DE PEYSTER,

Mayor in 1698.

We have given some account of the family of this name under the sketch of the brother of this gentleman—Colonel Abraham De Peyster, Mayor in 1691, &c.—to which we refer the reader. The subject of the present sketch married a daughter of Gerrit Bancker, a prominent Indian trader and fur dealer, resident at Albany. The widow of Gerrit Bancker died in 1693, she having previously moved to this city. Among the peltry and skins on hand at the time of her death, were one hundred and three beavers, eighteen otters, eight minks, two wild cats, eighteen water rats, nine gray squirrels, one red squirrel, seven bear skins, one wolf skin. Mr. Bancker had one of the best private libraries then in the country, containing about thirty volumes, consisting of the following works, and others of similar character: one Bible, with silver clasp, two Dutch Bibles, one other small Bible with silver clasp, one New Testament, with silver clasp, two catechisms, one Isaac Ambrosius, one House Wifery, one Horin's Church History, one

"Flock of Israel," (French,) one Coelman's Christian's Interest, three volumes "Christ's Way and Works," one De Witts' Catechism, two Duy Kern's Church History, one Cudemans on Holiness, &c.

Mr. Johannes De Peyster was a merchant, residing in the Dock Ward, which he represented as Assistant Alderman in 1694–5. He was appointed Mayor in 1698, and in the course of his life held various other prominent offices. He died about the year 1719.

In the time of his mayoralty, the city contained about 4,000 inhabitants.

DAVID PROVOOST,

Mayor in 1699.

This gentleman was a son of David Provoost, who, at a very early period, came to this city as a clerk in the service of the West India Company. Previous to the year 1639, a grant had been made to David Provoost, sr., of a considerable parcel of land on the present west side of Pearl street, near Fulton street, where he resided for some time, and afterward removed to Long Island. He never amassed any considerable property, but brought up a large family in respectable circumstances, and his descendants were distinguished for intelligence, and became wealthy proprietors. He was himself a man of education, understood the English language, and had a good knowledge of the formalities of legal instruments. He died in 1656, leaving his widow surviving, named Margaret, (born Jellisan or Gillison,) and several children.

David Provoost, the subject of this sketch, commenced trade as a merchant about the year 1666. He married a daughter of Johannes De Peyster, an eminent merchant. The lady had previously been married to John Spratt, also a merchant of this city. Mr. Provoost resided, at one period, on the present line of Pearl street, it is supposed in the original homestead of his father. He subsequently removed to the lower part of the city. He was Alderman of the Dock Ward in 1697, and was appointed Mayor in 1699. His son, David Provoost, jr., was Alderman of the West Ward for several years, and was an eminent merchant. The latter died in 1724.

In the time of the mayoralty of Mr. Provoost, the city contained about 4,000 inhabitants.

ISAAC DE RIEMER.

Mayor in 1700.

Mr. De Riemer, was a merchant, and a member of an old family of this city. His grandmother was born Elizabeth Grevenraat, and married the common ancestor of the De Riemers in this country, by whom she was left a widow with four children. Her daughter, Margaret, married Cornelius Steenwyck, an eminent merchant; another daughter, Maghtelt, married, first, Nicholas Governeur, and afterward, Jasper Nessepot, a baker. Her son, Peter, was a glazier, long a resident of this city; and her son, Hubert, the father of the gentleman whose name heads this article, followed the profession of a naval surgeon. He married a respectable lady of this city by whom he had two children, Isaac and Elizabeth. The latter married, in 1701, Henry Coerten, a merchant. *Isaac De Riemer* married, in early life, a daughter of William Teller, a prominent and wealthy merchant of this city. Subsequent to his mayoralty, he held several offices of a more subordinate character. He was chosen Collector of the South Ward in 1706. For the subsequent year he was chosen Alderman. In 1708 he was elected constable. He shortly after removed out of town, his residence being upon a hill, south of Canal street, between Broadway and the North river. In 1714 he contested the election for Alderman of the Out Ward with Mr. Blagge, who received the return. Mr. De Riemer was admitted to his seat.

In the time of his mayoralty, the city contained about 4,200 inhabitants.

THOMAS NOELL,

Mayor in 1701.

Mr. Noell was a merchant in this city, who had commenced his clerkship while a youth, with a large mercantile house, and afterward established himself in business, acquiring a considerable fortune. The period of his administration was at a time when the utmost feeling existed between the ancient parties of "Leislerian" and "anti-Leislerian." The former had been in power under the administration of the Earl of Bellamont, who favored their cause; but that nobleman dying in the spring of 1701, Mr. Nanfan, the Lieut. Governor, took his place, and in October appointed Mr. Noell, who favored the anti-Leislerians, mayor, in place of Mr. De Riemer, who was of the opposite party.

At the election for members of the Common Council in October, 1701; the vote was very close. The Common Council was composed of the Mayor, Recorder, six Aldermen and six Assistants. If the vote in the

Common Council were equal, the Mayor had a casting vote. Mr. Noell, the Mayor elect was, an "anti-Leislerian," while the Recorder, Mr. Abraham Gouverneur was a "Leislerian." The strife to gain a majority of the Common Council was very severe, and the votes in some of the wards very close. There were six wards, and as the Aldermen made the returns of the election, every Alderman returned the candidate of his own party elected. Three of these returns were undisputed, viz:

Dock Ward—Philip French, Alderman, and Robert Lurting, Assistant, anti-Leislerian.

Out Ward—Martin Clock, Alderman, and Abraham Messier, Assistant, "Leislerian."

North Ward—Jacob Boelen, Alderman, and Gerrit Onclebeg, Assistant, "Leislerian."

The Aldermen of the other three wards, who were of the "Leislerian" party, returned themselves as re-elected, viz:—Johannes De Peyster, Alderman, and Abraham Brasier, Assistant, of the East Ward; David Provoost, Alderman, and Peter William Roome, Assistant, West Ward; Nicholas Roosevelt, Alderman, and Hendrich Jallisen, Assistant, South Ward; and it being apparent from the close and perhaps doubtful nature of the returns, that the new Mayor, who was of the opposite faction, would not swear them in; they departed from the usual course, and procured themselves to be sworn by the old Mayor before his successor was installed.

On the usual day for initiating the mayor and members of the Common Council, 14th October, 1702, Mr. Noell was, as usual, sworn before the Governor and Council in the Fort, and thence proceeded with the customary solemnities to Trinity Church, where an appropriate sermon was preached for the occasion, by the Rev. Mr. Vesey. From thence, attended by the Recorder, and the several Aldermen and Assistants, disputants, as well as others, he proceeded to the City Hall, and after the ringing of three bells published his commission; afterward took the chair, when Isaac De Riemer, the late mayor, presented him with the city charter and seal. Mr. Gouverneur, the Recorder then placed himself on the bench, at the side of the Mayor, as did also Messrs. De Peyster, Provoost, Roosevelt, Boelen and Clock, and their assistants, who had all been sworn by the old mayor. Mayor Noell then ordered the clerk, Mr. Sharpas, to proceed in swearing the members elect, and he called those who had the returns. They all replied, however, that they had been already sworn, except French and Lurting of the South Ward, to whom alone the oath was administered by Mr Noell. Upon that there were writs of mandamus handed to the Mayor, issued out of the Supreme Court, commanding him to swear Brandt Schuyler, Alderman, and Johannes Jansen, Assistant, of the South Ward; John Hutchins, Alderman, and Robert White, Assistant, of the West Ward, and William Morris, Alderman, and Jeremiah Tuthill, Assistant, of the East Ward. Upon the reading of one of these in the court room, there being many citizens present, great disputes arose; some affirming that the members were not legally sworn by the old mayor and that they had illegally returned themselves; others maintaining the contrary. Great heats arose, and the Mayor thought proper to leave the chair and dissolve the assembly to avert a collision, which seemed to be impending, upon which the multitude dispersed.

As all the Leislerian party had refused to be sworn by Mr. Noell, he refused to sit with them as a Common Council; and as there could not legally be a scrutiny of the disputed elections, except by order of the Common Council, it was apparent that the city would be without a government, unless some other measures were taken. Mr. Noell took it upon himself to order a scrutiny of the elections in the several wards, and appointed four persons in each ward, two of each party, to conduct the investigation. The "Leislerians," however, refused to serve, and their party refused to recognize or take any part whatever in a scrutiny thus ordered, maintaining that it was wholly irregular, the Common Council alone being the judges of the qualifications of its members. But the persons of the "Anti-Leislerian" party, who had been appointed for the scrutiny of the votes, proceeded to their labor, and reported the state of the several polls to have been as follows:

South Ward.

Legal voters for Schuyler and Jansen	53
Illegal " "	6
Actual legal vote for Schuyler and Jansen	59
Legal voters for Roosevelt and Jellisen	40
Illegal voters " "	7
	47

West Ward.

Legal voters for Hutchins and White	71
Illegal " "	7
	78
Legal voters for Provoost and Roome	38
Illegal " "	2
	40

East Ward.

Legal voters for Morris and Tuthill	89
Illegal " "	11
	100
Legal voters for De Peyster and Brasier	72
Illegal " "	24
	96

Mr. Noell proceeded on the 11th November to swear in Messrs. Schuyler, Hutchins and Morris, and their Assistants. He left his house attended by those gentlemen and Alderman French. When they came to the City Hall, Messrs. De Peyster, Provoost, Roosevelt and Clock joined him, and went with him into the Court room, and placed themselves on the bench of magistracy with him. Mr. Noell insisted that they had no right to sit there, but stated that he should not offer violence to remove them. He then proceeded to swear in the other members; upon which, those on the bench protested loudly against such proceeding; nevertheless the clerk administered the oaths amid the uproar, and the newly sworn members took their seats on the bench, and the whole twentv were sitting there together all determined to take part in the transaction of business, if any thing were done. The Mayor then adjourned the Board for a fortnight.

On the 23d December, the Common Council was finally organized in consequence of the judgment of the Supreme Court, which gave seats to Schuyler and Hutchins and their Assistants of the anti-Leislerian party, and to De Peyster and his Assistant of the Leislerian party; so that the Board stood equally divided between the two parties.

Mr. Noell died in the autumn of the following year, 1702, of an epidemic prevailing here, brought hither in a vessel from the West Indies. It was commonly known in after years as the "great sickness." He left a considerable property, but no children. He owned a very extensive farm at Bergen, New Jersey, stocked with twelve negroes, thirty-four neat beasts, fourteen horses, and other stock in proportion.

In the time of his mayoralty, the city contained about 4,300 inhabitants.

PHILIP FRENCH,

MAYOR IN 1702.

THIS gentleman was originally from Kelshall, Suffolk county, England, where his family held considerable landed property. He engaged in business as a merchant, and established himself in this city, between which and England he principally carried on trade. His brother, Captain John French, for a considerable period commanded a merchant ship, and afterward settled his family in this city, his residence being in the lower part of Broadway, near the Bowling Green.

Philip French married in this city, Anneken, daughter of Frederick Philipse, the richest man in this country. Mr. Philipse was a poor man in the outset of his career, but having married the widow of a Dutch trader, he managed the property, left by his predecessor, in such a prudent manner as to leave an estate of something over a hundred thousand dollars at the time of his death, which occurred in 1702. The eldest son of Mr. Philipse, named Philip, resided for a time at Barbadoes. He died, leaving a son, Frederick Philipse, jr. The other children of Frederick Philipse were Adolphus and Eva, the latter married Jacobus Van Cortland.

Philip French, resided near the corner of Broad street and Exchange place; his household consisting of himself, wife and children, and seven slaves. He was distinguished as a violent opponent of the Leislerian party, and was, in 1702, outlawed by government for promoting an incendiary address to Parliament. On the same occasion, one of his associates, Nicholas Bayard, was tried for treason, convicted and sentenced for execution, but the sentence was not carried into effect. Mr. French, upon the arrest of Bayard, absconded, and did not return until the arrival of a governor more favorable to his party. This event took place in the course of a few months; and the political scale having thus become reversed, Mr. French was carried into the mayoralty, which he held for part of one year. Having occasion to visit England on business of importance, he gave up the city charter and seals to the Recorder (Mr. Broughton,) in July, 1703.

He died in the year 1707, leaving three children, all daughters, viz: Elizabeth, Ann and Margaret. His name therefore is not known among his descendants.

In the time of his mayoralty, the city contained about 4,400 inhabitants.

WILLIAM PEARTREE,

Mayor in 1703-4-5-6.

Mr. Peartree, like several others of the principal men of those times, came to this city in the merchant service, and finding an opening here for profitable trade established himself as a merchant. He resided in Beaver street, north side, between New street and Broadway, where he had a large garden. He came hither from Jamaica, where he had been trading, and where he held a considerable property. His shipping business was principally between this port and the West India Islands. It was in the time of Mr. Peartree's mayoralty that fortifications were first erected at the Narrows, the principal incentive being the entrance of a French privateer within the harbor, which put the whole city in consternation.

In 1705, Col. Peartree, then Mayor, was intrusted with the command of an expedition, consisting of a brigantine and two sloops, fitted out by several of the principal shipping merchants of the city, to cruise after a certain French privateer which had been depredating upon merchant vessels bound for this port. Col. Peartree died in 1714, leaving no male descendants. His daughter Francis married William Smith, an eminent merchant.

He resided, at the time of his mayoralty, in Broadway; his family establishment being conducted in hospitable style. Himself, wife and child constituted the white portion of the establishment. Two male negroes, two female negroes and two negro children making up the household.

In the time of his mayoralty, the city contained about 4,500 inhabitants.

EBENEZER WILSON,

Mayor in 1707-8-9.

This gentleman was a son of Mr. Samuel Wilson, who came to this city soon after the English came into possession of the country. He engaged in trade here as a merchant, and owned considerable property near the present foot of Wall street, then occupied by slaughter houses. He built a fine residence facing the city wall, and situated on the present south side of Wall street, near Pearl street. He was a man of some note in the city politics of that day, and was for several years a member of the Common Council. He died in 1689, leaving two sons, Joseph and Ebenezer, the former resided out of the city, and was a miller.

Ebenezer Wilson continued his father's business, and soon took part in public affairs in this city. He was Assistant of the East Ward for several years, and held other various offices of trust. During part of the time of Mr. Wilson's mayoralty, Lord Cornbury was the Governor of the Province, a man universally despised for his trifling, mean and extravagant behavior. It was not uncommon for him to dress himself in a woman's habit and then to patrol the fort in which he resided. He was removed from the government in 1708, and being indebted to many tradesmen in the town in small sums which he would not pay, he was taken by the Sheriff, and kept here until the death of his father, Earl Clarendon, when succeeding to that title he returned to England. Mr. Wilson was Sheriff of this city during several years, and during his life was an active and prominent citizen and politician.

In the time of his mayoralty, the city contained about 5,000 inhabitants.

JACOBUS VAN CORTLAND,

Mayor in 1710, 1719.

This gentleman was the second son of Oloff Stevenson Van Cortland, and a brother of Stephanus Van Cortland, Mayor in 1677, 1686 and 1687.

He was born on the 7th July, 1668, and married, in 1691, Eva Philipse, a daughter of Frederick Philipse, the wealthiest citizen of his day. By deeds from his father-in-law and others, he became proprietor of the "Lower Younkers" plantation, a large estate near the present village of Yonkers, Westchester county. Mr. Van Cortland was a merchant in the city of New York, residing, however, at certain periods, on his estate in the country. In 1691, he represented the city in the Colonial Assembly. He died in the year 1739, and by his will bequeathed to his son Frederick his estate in Westchester.

The children of Mr. Van Cortland were Frederick, who married Francis, daughter of the Huguenot, Augustus Jay; Margaret married Abraham De Peyster; Ann married John Chambers; and Mary married Peter Jay.

In the time of the mayoralty of Mr. Van Cortland, the city contained about 5,500 inhabitants.

CALEB HEATHCOTT,

MAYOR IN 1711-12-13.

THE first of the family of Heathcotts in this city, was George Heathcott, a merchant and ship master, who claimed his residence in Ratcliff, parish of Stepney, county of Middlesex, England. He was interested in trade in Jamaica, and came here soon after the final accession of England to the government—about 1674 or 5. He carried on trade here on a large scale, was immediately classed among the principal merchants, and purchased a place for his residence on the present line of Pearl street, north side, the present Pine street running through a part of the property. His nephew, or cousin, Caleb Heathcott, came here in 1692, and became concerned in business with him. Mr. George Heathcott, after a long residence here, removed to Bucks county, Pennsylvania, where he died in the year 1710, leaving the bulk of his property to his relative in this city.

Caleb Heathcott, it is stated, was a son of a man of fortune in England, the Mayor of Chester. He had formed a matrimonial engagement with a lady, to whom he introduced his eldest brother, named Gilbert. The latter conceived an attachment for the lady and made overtures of marriage on his own behalf, which were favorably received, and the younger brother was discarded. The latter then exiled himself and became a resident of this city in the family of George Heathcott. He afterward married Martha, daughter of Mr. Smith, of Long Island, a man of considerable note, who had been Governor of Tangier, and hence was known as "Tangier Smith," to distinguish him from others of the same Christian patronymic as himself.

Mr. Heathcott was in the same year of his arrival appointed a member of the Governor's Council, and afterward took a prominent part in the affairs of the Colony. His brother, meanwhile, who had supplanted him in the affections of the English lady, became a conspicuous man of wealth in the mother country, and was the first Governor of the Bank of England.

Caleb Heathcott, on retiring from active business, removed to a country seat at Mamaroneck, Westchester county, where he built an elegant mansion, known as Heathcott Hall. He owned there a large tract purchased of Ann Richbell, running 18 miles in length. In addition to his own wealth, acquired in trade and by inheritance, he received a legacy from one of his brothers (William) in England—about ten thousand pounds. Caleb Heathcott died in the year 1721, leaving two sons, Gilbert and William, and four daughters, Ann, Mary, Martha and Elizabeth, who came into possession of his large estate.

In the time of his mayoralty, the city contained about 5,500 inhabitants.

JOHN JOHNSTON,

Mayor in 1714-15-16-17-18.

Mr. Johnston was a merchant engaged in the foreign trade. In 1718, while Mayor, a vessel belonging to him, bound with cargo from the island of Curacoa to New York, was taken on the high seas by a Spanish vessel and carried into St. Juan de Porto Rico. He was a member of the Government Council in 1718.

In the time of his mayoralty, the city contained about 6,500 inhabitants.

ROBERT WALTERS,

Mayor in 1720-1-2-3-4.

This gentleman commenced business in this city when a young man, and married, it is said, a daughter of Jacob Leisler. The property of Mr. Leisler was confiscated after his execution for treason, but was subsequently restored by act of Parliament. This property was extensive, and placed the various members of the family in easy circumstances. Captain Walters was an active man in the city, during many years filling the highest offices subordinate to the Executive of the province. He was a member of Governor Burnet's Council in 1720 and subsequent years, and of Governor Montgomery's Council in 1728, &c.

In the time of his mayoralty, the city contained about 7,000 inhabitants.

JOHANNES JANSEN,

Mayor in 1725.

The name of Jansen was the most numerous in the ancient city of New Amsterdam, insomuch that it was customary to distinguish the different heads of families by *soubriquets*, or aliases, by which in after times they became commonly known, and which were adopted as the patronymic of the family in succeeding generations. The family of this gentleman, however, retained their ancestral name.

Mr. Jansen was a merchant residing in the South Ward of the city, which he represented as Alderman in the years 1704–5–6–13–14–15–16–17 and 18.

In the time of his mayoralty, the city contained about 7,500 inhabitants.

ROBERT LURTING,

Mayor in 1726–7–8–9–30–1–2–3–4.

Mr. Lurting was the first of his name in this city; he came here while a young man, towards the close of the 17th century. He married Dorcas, the widow of Richard Jones, a merchant of this city, by which marriage he acquired a considerable property. He engaged at first in slooping on the adjacent rivers, and afterward in an extensive foreign trade. Mr. Lurting was an active and prominent man in the community. In 1709, being a Captain in one of the city militia companies, he was appointed one of the Commissioners for managing the Commissary Department of the expedition against the French in Canada, then in course of preparation. In 1698, he was Assistant of the South Ward. In 1701 and 2, he was Assistant of the Dock Ward. In 1704 and 5, he was Alderman of the Dock Ward. In 1709, he was Alderman of the East Ward. He filled the station of Vendue-master for many years. Mr. Lurting held the office of Mayor from the time of his appointment, in 1726, until his death, which occurred after a sickness of two or three months, on the 3d July, 1735.

In the time of his mayoralty, the city contained about 8,000 inhabitants.

PAUL RICHARD,

Mayor in 1735-6-7-8.

The ancestor of this gentleman, Paulus Richard, came to this country shortly previous to the first English occupation, in 1664. He was of French birth, his father at that time residing in France, but having some commercial relations with Holland, which probably led to the settling of his son, then a youth, in this province. He engaged in mercantile trade on the present north side of Pearl street, between Whitehall and Broad streets, his store then fronting to the water. He was successful in business, and within two or three years purchased the property in question. He lived to an advanced age, having held various offices of trust in the community, and died the possessor of considerable wealth. His son, Stephen, became a prominent merchant; he married a daughter of Johannes Van Brugh, one of the wealthiest citizens of the old Dutch times. From him was descended the subject of this sketch, who was also a merchant of high standing. Mr. Richard was first appointed Mayor to supply the vacancy occasioned by the death of Mr. Robert Lurting, receiving his appointment on the 4th July, 1735, and held during the three following years.

In the time of his mayoralty, the city contained about 10,000 inhabitants.

JOHN CRUGER,

Mayor in 1739-40-1-2-3.

Mr. Cruger commenced his business operations in this city at an early age. In 1698, then a mere youth, he was employed by the owners of a ship called the "Prophet Daniel," Captain Appel, to go as supercargo or trader to procure, on the African coast, a cargo of slaves; as the adventures of the expedition are interesting and instructive, we shall transcribe Mr. Cruger's report of his misfortunes, as rendered to his employers on his return:

"New York, Friday, 15th July, 1698, we weighed anchor bound for the island of Don Mascowrena; 3d October, found ourselves under the island of St. Thomas, went in to water and clean the ship; 4th October, Captain Appel came on board and told me he would not go on board again before some of the people were out of the ship, and that I must find some way to pay their wages, so that I was forced to sell some rigging for said use, before Captain Appel would come on board; he left one man at said place called Whiter, a very troublesome fellow; 7th October, sailed from St. Thomas; 20th February, 1699, Captain and Master judged themselves to leeward of the island Don Mascowrena; Sunday, 13th July, we arrived at Mattatana, (whither we had been compelled to turn our course,) and I went on shore to trade for negroes, but the harbor proving bad we were forced to remove from that place—I having purchased 50 slaves at St. Mattatana; 24th August, arrived at Fort Dolphin; 27th do., I acquainted Mr. Abraham Samuel, the king of that place, of my arrival, and came with him to a trade; 12th September, I went with Mr. Samuel twenty-five miles up in the country, and on the 14th in the morning, I got the miserable news that our ship was taken by a vessel that came into the harbour the night before. Whereupon I made all the haste down I could, when we got some of the subjects of Mr. Samuel to assist us, and we fired upon said pirate for two days, but could do no good. Then I hired two men to swim off in the night to cut their cables, but Mr. Samuel charged them not to meddle with them, (as I was informed, said Samuel having got a letter from on board the said pirates in which I suppose they made great promises, so that he forbid us upon our lives not to meddle with any of said pirates. When said ship came in at an anchor they desired our boat to give them a cast on shore, they having lost their boats, and pretended to be a merchant ship and had about 50 negroes on board. At night, said Captain of said ship desired that our boat might give him a cast on board of his ship, which was done, and coming on board he desired the men to drink with him, and when said men were going on board of our ship again they stopped them by violence, and at about 9 at night, they manned the boat and took our ship, and presently carried away all the money that was on board, rigging, and other things that they had occasion for, and then gave the ship and negroes, and other things that were on board to said Mr. Samuel. The Captain's name of the pirate was Evan Jones; Robert Moore, master; John Dodde, quarter master; John Spratt, boatswain; Thomas Cullins, Robin Hunt, from Westchester, New York, and others. Mr. Abraham Samuel took likewise away from me 22 casks of powder and 49 small arms, likewise all the sails belonging to the Prophet which were on shore, and then sold the ship again to Isaac Ruff, Thomas Welles, Edmd. Conklin and Edward Woodman, as it was reported, for 1,400 pieces of eight. The purchasers designed to go from Fort Dolphin to the island of Don Mascowrena, and thence to Mattatana upon Madagascar, and so for America.

"Captain Henry Appel, Jacobus Meener and Isaac Sommers went along with them; some days after there arrived at Fort Dolphin a small pinke, called the Vine, Thomas Warrent, master, from London, which took in slaves from said place, and bound for Barbadoes, in which I took my passage, and was forced to pay for the same 66 pieces of eight and two slaves.

"Saturday, 18th November, 1699, I departed from Fort Dolphin with four of the people more that belonged to the ship "Prophet Daniel," in the aforesaid pinke Vine, for Barbadoes, leaving on shore, of the ship's company, only a mulatto boy, called Gabriel; 22d December, 1699, arrived at the Cape of Good Hope, where the vessel took in water and provisions and departed 16th January, 1700; February 2d, arrived at St. Helena and departed 8th do.; 17th February, arrived at the island of Ascension, got turtle and fish and departed 18th do.; 24th March, arrived at Barbadoes; 17th April, 1700, departed from Barbadoes in the pinke Blossom, Robert Darkins, commander, bound for New York; 11th May, 1700, I arrived at New York, and because I may not be censured an ill man, and that it may be thought that I have saved any thing that belongs to the owners of said ship, I do declare that I have not, directly nor indirectly, saved any thing that belongs to them, nor wronged them of the value of a farthing, but contrary, I have done all possible to serve their interest that I could.

"JOHN CRUGER."

Mr. Cruger established himself in business in this city and soon became a prosperous merchant. He was elected Alderman of the Dock Ward in 1712, for twenty-two successive years, viz., until 1733. He was appointed Mayor in 1739, and was annually re-appointed until 1744, soon after which period he died. His son, of the same name, was a few years afterward Mayor of this city. He left several sons, all men of talents, who occupied high positions in the community, and were the heirs of a large property, the result of the industry and enterprise of the subject of this sketch. The residence of Mr. Cruger was in Broad street, and was one of the finest mansions in the city. His descendants are numerous among us at the present day.

At the time of his mayoralty, the city contained about 11,000 inhabitants.

STEPHEN BAYARD,

MAYOR IN 1744-5-6.

MR. BAYARD was a descendant of the family of that name, some account of which has been given in another place. He was a man of large property and active business habits.

In the time of his mayoralty, the city contained about 12,000 inhabitants.

EDWARD HOLLAND,

Mayor in 1747-8-9-50-1-2-3-4-5-6.

Died before the expiration of his term, 10th November, 1756.

In the time of his mayoralty, the city contained about 13,000 inhabitants.

JOHN CRUGER, Jr.,

Mayor in 1756-7-8-9-60-1-2-3-4-5.

This gentleman, a son of the former Mayor of the same name, was a merchant, engaged extensively in shipping. "Cruger's wharf," the place of business of Mr. Cruger, was on the present south side of Old Slip. The family became among the wealthiest in the city. Mr. Cruger was elected Alderman of the Dock Ward in 1754 and 5. The following year, on the death of Mayor Holland, (November, 1756,) he was appointed Mayor, which office he held about ten years.

In the time of his mayoralty, the city contained about 15,000 inhabitants.

WHITEHEAD HICKS,

Mayor in 1766-7-8-9-70-1-2-3-4-5-6.

The family of Hicks had emigrated to New York in 1741, with other English families of the people called Quakers, who had previously sought a refuge in Holland from religious persecution. These emigrants fixed themselves on Long Island, in Queens county. Three brothers, of the name of Hicks, were among these English emigrants—Thomas, John and Robert. From Judge Thomas Hicks, the eldest brother, was descended the subject of this notice—Whitehead Hicks. He was born on the 24th of August, 1728, was designed for the profession of the law, and placed in the office of William Smith, Esq , in the city of New York. In 1750, he received his license as an attorney. He married the only daughter of John Brevoort, of New York. In October, 1766, he received his commission as Mayor of New York, which office he held for several subsequent years. On the breaking out of the Revolutionary War, the position of Mr. Hicks brought him into prominent action in the events occurring in the vicinity of this city.

Mr. Hicks, it is believed, was in favor of independence; but, being surrounded with difficulties, owing to the difference between his political sentiments and his relation to the government, which was still in the hands of the English, he resigned in the early part of the year 1776, and was appointed Judge of the Supreme Court of this province. The struggle, however, which had commenced soon after, occasioned his retirement to his farm at Bayside, where he died, before the termination of the war, on the 4th of October, 1780.

In the time of his mayoralty, the city contained about 20,000 inhabitants.

DAVID MATTHEWS,

Mayor during the Revolutionary War.

Upon the resignation of Whitehead Hicks, in February, 1776, David Matthews, who was at the time Alderman of the East Ward, was appointed Mayor.

JAMES DUANE,

Mayor in 1783-4-5-6-7-8.

James Duane, the first Mayor after the Revolutionary War, was born in the city of New York, on the 6th of February, 1733. He was the third son of Anthony Duane, a gentleman from Cong, in the County of Galway, Ireland, who, having, when very young, been a purser in the British navy, on the New York station, resigned his situation and returned to the city of New York, where he spent the rest of his life as a merchant, and where he died, on the 14th of August, 1747. The mother of James Duane was Altea Keteltas, daughter of one of the most considerable merchants, and long an Alderman of the city of New York. She died when he was only three years old, and, in May, 1741, his father married a third wife, the widow o Thomas Lynch, whose maiden name was Riker, of Flushing, L. I. Tw of the brothers of James Duane held appointments in the British navy.

The profession of the law being selected as the future occupation of Jame Duane, he entered the office of James Alexander, one of the most eminen counsel of our colonial bar, and the father of the American General, Lor Sterling. He was admitted an attorney of the Supreme Court on the 3d c August, 1754, and was soon intrusted with a large professional busines On the 21st of October, 1759, Mr. Duane married Mary, the eldest daughte of Colonel Robert Livingston, then proprietor of Livingston's manor. Hi professional standing soon caused him to be retained in most of the heav suits brought to litigation. He was the attorney of Trinity Church in th suits relating to the property claimed by the heirs of Anneke Jans.

Mr. Duane's father had left to him and his three brothers. among other property, about six thousand acres of wild land, in the present town of Duanesburgh, Schenectady county. By the death of two of his brothers, and by purchase from the third, and by other purchases, he subsequently became the owner of nearly the whole of that township, then a wilderness. In 1765, he commenced measures for its settlement, and entered into a contract with a company of twenty Germans, from Pennsylvania, who made the first permanent settlement of that town.

The king, in council, having decided, in 1764, that the territory now called Vermont was part of the colony of New York, Mr. Duane made purchases of about sixty-four thousand acres, which cost him upwards of eight thousand dollars, nearly all of which was lost, upon the State of New York relinquishing its right to that territory.

When faithful and skillful agents were sought for, in 1774, to devise means to regain those rights which England had grossly infringed, Mr. Duane was naturally one of the earliest selected. He was a member of most of the committees in the city of New York, raised to devise plans for opposing British encroachments; and when the general Congress, of 1774, was determined upon, and the Colonial Assembly had refused to appoint any delegates to act, Mr. D. was elected by the people, not only of that city, but of several counties. He set out for the Congress on the 31st of August, accompanied from his house to the foot of Broad street (whence he took the ferry boat) by a great procession, with music playing and colors flying. On arriving at the Exchange, then in that street, the procession halted, and he addressed the citizens. In the course of the session of this Congress (which was held at Philadelphia,) a committee was appointed to state the rights of the colonies, the several instances in which they had been violated, and the means most proper to obtain redress. Of this important committee Mr. Duane was a member. The expenses of delegates from New York to the first Congress seem to have been paid by themselves, and Mr. Duane's, as entered in his memorandum book, were £37 and upwards, exclusive of two months' board.

In April, 1775, Mr. Duane was elected a member of the Provincial Congress, which met on the 20th of that month, in the city of New York, and by that body was chosen a delegate to the Congress that had been recommended to meet in Philadelphia on the 10th of May.

In 1776, he was chosen to the Provincial Congress of New York. The convention was obliged to retire from the city, on account of the invasion of the British troops, and Mr. Duane removed his family from the city in June, 1776, and did not return to it until after the close of the war. The Congress, however, continued to meet at various places, and was attended by Mr. Duane. In 1777, he was chosen for the general Congress at Philadelphia, where he remained until December of that year, when, having obtained leave of absence, he returned to his family at Livingston's manor. In the spring and summer of 1778, Mr. Duane had an attack of sickness, and did not return to Congress until November, 1778, having been reappointed a delegate on the 16th of October preceding. He was also a member the several succeeding years, until the close of the war. On the 25th of November, 1783, with General WASHINGTON, Governor Clinton, and hundreds of his fellow-exiles, he re-entered his native city in triumph, when he took possession of his dilapidated property. He found his houses in King (now Pine) street, and at the corner of Water street and Fly Market, almost entirely destroyed. His farm, as he calls it, consisting of about twenty acres, at what is now called Grammercy Park, and its vicinity, was in pretty good order, the house having been occupied by one of the British generals.

About the last of December, 1783, Mr. Duane was elected State Senator. The Common Council of the city soon after petitioned the governor to appoint him mayor, "as no one," they say in their petition, "is better qualified, so none will be more acceptable to us and our constituents at large than Mr. Duane. Few have sacrificed more, or deserve better from their country." He was accordingly appointed, on the 5th of February, 1784, Mayor of this city. He presided in the Mayor's Court for nearly six years.

In 1789, Mr. Duane was nominated by President Washington, and appointed by the Senate, District Judge of the District of New York. For about five years, Judge Duane continued to execute the duties of this office. But, finding his health feeble, he resigned his office, with the intention of establishing his residence at Duanesburgh, where his only son and one of his daughters resided. He removed to Schenectady, where he owned some property, and where he had frequently spent part of the year with his family, designing to remain in that city until he could carry into effect his intention of fixing his permanent residence in Duanesburgh. In 1796, he commenced building a house in that town for his own residence, but he never lived to complete it. On the morning of the first of February, 1797, just as he was about to rise, he was taken with an affection of the heart, and expired immediately.

Judge Duane was survived by his widow, one son and four daughters. The son was the late James C. Duane, of Schenectady. His oldest daughter married the late General North, of Duanesburgh, and is long since dead. His second daughter married George W. Featherstonhaugh, an English gentleman, who, after her death, returned to England. Another daughter married the late Alfred S. Pell, Esq. Another daughter is, or was recently, residing at Duanesburgh.

Judge Duane is interred under the church he built in Duanesburgh, and a neat mural tablet within the church is erected to his memory.

In the time of his mayoralty, the city contained about 25,000 inhabitants.

RICHARD VARICK,

Mayor in 1789-90-1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-1800.

The common ancestor of the family of that name in this State, was the Reverend Rudolphus Van Varick, minister of the Dutch Reformed Church at Jamaica, Long Island, who died in the year 1691; the following year his venerable widow followed him, leaving four children — Joanna, Marinus, Rudolphus, and Cornelia.

Immediately after the Declaration of Independence, in 1776, the subject of this sketch, then a young lawyer of this city, tendered his services to Major General Schuyler, commanding the Northern army, and was appointed his military secretary. In February, 1776, he was appointed, by Congress, Deputy Commissary General of Musters for the Northern army, with the rank of Lieutenant Colonel, and joined the army in that capacity in the spring of the same year, and continued attached thereto after the command of that army was conferred upon the late Major General Gates. He was present at the memorable battles of Stillwater and Saratoga, (15th of September and 7th October, 1777,) and with others reaped the reward of those actions in the surrender of the British army, commanded by Gen. Burgoyne, to General Gates, on the 16th day of October, in the same year. After Burgoyne's surrender, Colonel Varick was stationed at West Point, and performed the duty of Inspector General of the troops of that post and its vicinity until after the treason of General Arnold, to whose family he was for some time attached as Aid-de-camp. After the desertion of Gen. Arnold, Colonel Varick was attached to the military family of General Washington, in which capacity he was, by him, appointed his Recording Secretary, until near the close of the Revolutionary War, and possessed his esteem and confidence in an eminent degree.

After the evacuation of this city by the British troops, on the 25th of November, 1783, and the restoration of the civil government of this State, Col. Varick was appointed Recorder of the city. In the year 1789, he held the office of Attorney General of the State, and the following year was appointed Mayor of the city, which office he held for twelve years.

Upon his retirement from public office, he devoted himself to charitable and benevolent pursuits. He was President of the Society of the Cincinnati for nearly thirty years.

Mr. Varick died at an advanced age, in the year 1831.

In the latter part of his mayoralty, the city contained about 50,000 inhabitants.

EDWARD LIVINGSTON,

MAYOR IN 1801-2.

MR. LIVINGSTON was born in the year 1764, at Clermont, (Livingston's Manor,) in Columbia county, in the State of New York. He went to school at Albany, and then at Kingston, Ulster county. In 1779, he entered an advanced class of Princeton College, where he took his degree of A. B. two years afterward. Having selected the law for a profession, he pursued the study of it at Albany; and upon being admitted to the bar in 1785, established himself in the city of New York. There, before he had attained the age of thirty, he had acquired a high reputation for his attainments as a jurist and ability as an advocate. In 1794, Mr. Livingston was elected a member of Congress from the district of New York, and remained a member of that body for six years, being then in the opposite ranks to the government of Mr. Adams. Shortly after retiring from Congress, he was appointed by Mr. Jefferson to the office of United States Attorney for the district of New York; and in the year 1801-2, held the office of Mayor of the city of New York. Having become involved, through the misconduct of persons intrusted with collection of debts for the United States, Mr. Livingston thought proper to resign his office, and removed to Louisiana, with the design of availing himself of the rising fortunes of that newly acquired territory, to retrieve his pecuniary condition: a design in which he was successful; and he ultimately paid the obligations which he had incurred, both principal and interest.

He was appointed by the Legislature of Louisiana, one of the Commissioners to prepare a system of Judiciary for that State. This gave rise to the civil code of Louisiana, justly considered as a work of great merit, and reflecting the highest credit upon its framers. In 1821, he was appointed sole commissioner to prepare a system of criminal law, which still further extended his reputation as a man of profound mind and great learning. It attracted the attention of the public in Great Britain and France; and as a work, deserving the consideration of the world at large, was reprinted in London, and translated into the French language at Paris. A biographer of Mr. Livingston remarks: "The beauty of its arrangement, the wisdom of its provisions, and the simplicity of its forms, have never been surpassed, probably never equaled, in any similar work; and it is not without entire justice that this admirable production has contributed, perhaps more than any other of his labors, to secure to Mr. Livingston that eminent place which he holds among those who are regarded not merely as distinguished jurists, but as eminent philanthropists."

In 1823, Mr. Livingston was elected a member of Congress from the State of Louisiana; and in 1829, was appointed by the Legislature to a seat in the Senate. In 1831, he was appointed by President Jackson (whose Aid he had been at the battle of New Orleans,) to the office of Secretary of

State. In the year 1833, he was appointed Minister to France, in a time of peculiar importance, and conducted his mission in the most satisfactory manner.

On his return to America, in the spring of 1835, he retired to his seat at Rhinebeck, on the Hudson river, where he died on the 23d of May, 1836.

In the time of his mayoralty, the city contained about 60,000 inhabitants.

DE WITT CLINTON,

Mayor in 1803-4-5-6-8-9-11-12-13-14.

De Witt Clinton was born March 2, 1669, at Little Britain, in Orange county, New York. His father served with great distinction during the Revolutionary War, and became a Major General in the army of the United States. His mother was a De Witt, a member of the distinguished Dutch family of that name. He was educated at Columbia College, where he highly distinguished himself. He then commenced reading law with the Honorable Samuel Jones, and in due time was admitted to the bar. But before he was able to acquire any practice of importance, he was appointed Private Secretary to his uncle, George Clinton, and continued in this office until the end of his relative's administration, in 1785. In the interim, he had been chosen Secretary to the Board of Regents of the University and to the Board of Fortifications of New York. In 1797, he was elected a member of the Legislature, at the time when the two great parties which afterward divided the country were organized, and embraced the republican or democratic side. In 1800, he was chosen by the Council of Appointment, of which body he was a member, to support their cause in a controversy between them and Governor Jay. The same year he was chosen a member of the United States Senate, to supply the vacancy occasioned by the resignation of General Armstrong, and continued a member of that body for two sessions. After that period, he was chosen Mayor of New York, and remained in this situation, with the intermission of two years, until 1815, when he was obliged to resign on account of the violence of party politics. In 1817, he was elected, almost unanimously, Governor of the State of New York—the two great parties having combined for the purpose of raising him to that dignity. This harmony continued until the distribution of offices, when discontent was excited, and an opposition commenced to his administration. He was re-elected, however, in 1820, notwithstanding the great exertions of the opposite party, who had induced Daniel D. Tompkins, then Vice-President of the United States, and, from his popularity in his native State, emphatically termed the *Man of the People*, to become his opponent. After his re-election, great resistance was made to his measures; but, fortunately, the Canal scheme, of which Mr. Clinton was one of the prime movers and most efficient advocates, had been so firmly established that it was secure from attack. In 1822 he declined offering himself again as a candidate, and retired into private life. He was then acting as one of the Canal Commissioners, of which office he was deprived in 1823. This act of his opponents occasioned a reaction of public feeling with regard to him, and his friends brought him forward in 1824 as a candidate for Governor, to which office he was elected by a large majority over the late Colonel Young. In 1826, he was again elected by a large majority over Judge Rochester, but he died before his term was completed. His decease was in consequence of a catarrhal affection of the throat and chest, which being neglected, occasioned a fatal disease of the heart. He expired almost instantaneously, while sitting in his library, after dinner, February 11, 1828. His son was writing near him, and on being informed by him of a sense of oppression and stricture across the breast, immediately called in medical aid, but before the physician could arrive Mr. Clinton was dead. Mr. Clinton was tall, firmly proportioned, and of a commanding aspect. In his domestic relations he was cheerful and kind; in his friendships, warm and sincere. He was an early riser, and extremely laborious. Mr. Clinton was twice married; his first wife was Miss Maria Franklin, the daughter of an eminent merchant of New York, by whom he had seven sons and three daughters. His second wife was Miss Catharine Jones, daughter of Doctor Thomas Jones, of this city.

In the time of his mayoralty, the city contained about 70,000 inhabitants.

MARINUS WILLETT,

Mayor in 1807.

Col. Willett was the great great grandson of Thomas Willett, the first mayor of New York. He commenced his military career at the time of the old French war, and was present at the battle of Lake George, where the first Lord Howe was killed. He became distinguished, in the times of the revolutionary war, as one of the most efficient officers in the American army. His principal theatre of action lay in the middle and western part of this state, in the country of the Five Nations, then friendly to the British cause. The history of the Revolution exhibits the opening of the year 1781 as one of the gloomiest periods of the war. The army was greatly distressed for provisions, and several regiments of the Pennsylvania and New Jersey lines had actually revolted. In the mean time, Brandt, the leader of the Indians, was extremely active in the Mohawk country, and a common sense of the desperate condition of the American cause seemed to prevail among the inhabitants of that section. There was, however, one officer whose name, among the people, was a tower of strength. This was Col. Willett, who, about this period, was induced, by Governor Clinton, to take the command of all the militia levies, and state troops, that might be raised for the protection of the country. He arrived at Fort Rensselaer, (Canajoharie,) where he established his headquarters, toward the close of June. His forces were very small, but were represented by himself as "keen for revenge, and properly determined." His first essay against the savage enemy was about the first of the following month. The smoke of a village on fire was reported by his scouts, who also tracked the savages, and discovered their encampment. These being reported to Willett, he collected his levies, and moved towards the enemy, with the design of taking them by surprise. The encampment was in a thick cedar swamp, five or six miles north-east of Cherry Valley, and, of course, to reach it through the woods, during an exceedingly dark night, and without any better road than a bridle-path, was no small undertaking. It had been ascertained that the Indians numbered between two and three hundred, commanded by a tory, named John Doxtader, in connection with an Indian chief, named Quackyack. Col. Willett's strength, levies and militia included, did not exceed one hundred and fifty men. The plan of falling upon the enemy while asleep, did not exactly succeed, in consequence of the difficulties of the march--occasioned by the darkness, the thickness of the woods, and, worse than all, by the losing of his way by the guide. It was therefore nearly six o'clock when he arrived in the vicinity of the encampment; and, instead of falling upon the enemy by surprise, he found them occupying a more favorable situation, and awaiting his reception. Immediate dispositions were made to engage the enemy, with a view to which a stratagem was laid, to draw him from the advantageous position he had chosen. For this purpose, before the Indians had become fully aware of Willett's near approach, a lieutenant, named Jacob Sammons, was detached, with ten resolute men, to steal as near to them as possible--give them one well directed fire, and retreat. The *ruse* succeeded. Sammons and his men turned their backs on the first yell of the Indians, and the latter sprang forward in pursuit. They were soon met by Col. Willett in person, advancing at the head of his main division. The enemy did not wait an attack, however, but, with great appearance of determination, advanced with their wonted shouts and yells, and began to fire. The onset of the Indians was furious, but they were received with firmness, and in turn the Americans advanced upon them with loud huzzas, and such manifestations of spirit as soon caused them to give way. The Indians now betook themselves to their old game of firing from behind the trees; but Willett's men understood that mode of fighting as well as themselves. Willett pressed forward, cheering his men; and, being followed by his men with the bayonet, the enemy was put to flight about half an hour after the commencement of the action. They ran down the Susquehanna, on their old war-path. The loss of the Indians was about 40 killed. Willett's loss was 5 killed, 9 wounded. Several other affairs, in which the commanding officer displayed great spirit, served to inspire the inhabitants with great confidence in him, and so rapidly did he infuse something of his own fire and energy into the bosoms, even of the dispirited and broken militia, that they presently appeared like a different race of men.

In the month of October, 1681, the last invasion of the Mohawk valley, of any consequence, occurred. A secret expedition against Johnstown, was planned by the Johnstons, the British agents in that county, and executed with such silent celerity that, on the 24th of that month, about 1000 men, from Canada, struck off through the forests, and broke in upon Warrensbush, near the junction of Schoharie Kill with the Mohawk river, and about 20 miles distant from the headquarters of Willett. They had time to commit great havoc and devastation before Willett could muster his forces; but he immediately collected recruits, and marched the same day of the attack to meet the invaders. Willett had but 416 men, all told. Having sent out a flanking party of 60 men, Willett advanced upon the enemy at the head of his column. The forces met, and the battle soon became general. The disparity of forces was such as to compel the Americans to give way, and, but for the flanking party sent out, their defeat would have been inevitable. This party, however, fell on the rear of the enemy just at the moment of victory. The diversion was such as to once more renew the general battle, and, after a severe contest, the enemy retreated to the woods, nor stopped short of a mountain top six miles distant. The loss of the Americans was about 40. That of the enemy about the same number killed, and 50 prisoners. Willett pursued the enemy, and followed them night and day, committing great havoc among them. Among others of the enemy who were killed, was their leader, Butler. He was shot down by the rifle of one of Willett's Indians, who, after bringing the officer down, followed to the spot where he fell, and found him, not dead, but sorely wounded, sitting against a tree. The Indian advanced, shot him again, through the eye, and took his scalp. The victory of Willett was complete, and he returned with his little army in triumph.

Col. Willett was honored in civil life with several profitable offices, among others, that of Sheriff of New York. He lived to a very advanced age, at his farm, near the present Corlaer's Hook. He died on the 22d of August, 1830, at the age of 90 years. The coffin, in which he was interred, was made of pieces of wood collected by himself many years before, from different revolutionary battle-grounds. The corpse, in compliance with a written request of the deceased, was habited in a complete suit of ancient citizen's apparel, including an old-fashioned three-cornered hat. Several thousand persons passed through the house, for the purpose of viewing his remains.

In the time of his mayoralty, the city contained about 80,000 inhabitants.

JACOB RADCLIFF,

MAYOR IN 1810-15-16-17.

THE father of Mr. Radcliff, named William, was a captain of militia, in the Revolution, and rose to the station of brigadier-general. He was a member of the State Legislature, (his residence then being at Rhinebeck, Dutchess county,) and died in 1813, leaving four sons and two daughters. Jacob the eldest, was bred to the bar, commenced practice at Poughkeepsie, which he followed with distinguished success, and, at an early age, was raised to the bench of the Supreme Court, after which period he removed to the city of New York, and soon after resigned his judicial office, returning to the practice of his profession, and was soon after appointed Mayor of the city, which he held, at intervals, during four years.

Mr. Radcliff continued his professional pursuits, until within a few years past, having died at a venerable age.

In the latter portion of his term of mayoralty, the city contained about 100,000 inhabitants.

CADWALADER D. COLDEN,

MAYOR IN 1818-19-20.

MR. COLDEN was the grandson of Lieutenant-Governor Colden, and son of David Colden. He was born at Springhill, near Flushing, on the 4th of April, 1769, and was educated, in part, by a private tutor, and, in part, at the school in Jamaica. In 1784 he accompanied his father to England, and was placed in a classical school near London, where he remained until the fall of the following year, when he returned to New York. Being destined for the profession of the law, he commenced his studies in this city, and subsequently pursued them in the Province of New Brunswick, and also at Kinderhook, in this state. He was admitted an attorney, in the year 1791, and commenced practice in the city of New York; but soon after removed to Poughkeepsie, Dutchess county. In 1796, he resumed his practice in the city of New York. About this period he was appointed District Attorney, which he held for several years.

On account of ill health he embarked for France, in the spring of 1803, and resided in Europe about eighteen months. Upon his return he resumed the practice of his profession with great success, and soon stood among the leaders of the profession as a commercial lawyer, and was equally eminent in other branches of the profession. In the time of the war of 1812, he was an active man in military life; was elected a colonel of volunteers, and contributed his aid in the erection of the fortifications for the defence of the city.

In 1818, Mr. Colden was elected a member of Assembly, and, in the same year succeeded Mr. Clinton as Mayor. In 1822 he was elected to Congress, and in 1824 to the Senate of this state. A favorite object with him, in public life, was the advancement in educational and moral points of view of the youthful portion of the community; and he was a prominent advocate of public schools. He was subsequently President of the Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents, and, for many years, was Governor of the New York Hospital.

He was the author of the memoir of the Erie Canal, published by order of the State Legislature, and was one of the prominent advocates of the internal improvement system, then a subject of considerable excitement in this State. After his withdrawal from the Senate, in 1827, he devoted much of his time to the superintendence of the Morris Canal, connecting the waters of the Delaware and Hudson River, and for convenience in this respect, removed his residence to Jersey City.

The life of his friend, Robert Fulton, is his chief literary production. It was read by him before the New York Literary and Philosophical Society, and published by them.

Mr. Colden, after a life of usefulness and activity, died at his residence, in Jersey City, on the 7th of February, 1834, of dropsy in the chest.

In the time of his mayoralty, the city contained about 120,000 inhabitants.

STEPHEN ALLEN,

Mayor in 1821, 1822.

Stephen Allen was, in early life, a sailmaker by trade; and having taken an interest in political affairs, was elected Assistant Alderman of the Tenth Ward, in the years 1817 and 1818. The following two years he was elected Alderman of the same ward. The public spirit manifested by Mr. Allen, in the discharge of his official duties, induced his friends to bring him forward, for the first civic position in the city, to which he was appointed by the Common Council, for two successive years. Ten years subsequently, Mr. Allen was elected Assistant Alderman of the Tenth Ward. Having acquired a large fortune, by his successful occupation in commercial pursuits, to which he devoted himself for many years, after giving up his trade, Mr. Allen became conspicuously concerned in banking and insurance companies, and in various charitable enterprises; his character for probity and intelligence being a sufficient guarantee for his faithful performance of the most responsible trusts. For several years Mr. Allen held the office of State Senator, and, as such, became a member of the Court of Errors, the highest court of appeal in the State. In this capacity, although bred in a school of business, widely different from the studies of the legal profession, the natural talent of Mr. Allen was such as at once to give him clear and distinct views of the most subtle questions brought before the court; and his written opinions, on many abstruse cases, evince his remarkable tact in this respect.

Having attained the venerable age of fourscore, Mr. Allen, still in good health, had spent some years in comparative retirement from his early pursuits. He died in the summer of the year 1852, one of the victims of the ill-fated steamer Henry Clay, which was consumed by fire, near the village of Yonkers, on the Hudson.

In the time of his mayoralty, the city contained about 140,000 inhabitants.

WILLIAM PAULDING,

Mayor in 1823, 4, 6, 7.

On the conquering of the country by the English, several persons of this name were found in the country. The subject of this sketch was born at Tarrytown, Westchester county. His father was one of the principal patriots of that county, in the time of the Revolutionary War, and represented the county in the first Provincial Congress. The name of *John* Paulding, one of the family, is familiar to the country, from his connection with the capture of Andre, near Tarrytown. This event happened in the month of September, 1780. Paulding, and his two companions, all being mere youths just turned into manhood, the eldest being about twenty-one years old, were in the vicinity of their homes, having engaged in an adventure, very common, in those days, among the young farmers of that county, in watching the movements of British cattle drivers, and other suspicious persons traveling through this country, then called the neutral ground, lying between the lines of the two armies. The parties, in their testimony, before the court-martial for the trial of Joshua Smith, gave the following account of the transaction: Paulding, Van Wart and Williams, were lying by the side of the road, near Tarrytown, on Saturday morning, between nine and ten o clock, of the 23d of September; they had lain there about one hour and a half, and had seen several persons, with whom they were acquainted, whom they had let pass. Presently they observed a gentlemanly looking man coming up the road, and Paulding was requested by his companions to step out to see if he knew him. The latter stopped the horse of Andre, and asked him where he was going. To which, Andre replied, as the others came up, "Gentlemen, I hope you belong to our party ?" "Which party ?" exclaimed the young men. Andre replied, "the lower party," and received an affirmative answer. He then continued, "I am a British officer, and hope you will not detain me a minute, as I am upon urgent business." He was then ordered to dismount, and surrender himself a prisoner, when finding his dilemma, he endeavored to laugh the matter over, and produced Arnold's pass. But the young men being satisfied of some mystery, proceeded to search the person of their prize ; and, having taken him into the bushes, ordered him to pull off his clothes, which he did, and they discovered papers between his stockings and feet. Paulding, upon examination of them, declared he was a spy. Andre here resorted to bribery, and offered his horse, saddle, bridle, a gold watch, and also any sum of money to be named by them for liberty to depart. To which Paulding replied, "No, if you would give us two thousand guineas, you should not stir one step!" Andre was then directed to mount, and Paulding, taking the bridle of the horse, led the way towards the nearest American post. During this journey Andre did not speak. Meeting, however, with one of his friends on the road, Paulding ordered the captive to dismount, and show his watch, but not to stir, or he was a dead man. After some short conversation with his friend, Paulding directed Andre to remount, and then conducted him to the headquarters of Colonel Jameson. The important sequel of this adventure is well known in the history of the Revolution.

General William Paulding, the subject of this sketch, having removed to this city about the yesr 1795, engaged in the study of the law, and commenced practice about the year 1797. In 1802, he formed a partnership with Mr. Bartow, the law firm being Paulding & Bartow ; and at this period had established a lucrative and successful practice. Soon after this period, he married a daughter of Philip Rhinelander, Esq., an eminent and wealthy merchant. In the time of the late war with Great Britain, (1812,) he was active in promoting the military spirit of the citizens, and rose to the rank of general in the militia. Since the mayoralty of Mr. Paulding he has not engaged in active public duties, and at present resides, at an advanced age, at his elegant mansion, on the banks of the Hudson, near Tarrytown.

In the time of his mayoralty, the city contained about 170,000 inhabitants.

PHILIP HONE,

MAYOR IN 1825.

MR. HONE was born in this city, his father residing and doing business in John street. In early life, Mr. Hone entered the mercantile profession in Maiden lane, and afterward engaged in the auction and commission business in Pearl street, with an elder brother, the late John Hone. For many years the brothers were connected as auctioneers with Mr. Charles Town, under the firm of Hones and Town; and after Mr. Town retired from the concern, continued business under name of J. & P. Hone & Co., always standing at the head of the auctioneers of this city for capital, and reputation as business men. They amassed handsome fortunes. About the year 1820, Mr. Hone retired from active business pursuits, and visited Europe, where he was present at the coronation of George IV. Returning to the United States, he embellished his fine house in Broadway, opposite the Park, with many subjects of foreign art, and an elegant and extensive library.

The Mercantile Library of this city—established, as is well known, for the benefit and cultivation of the mercantile clerks of this city, in which it has been among the most successful institutions of its kind in the country—has always ranked Mr. Hone among its most powerful friends. He participated in the erection of Clinton Hall for their accommodation; and himself owning the adjoining lots, he built thereon a spacious building, to conform to, and apparently form part of, the edifice erected for the purpose referred to.

As a politician, Mr. Hone was of the Whig party. He was elected Assistant Alderman of the Third Ward in 1823 and 1824, on the ticket with William H. Ireland. The following year he was placed in nomination for Alderman, but was defeated; Mr. Campbell P. White being the successful candidate. He was, nevertheless, elected Mayor, although there was a democratic majority in the Board, in consequence of a quarrel between the friends of the two democratic candidates, William Paulding and William P. Van Ness. The era of his mayoralty was marked as one of great magnificence and hospitality defrayed from the private resources of Mr. Hone. The following year Mr. Hone was superseded in the mayoralty by Mr. Paulding.

In 1839, Mr. Hone was a candidate for the State Senate, but was defeated by Judge Scott. Under the Presidency of General Taylor, he was appointed Naval Officer of this port, which office he held at the time of his death, which occurred on the 5th of May, 1851, at his residence, corner of Broadway and Great Jones street.

In the time of his mayoralty, the city contained about 170,000 inhabitants.

WALTER BOWNE,

Mayor in 1828-9-30-1-2.

The first of the name of Bowne in this country was John Bowne, a native of Matlock, in Derbyshire, England, who emigrated to Boston in 1649, in the twenty-second year of his age. His origin was humble, his habits plain, and his manners unaffected. He was endowed with a strong mind and sound judgment, whilst his avocations as a farmer tended to add to his physical powers of endurance. Having removed to Flushing, Long Island, he attended, at first from curiosity, some of the Quaker meetings in that town. Struck with the simplicity of their worship, he invited them to his home, and next became, in the course of the year 1662, a member of their society. His house henceforth became the head-quarters of their sect. Information of this fact being communicated to Governor Stuyvesant, who, in common with many of the other sects of Christians, was violently inimical to the Quakers, he ordered Bowne to be arrested, and fined him twenty-five pounds, to be committed until that sum was paid. Bowne suffered himself to be committed to prison, as his conscience prevented his paying a penalty, however trifling, for exercising the form of worship which he considered a duty. Continuing his resistance to the demands of the authorities, he was warned that he would be sent across the seas if he did not submit. This threat did not, however, prevail with him, and he was accordingly shipped for Holland, whither Stuyvesant wrote, in strong terms, complaining of the obstinacy of this man as a disturber of the peace and a contumacious subject, who was thus banished in the hope that others in the same course might be discouraged. On his arrival in Holland, Bowne made his case known to the West India Company, and found there a more charitable disposition towards the sect. They refused to recognize the justice of Stuyvesant's course ; and, on the contrary, dispatched a missive to Stuyvesant, severely censuring the course pursued by him, advising him that, in the youth of the colony, its rulers ought rather encourage than check the population of the country ; the consciences of men ought to be unshackled so long as they continue moderate, peaceable, inoffensive, and not hostile to the government. The persecutions of the Quakers ceased from this time ; but the affections of that people were alienated from the Dutch government of the colony after that period

From this individual were descended numerous families of that name, inhabiting Long Island and the neighborhood. From James Bowne, a farmer at Flushing, was descended the subject of this sketch, who was born in the year 1770. Upon arriving at years of maturity, he engaged in the hardware business in this city, which he followed with success for a number of years, at the corner of Burling slip and Water street, in company with Richard T. Hallet. Mr. Bowne, upon his retirement from business, became a prominent politician of the Democratic party. He represented this city in the State Senate for three successive terms, and was appointed Mayor by the Common Council in the year 1827, continuing for the four succeeding years. Mr. Bowne was one of the Commissioners appointed by Congress for the erection of the Custom-house, which, we believe, was the last public duty of importance performed by him. He was noted in public and private for scrupulous and exact dealings, descending to the smallest details; and, by his successful business operations, acquired a large estate. Mr. Bowne died at his residence in Beekman street, in this city, on the 31st day of August, 1846, in the seventy-sixth year of his age.

In the time of his mayoralty, the city contained about 200,000 inhabitants.

GIDEON LEE,

Mayor in 1833.

Gideon Lee was born in the town of Amherst, State of Massachusetts, on the 27th of April, 1773. He lost his father when a youth, and went to reside with an uncle, who was a farmer. "I remember," says he, "when I was a lad, living with my uncle. It was my business to feed and milk the cows; and many a time, long before light in the morning, I was started off in the cold and snow, without shoes, to my work, and used to think it a luxury to warm my frozen feet on the spot just before occupied by the animal I had roused. It taught me to reflect and to consider the possibility of bettering my condition."

Mr. Lee was apprenticed to the tanning and shoemaking, which occupation he followed in the town of Worthington, Massachusetts; and with the first means derived from the profits of his business, he improved his deficient education, at the Westfield Academy. After prosecuting his business for some time, he formed a partnership with Mr. Hubbard; subsequently they were burnt out, and he lost what property he had accumulated. He then dissolved with his partner, and removed to New York. But before establishing himself permanently here, he made a voyage to St. Mary's, Georgia, taking with him some small ventures of leather, and accompanying a party who went out for the purpose of cutting live oak timber for the United States navy. While there he contracted a fever, from the effects of which his constitution was considerably debilitated throughout his life.

The adventure of Mr. Lee was not a profitable one, and after remaining in the south one winter, he took passage for New York, but was wrecked off Cape Fear; gaining land, he commenced his journey on foot, in company of a friend named Smith. After many hardships he reached New York, not, however, before his funds had become exhausted, and he had been obliged to take jobs at chopping wood, in return for food furnished by the inhabitants along the road.

Having married a Miss Buffington, of the place of his former residence, Mr. Lee removed to New York in 1807, when he commenced the tanning business at a small shanty in Ferry street. His prudence, economy, and industry soon advanced him in prosperity. Mr. Lee lost his first wife in 1818.

In 1822, he was elected to the State Legislature In 1823, he was married to a daughter of the Reverend David Williamson. In 1828 and 1829, he was elected Alderman of the Twelfth Ward, his residence being then in one of a row of fine marble houses, the first erected in Bond street, then in the suburbs of the city. In 1833, he was elected Mayor, and declined the renomination for the following year.

In 1836, Mr. Lee retired from the pursuit of active business, and soon after was elected to Congress, where he was distinguished by his close application to business. Shortly after his return from Washington, he removed his residence to the village of Geneva, Ontario County, where he had purchased a beautiful estate. He did not, however, long enjoy his retirement, being seized with a bilious fever, accompanied by neuralgia, early in July, 1841, and on the 21st August following was gathered to his fathers, in the sixty-fourth year of his age, leaving to his family an ample fortune—the fruits of an industrious and well spent life.

* * *

Extracts from the forthcoming work on the History of the City of New York, by D. T. VALENTINE, Clerk of the Common Council.

CHAPTER III.

THE BEGINNING OF THE CITY.

As the affairs of the city began to assume a settled condition, the public authorities and citizens turned their attention to the building of public and private edifices, adapted to the wants of the colony.

The Fort was probably the first permanent structure raised by the company on this island. The original of which was a block-house, surrounded with red cedar palisades, erected in 1626. In 1633, Van Twiller, then the Director-General, commenced the erection of a new fort, on a larger scale, being about three hundred feet long and two hundred and fifty broad, which was finished in 1635, at an expense of one thousand six hundred and eighty-eight dollars. The site of this edifice was on the blocks now inclosed by the Bowling Green, Whitehall, Bridge and State streets. This extensive structure was for the most part a mere bank of earth, except the points or extended corners, which were of stone. This ort was at first occupied as the Governor's quarters, and inclosed his residence and the several offices connected with the government. The soldiers were also quartered there.

The first church was, as has been stated, the second story of a horse-mill, erected in 1626. This, however, gave way, in the same year with the commencement of the fort (1633), to an edifice designed exclusively as a place of public worship. For greater distinction and show, this building was erected with its front to the East river. The entrance, however, being on a road now known as Bridge street, whence a passage ran along the church to its front. This structure was of wood, and without pretension to ornament. When, in a few years afterward, an Indian war was brought about by the hasty action of those in power, it was considered an unsafe place of meeting, the Indians having, in other exposed settlements, on several occasions, surprised the settlers while assembled in their churches, when the presence and affright of the females, subjected the settlers to a battle at great disadvantage. This period was in 1642; the misunderstanding with the Indians having taken place in the preceding year, and now threatening open hostilities, which soon after occurred. But the authorities did not choose to assign this as the reason of their proposed change; as the expense expected to be incurred was such as to invite attention on the part of the directors in Holland, and involved the charge of erroneous judgment in the original selection of the site. The reasons assigned for the new scheme were as follows: "It was a shame," say they, "that the English should see, when they passed, nothing but a mean barn, in which public worship is performed. The first thing they did in New England, when they raised some dwellings, was to build a fine church; we ought to do the same. We have good materials, fine oak wood, fine building stone, and good lime, made from oyster shells." The Director General proposed to erect this edifice within the fort. Some of the inhabitants objected to this, assigning, among other reasons, that it would prevent the wind having full play upon the windmill, which stood near the fort, on the shore of the North river, near to the present Battery. These objections were overruled, and a contract was made with John and Richard Ogden, of Stamford, Connecticut, who engaged to build a church of rock stone, seventy-two feet feet long, fifty-two feet broad, and sixteen feet over the ground, at a cost of about one thousand dollars. A marble slab was placed in the front of the building with this inscription, "Anno 1642; William Kieft, Directeur Generael; Heeft de gemeente Desen Tempel doen bouwen." The translation in English being this, "Anno 1642; William Kieft, Director General; hath the commonalty caused this temple to be built." This tablet was discovered upon the site of the old fort, about the close of the last century, buried in the earth. It was removed to the Dutch church, then in Garden street, (Exchange place,) and placed in the belfry, for preservation. On the destruction of the latter building by the great fire in 1835, this slab was lost in the general ruins. The expense of erecting the ancient edifice was borne partly by the citizens, a desirable opportunity having occurred for procuring subscriptions, on the occasion of a marriage of a daughter of Dominie Bogardus; while the festivities were at their height, the list was handed around, and the necessary amount subscribed.

The "old kirke," before-mentioned, however, continued in existence at least thirty years after its abandonment as a place of worship, as it is found in those latter years to have been occupied by one of the citizens for mercantile purposes. The site of this edifice was about the middle of the block, on the north side of the present Pearl street, between Broad and Whitehall streets.

Several other buildings of a public character were likewise erected by the company at an early period, among which were the Company's bakery, which was erected near the fort, on the present Pearl street, near Whitehall; the Company's brewery, on the present Bridge street, north side, between Broad and Whitehall streets; a house for the preacher, Dominie Bogardus, on the present Whitehall street, near Bridge street; a house for the fiscal or sheriff, in the same neighborhood. The first church yard, to be referred to hereafter more particularly, was established on the west side of the present Broadway, a short distance above Morris street, on the level ground above the hill at the Bowling Green.

In the year 1642, it was considered desirable to afford increased accommodation to travelers on their way from New England, and other places, for which purpose " a fine stone tavern" was erected, fronting the East river. This building, upon the organization of a city magistracy, in 1653, was turned into a town hall or " stadt huys," and is also more particularly referred to elsewhere. It was originally called the City Tavern.

Among the most substantial buildings, erected at an early period, were the store houses of the Company, These were five in number, constructed adjoining each other, built of stone, in a permanent and durable manner. These buildings occupied a position facing westward towards the fort. The line of the fronts is not now marked by any public thoroughfare, but in early times a street ran in front of them, known as "Winckle straat," under which head, in another part of this book, the site of the buildings is more particularly mentioned,

Two principal roads were established in this island, at an early period, one extending from the fort northward towards Harlem. For this a space was left in front of the sally-port, or front gate, of the fort, as a place for deploying and forming the soldiers, occupied at the present day by the Bowling Green, ascending the hill on the present line of Broadway it pursued a northerly course on a ridge to the south point of the present Park, when it followed the line of Chatham street to near the corner of Duane street. To avoid the steep descent, there encountered, it wound around to the right, making a circuit nearly on the present line of Duane, William and Pearl streets, until it reached the foot of the hill leading up to Chatham square where a wide space was allowed to the road to ease the ascent until arriving at the top of the hill, when a broad and handsome road was continued on the present line of the Bowery to Union square. Beyond that distance it continued in an irregular course upon the line recently closed, and holding, until lately, the name of the "Old Post Road," or the "Boston Road."

The other road was that leading from the ferry landing at the nearest point on the East river, between this island and Long Island; this landing was near the present site of Peck slip. Cornelius Dirckson was probably the first ferryman, and owned some land at this point as early as 1642. From the ferry the road ran along the river shore on the present line of Pearl street, as far as Hanover square. It continued then its direct course on the present Stone street to Broad street, where it encountered a small stream which it crossed by a bridge, then continuing on Stone street to the road along the side of the fort on the present Whitehall street.

This road to the ferry was the favorite site for those who desired a country residence. The west side was an elevated hill for a considerable distance, with a fine river prospect and tolerable soil; and therefore we find it the seat of the earliest residences of several of the principal inhabitants, who will be mentioned in the progress of our history.

Among the original grantees of property on this island were the following, the dates of their grants extending through a period of ten years.

Along the present line of Pearl street, south of the ferry, were the following:

Cornelius Dircksen, the ferryman, land near the ferry.

Henry Bressar, land near Franklin square, north of Dircksen's, containing 33 acres. Above him lay Wolfert's marsh, about the present Roosevelt street.

David Provoost, Philip De Truy, Cornelis Van Tienhoven, Laurens Cornelisen Vanderwel, Govert Loockermans—all these were persons in the employment of the company's establishment, in various capacities, and procured grants of large tracts between the ferry and the present Wall street, along the west side of Pearl street.

It was not until the year 1642 that any deeds or grants were made of town lots, and probably no title for lots below Wall street will date farther back, through individual proprietors, than that date. Previously the lots had been given to settlers by unwritten sanction, they having been generally allowed to select convenient lots; but the condition of the lower part of the island, then still in its natural state, led to certain lines of buildings which, with some alterations, became established as highways or streets, and have since remained permanent.

Lots on the lower part of Broadway began to be laid out and granted to individual proprietors in the year 1643. In that year *Martin Crigier* received the grant of a lot on the west side of the street opposite the Bowling Green. The several successive grantees of lots on that street were the following: To *Allerton and Loockerman*, merchants, a lot on the east side of the street above the present Beaver street. This lot contained 100 feet front, 225 feet deep, the rear being bounded by the marsh, covering the present Broad street and adjacent parts. To *Andreas Hudde*, one of the principal persons in the employ of the company, 62 feet front on the same side of the street, and about 225 feet deep. To *Rutger Arentsen Van Seyl*, also in the employ of the company, on same side of the street, 50 feet front, same depth as above. To *Cornelius Volkertsen*, also in the service of the company, on same side of the street and adjoining Van Seyl, 112 feet front, same depth as above. To *Thomas Sandersen*, also in same service, on same side of the street, and next above Hudde, 50 feet front, same depth as the others. To *Philip Gerardy*, a trader, on same side of the street next above Volkertsen, 100 feet front, about 225 feet deep on south side, and 210 feet on north side. To *Jansen Van Jorcum*, on same side of street, front about 100 feet. To *Leendert Aerden*, also in the service of the company, on same side of the street, about 50 feet front and 200 feet deep. To *Arien Pietersin Van Alkmann*, also in the service of the company, a lot on the west side of Broadway, opposite the Bowling Green, about 130 feet front and 98 feet deep. To *Cosyn Gerretson*, a lot on the east side of Broadway, adjoining Rutger Aertsen, about 50 feet front.

These grants were the first on Broadway, and many years elapsed before they were generally built upon. It is evident, however, that at this early period, the speculative value of property on that street was fully appreciated by the early settlers, as most of the grantees were in the employ of the company, and it is ascertained that but two or three of them ever actually built upon their lots, having, at subsequent periods, sold them to actual occupants. The grants above-mentioned were made prior to Stuyvesant's arrival in 1647. Previous to which period the west side of Broadway, between Morris and Rector streets, was occupied by the burial ground and by the country seats of Mr. Vandiegrist and Mr. Van Dyck, on the banks of the Hudson. Two lots above Van Dyck were granted by Stuyvesant to his two sons, Baltalasar and Nicholas William, each about 100 feet front and 250 feet deep, running to the North river shore. We may consider the grants above enumerated as the beginning of Broadway in its character of a public street, it having previously been no more than a road through unimproved lands, owned by the West India Company, under their Indian title to the island.

It was suggested that the favorite building localities, in the outset of this city, were those immediately adjacent to the fort, one of the earliest being on the present line of Pearl street, between Whitehall and State streets. This had been occupied from the time that the fort was laid out in 1633. The situation was convenient for the class of buildings then customary, as protection was afforded from the cold northerly winds by the walls of the fort. Among the original occupants, ranging between the years 1643 and 1647, were the following, on the north side of the street, commencing at the present Whitehall street: Lamert Van Valkenburgh, Jan Evertsen Bout, Barent Jansen, Michael Paulusen, Anthony Jansen, Jochem Pietersen, Cors Pietersen, Gillis Pietersen, Claes Jansen, Joris Rapelje, Hans Hansen, Jan Snediger, Jacob Constable, Tryntre Jonas, Francis Doughty and Paulus Heymans. On the south side of the street were Rem Jansen, the Company's bakery, Jan Cornelisen Coster, Claes Jansen Van Naarden, Claes Jansen Ruyter, Cornelius Tunisen, Jan Jansen Schepmoes, Jurien Blanck.

The early settlers upon Whitehall street were as follows, in 1645:—Tunis Tomassen Van Naarden was granted the lot on the present south-east corner of Whitehall and Marketfield streets, having a front on Whitehall street of about one hundred feet, and depth on Marketfield street of about seventy feet. In the following year, a grant was made to Roelof Jansen Haes of the property fronting on the present Whitehall, Beaver and Marketfield streets, containing about ninety feet on Whitehall street, by seventy-five feet deep on the other streets. Between Stone and Bridge streets, several lots were granted in 1646. These lots extended between the present Whitehall street and a small street fronting the store houses of the company. The occupants were Jan Haes, George Holmes, Robert Butler, Everardus Bogardus, Sybout Clasen, Isaac De Foreest. The western side of this street was the line of the fort.

Bridge street, between Whitehall and Broad streets. was occupied by several residents at an early period. In 1642 and 3, Hendrich Hendrickson Kip received a grant on the north side of the street, containing about ninety feet front and seventy feet deep. In 1643, Abraham Jacobsen Van Steenwick sells to Anthony Jansen Van Fees part of his lot next to Kip, containing thirty feet front by one hundred and ten feet deep, for the sum of twenty-four guilders, or nine dollars and sixty cents. This is the earliest private conveyance on record of property in this city. Other original grantees of property on the north side of this street were Pieter Van Linden, Abraham Verplanck, Anthony Jansen, Hendrick, the Smith. On the opposite side of the street, the lots generally fronted on the river (now Pearl street.)

Stone street was also one of the thoroughfares early established, being, as we have stated, part of the first road laid out along the East river. The original occupants of that part of Stone street between Whitehall and Broad streets, were the following, their property being generally described as on "the road:" Adam Roelantsen, one hundred feet front; Arent —, the Smith; Phillip Geraerdy, a trader; Oloff Stevenson Van Cortland, commissary; Gysbert Opdyck, commissary; Harmen Meyndertson; Isaac Deforeest, brewer; Pieter Cornelison, carpenter, had a front on the south side of the street of about one hundred and forty feet, but of narrow depth. It will be seen from the character of the occupants, who were all actual residents, that this was one of the most fashionable streets of that time. The road, now called Stone street, was, as has been stated, continued by a bridge across the ditch at the present Broad street, and pursued its way along the shore. At an early period, the northerly side of this street, between Broad street and Hanover square, was granted in three parcels. Jacob Wolfertsen Van Couwenhoven, a prominent citizen, established a brewery, the buildings being constructed of stone, on a large lot fronting on the present Stone Broad and South William streets. Beyond him, the ground, being then vacant, was granted, in 1646, to Wessel Evertsen, containing a front of about two hundred and twenty feet, and an average depth of ninety feet. Beyond Evertsen, toward the present Hanover square, was the ground of a blacksmith named Burgher Jorisen, about one hundred and forty feet front and one hundred and thirty deep. This individual gave name to the present Old slip, which was for nearly a century known as Burgher's Path, and Burgher Joris' Path. East of Broad street, at this early period, the town had but few inhabitants.

Among the other streets settled upon about this period, was the present Broad street. Among the earliest of the owners were Roelof Jansen Haes, on the south-west corner of the present Broad and Beaver streets ; Cornelis Melyn, on the east side, between the Road (Stone street) and the river, (Pearl street,) about ninety feet front and sixty-five feet deep ; Michael Marshan, about one hundred and forty feet front and seventy feet deep ; Thomas Sanderson, seventy-five feet front ; Martin Ael, Govert Loockermans, seventy-five feet front ; Gerret Douwman, about forty-five feet front, on west side of the street ; William Cornelisen, sixty-eight feet front, on west side of the street ; Abraham Rycken, on the east side, about one hundred and twenty feet front ; Adrian Vincent, on same side, about ninety feet front ; Tunis Kray, on west side of the street, about sixty feet front ; Michael Picket. These were all below the present Beaver street—above that the street was not occupied.

On the present Beaver street, between Broadway and Broad street, were the following original settlers :—Paulus Vanderbeek, William Bredenbent, a tavern called "The Sign of the Lion," Evert Jansen, Pieter Mountfort, Jan Mountfort.

Marketfield street was also occupied as a public thoroughfare at a very early period, the original grantees being Claes Van Elslant, William Mourits, and others. It was one of the first roads established in the city.

The north side of Pearl street, between Broad and Whitehall streets, was occupied at an early period by several of the principal traders, and was for many years the principal business street. A small wharf, on piles, extended out on the present line of Moore street, at which goods, brought from vessels in the stream, by scows or other small boats, were landed.

Further extracts from the general description of the city in 1665, *on the first surrender to the English:*

"We have now come to the street at present called Broad street, which is described in the earliest times as 'the ditch.' This was originally a brook, the natural outlet of a marshy and springy place lying above Beaver street, surrounded by hills, except toward the outlet—the water from the slopes along Broadway, Wall street, and to the eastward, finding their way into this marsh. The ditch itself, at this period, was an artificial structure made by the inhabitants, from the necessity of draining this field for their own convenience. The principal drain extended from the river, at Pearl street, to the present Beaver street, and smaller branches were continued through the marsh, on the present line of the street, and also along its southerly border, on the present Beaver street. The main ditch was deepened sufficiently to admit the tide, and formed a convenient harbor near the river for small boats; it was not, however, for many years, improved by any artificial siding. The authorities began, about the year 1642, to grant gardens and building lots on both sides of this ditch, although these seem to have been very irregularly located, approaching and receding from a uniform line, as the convenience of the owners might dictate, the principal order being, we suppose, (as there had then been no survey of the town,) to leave a wagon road on each side of the drain. This irregularity is found to exist for some years subsequent.

"When the city thoroughfares were assigned names, as streets, in 1657, the various parts of this street were designated as follows: From the East river to Beaver street was called the 'Heere graft,' or great drain; above Beaver street, it was called the 'Prince graft.' These names were retained by the several portions of this street until toward the close of that century, when they gave place to the common appellation of Broad street, applied to the whole course of the street as far as Wall street."

It was about the year 1657 that the improvement of this ditch was taken in hand by the authorities. The Colonial government loaned the city about three hundred dollars toward deepening and widening it, and in the course of a year or two afterward, it was determined to make the improvement of a more permanent character, by siding up the bank with planks—the inhabitants on either side to be assessed for most of the expense. A very strong opposition was made to this by the owners of property, who alleged that they were in no manner benefited more than other citizens, and that it was an affair of general import; but the view taken by the authorities was that, in its former condition, the drain was a nuisance, by the abatement of which the inhabitants along the street were solely benefited. The expense of the work, when finished, in 1659, was found to be two thousand seven hundred and ninety-two florins, or about one thousand dollars. The collection of this assessment was strenuously resisted by the owners on the street, and recourse was compelled to be had to imprisonment of several of those who persisted in their opposition, until they were forced to submit.

After the street was thus improved, the part of it below the bridge at Stone street was wider and deeper than that above, and became the common mooring place of small boats and canoes. In this condition it continued for twelve or fourteen years, when it was found to be considerably dilapidated, and was directed to be repaired in the following manner : "From the shore of the river upward to the bridge at Stone street, to be made up of the same width and in the same manner as before. From the bridge or Stone street upward to the corner owned by Jochem Beekman, (south-east corner of Beaver street,) to be made up and finished in the new manner which has been tried by Johannes De Peyster, and is approved of by the authorities. From the corner of Jochem Beekman up to the corner of the lane opposite Mr. Jacob Kip's, in the same manner as before."

A few years after the whole of this drain was filled up, and no trace of it left upon the surface of the street, though, in recent excavations, posts have been found in that vicinity with ends of ropes attached, supposed to have been for fastening boats, the wood being still entire and sound.

We have before mentioned that north of Beaver street in Broad street, the ground was originally marshy; and it is found that, for a number of years, the west side of the street was occupied almost exclusively by tanneries, the most extensive being those of Coewraet Ten Eyck, lying a short distance above Beaver street. The north-west corner of the present Broad street and Exchange Place was occupied by a bark mill, and owned, in company, by the several tanners in the town. The principal residence on the east side of the street was that formerly belonging to Nicasius De Sille, one of the councilors of the province. This was situated on the south-east corner of Broad street and Exchange Place, the premises covering extensive grounds, embracing a large garden and an orchard.

The inhabitants upon this street at the period now referred to, (1665,) with sketches of their personal history, are given upon another page.

We have now come to the street, at that period called the "Heere straat" or great street, now Broadway ; the street thus designated then beginning at a point nearly opposite the northerly side of the present Bowling Green, and extending to the "land gate" at Wall street.

We may here remark that the first church-yard of this city, and the spot where the ashes of most of the settlers and early inhabitants of this city are buried, was situated on the west side of Broadway, on the rise of ground above the Bowling Green, and a short distance north of the present Morris street. This ancient church-yard had become very full at the period now referred to (1665.) About ten years previously, (1656,) Governor Stuyveant proposed to abandon it as a place of burial, the fence having fallen down, and the whole become dilapidated through age; and as a substitute, he proposed tearing down some old buildings, which then stood south of the fort, and to make a burial place there. But upon consultation with the inhabitants and city magistrates, this did not meet their views, and they suggested laying out the grave-yard "on the hill west of the fort near the windmill," (part of the present Battery,) which was recommended as "a good hill, clear of timber." Between the conflicting propositions, no action in the matter was then taken; but about the period of which we now write, (1665,) a new fence was set up around the old grave-yard, which had for some time previously laid quite open to the encroachments of animals along the street. About ten years subsequently, (1676,) the old church-yard was divided up into four lots, 25 x 100, and sold at auction—a new burial place having been established near the present Trinity Church."

Of this ancient grave-yard, Claes Van Elslant was grave-digger. He was one of the earliest settlers in this city, and witnessed the foundation and the fall of the first burial place. He died about the period of the latter event, his son succeeding to the office of sexton. [See sketch under the head of "Inhabitants of Marketfield street."]

The Compiler is under great obligations to Edward De Witt, Esq., of this city, in furnishing him the accompanying Farm Map of the lower part of the city in olden time, together with the very interesting explanations or Key of the same, which cannot be otherwise than of great value.

The line of high-water was the limit of all the estate bounded by the water. All the land under water, between the original high and low-water marks, was granted to the Corporation of the city of New York by the Charter.

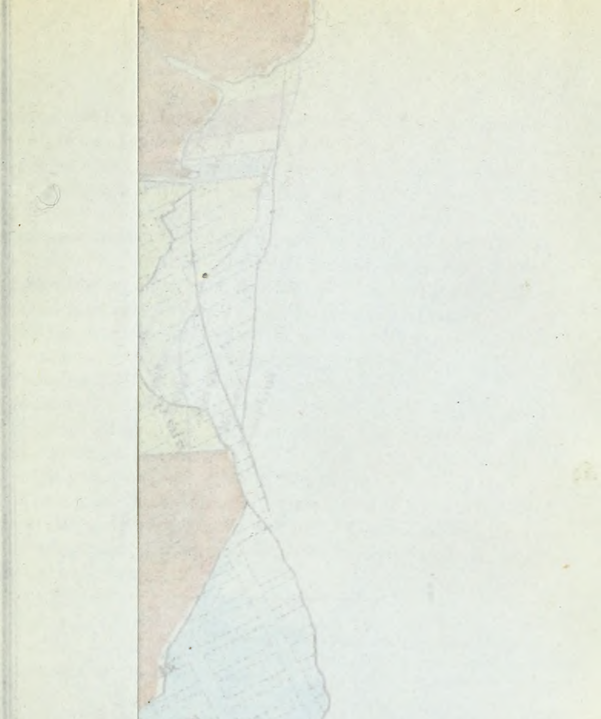
1. The walled city of New Amsterdam. The Indian name for the extreme point of the upland was Kap-se, (*Benson.*)

1 *a.* The land lying just without the gates of the city was laid out into town lots, and granted to various persons.

1 *b.* The garden of Peter Stoutenburgh.

1 *c.* The ground of John Van Gue.

2 & 2½. This plot of ground was, at a very early period, appropriated to the use of the English Church, and subsequently granted to the church, under the designation of "The Rector and Inhabitants of the city of New York, in communion with the Protestant Episcopal Church of the State of New York." By the charter of May 6, 1697, the church was incorporated by the name of "Rector and Inhabitants of the City of New York of the Protestant Church of England, as by law established." The same reli-


(18)
150
125

ant proposed to abandon it as a place of burial, the fence having fallen down, and the whole become dilapidated through age; and as a substitute, he proposed tearing down some old buildings, which then stood south of the fort, and to make a burial place there. But upon consultation with the inhabitants and city magistrates, this did not meet their views, and they suggested laying out the grave-yard "on the hill west of the fort near the windmill," (part of the present Battery,) which was recommended as "a good hill, clear of timber." Between the conflicting propositions, no action in the matter was then taken; but about the period of which we now write, (1665,) a new fence was set up around the old grave-yard, which had for some time previously laid quite open to the encroachments of animals along the street. About ten years subsequently, (1676,) the old church-yard was divided up into four lots, 25 x 100, and sold at auction—a new burial place having been established near the present Trinity Church."

Of this ancient grave-yard, Claes Van Elslant was grave-digger. He was one of the earliest settlers in this city, and witnessed the foundation and the fall of the first burial place. He died about the period of the latter event, his son succeeding to the office of sexton. [See sketch under the head of "Inhabitants of Marketfield street."]

The Compiler is under great obligations to Edward De Witt, Esq., of this city, in furnishing him the accompanying Farm Map of the lower part of the city in olden time, together with the very interesting explanations or Key of the same, which cannot be otherwise than of great value.

The line of high-water was the limit of all the estate bounded by the water. All the land under water, between the original high and low-water marks, was granted to the Corporation of the city of New York by the Charter.

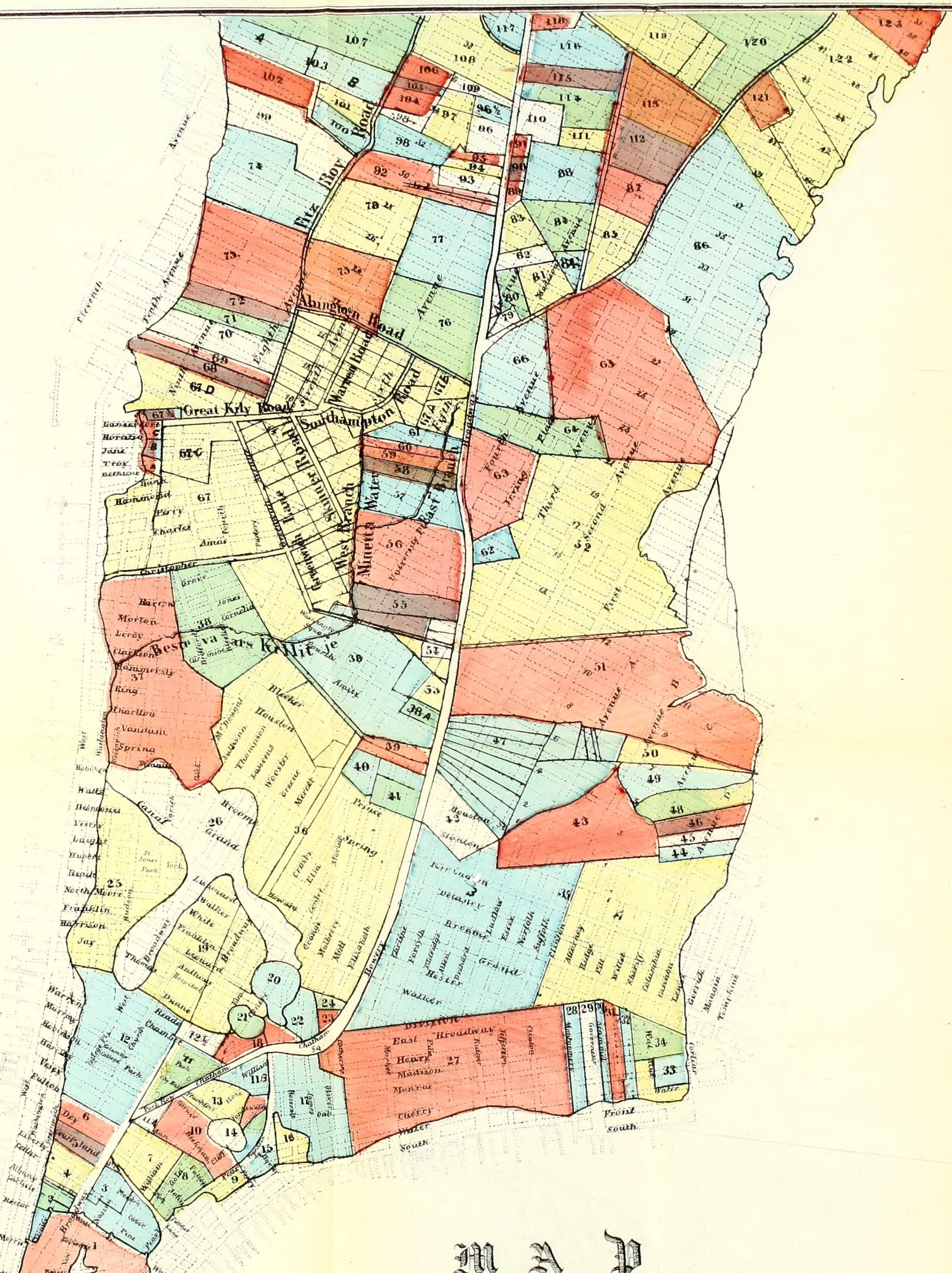
1. The walled city of New Amsterdam. The Indian name for the extreme point of the upland was Kap-se, (*Benson.*)

1 *a.* The land lying just without the gates of the city was laid out into town lots, and granted to various persons.

1 *b.* The garden of Peter Stoutenburgh.

1 *c.* The ground of John Van Gue.

2 & 2½. This plot of ground was, at a very early period, appropriated to the use of the English Church, and subsequently granted to the church, under the designation of "The Rector and Inhabitants of the city of New York, in communion with the Protestant Episcopal Church of the State of New York." By the charter of May 6, 1697, the church was incorporated by the name of "Rector and Inhabitants of the City of New York of the Protestant Church of England, as by law established." The same reli-



MAP
OF THE
CITY OF NEW YORK

shewing the original high water line and the location of the different Farms and Estates.

Lith. by Geo. Hayward, 120 Water Str. N York, for D. T. Valentines Manual, 1853.

Entered according to Act of Congress in the year 1852 by D. T. Valentine in the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the Southern District of N. York

gious denomination also acquiredthe title to "The Burial Place," lying between No. 2 and a line a little south of Thames street.

3 & 4. A tract of land conveyed to Wm. Dyre, afterward of Thomas Lloyd, and a portion of it, East Broadway, more recently of Thomas Ellison.

3½. The ground of "Trentzi, the widow of Christopher Hoogland," 1696.

5. Mesiers Milllot.

6. Thomas Dey, afterward of Janakie Ryers.

7. The Shoemakers' Pasture, (the Dutch Church property is comprised in this tract,)

8. Vandercliff's Land.

9. Beekman.

10. Beekman's Pasture.

11. The Common.

11 *a*. "The Vineyard."

11 *b*. Waste land granted to Corporation of New York, by its charter—part of the Common.

12. The King's Farm, granted to the Episcopal Church, by letters patent from Queen Anne, 22d November, 1705.

12½. The Negro burying ground, or "Teller's property."

13. Estate of Governor Jacob Leisler, forfeited in 1691, upon conviction of his attainder, and afterward restored to his heirs by the act of Parliament, reversing the attainder.

14. Greppel Bosch, anglice, a swamp or marsh covered with wood, to this day called "The Swamp.

15. Granted to various persons in lots, by patents.

16. Cherry Garden, formerly the property of Richard Sackett. This gentleman, or one of his family, afterward "located" on Lake Ontario, and gave name to the village of Sackett's Harbor.

17. Webber & Loockerman's patent, called also "The Roosevelt Farm,"

18. The Janeway estate.

19. Kolk Hock.

20. Kolk, anglice, the deep, or the unfathomed; corrupted into Collect also known as Versch water, or fresh water.

20 *a*. Powder house lot.

21. Pond south of the Powder house, called, "the Little Kolch."

22. John Kingston's estate.

23. Doyer estate.

24. Delancey.

25. The Dominies' Hook, a tract of land over sixty-two acres, known also as the Dominies' Bouwerrie, was acquired by a ground brief from Governor Stuyvesant, bearing date July 4, 1654, confirmed by Governor

R, Nichols, 27 March, 1667, and was conveyed by the "children and lawful heirs of Armetie Rolofs, late widow Dom'is Bogardus, to the Rt. H'ble Coll Francis Lovelace, and was afterward granted to the English Church." The Church also claims this as part of their grant from Queen Anne.

26. Lispenard meadows.
27. Rutger's Farm.
28. Romaine.
29. Gouverneur's estate.
30. Ives' estate.
31. Laight.
32. Byvanck.
33. Stoutenburgh.
34. Delancey.

14 *a*. The land on the westerly side of Pearl street, extending to Grepel Bosch, between Ferry and Rose streets, belonging to Belthazar Bayard, and was conveyed by him, in 1683 to Theophilus Elsworth. In 1741, it was divided into three parts, one of which was set off in severalty to Geesie, widow of Hendrick Vandewater, one other to Theophilus Elsworth, and the other to Margrittie, the widow of Johannes Clopper.

35 *a b*. Delancey's east and west farms. This estate was forfeited to the people by the attainder of Chief Justice James Delancey, during the war of the American Revolution, laid out into city lots, and conveyed by the Commissioners of Forfeitures.

36. Bayard's west and east farms.

37. Old Jan's land, so called from Anneke Jans, afterward belonging to the English Church.

38. The farm of Elbert Herring,
38. *a d*.
39. Bleecker's estate.
40. Alderman Dyckman's estate.
41. Tucker.
42. Van Cortland.

43. The Laendert farm, (so called from Laendert Arenden, one of the early proprietors.)

44. Brown and Eckford.
45. Abijah Hammond.
46. Brown and Eckford.
47. The Minthorne farm.
48. P. Stuyvesant.
49. Morgan Lewis, John Flack and others.
50. P. Stuyvesant.
51. Stuyvesant.

52. Stuyvesant, Peter's field.

53. Richard Pero.

54. Richard Pero.

55. Belonging to the Sailor's Snug Harbor.

56. The Brevoort estate.

57. The Springler estate.

58. Thomas Burling.

59. Samuel Burling afterward Cowman.

60. Samuel and Thomas Burling, afterward Cowman.

61. Samuel and Thomas Burling.

62. Anderson's place.

63. Tiebout Williams.

64. Krom Messie—so called from the resemblance of its outlines to the shape of a shoemaker's cutting knife, since corrupted into "Grammercy," by which name the small inclosure or "Park" within its limits is still known.

65. Rose Hill farm.

66. Estate of John Watts.

67. The estate of Sir Peter Warren, called Greenwich, "The Indian name, according to Benson, of the point of land extending into the Hudson, was Sapokanigan."

67 *a*. Isaac Varian's estate.

67 *b*. Gilbert Coutant.

67 *c*. Estate of Ireland.

67 *d*. Estate of George Clinton and J. J. Astor, called "Greenwich place."

68. Estate, formerly Yellis Manderville, afterward the property of George Clinton and John Jacob Astor.

69. Part of the estate of Yellis Manderville, conveyed to John Staples.

70. Part of the estate of Yellis Manderville, conveyed to Rem Rapelye.

71. Part of the estate of Yellis Manderville, conveyed to Samuel Boyd.

72. Part of the estate of Yellis Manderville, conveyed to Bishop Moore.

73. Estate of Bishop Moore, late of Dr. Clement C. Moore.

74. Clarke estate.

75. Bosson Bouwerie, or, more properly, Bosch Bouwerie (woodland) formerly (1705) the property of Elbert Hereman, all west of seventh avenue belonged latterly to the estate of Henry Eckford.

76. Known as the "Horn estate," originally patented (1670) by Sir Edmond Andros to Solomon Peters, a free negro, whose widow and heirs conveyed it to John Horn and Cornelius Webber, and held by Horn's descendants until a very recent date.

77. Formerly the estate of Isaac Varian, the northerly 17½ acres purchased by him from the executors of John De Witt, to whom the same

was conveyed by Jacob Horn in 1751; the southerly 10 acres purchased from Adam Vanderburgh.

78. Estate of Samuel Franklin.

79. The old Alms-house lot, part of N. Y. Commons.

80. Casper Samler, who also owned 81, 82, 83 and 84½.

81. Isaac Cross and others.

82. Coulthard.

83. Anderson & Grenseback.

84.

84½. Scheffelin, part, and Samler.

85.

86. Kip's Bay farm.

87. Murray Hill estate.

88. Estate of John Thompson.

89. John Slidell (formerly President of Mechanics' Bank.)

90. Richard Dikeman and others.

91. Samuel Van Norden.

92. Estate of James A. Stewart. Stewart street divided it in the centre, running westerly from Bloomingdale road, parallel with the northerly and southerly boundary lines of this tract. That part of this tract formerly fronting on Broadway, together with Nos. 97, 98 and 99, formed the farm of Peter Van Ordens; that part lying on Fitz Roy Road, was part of Jacob Orden's farm.

93. John Slidell.

94. Henry Jackson.

95. Peter Hatterick.

96. Aycrigg.

96½. Shute.

97. Freeman.

98. Arden estate.

98½. Estate of Citizen Genet.

99. Estate of Cornelius Ray.

100. Estate of Richard Harrison, Esq., a distinguished lawyer, some 50 years since, late the property of the Hon. David S. Jones, now deceased.

101. The property formerly of Decatur, now, or late of James Boorman, Esq.

102. Late of George C. Schropel.

103. Formerly of Thomas Tibbett Warner, afterward of Rem Rapelye.

103*a*. Late of Samuel Watkins.

103*b*. Late of Isaac Moses.

103*c*. Late of Chemical Bank.

104. Estate of I. Moses.

105. Codman.

106. John B. Murray.

107. Glass house farm. Estate of George Rapelye, formerly belonging to Sir Peter Warren; at the northerly boundary line was the Great Kill, so called.

108. Samuel N. Norton.

109. James Boggs.

110. Inclebcrg.

111. "Grange," the country seat of John Murray, jr.

112. Murray Hill estate.

113.

114. "Ogden Place farm," partitioned, in 1838, among heirs of Wm. Ogden; formerly part of New York Commons.

115.

116. Incleburgh.

117.

118.

119.

120. Estate of Thomas Buchanan.

121. Casper Smith estate.

122. Turtle Bay farm, "formerly belonging to the Winthrops, the small cove or bay, called formerly "Deutel Bay," from which the present name is corrupted. "*When the head of the cask was further secured with pegs they could say the cask was* 'ge deutelt;' *the pegs were short, but at the base broad; the bay narrow at its entrance, broad at the bottom; the supposed resemblance between the bay and the peg, the supposed origin of the name.*"

123.

* * *

MISCELLANEOUS SUBJECTS.

The Secretary of the Director-General and Councilors, is, by these presents, authorized to repair to the *small bench* of the ***Justice*** of this city, and as schout there to make known to the Burgomasters and schepens, the resolution of the Director-General, and the High Councilors, in amplification and more full declaration of their instruction given the 26th February, 1654, leaving an authorized copy for their behoof.

(COPY.)

The Lord Director-General, having reported to the Council how that both the Burgomasters, Van Hatten and Krigier, and the majority of the Schepens appeared before him, on the 25th instant and shewed themselves aggrieved that the director General and Council without their knowledge should have interdicted and forbidden certain farmers servants to *ride the goose at the feast of Bacchus and Shrove tide* for reasons the Director General and Council thereunto moving--Besides in their time it has never been practiced here moreover it is altogether unprofitable, unnecessary and criminal for subjects and neighbors to celebrate such pagan and Popish feasts, and to practice such evil customs, and yet notwithstanding the same (as the Burgomasters and schepens sustain) may in some places of fatherland be tolerated and *looked at through the fingers*,—which interdict and ordinance the Court Messenger Claes Van Elslant summoned the farmers servants the day before the action, and having done it they nevertheless in the contempt and degrading of the High Authority trespassed whereupon certain of the delinquents were by the fiscal legally cited and summoned before the Director General to be examined and mulcted for the contempt as was proper, two or three of their number carried on with threatening, cursing, deriding and laughing at the High Council in an insolent and contumacious manner, in the presence and hearing of the Director General and Councilors themselves, for this they were properly committed to prison, at which the Burgomasters and Schepens do feel themselves in their quality particularly aggrieved! forsooth because the Director General had done this without their consent and knowledge! as if without the knowledge and consent of the Burgomasters and Schepens no order can be made no mob be interdicted from celebrating the feast of Bacchus! Much less have the privilege of correcting such persons as tread under foot the Christian and Holy precepts, without the knowledge and consent of a *little bench of justice!* appreciating their own quality, authority and commission better than others, they hereby make known to the Burgomasters and Schepens, that the *institution of a little bench of Justice under the name and title of Schout*—Burgomasters and Schepens or Commissioners does in no wise interfere with, or diminish aught of the power and authority of the Director General and Councillors in the enacting of any ordinances or making particular interdicts especially such as tend to the glory of God and the best interests of the Inhabitants, and much more to the prevention of gross sins, scandals and debaucheries and crimes, and for the correction of obstinate transgressors--to inflict upon them suitable penalties and punishments, what properly belongs to the qualificationsof Schout, Burgomasters and Schepens, and for what purpose they are instituted is sufficiently clear from the instruction given them, by which they will please hereafter to abide and the same to observe, without continually vexing the Director General in particular and troubling him about any order resolution penalties or chastisments enacted against and concerning those who contravene them. But the Schout Burgomasters and Schepens having been petitioned by any subject or subjects for their interlocution and intercession, whether it be concerning mitigation of interdict, order or chastisment against these or any persons summoned and examined by the Director General and Councillors on such a petition as after close investigation has been found to be in reason the Burgomasters and Schepens or commissioners not only of this city, but of all the other subaltern benches of Justice may approach the Director General and Counsellors by petition remonstrating and making known the grievances of themselves personally and of other subjects, with the accompanying reasons for the same whereon in such cases, it will be *noted* removed and annulled by the Director General and councillors as the justice and the nature of the case demands.

Thus done in the session of the Director General and Councillors held at New Amsterdam this 26th February 1654.

Signed by order &c

STUYVESANT, D^r^ Gen.

CORNELIS VAN RUYVEN Secry.

Secondly--Whereas Johannes Van Buckly, Affiche has given notice according to resolution of the Burgomasters and Schepens of this city, of his marriage not only without the knowledge of his Father but expressly against his prohibition against marrying abroad declared to be legal and proper of which resolution the Director General and Councillors were not apprised.

We request an authentic copy of the same with the written reasons why such resolution was not submitted to the Director General and Councillors for their approbation according to the instruction given Little inferior Bench of Justice of this city. Done at New Amsterdam on the 2d day of March 1654.

Undersigned,
Stuyvesant.

(copy.)

To Casper Nerleith--

At the request of the Burgomasters and Schepens of the city of New Amsterdam you will please to repair to the Stadt house of this city aforesaid on the morning of tomorrow the 21st Inst and there to show the pass which you received from Jan Jough, in so doing will confer on us a friendship with which remain yours affectionately.

Signed by order of Burgomasters and Schepens
Jacob Kip, Secretary.

New Amsterdam,
20 March. 1654.

(copy.)

On this 12! day of March 1654, through the intercession of their Lordships Arent van Hatten and Paulus Leenderseen van die Grist, commissioners appointed by the Burgomasters and Schepens of this city Johannes Withart and F. Fyer have come to an agreement and settlement of the dispute between them about an injury received through a wine glass at the house of Abraham La Moy to wit that Francoys Fyn shall pay to the behoof of the Deacons of this city Fifty Corolus Guilders, for fees for writing the procees to the Secretary one beaver, and the score run up in this arbitrators (while sitting at public house) promising on each side in the presence of the Lords Commissioners, no longer to molest one another on this subject but to live ever, as good friends are in duty bound to do for the faithful performance of which both parties have bound themselves in the penalty of the Law.—In witness whereof it was signed by the Lords Commissioners at Amsterdam New Netherlands dated as above.

Attest Jacob Kip, Secretary.

TRIAL FOR WITCHCRAFT.[*]

[*Court of Assize Book.*]

At ye Court of Assizes held in New Yorke ye 2d day of October 1665 &c.

The Tryall of Ralph Hall and Mary his wife, upon suspicion of Witchcraft.

The names of the Persons who served on the Grand Jury.

Thomas Baker fforeman of ye Jury of East Hampton.
Capt John Symonds of Hempsteed.
Mr Hallet
Anthony Waters } Jamaca.
Thomas Wandall of Marspath Kills
Mr Nicolls of Stamford
Balthazer de Haart
John Garland
Jacob Leisler
Anthonio de Mill } of New Yorke
Alexander Munro
Thomas Searle

The Prisoners being brought to the Barr by Allard Anthony, Sheriffe of New Yorke, This following Indictmt was read, first against Ralph Hall and then agst Mary his wife, viz

The Constable and Overseers of the Towne of Seatallcott, in the East Riding of Yorkshire upon Long Island, Do Present for our Soveraigne Lord the King, That Ralph Hall of Seatallcott aforesaid, upon ye 25th day of December; being Christmas day last, was Twelve Months, in the 15th yeare of the Raigne of our Soveraigne Lord, Charles ye second, by the Grace of God, King of England, Scotland, ffrance and Ireland, Defender of the ffaith &c, and several other days and times since that day, by some detestable and wicked Arts, commonly called Witchcraft and Sorcery, did (as is suspected) maliciously and feloniously, practice and Exercise at the said towne of Seatalcott in the East Riding of Yorkshire on Long Island aforesaid, on the person of George Wood, late of the same place, by wch wicked and detestable Arts, the said George Wood (as is suspected) most dangerously and mortally sickened and languished, And not long after by the aforesaid wicked and detestable arts, the said George Wood (as is suspected) dyed.

Moreover, The Constable and overseers of the said Towne of Seatalcott, in the East Riding of Yorkshire upon Long Island aforesaid, do further Present for our Soveraigne Lord the King, That some while after the death of the aforesaid George Wood, The said Ralph Hall did (as is suspected) divers times by ye like wicked and detestable Arts, comonly called Witchcraft and Sorcery, maliciously and feloniously practise and Exercise at the said Towne of Seatalcott, in the East Riding of Yorkshire upon Long Island aforesaid, on the Person of an Infant childe of Ann Rogers, widdow of ye aforesaid George Wood deceased, by wh wicked and detestable Arts, the said childe (as is suspected) most dangerously and mortally sickened and languished, and not long after by the said Wicked and detestable Arts (as is likewise suspected) dyed, And so ye said Constable and overseers do Present, That the said George Wood, and the sd Infante sd childe by the ways and means aforesaid, most wickedly maliciously and feloniously were (as is suspected) murdered by the said Ralph Hall at the times and places aforesaid, agst ye Peace of our Soveraigne Lord ye King and against the Laws of this Government in such cases provided.

---

[*] From fourth volume "Documentary History of the State of New York, by Dr. O'Callaghan."

The like Indictmt was read, against Mary the wife of Ralph Hall.

There upon severall Depositions, accusing ye Prisonrs of ye fact for which they were indicted were read but no witnesses appeared to give Testimony in Court vive voce.

Then the Clarke calling upon Ralph Hall, bad him hold up his hand and read as followes.

Ralph Hall thou standest here indicted, for that having not ye feare of God before thine eys. Thou did'st upon the 25th day of December, being Christmas day last was 12 Months, and at sen' all other times since as is suspected, by some wicked and detestable Arts, commonly called witchcraft and Sorcery, maliciously and feloniously practice and Exercise upon the Bodyes of George Wood, and an Infant Childe of Ann Rogers, by which said Arts, the said George Wood and the Infant Childe (as is suspected) most dangerously and mortally sick, and languish unto death. Ralph Hall, what dost thou say for thyselfe, art thou guilty, or not guilty ?

Mary the wife of Ralph Hall was called upon in like manner.

They both pleaded not guilty and threw themselves to bee Tryed by God and the Country.

Where upon their Case was referred to ye Jury, who brought to the Court, this following verdict vizt.

Wee having considered the case committed to our charge against ye Prisonrs at the Barr, and having well weighed ye Evidence, wee finde that there are some suspitions by the Evidence, of what the woman is charged with, but nothing considerable of value to take away her life.

But in reference to the man wee finde nothing considerable to charge him with.

The Court there upon gave this sentence, That the man should bee bound body and goods for his wives appearance, at the next sessions and so on from sessions to sessions as long as they stay wth in this Government, In the meane while, to bee of y good Behavior.

So they were return'd into the Sheriffs Custody, and upon Entring into a Recognizance, according to the Sentence of the Court they were released.

[*Orders Warrants Letters II.*]

A Release to Ralp Hall and Mary his wife from ye Recognizance they entered into at the Assizes.

These are to certify all whom it may Concerne That Ralph Hall & Mary his wife (at present living upon Great Minifords Island) are hereby released & acquitted from any and all Recognizances, bonds of appearance or othr obligations entered into by them for the peace of good behavior upon account of any accusation or Indictemt upon suspition of Witchcraft brought into the Cort of Assizes against them in the year 1665 There having beene no direct proofes nor furthr prosecution of them or either of them since— Given under my hand at Fort James in New Yorke this 21th day of August 1668.

R. Nicolls.

[*Court of Assize Book.*]

An order for Katherine Harrison to remove from Westchestr.

Whereas, Complaint hath beene made unto me by ye Inhabitants Westchestr against Katherine Harrison, late of Wethersfeeld, in his Maties Colony of Connecticott, widow. That contrary to ye consent & good liknig of ye towne she would settle amongst them, & she being reputed to be a person lyeing undr ye supposicion of Witchcraft, hath given some cause of apprehension to ye Inhabitants there. To ye end their Jealousyes & feares as to this perticular may be removed, I have thought fitt to ordr & appoint that ye Constable & Overseers of ye Towne of Westchestr do give warning to ye said Katherine Harrison, to remove out of their precincts in some short tyme after notice given ; and they are likewise to admonish her to retorne to ye place of her former abode, that they nor their neighbours may receive no further disturbance by her. Given undr my hand at ffort James, in New Yorke, this 7th day of July, 1670.

An Ordr for Katherine & Captn Richard Panton, to appeare at ye ffort before ye Governor.

Whereas, Complaint hath been made unto me by ye Inhabitants of Westchestr agt Katherine Harrison, widdow. That she doth neglect to refuse or obey my late Ordr concerning her removall out of ye said Towne.

These are to require you that you give notice unto the said Katherine Harrison, as also unto Captn Richard Panton, at whose house she resydeth. That they make their personall appearance before me in this place on Wednesday next, being ye 24th of this Instant month, when those of yr town that have ought to object agt them doe likewise attend where I shall endeavor a Composure of this difference between them. Given undr my hand at ffort James, in New Yorke, this 20th day of August, 1670.

To ye Constable of Westchestr.

A warrant to ye Constable of Westchestr to take an Account of ye goods of Katherine Harrison.

These are to require you to take an Account of such Goods as have lately beene brought from out of his Maties Colony of Connecticott, unto Katherine Harrison, & having taken a note of ye pticulers that you retorne ye same unto me for ye doeing whereof this shall be yor warrant. Given undr my hand at ffort James.

To ye present Constable of Westchester.

An Ordr concerning Katherine Harrison.

Whereas, Several addresses have been made unto me by some of ye Inhabitants of Westchestr on behalf of yr rest, desiring that Kathering Harrison, Late of Wethersfield, in his Maties Colony of Connectcott, widdow, at present residing in their Towne, may be ordered to remove from thence, & not permitted to stay wthin their Jurisdiction, upon an apprehension they have of her grounded upon some troubles she hath layne undr at Wethersfield, upon suspition of Witchcraft, the reasons whereof do not so clearly appeare unto me. Yett notwithstanding to give as much satisfaction as may be to ye Complts who prtend their feares to be of a publique Concerne, I have not thought fitt absolutely to determine ye mattr at present, but do suspend it untill ye next Genrll Cort of Assizes, when there will be a full meeting of yr Councell & Justicis of ye peace to debate & conclude ye same.

In ye meane tyme ye said Katherine Harrison wth her Children may remaine in the Town of Westchestr where she now is, wthout disturbance or molestation, she having given sufficient security for her Civill carriage &

good behaviour. Given und^{r} my hand at ffort James, in New York, this 25th day of August in y^{e} 22th yeare of his Ma^{ties} Raigne Annoq Domini 1670.

Ano. 1670.

Appeals, Actions, Presentm^{ts} &c., Entred for Hearing & Tryall at y^{e} Gena^{ll} Co^{rt} of Assizes to be eld in New Yorke beginning on the first Wednesday of Octob^{r} 1670.

Katherine Harryson bound over to appeare upon y^{e} Comp^{lt} of the Inhabitants of Westchester, upon suspicion of Witchcraft. In the case of Catherine Harrison, Widdow, who was bound to the good Behaviour upon Complt of some of the Inhabitants of Westchester, until y^{e} holding of this Court, It is ordered, that in regard there is nothing appears against her deserving the continuance of that obligacon shee is to bee releast from it, & hath Liberty to remain in the Towne of Westchester where shee now resides, or any where else in the Governm^{t} during her pleasure.

FIRST MONEY IN USE IN NEW NETHERLANDS.*

The first money in use in New York, then New Netherlands, and also in New England, was seawant, wampum, or peague, for it was known by all those names. Seawant was the generic name of this Indian money, of which there were two kinds—wompan, (commonly called wampum,) which signifies white, and suchanhock sucki, signifying black. Wampum, or wampumpeague, or simply peague, was also understood, although improperly, among the Dutch and English, as expressive of the generic denomination, and in that light was used by them in their writings and public documents. Wampum, or white money, was originally made from the stem or stock of the metean-hock or perriwinkle; suckanhock, or black money, was manufactured from the inside of the shell of the quahaug, (venus mercenasia,) commonly called the hard clam, a round thick shellfish that buries itself a little way in the sand in salt water. The Indians broke off about half an inch of the purple color of the inside, and converted it into beads. These, before the introduction of awls and thread, were bored with sharp stones, and strung upon the sinews of animals, and when interwoven to the breadth of the hand, more or less, were called a belt of seawant or wampum. A black bead of the size of a large straw, about one third of an inch long, bored longitudinally, and well polished, was the gold of the Indians, and always esteemed of twice the value than of the white; but either species was considered by them of much more value than European coin. An Indian chief, to whom the value of a rix dollar was explained by the first clergyman of Rensselaerwyck, laughed exceedingly to think the Dutch should set so high a value upon a piece of iron, as he termed the dollar. Three beads of black and six of white were equivalent among the English to a penny, and among the Dutch to a stuyver; but with the latter, the equivalent number sometimes varied from three and six to four and eight, depending upon the finishing of the seawant. Seawant was also sometimes made from the common oyster shell, and both kinds made from the hard clam shell.

---

* Selected from the Historical Notes, by the Hon. Gabriel Furman, to Denton's Description of New York, formerly New Netherlands, 1670. Published by Wm. Gowan, in 1845.

The use of wampum was not known in New England until it was introduced there in the month of October, 1627, by Isaac De Rasier, the secretary of New Netherlands, while on his embassy to the authorities of Plymouth colony, for the purpose of settling a treaty of amity and commerce between that colony and New Netherlands, when he carried wampum and goods, and with them purchased corn at Plymouth. To this introduction of wampum into New England, Hubbard attributes all their wars with the Indians which afterward ensued, and in his history speaks of this circumstance in the following manner:

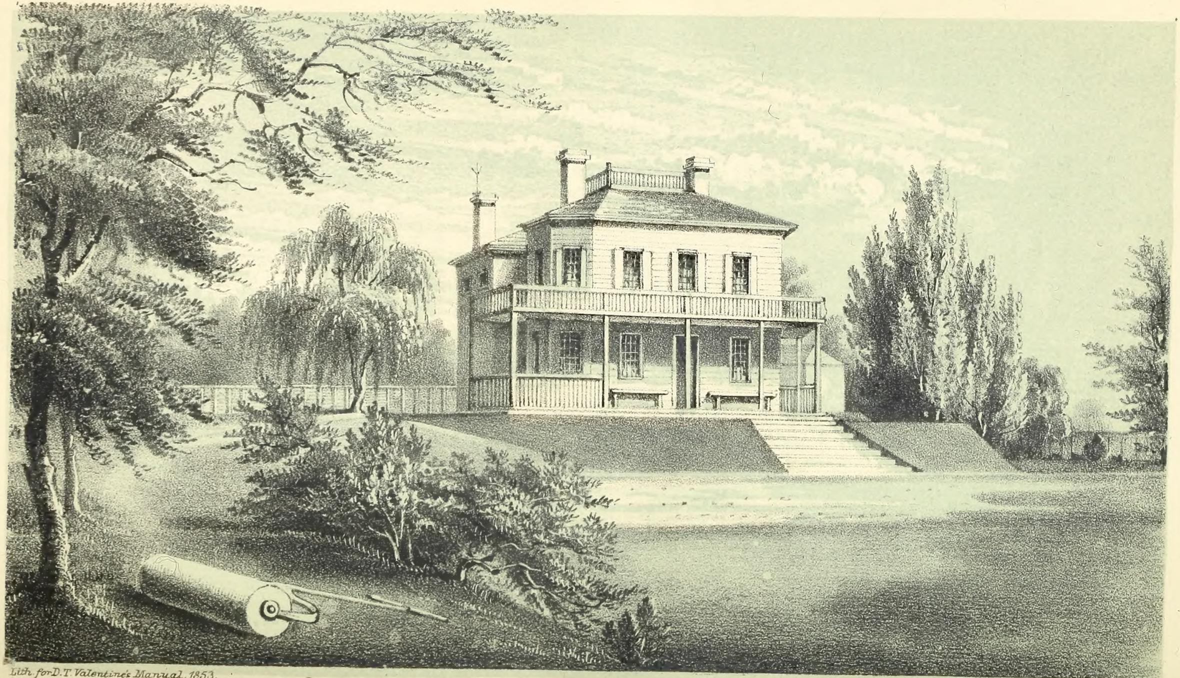
"Whatever were the honey in the mouth of that beast of trade, there was a deadly sting in the tail. For it is said that they (the Dutch) first brought our people to the knowledge of wampum-peag, and the acquaintance therewith occasioned the Indians of these parts to learn the skill to make it, by which, as by the exchange of money, they purchased store of artillerry both from the English, Dutch, and French, which proved a fatal business to those that were concerned in it. It seems the trade thereof was at first by strict proclamation, prohibited by the king. Sed quid non mortalis pectora logis dusi sacri fames! The love of money is the root of evil, &c. Although the general distinction of this seawant was black and white, yet, that in use in New England, was black, blue, and white, and that of the five nations of the Indians was of a purple color. A string of this shell money one fathom long, varied in price from five shillings among the New Englanders, to four gilders (or one dollar sixty-six and a half cents) among the Dutch. The process of trade was this: The Dutch and English sold for seawant to the Indians of the interior their knives, combs, scissors, needles, awls, looking glasses, hatchets, guns, black cloth, and other articles of aboriginal traffic, (the Indians at this time rejected fabrics in which the least white color in their texture was discoverable;) and with the seawant bought the furs, corn, and venison from the Indians on the seabord, who also, with their shell money bought such articles from the aborigines residing further inland; and by this course, the white men saved the trouble of transporting their furs and grain through the country. Thus, by this circulating medium, a brisk commerce was carried on, not only between the white people and the Indians, but also between different tribes among the latter. So much was this seawant the circulating medium of many of the European colonies in North America, that the different governments found it necessary to make regulations on the subject. In 1641, an ordinance in council in the city of New Amsterdam (now New York,) was enacted, and the Dutch governor, Kieft, which recited that a vast deal of bad seawant or wampum—nasty rough things imported from other places—was in circulation, while the good splendid seawant, usually called Manhattan's seawant, was out of sight or exported, which must cause the ruin of the country. Therefore, in order to remedy the evil, the ordinance provides that all coarse seawant, well stringed, should pass at six for one stuyver only, but the well polished at four for a stuyver; and whoever offered or received the same at a different price should forfeit the same, and also ten guilders to the poor. This is the first public expression of an apprehension of evil to the country from the exportation of specie that we have met with in our history; but like most other matters of the kind, it seems to have regulated itself, and the country went on prospering from the little city of about two hundred and fifty inhabitants, as New York then was, to the great commercial mart, with a population of near four hundred thousand, as it is at present."

BELVIDERE CLUB HOUSE.

The following lithograph is an accurate copy from the original drawing of this old and celebrated house. It was built many years before the commencement of the revolutionary war, and continued in its present state and appearance until about the year 1820, when in order to keep pace with the improvements so rapidly extending in that section of the city it was removed, and the elevation upon which it had its foundation (being something like 60 or 70 feet higher than at present,) made to conform to the grade of the adjacent streets.

It took its name from a wealthy nobleman, and during the occupation of the city by the English, as well as long after, was one of the most popular places of resort for convivial amusements and other entertainments that the city afforded, and was well sustained by many of the most prominent individuals of the times, its situation being at that time a long distance from the city, and from the commanding eminence of its site and the beautiful views presented of Long Island Sound, the rivers on each side of the island, and the Narrows, made it superior in attraction to all houses of like resort.

A portion of the last fifteen or twenty years of its existence, it was occupied, at different periods, by respectable private families as a residence, until the house became in such a dilapidated and untenable condition, it suffered the common fate of most of our old buildings, and was removed to give place to the present improvements.



Lith. for D. T. Valentine's Manual, 1853.

by G. Hayward, 120 Water Street, N.Y.

BELVIDERE CLUB HOUSE, 1792.

New York, February, 1853.

Neighbor Valentine:

An antiquarian friend has recently lent me a New York Almanac for the year 1697, and I have copied, for your Manual, "The Epistle Dedicatory," "To the Reader," and some other parts of it, which I think may amuse some of our Knickerbocker friends. The Almanac was undoubtedly printed by Bradford, the first New York printer; the title and last leaf are wanting, which would have made it contain 56 pages. It was edited by one John Clapp, who appears to have been a poet, a freemason, a wag, and a keeper of a house of *Entertainment in the Bowry*, "*about two mile without the city of New York.*" The Observations (which are poetical) fill a page for each month, and the two last lines are often very broad.

Yours, truly, E. B. C.

THE
Epistle Dedicatory.

To his Excellency Benjamin Fletcher, *Capt. General and Governor-in-chief of his Majesties Province of* New York, *and Territories depending thereon in* America, *and Vice Admiral of the same; His Majesties Lieut. and Commander-in-chief of the Militia, and of all the Forces by Sea and Land within His Majesties Collony of* Connecticut, *and of all the Forts and places of strength within the same, &c.*

I Do not presume, (may it please your Excellency) to shelter this small Piece (the product of my many spare Minuits,) under your Excellency's Protection and Patronage, in any Confidence of its Worth, or that it can be any ways helpful to your Excellency, whose pregnant and sagacious Genius extends far beyond what I am either able to express or comprehend. But being animated hereunto by some hints received from your Excellency, who wondering that no Person in this Province did undertake to write an Almanack every year, but must be beholden to a stranger for one. This I say (*may it please your Excellency*) put me upon the work, and to run the venture of those many Censures that attends the Press in matters of this or the like nature. But so it is, to your Excellency I commit it, and either as your Excellency sees cause to dam and stifle the

Embryo, or give it Life and Birth, by admitting the Lisencing its Printing, which to the humblest of your Excellency's most dutiful Servants, will be alike acceptable and grateful, who is in all bounden Duty,

Your Excellency's Most Humble
And Most Obedient Servant
JOHN CLAPP.

To the Reader.

Kind Reader:

Having little else to do, and I finding this whole Province beholding to a stranger for a New Almanack *every year, I did resolve to set myself upon the Work, and see if I could compose a business not very difficult to be done, and remove the Obligation they have so long had to a stranger. I hope I have at last effected it, which according to the Wellcome it finds, and the esteem it receives in the Province, I shall take my measure, and either endeavour to do better for the future, or make this the first and last I shall ever trouble them with. And all I crave of the* kind Reader *is, forbear rash and hasty Censures, with which modest Request I shall conclude, and give you a Verse into the Bargain worth half the price of the* Almanack, *which darted from my wandering Muse just upon my conclu-clusion of this Epistle, and say,*

In this sad Age, who thus appears in Print,
If he's not ridicul'd, the D——s in't.

Notes for the Year 1697, viz.

The Dominical Letter is...................... C
The Golden Number........................ 7
The Epact is..............................17
The Sun's Circle is.........................26

Under June he has the following:

"The 24 of this month is celebrated the Feast of St. *John Baptist* in commemoration of which, (and to keep up a happy union and lasting friendship by the sweet harmony of good society) a feast is held by the *Johns* of this city, at *John Clapps* in the Bowry, where any Gentleman whose christian name is John, may find a hearty wellcome to joyn in consort with his namesakes."

Ten pages are taken up with a dissertation upon Eclipses, Astronomers, "*Solar Ignivamous Mountains*, &c.," and 5 pages with a poetico-chronological history of England. Then follows "A Chronological Account of the Domestick Occurrences, from the first settlement of this Province."

"Since *New York* was first settled by the English.............. years	83
"Since the *Dutch* (having first leave to wood and water at *Statten-Island*) came by degrees to form themselves into a Government."	81
"Since his Excellency *Benj. Fletcher* opened the Prison doors of *Philadelphia* and set at liberty the Prisoners that were persecuted by their Brethren called *Quakers* for conscience sake."..............	4
"Since the *French* and *Indians* invaded the *Mohaques* country and narrowly escaped being beat back with great loss, at which time, it being the 14th of *February*, to the admiration of all the antient People in this Province, his Excellency *Benjamin Fletcher* &c. with 300 men went from this city to *Schenectady* in 3 days, a most wonderful thing to be done at that time of the year, for which speedy and unheard of Expedition, the Indians gave his Excellency the name of *Cajenquirago*, which being interpreted is, *Swift Arrow*."..................................	4
"Since by an Act of General Assembly *Long Island* was called *The Island of Nassaw*."................................	3
"Since the first settling of a Post Office from this City of *New York* to all our Neighbouring Collonies and Plantations.".............	3
"Since the first Hackny Coach was made and kept in this City by *John Clapp*, for the Accommodation of all Persons desirous to hire the same."..	1
"Since the foundation was first laid of an English Chappel in his Majesties Fort in the City of New York."......................	1
"Since the foundation of a Parish Church for the English Congregation was first laid in this City,"................................	1
"Since the Town of *Westchester* was made a Town Corporate, with a Mayor, Aldermen &c., Coll. *Caleb Heathcote* being the first Mayor of the said Corporation,"..	1
"Since the arrival of the good and happy news of the discovery of the horrid Plot in *England*, for the Assassinating the Person of his most sacred Majesty King *William* whom God preserve, and the *Protestant Religion*, and make us truly Thankful for their safe Deliverance"..	1

"*For which could I sufficiently rehearse*
The joy I have, I'de sing in lofty Verse,
A strain as high fetcht from Parnassus *hill,*
And in the Helicon *I'de dip my Quill*
'Till I had rais'd a Chorus ten Notes higher,
And made it fit for the Celestial Quire."

"*The several Stages and Post Roads from the City of* New York *to* Boston, *and where Travellers may be accommodated*, &c.

"From *N. York* to *Boston* it is accounted 274 mile, thus:

"From the Post-Office in *New York* to *Jo. Clapps* in the Bowry is 2 mile (which generally is the bating place, where Gentlemen take leave of their Friends going so long a Journey) and where a parting glass or two of generous Wine

If well apply'd, makes their dull Horses feel,
One Spur i' th' Head is worth two in the heel.

From said *Clapps* to half-way House, 7 mile, thence to Kings-Bridge 9 mile, thence to old *Shutes* at *Eastchester* 6 m. &c. &c. &c., to Mr. *Fishers* 6 mile, and from thence to the great Town of BOSTON, 10 mile, where many good Lodgings and Accommodations may be had for Love and Money."

ADVERTISEMENT.

At the aforesaid Clapps, *about two mile without the City of* New York, *at the place called the* Bowry, *any Gentleman Travellers that are strangers to the City, may have very good Entertainment for themselves and Horses, where there is also a Hackny Coach and good Saddle Horses to be hired.*

MANNERS AND CUSTOMS.*

I AM indebted for the following ideas of "Men and Manners once," as seen in the middle state of life generally, by facts imparted to me by the aged, to wit:—The Dutch kept five festivals, of peculiar notoriety, in the year, say Kerstrydt, (Christmas;) Nieuw jar, (New year,) a great day of cake; Paas, (the Passover;) Pinxter, (*i. e.* Whitsuntide;) and San Claas, (*i. e.* Saint Nicholas, or Christ-kinkle day.) The negroes on Long Island, on some of those days, came in great crowds to Brooklyn, and held their field frolics. The observances of New Year day (Nieuw jar) is an occasion of much good feeling and hospitality, come down to the present generation from their Dutch forefathers. No other city in the Union ever aims at the like general interchange of visits. Cakes, wines and punch abound in every house; and, from morning till night, houses are open to receive the calls of acquaintances, and to pass the mutual salutations of a "happy new year," &c. It was the general practice of families in middle life to spin and make much of their domestic wear at home. Short gowns and petticoats were the general in-door dresses. Young women who dressed gay, to go abroad to visit, or to church, never failed to take off that dress, and put on their home-made, as soon as they got home; even on Sunday evenings, when they expected company, or even their beaux, it was their best recommendation to seem thus frugal, and ready for any domestic avocation. The boys and young men of a family always changed their dress for a common dress in the same way. There was no custom of offering drink to their guests; when punch was offered, it was in great bowls.

Dutch dances were very common; the supper on such occasions was a pot of chocolate and bread. The Rev. Dr. Laidlie, who arrived in 1764, did much to preach them into disuse. He was very exact in his piety, and was the first minister of the Dutch Reformed Church who was called to preach in the English language. The negroes used to dance in the markets, where they used tomtoms, horns, &c., for music. They used often to sell negro slaves at the coffee-house. All marriages had to be published beforehand, three weeks at the churches, or else, to avoid that, they had to purchase a license of the governor—a seemingly singular surveillance for a great military chief. We may presume he cared little for the fact, beyond his fee.

Before the Revolution, tradesmen of good repute worked hard; there were none, as masters, mere lookers-on; they hardly expected to be rich; their chief concern, in summer, was to make enough ahead to lay up care-fully for a living in severe winter. Wood was even a serious concern to such, when only 2*s*. 6*d*. to 3*s*. a load. None of the stores or tradesmen's shops then aimed at any rivalry, as now. There were no glaring allurements at windows, no over-reaching sign, no big bulk windows; they were content to sell things at honest profits, and to trust to an earned reputation for their share of business. It was the Englishmen from Britain who brought in the painted glass and display. They also brought in the use of open shops at night, an expensive and needless service, for who sells more in day and night, where all are competitors, than they would in one day, if all were closed at night? In former days, the same class who applied diligently in business hours, were accustomed to close their shops and stores at an early hour, and to go abroad for exercise and recreation, or to gardens, &c. All was done on foot, for chaises and horses were few.

---

* From John F. Watson's "Historic Tales of Olden Time, of New York."

The candidates for the Assembly, usually from the city, kept open houses in each ward for one week, producing much excitement among those who thought more of the regale than the public weal.

Physicians in that day were moderate in their charges, although their personal labor was great. They had to make all their calls on foot—none thought of riding. Drs. Baylie and McKnight, when old, were the first who are remembered as riding to their patients. Dr. Attwood is remembered as the physician who had the hardihood to proclaim himself as a man midwife; it was deemed a scandal to some delicate ears, and Mrs. Grany Brown, with her fees of two or three dollars, was still deemed the choice of all who thought women should be modest.

Moving-day was, as now, the first of May from time immemorial. They held no fairs, but they often went to the Philadelphia fairs, once celebrated. At the New Year and Christmas festivals, it was the custom to go out to the ice on Beekman's and such like swamps, to shoot at turkeys; every one paid a price for his shot, as at a mark, and if he hit it so as to draw blood, it was his for a New Year or Christmas dinner. A fine subject this for Dr. Laidlie's preaching and reformation. At funerals, the Dutch gave hot wine in winter, and in summer they gave wine sangaree. I have noticed a singular custom among Dutch families—a father gives a bundle of goose quills to a son, telling him to give one to each of his male posterity.

I saw one in the possession of Mr. James Bogert, which had a scroll appended, saying: "This quill, given by Petrus Byranck to James Bogert, in 1789, was a present, in 1689, from his grandfather, from Holland."

It is now deemed a rule of high life in New York, that ladies should not attend funerals; it was not always so. Having been surprised at the change, and not being aware of any sufficient reason why females should have an exemption from personal attention to departed friends, from which their male relatives could not, I have been curious to inquire into the facts in the case. I find that females among the Friends attend funerals, and also among some other religious communities. I have been well assured that, before the Revolution, the genteelest families had ladies to their funerals, and especially if it was a female's. On such occasions, "burnt wine" was handed about in tankards, often of silver On one occasion—the case of the wife of Daniel Phœnix, the City Treasurer—all the pall-bearers were ladies, and this fact occurred since the Revolution.

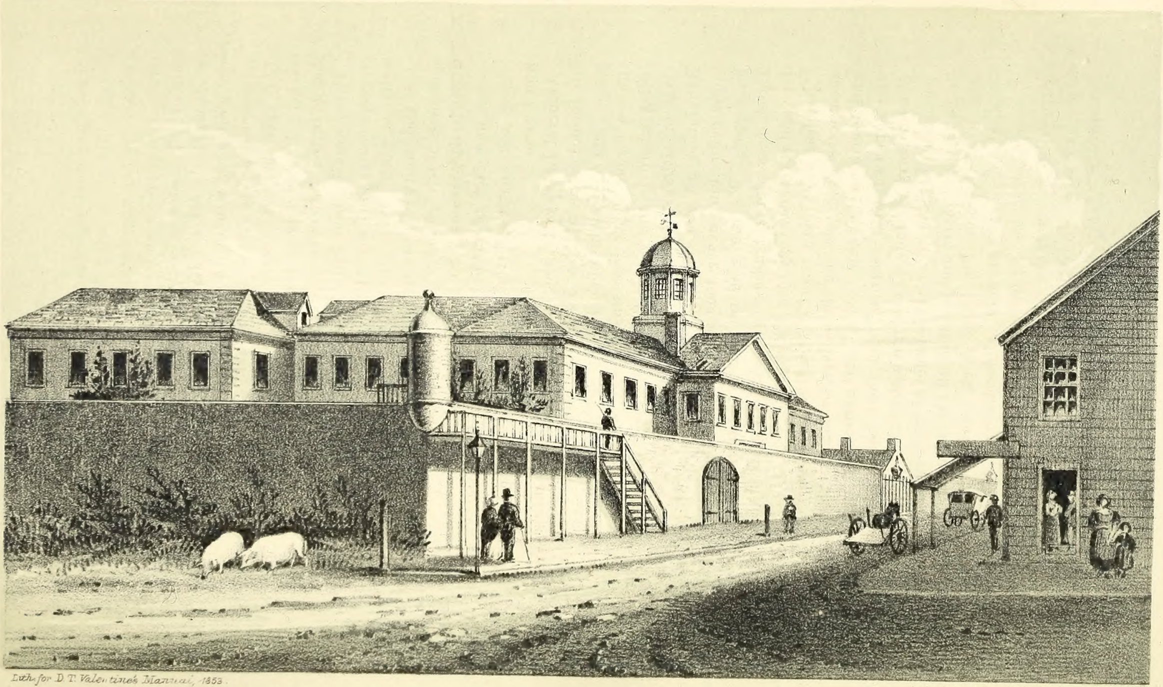
Many aged persons have spoken to me of the former delightful practice of families sitting out on their "stoops," in the shades of the evening, and there saluting the passing friends, or talking across the narrow streets with neighbors. It was one of the grand links of union in the Knickerbocker social compact It endeared and made social neighbors—made intercourse on easy terms. It was only to say come, sit down. It helped the young to easy introductions, and made courtships of readier attainment I give some facts to illustrate the above remarks, deduced from the family of B——, with which I am personally acquainted. It shows primitive Dutch manners. His grandfather died at the age of sixty-three, in 1782, holding the office of alderman eleven years, and once chosen mayor and declined. Such a man, in easy circumstances in life, following the true Dutch ton, had all his family to breakfast, all the year round, at day-light. Before the breakfast, he universally smoked his pipe. His family always dined at twelve exactly At that time, the kettle was invariably set on the fire for tea, of Bohea, which was always as punctually furnished at three o'clock Then the old people went abroad, on purpose to visit relatives, changing the families each night in succession, over and over again, all the year round. The regale at every such house was expected, as mattter of course, to be chocolate supper and soft waffles. Afterward, when green tea came in as a new luxury, loaf-sugar also came with it; this was broken in large lumps, and laid severally by each cup, and was nibbled or bitten, as needed. The family before referred to actually continued the practice till as late as seventeen years ago, with a steady determination in the patriarch to resist the modern innovation of dissolved sugar while he lived.

Besides the foregoing facts, I have had them abundantly confirmed by others. While they occupied the stoops in the evening, you could see, every here and there, an old Knickerbocker, with his long pipe, fuming away his cares, and ready, on any occasion, to offer another for the use of any passing friend who would sit down and join him. The ideal picture has every lineament of contented comfort and cheerful repose—something much more composed and happy than the bustling anxiety of over-business "in the moderns."

The cleanliness of Dutch housewifery was always extreme ; everything had to submit to scrubbing and scouring ; dirt in no form could be endured by them, and, as water was in the city, where it was generally sold, still it was in perpetual requisition. It was their honest pride to see a well-furnished dresser, showing copper and pewter in shining splendor, as if for ornament, rather than for use. In all this they widely differed from the Germans—a people with whom they have been erroneously and often confounded. Roost-fowls and ducks are not more different; as water draws one, it repels the other. It was common in families then to cleanse their own chimneys, without the aid of hired sweeps, and all tradesmen, &c., were accustomed to saw their own fuel. No man in middle circumstances of life ever scrupled to carry home his one hundred weight of meal from the market; it would have been his shame to have avoided it. A greater change in the state of society cannot be named than that of hired persons.

Hired women, from being formerly lowly in dress, wearing short gowns of green baize, and petticoats of linsey-woolsey, and receiving but half a dollar a week, have, since they have trebled that wages, got to all the pride and vanity of showing out to strangers as well-dressed ladies. The cheapness of foreign finery gives them the ready means of wasting all their wages in decorations. So true it is, that the Quarterly Review has preserved one fact of menial impudence, in the case of the New York girl, telling her mistress, before her guest, "the more you ring, the more I won't come."

General La Fayette, too, left us a compliment of dubious import, on his late formal entree at New York, when, seeing such crowds of well-dressed people, and no remains of such as he had seen in the period of the Revolution—a people whose dress was adapted to their condition—he exclaimed, "But where is the people?"—emphatically meaning, where is the useful class of citizens, the hewers of wood and drawers of water. Before the Revolution, all men who worked in any employ, always wore his leathern apron before him, never took it off to go in the street, and never had on a long coat. We are glad to witness the rise of new feelings among the Dutch descendants, tending to cherish, by anniversary remembrances, the love and reverence they owe their sires. For this object, as they have no "banding day," they resort to their tutelary protector, Saint Nicholas, on such occasions decorating themselves, or hall, with orange-colored ribbons, and inscribing "Oranje Boven," and garnishing their tables with "Malck and suppawn, with sullities," and their hands with long-stemmed pipes. We are sorry we do not know the history, better than we do, of a Saint sc popular as he is, with only his name of St. Claes to help him. He seem to be the most merry and jocose in all the calendar. The boys all welcom him as "the bountiful Saint Nick," and as "D Palrom Van Kindervieugd"—*i. e.*, the patron of childerous joy. All we know from Knickerbocker, is what the figure of Hudson Guede Vrouw represented him, a attired in a low-brimmed hat, a large pair of Flemish trunk-hose, and very long pipe. In 1765, the best families in New York entered into certai sumptuary laws, to restrain the usual expenses and pomp of funerals.



Lith. for D. T. Valentine's Manual, 1853.

by Geo. Hayward, 120 Water Street, N.Y.

SOUTH EAST VIEW, NEW-YORK STATE PRISON, 1814.

OLD STATES PRISON.*

In the beginning of the year 1796, a bill "For making alterations in the criminal laws of the State, and the erecting of State prisons," was introduced into the Senate, by Gen. Philip Schuyler, of revolutionary memory, and became a law on the 26th of March of the same year. By this law, two state prisons were directed to be built--one at New York, and the other at Albany. The plan of the prison at Albany was afterward relinquished, and the whole of the money appropriated for both prisons was directed to be applied to the one in this city. John Watts, Matthew Clarkson, Thomas Eddy, John Murray, jr., and Isaac Stoutenburgh, were appointed commissioners for erecting the prison. It was begun in the summer of 1796, and so far finished that the first prisoners were received into it on the 28th of November, 1797. It is now occupied as a brewery by Nash, Beadleson & Co. The buildings and courts originally occupied four acres of ground, having a front, on Washington street, of two hundred and four feet, with wings from each end, extending toward the river. The buildings, comprising the prison, contained fifty-four cells or rooms, twelve feet by eighteen, for prisoners, sufficient for the accommodation of eight persons in each, besides a chapel, dining hall, work-shops, and apartments for the officers of the prison. One of the work-shops was two hundred feet long, twenty wide, and two stories high; another was one hundred and six feet in length, twenty in breadth, and one hundred feet in the middle; part of it was three stories high. The grounds and buildings were surrounded by a stone wall twenty-three feet high, on the river side; fourteen feet high, in front, extending, in length, on one side five hundred feet, and, in breadth, two hundred and seventy-nine feet. The original cost of the grounds, buildings and wharf, was two hundred and eight thousand eight hundred and forty-six dollars.

New York, February 15, 1853.

Sir:--I send you an estimate made by an upright and intelligent alderman of our city, in 1801, now deceased.

You can make such use of it as you may think proper.

Respectfully,
Cornelius Bogert.

David T. Valentine, Esquire.

---

* The compiler is indebted to Mr. Wm. J. Davis, of this city, for this statement and picture; and also for the use of other embellishments, and historical information.

An Estimate of the Expenses of the city of New York, for the year 1801.

Alms-House appropriation		$34,000 00
Bridewell "		1,000 00
Streets, repairing and improving		5,000 00
Roads, repairing, and completing the bridge over Benson Creek		6,000 00
Contingent charges estimated, the last amount		17,000 00
County charges		$63,000 00
Watch, consisting of 2 Captains, 2 Deputies, and 70 men, 52 weeks, at $368 $\frac{50}{100}$	$19,162 00	
Extra Watch	2,000 00	
		$21,162 00
Lamps, No. 981, Lighting and Cleaning	2,800 00	
Superintending and Delivering out oil	200 00	
Supplying the above with do	9,000 00	
Do Goal, Watch-house, Alms-house and Bridewell	2,000 00	
Repairing Old, and purchasing New Lamps	1,500 00	
		15,500 00
Wells and Pumps, Repairing and Sup. New ones		2,000 00
City Contingents		2,500 00
City Charge		$41,162 00

CHRONOLOGICAL STATISTICS.

From Goodrich's Picture of New York.

1806.—Important measures adopted for the defence of the city, The old Potter's Field, at the junction of the Bloomingdale and Post Roads, was ceded to the national government, on which they erected an arsenal, on a very extensive scale; also, at this time was ceded the ground under water, four hundred feet, on which the present Castle Garden, off the Battery, at the foot of Hubert street; and also Fort Gansevoort. These works cost the United States several millions of dollars.

1806.—This year will be ever memorable in the annals of this city, State, and country, for the first successful attempt at steamboat navigation on the Hudson river, by Fulton and Livingston, which has caused such a change in the river trade, and in the commerce and resources of the country at large.

1808—Jan. 8.—Inclement and severe season, and great distress in consequence, which was much augmented by the national embargo that Congress had ordered, which threw out of employment a large number of sailors, who assembled in the Park to solicit relief from the Corporation which was promised them, and they dispersed without exciting any disturbance. Means were immediately devised to employ and assist them. Captain Chauncey received some into the navy yard, who signed articles of war, and the city paid their rations; others were employed in public works, such as leveling hills, and filling up the collect, opening streets, &c. During the winter, soup was distributed in large quantities; and the amount of extra expenditures, by a committee appointed for the purpose, was from one to two thousand dollars a-week.

1813—Jan. 28th.—Sale of the public property in Wall street, site of the the old City Hall, viz.: Lot No. 2, T. Kirk, $9,350; No. 3, G. Storms, $8,200; No. 4, G. Griswold, $7,950. In Greenwich street: Lot No. 1, A. Hunt, $8,250; No. 2, do., $1,550; No. 3, J. Graham, $3,700; No. 4, J. Van Orden, $4,450; No. 5, J. Berry, $3,850; No. 6, W. Roe, $4,200; No. 7, $5,050. In Chambers street: No. 1, E. Anderson, $1,850; No. 4, A. Thompson, $2,450. No. 5, in Duane street, W. Alburto, $2,000; and twelve lots at Brooklyn ferry, leased for twenty-one years, for $935 per annum.

1825—October 26.—The completion of the Erie canal was announced by the sonnd of cannon, from one end of the canal at Buffalo to Albany, and down the Hudson river to the ocean, and in twelve hours; and on the 4th of November, the first canal boat arrived in the morning, and a grand aquatic and civil display was made in the city and harbor, and illuminations in the evening of the public, and many private buildings, fire-works at the City Hall, &c.

1784—February 10.—James Duane, Mayor; Richard Varick, Recorder.

April 14.—The Exchange, in Broad street, turned into a market-place.

September 11.—La Fayette arrived in this city, to embark for France; and was waited upon by the Corporation with an address, and the freedom of the city voted to him.

October 2.—John Jay arrived from Europe, and was welcomed by the Corporation, who paid him the highest honors in their power.

October 6.—Baron Steuben arrived, and was addressed by the Corporation, and the freedom of the city voted to him.

December 2.—General Washington arrived, and was received with the greatest enthusiasm by the citizens. The Corporation made him an address of congratulation and thanks, and voted the freedom of the city.

1788—April—A great riot in the city, called the Doctors' Mob, occasioned by indiscreet exposure and dissection of dead bodies at the hospital. The mob attacked the jail, in a furious manner, to massacre some of the physicians who had taken refuge there ; but they were repulsed, and several persons killed. An officer and fifteen of the militia were ordered out to guard the jail.

Ninety-one acres of the Commons sold for £2,409, to T. Buchanan and others. Broadway opened through the fort to the Battery.

The City Hall repaired and enlarged for the use of the Congress, at a great expense to the city, who borrowed the money from the bank, and some private contributions were raised. The whole was expended under the superintendence of Major L. Enfant, who received the thanks of the city, and was offered a lot of ten acres of the public land, near Provoost's lane or street, but politely declined the same.

In 1765 the library room in the City Hall repaired, and Mr. Thomas Jackson appointed librarian, and directed to let the books out for hire, as follows, viz: folios, 2 shillings a week; quartos, 1*s;* octavos, 6*d;* his salary, £4 per annum, and his attendance, to deliver and receive books, to be on Mondays and Thursdays, from half-past eleven till one o'clock.

In 1776 the Presbyterian Church also petitioned, in a long and eloquent appeal for the angular lot, lately called the Vineyard, stating the great increase of that persuasion, and the land asked for was unanimously granted to them, at a rent of forty pounds per annum, as follows, viz: 152 feet on the south-west, 214 on north-west, 62 feet on north-east, and 200 on south-east; and the present brick church in Beekman street, erected thereon in 1767. The grant was to John Rogers and Joseph Treat, ministers, and John Morrin Scott, Peter R. Livingston and others, as trustees.

The winter of 1780 was so intensely cold, that two cakes of ice completely closed the North river, from Powles' Hook ferry to that of Cortlandt street. Hundreds of persons crossed daily; artillery, sleighs, with provisions and stores of all kinds passed the bridge of ice. It continued for some considerable time. Gov. Tryon caused the same to be measured, and found the North river, in that place, two thousand yards wide.

May 6th, 1732, a great sale of seven lots of ground, near the Custom House and east of Whitehall street, for the following sums, and to the persons named, viz:

Lot No. 1, to Stephen De Lancey	£155
" 2, to " "	151
" 3, to David Clarkson	155
" 4, to John Moore	275
" 5, to Stephen De Lancey	192
" 6, to Robert Livingston, jr., (son of Philip)	175
" 7, to Anthony Rutgers	239
Average amount, £191 14*s*. 3*d*	£1,342

By which it appears that real estate had increased in value immensely since 1686, when lots in that quarter of the city sold for 35*l*., and in 1692 in vlie, for about 26*l*.

September 11.—A small gore of land given to Rip Van Dam, upon his petitioning for the same, at the present intersection of Liberty street and Maiden lane, of 103 feet in length, for the nominal sum of ten shillings, as being of little or no value to any one else but him. This man was formerly the lessee of the ferry. The ferry let this year for 243*l*., exhibiting an increased value over any previous year.

1745.—Only one coach in New York, and that belonged to Lady Murray; and to go and deal in the market the Dutch language must be spoken.

April 19—James Parker, printer. appointed Librarian to the Corporation, with authority to let out the books to be read at sixpence a piece, and those borrowing to give security for double the value of each set taken out, the Corporation to have the preference, and Parker to keep the books in repair at his own cost, and to send for new books to supply the place of old ones lost. This was undoubtedly the first circulating or public library ever kept in this city.

1818, October 12.—Report of the sale of Corporation lots at the new Albany basin in Greenwich street.

No. 3, on Greenwich street, to Robert R. Hunter	$4,600
" 4, on " " to Curtis Bolton	5,000
" 5, on " " to John Turner	5,100
" 6, on " " to N. & H. Weed	5,750
" 7, on Cedar street to R. R. Hunter	2,450
" 8, on Washington street, to James T. Leonard	4,100
" 9, on " " to " "	3,500
" 10, on " " to C. C. Tunis	3,300
" 11, on " " to W. H. Ireland	3,200
" 12, on " " to "	3,250
" 13, on Albany street, to R. R. Hunter	4,300
" 14, on " to "	3,250
	$47,800

1818, Jan. 21.—Sale of lots at auction, between Dey and Fulton streets, and Washington and West streets, belonging to the Corporation, and formerly bought of Richard Varick.

No. 1,	on Dey street,	sold to Leonard Kipp	$6,100
" 2,	" "	" "	5,160
" 3,	" "	" Philip Brasher	4,800
" 4,	" "	" "	4,260
" 5,	" "	" Philip Hone,	3,600
" 6,	" "	" William H. Ireland	3,760
" 7,	" "	" William Howard	3,660
" 8,	on West street	to John Suydam	6,540
" 9,	" "	"	4,280
" 10,	" "	John Van Buasom	4,780
" 11,	" "	George Lorillard	4,300
" 12,	" "	Isaac Conklin	5,700
" 13,	" "	"	11,000
" 14,	on Fulton street,	reserved	——
" 15,	" "	Philip Hone	7,200
" 16,	" "	Joseph Newton	6,700
" 17,	" "	Charles Dennison	6,600
" 18,	" "		
" 19,	" "	Abraham Valentine	7,100
" 20,	" "	Peter Embury,	7,000
" 21,	" "	Garrit Storm	7,100
" 22,	" "	Philip Brasher	7,100
	" "	"	10,400
Total			$127,140

1824, June 21.—The celebrated and popular resolutions brought forward in Common Council, by the Recorder, to receive General La Fayette on his expected arrival in this city from France, as the guest of the nation, and a committee appointed to wait upon him on his arrival, and welcome him to the American shore.

August 15.—La Fayette arrived on Sunday in the ship Cadmus, Captain Francis Allyn and repaired to the residence of Vice President Tompkins, on the heights of Staten Island. On Monday he was escorted by a naval procession of steamboats, merchant vessels and ships of war, up the harbor, and landed at Castle Garden, under a most enthusiastic welcome from an immense population assembled to receive him. The Common Council were in readiness on his arrival at the City Hall, and the Mayor made him a congratulatory address. The Society of the Cincinnati were also with him. Free quarters were assigned him, and his suite at the City

Hotel, in Broadway, and his portrait solicited to be painted at full length for the gallery. The citizens generally waited upon him at the City Hall, in the governor's room, and the clergy and members of the bar in a body. In short, here commenced that scene of national feeling, which followed him like a continual triumph in his progress through the United States. On his return to this city, in September, after having made a visit to Boston, the splendid fete and gala was given to him at Castle Garden, on the 14th September, which, for grandeur, expense and entire effect was never before witnessed in this country. About six thousand persons were assembled in that immense area, and the evening being clear and calm, the whole passed off happily, owing to the excellent arrangements of the committee.

1802—Oct. 11.—A new City Hall voted to be erected, to cost twenty-five thousand dollars, and a premium offered for the best plan, which was subsequently awarded to John Macomb and —— Mangin. After much doubt and hesitation, as to the expense, the sum of two hundred and fifty thousand dollars was finally voted as devoted to that object, and contracts entered into ; and the foundation-stone was laid on 20th September, 1803, by Edward Livingston, Mayor, and by the Corporation, with all due ceremony, although the prevalence of the epidemic, at that period, in some measure damped the ardor of the citizens.

October 18.—A very important report made by the Street Commissioner, John Broome, relative to the Fresh Water Pond, which he stated to drain four hundred acres of the land, covered, or soon to be, by the increase of the city. The inadequacy of measures heretofore adopted or proposed, was pointed out, and the alarming evils feared, and since realized, was fully stated. He recommended an open canal, in part, from the East river, through Roosevelt street to the collect, and to the Hudson river, which would be operated upon by the tide, constantly under a head of sixteen inches of water. Posterity will ever regret that this plan, or some other efficient one, was not adopted at that time—(six thousand eight hundred and thirty) feet from East to North river, as above, and twelve feet nine inches rise of land.

THE GREAT FIRE IN 1804 —On the night of the 18th December, about two o'clock, an alarming fire broke out in a grocery store, in Front street, which, being aided by a high wind and cold air, together with the tardy assembling of the citizens and the engines, progressed with unexampled rapidity, until it destroyed many valuable stores and dwellings, with their contents. The whole block, from the west side of Coffee-House slip, in Water street, to the next door to Gouverneur's lane, and including all the buildings in Front street to the water, were swept away, on that side of the slip; and the fire crossed Wall street, and destroyed the buildings on the east side of the slip. Among the buildings destroyed, were the old coffee house, and several brick stores; but most of the buildings were of wood, and their destruction caused the immediate erection of new and fire-proof edifices of brick. The whole number of stores and dwelling houses consumed, was about forty, viz.—in Wall street, fifteen; Front street, seventeen; Water street, eight. Value of property destroyed, from one to two millions of dollars. It was supposed, at the time, to be the work of eleven combined incendiaries, from anonymous letter sent to a merchant previous to the event. A reward of five hundred dollars was offered by the Mayor, for their discovery and apprehension.

In 1808, New York State Arsenal, in Elm street, built, and the old Arsenal, in Chatham street, corner of Tryon row, was ceded for a free school.

Wednesday, 25th May—Great Tammany procession and ceremony, at Wallaboght, to inter the bones of Americans that perished in the Jersey Prison Ships. The Corporation attended in a body; the bells were tolled during the procession; colors were hoisted half-mast, and minute guns fired.

1811--May 19.—A great fire in Chatham street, which broke out about nine o'clock on Sunday morning, near the north-west corner of Duane and Chatham streets, and raged with great fury for several hours, before a brisk wind from north-east, which, for a time, seemed to baffle all the exertions of the firemen and citizens, and sweeping the buildings on both sides of the street, until eighty to a hundred dwellings were consumed. The steeple of the Brick Church, and the cupola of the Jail caught fire, but, by the intrepedity of a sailor, and a prisoner on the limits, the fire was extinguished, and the buildings saved. They were liberally rewarded by the corporation, and the trustees of the Church. Three thousand five hundred dollars per acre paid, by the corporation, for land at Kip's Bay, on which to erect the new Alms-house, on the banks of the East river, six acres, one rood, twenty-seven perches, and eighty-seven square feet, for twenty-two thousand four hundred and ninety-four dollars and fifty cents, and one hundred dollars paid to Alderman Hagerman, for an approved plan of the intended edifice. Third avenue ordered to be opened and regulated. Tammany Hall built.

July 4.—Corporation met at the new City Hall, in the Mayor's room, for the first time, and, on the 2d Monday in August, the offices of the Comptroller and Street Commissioner were removed.

The compiler's attention was attracted, in perusing a scrap book kept by the father of the Hon. Clarkson Crolius, who, at the time mentioned below, was a member of the City Council, by the following proceedings and resolutions relative to the building of the City Hall, commenced in 1803 and completed in 1812.

In Common Council, April 18, 1803.—The following inscription and resolutions, for laying the first stone of the new City Hall, were adopted, to wit: The corner stone of the Hall of the city of New York was laid by order of the Common Council, by

Edward Livingston, Esq.	Mayor.	
John B. Provost, Recorder	Recorder.	
Wynant Van Zandt, Jr.	Alderman,	First Ward.
Andrew Morris	Assistant,	
John Oothout	Alderman,	Second Ward.
Caleb S. Riggs	Assistant,	
Philip Brasher	Alderman,	Third Ward.
Ebenezer Stevens	Assistant,	
John Bogert	Alderman,	Fourth Ward.
Jacob Le Roy	Assistant,	
John P. Ritter	Alderman,	Fifth Ward.
Robert Bogardus	Assistant,	
Joshua Barker	Alderman,	Sixth Ward.
Clarkson Crolius	Assistant,	
Mangle Minthorn	Alderman,	Seventh Ward.
Henry Brevant	Assistant,	

On the 26th day of May, Anno Do. 1803.
And the 27th year of the Independence of the United States.

John Oothout, Esquire	Building Committee.
Wynant Van Zandt, Esquire	
Philip Brasher, Esquire	
Joshua Barker, Esquire	
Mangle Minthorn, Esquire	
Jacob Le Roy, Esquire	
Robert Bogardus, Esquire	
John McComb, Jr.	Architect.
Joseph Newton	Carpenter.
Anthony Steinbeck	Masons.
Anthen Smith	
George Knox	Stone Cutters.
Alex. Campbell	

Resolved, That the preceding inscription be engraved on marble, and that the Board attend the Mayor in laying it in the south-east corner, as the first stone of the new City Hall.

Resolved, That the Mayor draw on the City Treasurer for the sum of fifty dollars, and present it to John McComb when the ceremonies are performed, as a compliment to the workmen.

In Common Council, May 23, 1803.

Alderman Bogert, } Were appointed a Committee to regulate the
Alderman Ritter, } ceremonies to be observed on laying the cor-
Mr. Stevens, } ner stone of the new City Hall.

Resolved, That this Board, the Chief Architect and Master Workman assemble on Thursday next, at 3 o'clock, to attend the Mayor in laying the corner-stone of the new City Hall, and that the ex-members be invited to attend the ceremony, and that the Superintendent be requested to provide a collation for them accordingly.

The sums expended on this noble superstructure were: in 1803, $40,260 38; in 1804, $31,012 61; in 1805, $47,065 95; in 1806, $48,600 00; in 1807, $42,051 09; in 1808, $35,099 41; in 1809, $39,057 01; in 1810, $72,000 00; in 1811, $67,300 00; in 1812, $90,287 00; in 1813, $24,000 00; in 1814, $2,000 00—making, in the aggregate, five hundred and thirty-eight thousand seven hundred and thirty-three dollars and forty-five cents.

NAMES OF SOME OF THE FIRST SETTLERS IN AMERICA.

William Jansen de Rapalje emigrated from France, with his brother George, in 1623, (in the ship of Capt. Kornelise Jacobie Mey.) Another brother, named Antonio Jansen Van Salers, also emigrated to America in 1631. The first house on Long Island was built at Wallabout, and first inhabited by Joris Jansen de Rapalje, one of the first white settlers on the island, and in which the first child of European parentage was born, whose name was Sarah Rapalje, from whom have descended numerous and influential families.

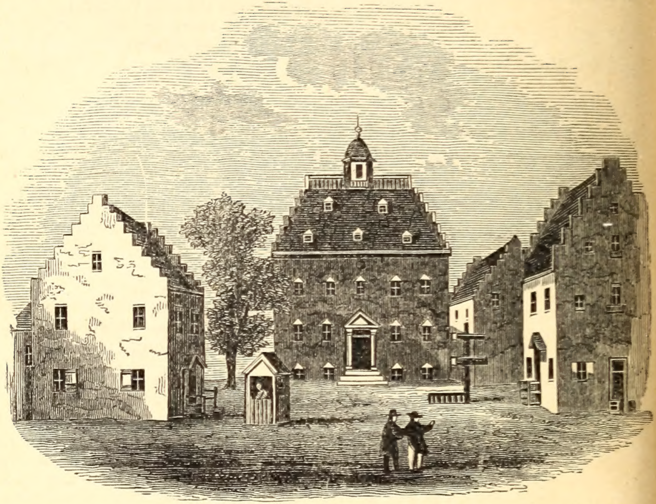
Johnson, or Jansen.—The first ancestor who emigrated to America from France, was Antonie Jansen Van Salers, the brother of above Jans. Jansen de Rapalje. (General Jeremiah Johnson, a descendant, lately died at Wallabout.)

Van Rensselaer.—The first ancestor of this numerous and influential family was De Keer Kilican Van Rensselaer, who emigrated to America in 1645, and married Hellegonda Van Bylant.

Gardener Family.—Lion Gardener emigrated to America in 1635, and married Mary Williamson.

Beekman Family.—Jochim, baptized November 25, 1650; Henricus, baptized April 24, 1658, (from Church record,) from whom have sprung a numerous and influential family.

Bleecker Family.—Jan Jansen Bleecker, born at Meppel, in the Netherlands, in 1641, and arrived at New York in 1658. Numerous descendants.



City Hall of New Amsterdam, in which the Schout, Burgomasters and Schepens held their sessions. Built in the year 1642. Taken down in the year 1700.

INTERESTING PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

BURGOMASTERS AND SCHEPENS,

WHICH HAVE NOT HITHERTO BEEN PUBLISHED, AND BEING A CONTINUATION OF PREVIOUS NUMBERS OF THE MANUAL.

Copy of the Letter sent by the Honble. Hr. General to the Court of the City N Orange.

Honorable Beloved Faithful,

This serves merely to enclose the accompanying Eleection Schout, Burgomasters & Schepens of this City New Orange. and the Hr Capt Carell Epsteyn is hereby appointed and authorized to discharge the retiring Burgomaster and Schepens after due acknowledgments for their services, to instal the Newly Elected after taking the oath and in presence of the retiring to make these known, as heretofore to the Burghers where to awaiting, I remain

Honorable Beloved Faithful
Your Hnrs. friend
(Was signed)
A. COLVE.

Fort Wm. Hendrick
In N Netherland
City, 13th August 1674.

Copy of the Commission and Election follows—

Whereas according to the appointed orders of this City N Orange some of its Magistrates who have served out their time yearly retire and others are chosen in their places by the Supreme authority of this province of New Netherland Therefore the Governr General of N Netherland from the nomination exhibited by Schout Burgomasters and Schepens have elected and confirmed as they hereby do, as Magistrates of this City for the ensuing year.

As Schout Capt. Willem Knyff
As Burgomasters { Johannes Van Brug, old Burgomaster
William Beeckman, Burgomaster
As Schepens { Jacob Kipp, presiding Schepen
Guilane Verplank, old Schepen
Francois Rombouts
Christopher Hooghland
Stephanus Van Cortland

Which aforesaid Schout Burgomaster & Schepens are hereby authorized and empowered the Inhabitants of this City both Burgers and Strangers to govern good law and justice to administer, and to make therein such orders as they shall find to be most advantageous for this City and its Inhabitants in conformity to the Laws and Statutes of our fatherland and the Placards and ordinances of this Province and the Burgers and Inhabitants of this City and all others whom it in any wise concerns are well and strictly ordered and charged the above named Regents in their respective Qualities to respect and honor as good and faithful subjects are bound to do. Done Fort Willem Hendrick, In New Netherland City 13 of August A. D. 1674.

A. COLVE
under stood

By order of the Honble. Hr.
Gove. Genl. of N. Netherland,
N. BAYARD, Secretary.

The Oath taken by the Hr. Magistrates follows—

We Schout Burgomaster and Schepens of the City of N Orange, qualified by the Honble. Heer Governor General of N Netherland, promise and sweare in the presence of Almighty God, that we, Each in our quality shall according to the best of our knowledge, administer good Law and Justice betwen parties brought before us, without any passion; that we shall promote the prosperity of this City and its inhabitants protect in all things the pure and true Christian Religion as taught in the Netherland Churches conformably to the Word of God and the order of the Synod of Dordreght; obey, maintain and help to support in all things the Supreme Magistracy appointed or hereafter to be appointed over us in the name of their High Mightinesses the Lords States General of the United Netherland and his serene Highness the Lord Prince of Orange, and prevent as much as in us lies all that may conflict therewith. So Truly Help us God.

At a Court holden in the City Hall in the
City N Orange the 21st August A. D. 1674.

Present
Capt William Knyff, *Schout.*
Johannes Van Brug
Willem Beeckman } *Burgomasters.*
Jacob Kip
Guilaine Verplanck
Stoffel Hooghland
Stephen Van Cortlandt } *Schepens.*

John Shackerly, *arrested and Plt'f,*
ag'st.
Samuel Winslow, *arrested and Def't.*

Plt'f sues in writing.

Def't requests copy of the suit to answer thereunto at the next court day.

The W Court grant Def't copy of the Demand to answer thereunto at the next court day.

Jan Jansen Moll, *Plt'f,*
ag'st
John Shackerly, *Def't.*

Plt'f demands from Def't fl. 440, for hire of his vessele to Boston according to contract.

Def't says he will draw out the Plt'fs act. against the next court day.

The W. Court orders parties on both sides to draw out and make up their account by next court day.

Hartman Wessels, *arrestant and Plt'f,*
ag'st.
Thomas Davis, *arrested and Def't.*

Plt'f default.

The W. Court discharge the attachment and condemn the Def't in the costs.

Peter Nys, *Plt'f,*
ag'st
Allard Anthony, *Def't.*

Plt'f demands from Def't the sum of fl. 1097 5, according to ac't requiring payment.

Def't demands delay until the next court day to answer Plt'fs ac't.

The W. Court grant Def't time until the next court day to bring in his answer.

Margarita Stuyvesand, *Plt'f,*
ag'st.
The Curators of dec'd B. De Haert, *Def't.*

Def't rejoin.

Ordered to deliver copy to the Plt'f.

Margarita Stuyvesand, *Plt'f,*
The Curators of dec'd B. De Haert, *Def'ts.*

Def'ts rejoin.
Ordered as above.

Claes Arentse, Wheelright, *Plt'f,*
ag'st.
Jonas Bartetsen, *Def't.*

Plt'f demands 5 Beavers for Ladders made—requests satisfaction.

Def't as Fire Warden admits having employed Plt'f according to order of this Court.

Burgomasters shall take the matter into consideration and take care that the Plt'f receive satisfaction, and release Def't from said sum.

Martin Hardueyn, *Plt'f,*
Fredric Phillips and Thomas Lewis, *Def't.*

Plt'f says that the Def'ts hired him for a year as Miller at their mill, and that he notwithstanding is, discharged by Def'ts, Requests to know the reason, and that Def'ts may pay him ¼ of a years wages.

Def't say that the Plt'f represented himself as a capable miller, and that he nevertheless knew little or nothing of it, declare to have hired him for fl.800 per annum.

Plt'f undertakes to prove, by divers witnesses, that he had fixed the mill which was previously out of order, and thereupon ground good flour.

The W. Court orders the Plt'f to produce his proofs at thee next court day.

Thomas Verdon, *Plt'f.*
Jan Herberdinck, *Def't.*

Plt'f default. Def't Dismissed, and the Plt'f on his default condemned in the costs.

Gabrielle Menvielle, *Plt'f.*
Abraham Lubbertse, *Def't.*

Def't Default.

Gerrit Hendrickson, Butcher, *Plt'f.*
Jurian Jansen, Cooper, *Deft.*

Def't 1 Default.

Claes Picterse, *Plt'f,*
ag'st
Claes Roelofsen, *Def't.*

Parties agreed.

Jan Pietersen, Cooper, *Plt'f.*
Pieter Louresse and his Son, *Def't.*

Plt'f says he hired Deft's son for the term of 4 years which time does not expire before N. Years, Yet this young lad hath absented himself from his service and is in like manner upheld by the Def't. Plt'f therefore demands that said servant may be ordered to return to his service and to serve out his time.

The W Court having heard Def'ts answer, orders Def't to let his son return to his service and serve out his time properly till the next new year.

Phillip Johns, *Plt'f.*
Samuel Hopkins, *Def't.*

This cause is referred by the W[l] Court to the arbitration of Mr. Thomas Gibbs and Mr. John Schackerly, John Williams appears and delivers into Court certain awards prounounced in date 11 August 1674 by the Heeren Schepen Jacob Kipp and Guilaine Verplanck together wiih Richard Hartsharne and Joseph Knot as chosen arbitrators over the case in question between said Williams on the one part and Thomas Freezell on the other side, respecting certain partnership entered into by said Williams and Freezell. By which award it appears that the matter in question was finally settled and decided by said arbitrators. Therefore said Williams requests that this W. Court will be pleased to approve and legally confirm such award.

Whereupon said award being read and examined it is approved and ratified by the W. Court, and parties on both sides are ordered punctually to observe and obey the said award in such form as if it was so pronounced by their Worships themselves. Further ordering copy of said award to be brought to the Secretarys office of this city to serve as may be requisite.

Burgomasters being daily troubled by divers city creditors have resolved to present the following petition thereon to the Honble the Governor General

To the Right Honble W the Heer Anthony Colve Governor General of
N. Netherlands

Right Hon Lord

We the undersigned petitioners, the Burgomasters of the city of N. Orange have pursuant to your Honble Order made up and herewith present to your Honr the act. of the fortifications and other expenses incurred by us the undersigned through your Honrs orders since the arrival of the Hn Commanders and the time of your Honors Government, by which act. it appears that this city on this behalf still owes the sum of fl.6110 18 sewants value, for which indebted monies the petitioners are daily importuned and applied to by one and another of the laboring people and contractors, as being those who recommended said work by your Honrs order.

Therefore the petitioners have thought fit to apply to your Honrs on this subject and with all respect to request that the said arrears of debt incurred in the time of War for the preservation of this city, on the preservation of which probably the security of the whole province depended, may be shortly paid and satisfied in the most convenient manner possible, so that the petitioners by quick satisfaction may not only be released from further trouble but that your petitioners credit may be preserved, so as to be able properly to obey and execute in future your Honrs orders in which your Honrs shall always find your petioners.

Right Honble Sir
Your Honrs obedient Subjects
and Servts

JOHANNES VAN BRUGH,
WILLIAM BEECKMAN.

The Apostille granted on the foregoing petition follows:

[COPY.]

The petitioners are hereby granted and allowed the receipt of the product of the Scales and Tapster excise of this city commencing from the first may last, and to continue until the time the said Scales and excise shall have bought up the Item in arrear of Six Thousand One hundred and Ten Guilders 18 Stiv light money mentioned in the annexed. Done fort William Hendrick N Netherlands Ady. 7th September Ao. 1674

By order of the Honble Hr
Governor General and Council
of N. Netherland
(was signed)

N. BAYARD,
Secretary.

At a Court holden at the City Hall of the City of New Orange the 4th Sept. 1674.

Present,
Johannes Van Brugh
William Beeckman } *Burgomasters.*
Jacob Kipp
Guilaine Verplanck
Christopher Hooghland
Steven Van Cortland } *Schepens.*

JOHN SCHACKERLY *Arrestt* and *Plt'f.*
SAMUEL WINSLOW *Arrested* & *Def't.*

Def't answers in writing on the Plt'fs demand hereinbefore rendered, and requests a delay until he shall have received his proofs from Boston.

Ordered the parties shall give securities on both sides for the Judgment and that the Def't shall send for his proofs from Boston by the first opportunity.

JOHN SCHACKERLY *Arrestant* & *Plt'f.*
RANDELL HUWIT *Arrested* & *Def't.*

Def't Default.

Plt'f demands that the attachment be declared valid.

The W. Court declares the attachment valid.

John Man, *arrestant and Plt'f,*
Samuel Rescu, *arrested and Def't,*
Ralph Huddison, *the arrested's bail.*

Default.

Plt'f demands by the attorney Allard Anthony, that the attachment be declared valid, as the arrested intends to depart.

The W. Court declares the attachment valid.

Hartman Wesselsen, *Plt'f,*
Thomas Davis, *arrested and Def't.*

Plt'f demands from Def't for the curing of a negro boy the sum of fl.150, requires payment with costs.

Pltf's Attorney demands delay until the arrival of Thomas Davis who will be here shortly in person.

Plt'f is ordered to summon Thomas Davis himself *de novo* as he Plt'f was default himself last Court day whereby the attachment became void.

Gabrielle Minvielle, *Plt'f,*
Abraham Lubbersen, *Def't.*

Plt'f demands from Def't the sum of fl. 859 9, balance of account.

Def't makes divers objections to the Pltf's acc.

The W. Court refers the matter to Mr. Gerret Van Pright and Dirck Vander Cleef to examine the acc., to hear the arguments of parties and if possible to reconcile them, otherwise to report to the Court.

Burgomaster Egedius Luyck, *Plt'f,*
Cornelius Post, *Def't.*

Def't, 1 Default.

Anthony De Mill, *Plt'f,*
Abel Hardenbrook, *Def't.*

Def't, 1 Default.

Jannettie Cregier, *Plt'f,*
Jan Hendrickson Van Gunst, *Def't.*

Def't, 1 Default.

Pieter Phillipsen & Hendrk. Gabriellsen, *Plt'f,*
John Thompson, Skipper on the Galliot, *Def't.*

Plt'fs complain greatly of the Def't, their skipper, on account of his hard treatment of them etc. Demand to be discharged from the Def't, and that he Def't be ordered to pay them, Plt'fs, their earned monthly wages.

Def't says he is not indebted to Plt'fs, and is willing to discharge them if they Plt'fs put two other sailors in their places.

The W. Court orders parties to conduct themselves on both sides as they ought, and that Def'ts (Plt'fs?) shall return on board to complete their voyage, or that they put others in their places.

JAN OTTO VAN TUYL, *Plt'f*,
WILLIAM RICHARDSON, *Def't*.

Plt'f demands the sum of £7 9s. 3d. Holland, for monthly wages earned by him on the Ketch of N. Davis whereof Def't is skipper, demands payment with costs.

Def't admits that Plt'f hath earned so much on said Ketch, but that he cannot pay unless being thereunto constrained by the W. Court.

The W. Court orders Def't to pay said monthly wages to the Plt'f inasmuch as the Plt'f hath earned it from him as Skipper on N. Davis' Ketch.

NICHOLAS WILLEM STUYVESANT, *Plt'f*,
DIRCK JANSEN SMIT, *Def't*.

Plt'f demands from Def't according to handwriting the sum of fl. 90 15, demands payment with costs.

The W. Court having heard the acknowledgment and excuse of the Def't, condemns the Def't to pay the Plt'f the fl. 90 15, demanded according to handwriting with costs.

HARTMAN WESSELSEN, *Plt'f*,
GEERTJE, Widow of Evart Jansen, *arrested and Def't*.

Parties are recommended to agree or if not, Thomas Lammerson, Deft's bail shall appear on the next Court day when the W. Court will decide it.

ASSER LEVY, *Plt'f*,
THOMAS COONINCK, *Def't*.

Def't, 1 Default

EVARD WESSELS, Cooper, *Plt'f*,
WILLIAM DARVALL, *Def't*.

Def't, 1 Default.

CATHARYNA RENAES, *Plt'f*,
RACHAEL DU TRUE, *Def't*.

Both Default.

In the case in question between Martin Hardwyn on the one part and Fredric Phillipsen with Thomas Lewis on the other side, the W. Court nominated and authorized Sieur Paulus Richard and Jan Vinge who are hereby requested to hear the cause in question in presence of the Hr. Schepen Stephen Van Cortland and if possible to reconcile parties: otherwise to report their award to the Court.

In the case in question between Thomas Verdon, Plt'f, against Jan Herberdingh, Def't, the W. Court nominated and authorized as arbitrators Mr. Coenraet Ten Eyck and Simon Jansen Romeyn who are hereby requested to hear the matter in dispute and if possible to reconcile parties or otherwise to report their award to the Court.

In the case in question between Jan Jansen Mol on the one part an John Schackerly on the other side, the W. Court appointed as arbitrato Hendrick Vandewater and Abraham Lubbertson to reconcile parties possible, otherwise to report to the Court.

In the case in question between Gerritt Hendrickson Blau, Farmer, o the one side, and Dirck Jansen, Cooper, on the other side, the W. Cour nominated and authorized as arbitrators Jacob Tunnison de Kay and Isaa Y. Van Vlecq to reconcile parties if possible or otherwise to report to th Court.

Teunis Cray appears in Court exhibits certain Judgment pronounce by this W. Court on the 3d October last against Allard Anthony lat Sheriff, earnestly entreating this W. Court once again to take his mo pitiable condition into consideration and to give order that the said Judg ment may be put into execution without further delay, to the end that h may again receive his disbursed money to use it in his old age.

Burgomasters and Schepens having considered the preceding petitio also the notice of the Court Messenger with said Allard Anthony answe thereupon grant petitioner his request and order the Heer Schout to pu into execution on the estate of the above named A. Anthony, the sai Judgment amounting to the sum of fl. 186, together with the incurre costs.

The late H. Schout Anthony De Mill exhibits in Court certain Judg ments pronounced against Jacob Smit, Turner, by this W. Court, in dat 30th January last, requesting execution thereupon, as he hath had hi duly notified without having however received any satisfaction thereby.

The W. Court grants petitioner his request and order the H. Schout t put said Judgment into execution.

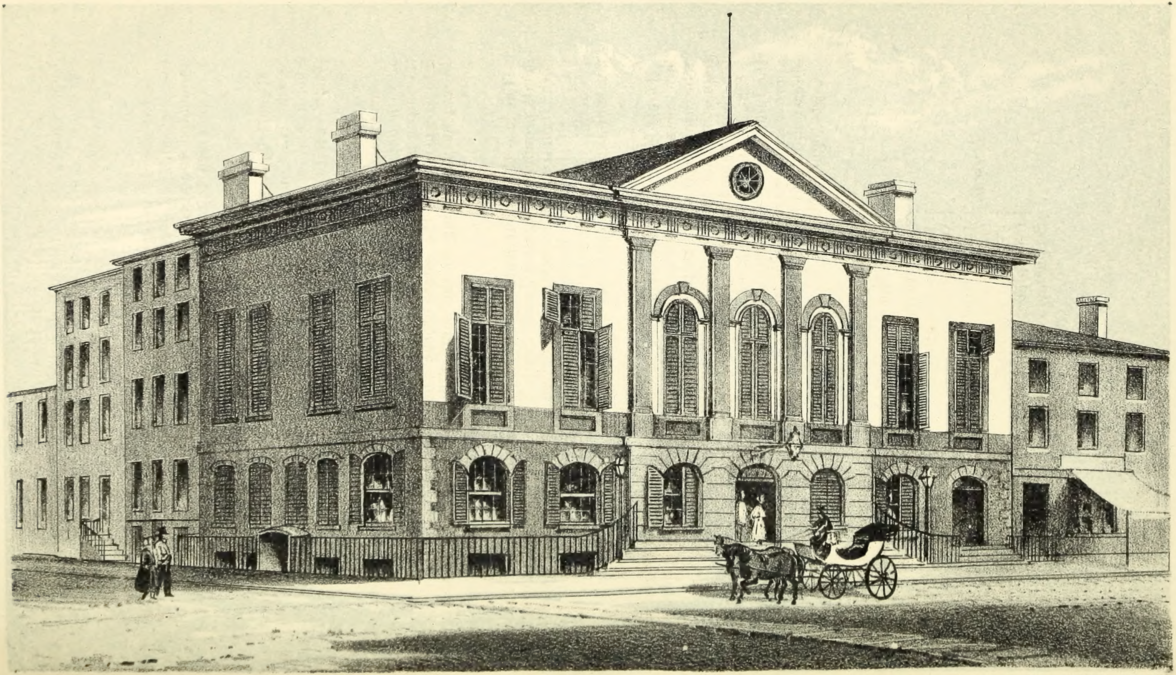
Dirck Jansen, Cooper, appearing in Court as guardian of Bruyn Haage late servant of Hendrick Bosch, exhibits in Court certain award of th arbitrators appointed respecting the binding out of said Bruyn Haage requesting that this W. Court may be pleased to approve it and to ord the above named Bosch to observe and fulfil it.

The W. Court having seen and examined the said award together wit the Indenture of said Bruyn Haagen made by the Notary Math de Vo approve said award of the arbitrators and order said Hendrick Bosch observe and fulfil the same and to pay the costs herein incurred.

Costs together fl. 12.

Ordinary Court of Schout, Burgomasters and Schepe
holden at the City Hall the 18th of September A. D. 167

Present.
Capt. Willem Knyff, *Schout.*
Joannes Van Brugh, Willem Beeckman, *Burgomasters.*
Jacob Kipp, Guilaine Verplanck, Francois Rombout, Christopher Hoogland, Stephenus Van Cortland, *Schepens.*



[illegible]

by Geo. Hayward 120 Water Street, N.Y.

WASHINGTON HALL.

The Hr. Schepen Francois Rombouts, having been absent through indisposition, hath this day taken, in court, the oath of Schepen.

PIETER NYSS, *Plt'f*,
ALLARD ANTHONY, *Def't*.

Def't, Default.

Whereas, Def't hath not answered Plt'fs demands according to answer, last court day; it is therefore ordered that he, Def't, shall answer on the next court day, on pain of judgment, and the Plt'f is to have this notified to the Defendant by the court messenger.

HARTMAN WESSELS, *Plt'f*.
GEERTIE JANS, *Def't*.

Def't, 1 Default

Plt'f ordered to summon Def't *de novo*, as the Deft's guardian. Thomas Lammertsen hath undertaken and is likewise ordered to defend the case here.

JOHN CHATLIN and JOHN WARD, *Arrestant & Plt'fs*.
EMANUEL MANDEVILLE, *Arrested & Deft't*.

Plt'fs declare that defendants, last year, took away from them, without their consent, a certain canoe, which never re-appeared. They therefore attached a hhd. of Rum of the def'ts lying in Sieur Gabrielle Minvielle's cellar, requesting that the attachment be declared valid, exhibit also certain writing of two impartial persons, who have estimated the canoe as worth £3 10, besides the costs incurred thereon by them.

Def't Default.

The W. Court declares the attachment valid, and orders that the Secretary write a note to the defendant to notify him of the attachment, and at the same time, if he appear not at the next Court day, judgment shall be pronounced on his default.

BURGOMASTER LUYCK, *Plt'f*,
CORNELIS POST, *Def't*.

Def't, 2d Default.

The Hr. Plt'f demands from the defendant fl. 158, according to act. requests judgment with costs.

Plt'f is ordered to take up copy thereof and to notify the def't thereof.

JURIAEN JANSEN, Cooper, *Plt'f*.
WILLIAM BARKER, *Def't*.

Def't, 1 Default

RALPH HUDISON, *Plt'f*,
THOMAS TAYLOR, *Def't*.

1 Def't, Default.

JANNETTIE CREGIER, *Plt'f*,
JAN HENDRICKSON VAN GUNST, *Def't*

Plt'f demands from Def't, according to hand-writing, the sum of fl. 100 requests payment with costs.

Def't says he only owes fl. 94, and offers to pay that in bread and flour.

Def't is condemned to pay the Plt'f fl. 94, with costs.

EVERD WESSELS, *Plt'f*,
WILLIAM DARVAL, *Def't.*
Def't, 2d Default.

Plt'f demands from Def't the sum of fl. 240, with costs.

The W. Court orders the Plt'f to have copy thereof served on def't.

The Hr. Schout, WILLIAM KNYFF, *Plt'f*,
WILLIAM WHYTE, *Def't.*
Deft't, 1 Default.

JOHN COOLEY, *Plt'f*,
HENRY NEWTON, *Def't*.

Plt'f is ordered to deliver the Def't copy of the deposition of James Crafford and of his act. handed in.

Otto Gerritts, Execution issued on the Judgment obtained by him against Thomas Taylor, Hatter.

Thomas Gibbs appearing, produces divers accts. of costs in the suit between him and John Archerd, of Fordham, requests this W. Court to order how much thereof should be paid.

The W. Court orders that copy of the general act. of costs shall be handed to John Archerd, Def't, and that he be at the same time notified, if he, Archerd, have any act. of costs to bring in, that he produce it, as this cause shall be finally settled on the next Court day.

Asher Levy appears in Court, exhibits certain judgment pronounced by this Court in date 10th July last, in favor of Charles Huysman, against Adrian Vincent, together with the rendered service. Demands execution thereon.

Ordered, that if Adrian Vincent, the Def't, does not pay within eight days, according to his answer rendered on the service, the Hr. Schout is then ordered to put said judgement into execution.

Capt. Knyff communicates to the Hr. Burgomasters that the Hr. Governor hath ordered that Samuel Wilson shall come and make his oath of fidelity and obtain his Burgher right, paying for it 50 guilders in Beavers.

Ephraim Hermann, the clerk, exhibit in Court, certain apostille granted him by the Hon'ble Hr. Governor, on his petition whereby he was granted the office of Secretary of this city, in place of Secretary Bayard, who had resigned it, and at the same time referred him to this W. Court to grant him a fair allowance for his last year's service as Secretary of this city, and to pay the same to him out of the city treasury, etc., requesting that the W. Court may be pleased to grant the same and to pay him a fair salary.

Whereupon the W. Court resolved to enquire what salary was paid heretofore to the Secretary, Johannes Nevius, in the preceeding Dutch Government.

On the Petition of the Cartmen of this city, complaining that there were some who intruded in that employment, and had moreover, on their departure sold their carts, horses and places, with priviledge to cart; also that there were certain boys, who in like manner rode in the cart above the number fixed, demanding redress.

APOSTILLED.

Burgomasters and Schepens decree that the boys mentioned in the within petition shall not ride cart any more; and they hereby also ordered to discontinue and leave off driving cart within this city.

Renewal and Ordinance reciprocally enacted by the Heerin, Schout, Burgomasters and Schepens, on the subject of appearance.

1. That whoever shall come half an hour too late after the ringing of the bell, shall pay a fine of 2 guilders, Zewant.

2. One hour too late, 3 guilders.

3. Whoever remains altogether absent, 5 guilders; Except those who have gone on business to Fort Orange, the South River, or New England, or else are sick, who shall not pay any fine.

Item—If any one have any necessary or just cause of absense to produce, it shall remain discretionary with the remaining Magistrates of the Court to excuse him, or to condemn him in the enacted fine.

4. Whoever smokes Tobacco in Court, as long as the Roll of causes is not disposed of, or that the Bench is engaged in other business, shall forfeit fl. 2. 10. Zewant.

5. Whoever leaves the Council (Court) room before the Heer President departs, or without his knowledge, shall forfeit 3 guilders Zewant,

This done in the City Hall in presence of the full Court, Dated as above.

By order of the Heeren
of the aforesaid Court,
EPHRAIM HERMAN, Secretary.

Assembled Collegialter in the
City Hall the 25th September Ad. 1674.

Present — William Knyff, *Schout.*
Johannes Van Brugh, *Burgomaster.*
ffrancois Rombouts, *Schepen.*

Samuel Wilson being sent for to Court hath this day taken the oath of fidelity, and order to go to the Secretary for a Burgher's warrant paying therefor 50 Guilders in Beavers.

Jan Laugestraet and Jan Peetersen the Elder are admitted as Cartmen of this city by the W. Court.

Ordinary Court holden at the City Hall of the City of N. Orange on the 2d October Ad. 1674.

William Knyff, *Schout.*
John Van Brugh } *Burgmasters.*
William Beeckman }
Jacob Kipp }
Guilaine Verplanck } *Schepens*
ffrancois Rombouts }
Stephen Van Cortland }

BURGOMASTER EGIDIUS LUYCK, *Plt'f.*
CORNELIUS POST, *Def't.*

Plt'f demands from Def't. the sum of fl. 158. according to act. request judgment with costs.

Def't requests 14 days delay and is willing to pay then.

The W. Court condemns the Deft. to pay the fl. 158. demanded, with costs.

JACOB d'LOOPER, *Plt'f.*
DIRCK WIGGERSTEN, *Def't.*

Pl'tf demands according to declaration in writing.

Deft's Wife denies having hired the Boat to the Plt'f for any determinate time, and says the plaintiff should not sail it any longer than it pleased him def't.

The W. Court refer the case to the arbitration of Hendrick Obe and Cornelis the Fisher.

BALTHAZER BAYARD, *Plt'f.*
THOMAS CRAFFTE, *Def't.*

Plt'f says he bought some days ago from the Def't. a parcel of goods for Seawant, and after the trade the Plt'f also bought some sugar for 9 stivers and a parcel for 6 stivers the lb, without the Def't making any distinction as to the description of pay, the Plt'f not knowing but it was also fo Sewant as he had previously bought the other goods, but now the Def't comes and says he sold the sugar for 9 stivers and six stivers in silver or its equivilant.

Therefore the Plt'f requests that the Def't will let him have the suga for 9 and 6 stiv Zewant or else take it back; and whereas, a part of th sugar is sent to Willemstadt to be sold, he requires that he Def't will tak unto himself the proceeds of said sugar in place of the sugar itself etc.

Def't appeals to his Master John Inch for whom he sold sugar ordere that copy of Pltf's offer be delivered to Def'ts employer, to answer there unto at the next Court day.

Jurian Jansen Cooper, *Plt'f.*
William Barker, *Def't.*

Plt'f demands in writing.

Plt'f requests copy of the demand which the Court grants him.

The Heer Schout adjoins himself in the action to the injured party.

John Cooly, *Plt'f.*
Henry Newton, *Def't.*

Plt'f demands restitution of monies paid Def't. and an obligation of 100 guilders by order of this court and says he can prove that he had already paid it.

Ordered that the Plt'f shall deliver to the Def't. copy of Craffords declaration & his ac't.

Henry Newton, *Plt'f.*
John Cooly, *Def't.*

Plt'f demands verbally the sum of fl. 12.

Plt'f is ordered to deliver to Def t. ac't and particulars.

Hartman Wessels, *Plt'f.*
Thomas Davids, *Def't.*

Plt'f demands from Def't for curing a negro boy the sum of fl. 150. to the Plt'f with costs.

The W. Court having heard the Def'ts. acknowledgment condemns the Def't. to pay the demanded sum of fl. 150 to the Plt'f with costs.

The Ex-Sherriff De Mill, *Plt'f.*
Abell Hardenbroeck, *Def't.*

Plt'f demands from the Def't according to ac't. the sum of fl. 146. 10. requests payment with costs.

The Defendants excuse being heard by the Court, he the Def't is condemned to pay the Plt'f the demanded sum of fl. 146. 10, and that in Merchantable Wheat, at 6 gl. pease at 4 gl. the skepel or merchantable whole Beavers at 24 gl. the piece.

Marten Hardwyn, *Plt'f.*
ffredric Phillipsen, *Def't.*

Plt'f says that the Def't. engaged him as Miller for his Water Mill for one year for the sum of fl. 800. and after he the Plt'f. had been some days at the Mill he was discharged therefrom by the Def't without any cause, proves by divers witnesses that he had manufactured good flour thereon, therefore the Plt'f demands the sum of fl. 802. for damage suffered, the loss of time the affront thereby inflicted on him by the Def't with costs.

Def't says the Plt'f had no knowledge of Milling inasmuch as complaints were made of his incapacity to him defendant he therefore discharged him.

The W. Court having heard the argument of parties on both sides an examined their evidence, condemn the Def't to pay the Plt'f the sum o fl. 200. for that he hath discharged the Plt'f without any legitimate caus from his engagement and for the affront, loss of time, etc. caused to th Plt'f. and respecting the costs incurred it is ordered that the def't shal pay the costs of the appearance of the Secretary and Messengers, and fo the remaining costs the Plt'f shall assume them.

Dirck Van der Cleef, *Plt'f.*
Allard Anthony, *Def't.*

Allard Anthony is ordered to bring in his proofs in the case on the nex Court day, when further disposition shall be made therein.

Huygh Barentse de Klyne, *Plt'f,*
Danl. De Haert, *Def't.*

Def't, 1 Default.

The W. Schout Willem Knyff, *Plt'f,*
Secretary Nicholas Bayard, *Def't.*

Plt'f demands in writing.
Def't demands copy of the declaration.
Copy granted.

The Hr. Schout Willem Knyff, *Plt'f,*
Willem Whyte, Hatter, *Def't.*

Plt'f demands in writing.
Def't requests copy.
Copy granted.

The Hr. Schout Willem Knyff, *Plt'f,*
Jan Allowyn, *Def't.*

Def't, 2d Default.

Plt'f is ordered to serve on the Def't a copy of his entered demands.

Jacobus de Haart, *Plt'f,*
Cornelis Post, *Def't.*

Parties agreed.

Jan Wescoo, *Plt'f,*
Roeloff Jansen, Butcher, *Def't.*

Both default.

Claes Jansensen Poen, *Plt'f,*
ffredric Phillipsen, *Def't.*

This case is referred by We Court to Sieur Nicolas De Myer & Gabri Manvielle, to reconcile parties if possible; otherwise to report to Court.

Allard Anthony requests by petition for Hendrick Bosch revission of the case adjudicated between him and his late servant Bruyn Hagens.

APOSTILLED.

The W. Court excuses the petitioners request and persists in the award and the arbitrators decision.

The Ex-Schout A. De Mill delivers in Court his papers regarding the Suit between him and Mettie Wesselsen, requests that the gentlemen of the Court will please to pronounce their opinion and judgement thereupon.

The Attorney Allard Anthony says he cannot be ready with his papers before the next Court day.

Whereupon the W. Court orders him to prepare and deliver them in by the next Court day.

Adriaen Vincent appears in Court complains that he cannot get any satisfaction to this date on the Judgement obtained against David Defour in Date 10th April declares he hath attached fl. 100 in Jan Cooly's hands demands that the attachment be declared Valid.

The attachment is declared Valid by the W. Court and ordered that said Defour have notice thereof.

Charles ffonteyn appearing in Court produces certain declarations of the Curators of the dec'd Knoet Mouritz viz Volckert Dircksen, John Lequie, Joost Cocknyt and Barent Gerrity, proving thereby that there is due him from the Estate of Said Knout Mouritz the sum of fl. 268:10. declaring he hath attached so much of the Estate of Knoet Mouritz in Asser Levy's hands demands that the attachment be declared Valid.

The W. Court declares the Attachment Valid and orders Jacques Corteljou, late Vendue Master to be notified thereof so that he may appear here on the next Court day or otherwise that the Vendue money attached in Asser Levy's hands shall be applied to the payment of Charles fonteyn.

Whereas the time for the election of new churchwardens in place of those retiring hath expired, therefore have Schout Burgomasters & Schepens resolved to nominate a double number and present it to the Hon. Hr. Governor in order that his Honr. may be pleased to make election therefrom and are nominated

Capt Marten Kregier
Johannes De Peyster
Nicolas De Meyer
ffredric Phillipsen.

Right Honorable Sir,

Whereas the time for choosing new churchwardens for next year in place of the retiring is elapsed, and it is therefore necessary that the same office be filled by two new instead of the retiring, we therefore nominate to your Honr. from the Burghers and inhabitants of this city as a double number

Capt Marten Kregier
Johannes De Peyster
Nicolas De Myer
ffredric Phillipsen

requesting that your Honr. may be pleased to elect from them the wisest and fittest in order that the said office may be duly filled and attended to.

We remain
Honble Sir
Your Honrs Humble Servants,
The Schout, Burgomasters & Schepens of the City N Orange.

Done, City Hall of the City N. Orange,
the 2d Ocr. 1674.

By order of the same

The superscription was to the Right Hon Heer. The Heer Anthony Colve
Governor General of N. Netherlands

EPHRAIM HERMAN, Secretary
Residing in Fort Willem Hendrick.

From the nomination made by the outside people beyond the Fresh Water, the W. Court with the approbation of the Honble Hr. Governor General, hath elected and confirmed as magistrates for the ensuing year:—

Jan Pietersen Haaring Adrian Corneilessen	*Old Schepens.*
Jacob Pietersen Degroot Wolphert Webber	*New Schepens.*

Which aforesaid magistrates are hereby authorized and empowered, afte having taken the customary oath at the hands of the W. Court here t Govern the outside people in their District according to the instructio granted them to this effect further regulating themselves according to al such orders and instructions as shall in addition be given them from tim to time, Done city Hall city N Orange 2d October 1674.

PLACARD.

Whereas it is found by daily experience that the previously enacted an frequently renewed orders and placards against breaking and spoilin fences and gardens are not observed, but on the contrary that many person occupy themselves in climbing over, breaking and trampling them unde foot, therein hunting and shooting Patridges and other Birds, whereb probably serious mischief may happen to arise, to prevent and obviat which for the future as much as possible, The Schout Burgomasters an Schepens, with the approbation of the Honble Hr. Governor General r newing the preceding Placards on this subject enacted, do hereby well an strictly interdict and forbid all persons of what rank Soever they may b to climb break and spoil any fences of gardens, orchards, or enclose places, also shooting Partridges and other Birds within this city N Orange, or in the public streets, on forfeiture of his gun or firearm and payment in addition of a fine of fl. 10—Zewant value for the benefit of the Hr. Schout.

Done at the City Hall of City
N Orange, the 8 Octr 1674.

By order of the W Keeren
Schouts, Burgomasters & Schepens
of the City N Orange.

Approved by the Honble
Hr. Governor Genl. and
published from the City Hall
the 9d Octr Ad. 1674.

EPHRAIM HERMAN,
Secretary.

Burgomasters and Schepens being Collegraliter assembled at the City Hall on the 13d Octr. 1674 on the Summons of the Honbl Hr. Governor.

The Hr. Governor General appearing in Court states that he hath now received by the National ship the Muyll Tromp, letters and absolute orders from the Heeren Magores and their High Mightinesses for the Restitution of this Province of N Netherland to his Majesty of Great Britain pursuant to the Treaty of peace concluded on the   February last, with further orders that he return home with the garrison as soon as possible which his Honor resolved to communicate to the Court, informing them further that if they had yet any Representation to make to their High Mightinesses and Noble Mightinesses that it would be willingly presented by his Honr. etc. For which offer the W. Court hath thanked the Hr. Governor.

This day the Court allowed the sum of fl. 250, Hollands for his last years services.

Ordinary Court of Schout Burgomasters and Schepens holden at the City Hall the 16th October Ad. 1674.

Capt. Willem Knyff, *Schout*
Johannes Van Brugh } *Burgomasters.*
William Beeckman }
Jacob Kipp }
Guilaine Verplanck } *Schepens.*
Christopher Hoogland }
Stephen Van Cortland }

NICHOLAS BAYARD, Vendue Master *Pl'f*
agst
DIRCK VAN DER CLEEF and J. VAN WAETER, Commissioners, over the Estate of John Ryder.

Plt'f says that in quality of Vendue Master he sold to Capt. Thomas De Lavall on the 9d X ber. 1672, a certain house and lot standing and being in the Browwer street within this city heretofore belonging to the Curators of the Estate decd Maria Paulet for the sum of fl. 5195. Zewant value, which purchase was transferred by said De Lavall with the Vendue masters consent to John Ryder who had paid thereupon the sum of fl. 2683 : 15. according to the act. delivered to the Commissioners, so that there still remains fl.2510 : 11. which the Plt'f long since ought to have paid to the Curators, Therefore the Plt'f demands that the def'ts be ordered to pay the said arrears of money according to the tenor of the Conditions of Sale, or in default thereof to have the house sold by execution, the last Article of the Conditions so expressly provides to recover therefrom said arrears of money and to leave the balance at the disposal of said Commissioners.

Def'ts say they have no monies on hand from which to pay the Plt'f said arrears of Debt.

The W. Court having heard the demand of the Hr. Plt'f and Def'ts answer, and having seen the conditions of the sale, condemns the Def't to pay the Plt'f said arrears of money, and as the Plt'fs allege that they have no monies therefor on hand, it is therefore ordered that the aforesaid house and Lot with appendages thereof shall be sold by execution at public sale to the highest bidder, and the Plt'f being paid first therefrom his arrears of fl. 2510.11. the balance of the proceeds shall be put in the hands of the Commissioners.

DIRCK VAN DER CLEEF *Plt'f.*
ALLARD ANTHONY *Default.*

Deft. Default.

The W. Court orders Plt'f again to deliver in his proofs at the next Court day, on pain of Judgment being rendered without further delay.

GERRIT JANSEN ROOS, *Plt'f.*
ABEL HARDENBROECK *Def't.*

Deft. 1 Default.

The Ex-Schout A. DE MILL *Plt'f.*
METTIE WESSELLS *Def't.*

Def't and her Attorney both default.

The W. Court again orders Def't to deliver in at the next Court day, without longer delay her deduction and papers relating to the merits of this cause on pain of judgment by further delay.

FFREDRIECK HENDRICKSON, Barquier *Plt'f.*
DIRCK WIGGERSON, alias UNCLE DIRCK, *Def't.*

The W Court hath resolved to refer this case to Sieur Nicholas De Myer & Simon Jansen Romyn to decide the Case, in presence of the Hr. Schepen Jacob Kip, or else to report to the Court.

BALTHAZAER BAYARD *Plt'f.*
THOMAS CRAFFTE *Def't.*

This case is referred by the W. Court to Mr. Nathaniel Devenport and Dirck Van Der Cleef to decide it in presence of the Hr. Schepen Verplanck and to reconcile parties or else to report the award to Court.

JAMES MATHEWS *Plt'f*
RYNIER WILLEMSEN *Def't*

Plt'f says the Def't became last Spring security for Jacob Pietersen and Hendrick Volckertsen then going as sailors in his Ketch to Surinam, Demands that Def 't be condemned to pay their debt for which he remained bail, etc.

Def't offers to pay Plt'f all the said sailors earned on board his ketch as soon as their act. shall be made up.

The W. Court orders the Def 't to pay the Plt'f the monthly monies of the above named Sailors according to promise hereon given to the late Schout.

HUYGH BARENTSEN DE KEYN *Plt'f.*
DANIEL DE HAERT *Def 't.*

Plt't demands according to his declaration delivered in writing.

Def 't, by his empowered Attorney demands copy of the declaration to answer thereto at the next Court day.

The W. Court grants the Def 't Copy.

JOHN TUTOR *Plt'f.*
HANS KIERSTED *Def 't.*

Def 't 1. Default.

ROBTD. HOLLIS *Plt'f.*
JOSIAH HAZZARD, *Def 't.*

Def't 1. Default.

Burgomaster WM. BEECKMAN *Pltf.*
ELIAS PUDDINGTON *Def 't.*

Def 't 1. Default.

The Hr. Schout KNYFF *Plt'f.*
WILLEM WHYTE *Def 't.*

Def 't Default.

Def 't is ordered to finally answer the Pltf 's demand at the next Court day on pain of Condemnation.

JOHN COOLEY *Plt 'f.*
HENRY NEWTON *Def 't.*

Plt'f demands restitution of 100 guilders twice paid according to James Crafford's declaration, also that the declaration be returned to him with a receipt thereon.

The W, Court decree that the said debt is lawfully paid defendant according to said obligation, therefore Pltf 's action herein is dismissed, But Def't is ordered to return the obligation with a receipt that he is paid.

ADRIEN VINCENT *Plt'f.*

DAVID DEFOUR *Def 't.*

Whereas some question has been raised by the Plt'f and def 't respecting the balance of their account the gentlemen of the Court have resolved to authorize Sieur Paulus Richard to make up the ac't between them both, reporting his award, Gerrit Hendrickson Blauboer delivers into Court certain award of good men appointed by their Court over certain matter depending between him and Dirck Jansen, Cooper, demands the approval of the Court thereon, etc.

Said award being secured by the Court it was approved by their Worships, and Dirck Jansen is ordered to pay the balance of his ac't according to the above mentioned award to the said Gerrit Hendrickson, with costs of summons and Scriveners fees.

This date execution is Nicholas Willem Stuyvessant on certain judgement obtained by him against Dirck Jansen Smit on date 4d 7.ber last.

Item, execution is also granted to the late Schout De Mill on certain judgement obtained in date 2d Octr. last against Abel Hardenbrook.

Item Execution is also granted to Dirck Jansen, Cooper, Guardian of Bruyn Hagens, on the Judgement obtained by him in date 4 September last against Hendrick ***Bosch***, ***Swaert***, ***Velger***, (Boot Black ?)

Whereas Jacques Corteljou Ex-Vendue Master on Long Island was ordered by this Court at the last Session to appear here on this Court day to see if he had any lawful cause or objections to produce why a certain sum of fl.268. 10 should not be disbursed and paid to Charles Fontaine which by said Fontaine was attached from the Estate of the Late Ronoet Morintz in Asser Levy's hands, etc. but he remaining *Contumax* notwithstanding he had due notice thereof, therefore Schout, Burgomasters and Schepens order hereby, that Asser Levy hand over and pay said Charles Fontaine said attached monies.

On the petition of Dirck Van Der Cleef representing that there is due by Martin Hofman to him as attorney of Arent Jansen Moesman fl. 700 and accrued interest balance &c in virtue of certain mortgage $\frac{1}{2}\frac{9}{4}$d 9 ber. 1664, and obtained Judgement dated 3d August 1669, by which mortgage he hypothecated his House and lot situated in Broadway, next the Guard House etc having then fraudulently sold the aforesaid to Capt. Manning, and received the payment from him for it, the aforesaid mortgage still remains in full force notwithstanding, the Petitioner requests that he be granted Judgement and Execution against the aforesaid hypothecated house in order that Plt'f be paid the principal and accrued Interests, with costs.

The W. Court orders that previous to proceeding further in this cause, Marten Hofman be legally notified and informed that if he do not appear hereby the first to defend his cause, the aforesaid hypothecated house and lot shall be sold at his cost and the damage charged to him, also that the case shall at the same time be communicated to the Deaconry of this city, as they support one Mishess Seely who is concerned in the house through her deceased husband.

Extract from the Resolutions of the Honbl. Hr. Governor General and Council of N. Netherlands, adopted in their Assembly the 3d Octbr 1674.

From the nomination exhibited by the Schout, Burgomasters, and Schepens of the city N. Orange, the Honbl. Hr. Governor Genl. of N. Netherlands hath elected and confirmed as Church Warden of the City for the ensuing year

Adolph Pietersen old church warden
Nicholas De Myer
Ffredric Phillipsen

Done fort Willem Hendrick in New Netherland, ady. 3d Octr. Ad. 1674.

By order of the Honble Hr. Governor General of New Netherland,
(was signed)

A. Bayard,
Secretary.

Item the Election for Magistrate of the outside People beyond the Fresh Water is also approved by the Honble Hr. Governor, as made date Octbr. 2 last by this W Court.

At a meeting of Schout, Burgomasters and Schepens and Burgher Court Martial holden by order of the Honble Hr Governor on 25th Octbr 1674.

John Van Brugh
William Beeckman, } *Burgomasters.*
Egedius Luyck
Master Kregier } *Capts.*

Present—Jacob Kipp
Guilaine Verplanck
Francois Rombouts } *Schepens.*
Christopher Hooghland
Stephen Van Cortland

The Honble Hr. Governor appearing at the meeting represents that time for his departure is very near and that he probably will not be able to await the arrival of the expected Governor from England as the winter season is approaching etc. therefore his honor deemed it proper to accquaint the meeting thereof, and at the same time to order that the Burgomasters and Schepens together with the Burgher Court Martial nominate a double number of ten persons from which his Honr will then elect 5, who after his departure shall exercise and possess the Executive authority until the arrival of the expected ships the and Governor of his Majesty of England who shall be also authorized to surrender the country to whomsoever exhibits his Majestys commission.

Whereupon it is resolved to have the meeting called for to-morrow afternoon, at 2 o'clock.

At a meeting of Burgomasters and Schepens with the Burgher Court Martial, holden at the City Hall, the 26th Oct., A. D., 1674.

Burgomaster, Johannes Van Brough.
Burgomaster, Willem Beeckman.
Captain, Cornelis Steenwyck.
Captain, Marten Kregier.
Captain, Egedius Luyck.
Lieut. Nicolas Bayard.

Present—{ Jacob Kipp,
Guilaine Verplanck,
Francois Rombouts,
Christopher Hoogland, } *Schepens.*
Stephen Van Cortland,
Ensign Gab. Minvielle,

In pursuance of the order given to the meeting yesterday by the Hr. Governor, the following nomination is this day made, to be presented to the Hr. Governor:

The Hr. Corn. Steenwyck,
The Hr. Nicholas Bayard,
Burgomaster Johannes Van Brough,
Burgomaster Willem Beeckman,
Capt. Egidius Luyck,
Capt. Marten Kregier,
Mr. Johannes De Peyster,
Mr. Olof Stephens Cortland,
The Hr. Schepen Jacob Kip,
The Hr. Schepen Francois Rombouts.

RIGHT HONORABLE SIR :

Pursuant to your Honors order, given to us yesterday, We, the Burgomasters and Schepens, together with the Millitary officers of the Burgher Court Martial of the city of New Orange, have this day, by plurality of votes, nominated ten persons, who are hereby in like manner presented to your Honor :

The Hr. Corn. Steenwyck,
The Nicholas Bayard,
Burgomaster Johannes Van Brugh,
Burgomaster Willem Beeckman,
Capt. Marten Kregeir,
Capt. Egidius Luyck,
The Hr. Schepen Jacob Kipp,
Johannes De Peyster, old Burgomaster,
The Hr. Olof Stephens Van Cortland,
The Hr. Schepen Francois Rombouts,

from whom your Hon. can, as you think proper, elect such persons by whom this government may be regulated and preserved most peaceably and quietly, until the arrival of the expected Governor.

We Remain
Your Honors Humble Servants,
The Burgomasters and Schepens,
with the Burgher and Court Martial
of the city N Orange.

By order of the same.
EPHRAIM HERMAN,
Secretary.

Done City Hall,
26 Octbr, 1674.

Burgomasters and Schepens being assembled *Collegialiter*, at the City Hall, have resolved to present the following Petition to Hr. Governor :

To the Rt. Honble Hr. the Heer Anthony Colve,
Governor General of N. Netherlands :

RT. HONBLE SIR :

We, your Honrs Petitioners, the Burgomasters and Schepens of the city N Orange, represent with due respect, that many of the good inhabitants of this city have applied to us on divers occasions complained regarding some expected difficulties and points set forth hereunder. We have therefore thought proper and found ourselves by our office obliged to call your honors attention to them Humbly requesting your Honor to be pleased to provide therein for the advantage of the Inhabitants.

Firstly—That the extraordinary Tax imposed for the payment of the Monies loaned for the repairs of the Forts and Citys Fortifications may be,

Also that those who on this account must lose and remove their lots and houses may be paid out of the above mentioned Tax already collected, according to the placard of the 17th March last, and the orders to the Book Keeper, Jacobus Van de Water, which so express and promise.

Secondly; that those who must accept any houses and lots within this city instead of their lost houses and lots on the assessment made, may be freed from those who may hereafter come to claim the same Houses and lots.

Thirdly; whereas many of the Inhabitants are greatly interested in the Confiscated Estate of the Governor Lovelace and Several others here, over which your honor hath also appointed Commissionrs. that your Honr. make such order herein that each may receive his right therefrom as far as said Estate may extend.

Finally, as the city still owes about the sum of 1500 guilders besides the last years salary of the city's Secretary which your Honr was pleased to refer to us for payment, and whilst the city Treasury, has scarcely any provision of money therefor, our humble petition, therefore is, that according to your Honrs. promise made to us order may be given for the payment thereof—all which we respectfully request your Honor. to take into serious consideration and to grant a favorable Apostille for the advantage of the Inhabitants of this city Remaining

Your Honrs humble Serv't
The Burgomasters & Schepens
of the City N Orange
By order of the same.

Done City Hall
of the City N
Orange, 27 Octbr
1674.

Ephraim Herman,
Secty.

Ordinary Court of
Schout, Burgomasters and
Schepens, holden at the
City Hall the 30d October
Ad. 1674.

Johannes Van Brugh Willem Beeckman	*Burgomasters.*
Jacob Kip Guilaine C Verplanck ffrancois Rombouts Christopher Hooghland	*Schepen.*

Adrien Jansen, *Plt'f*,
Jacob Lucena, *Def't*.

Plt'f says he last year gave Def't an order to receive from Mr. Palingh at the Esopus for Plt'fs account 25 Skepels wheat in payment of what the Plt'f owed the Def't which wheat the Def't also re'd but he Def't refuses the Plt'f a release holding the said wheat for what said Phaling owed him the Def't (qu ? Plt'f.)

Def't says he received the wheat on his own ac't from Paling and not on his Plt'f ac't.

The W. Court decree that if the Plt'f can prove that Palingh delivered the wheat to Def't for his ac't, then Def't shall receipt therefor to the Plt'f.

Paulus Richard, *Plt'f,*
Lowwries Jansen, *Def't.*

Plt'f says that Def't took in divers goods at his house on his sons ac' the sum of fl. 306, 7, which said son now refuses to pay, requests therefor that the Def't may be condemned in said debt with costs.

Def't admits having received so much on his sons ac't to pay with th crop, and says his son shall still do so.

The Court orders the Def't to give security that the debt shall be pai at Candlemas.

John Man, *Plt'f,*
Samuell Rescu, *Def't.*

Def't, 2d Default.

Def't is ordered to come and defend himself on next court day withou delay.

Huygh Barentsen De Klyn, *Plt'f,*
Daniell De Haert, *Def't.*

Def't answers in writing to the Plt'fs entered demand.

Plt'f requests copy.

The W. Court grants Plt'f copy.

The late Schout A. D. Mill, *Plt'f,*
Methieu Wesselsen, *Def't.*

Def't delivers in her deduction.

This cause postponed till to morrow when it shall be determined.

Capt Willem Knyff, *Plt'f,*
Willem Whyte, *Def't.*

Def't Default.

According to order of last court day Def't delivers in his answer to Plt' demand.

Henrita Anthony, *Plt'f,*
Capt Knyff, *Def't.*

Def't, 1 Default.

Sarah Harrison, *Plt'f,*
Sarah Hawkins, *Def't.*

Def't, 1 Default.

Garrit Jansen Roos, *Plt'f,*
Abell Hardenbrock, *Def't.*

Def't, 2d Default.

Plt'f says he found a certain oyster rake in a well which Plt'f (Def't owned and claimed, demands restitution thereof or satisfaction for h trouble.

Pieter Pangborne, *Plt'f*,
Abell Hardenbrock, *Def't*.
Def't, 1 Default.

Isacq Van Vlecq, *Plt'f*,
Gerrittie Spiegelaers, *Def't*.
Def't, 1 Default.

Neeltie Jansen, *Plt'f*,
Pieter Groenevelt, *Def't*.
Def't, 1 Default.

Jan Pietersen, *Plt'f*,
The Widow Hegemens, *Def't*.
Def't, 1 Default.

Dirck Van der Cleef, *Plt'f*,
Allard Anthony, *Def't*.

This cause is postponed until the Heeren Burgomasters shall have again spoken to Capt. Nicols about the explanation of his rendered declaration.

Annettio Cornelis appears in Court declares she sent orders by the sloop of Dirck Smith, to the Commandant P. Aldrighs to the South River to pay said Dirck Smit from the effects of her and her husband Jacobus Fabritus there, certain Judgment pronounced by this Court in date Feb'y last. Requests therefore that the Schout may not levy Execution on her Estate here until she receive an answer wether the debt is paid there, the rather as from the Estate here, the fathers property must be forthcoming to the children.

Whereupon the Court order that the Schout should not proceed with the execution until further ordered.

The Honble Hr. Governor General appearing at the meeting in the City Hall recommended the Burgomasters and Schepens and the Burghers Council of War most particularly to take good care for the prevention of all mischief either by night or by day which may be occasioned by the malice of any persons and the insolence of his Honrs. Soldiery, further enjoining on them that if any soldiers be found in the streets exhibiting insolence that they should be secured and represented to his Honor who then should punish them according as he deserved etc.

Whereupon the Court resolved to cause the following to be published to the end that good watch be kept to obviate and prevent mischief as much as possible.

Whereas the Provoost and Sargeants of the train bands of this city complain that the men do not keep parade and watch as they ought but absent themselves very frequently, so that they are unable to place sentinels on their posts through want of men or to prevent menacing dangers which arises only because the incurred fines are not collected and paid nor satisfaction made to the Corporals.

Therefore the Burgomasters and Council of War of this city New Orange hereby order and charge the Provoost with the Sargeant and the 4 Train Bands of the Watch henceforth to collect the fines the next morning on the breaking up of the Watch and on refusal of payment forthwith, without regard of persons to take so much goods out of their houses as the incurred fines amount to.

Thus done, in the City Hall of the city of N. Orange on the 2d November, Ad. 1674.

By order of the Burgomasters and Council of War of the city N. Orange.

Ephraim Herman,
Secretary.

3d November, Ad. 1674.

Burgomasters and Schepens with the Council of War being assembled at the City Hall have with the approbation of the Hr. Governor appointed and qualified as their worships do hereby appoint and qualify the Hr. Cornelis Stynwyck with the Heeren Burgomaster Johannes Van Brugh and Willem Beeckman to repair on board his Majestys Frigate now anchored under Staten Island and there to welcome the Heer Governor Major Andrews, and at the same time to request some privileges for the advantage of the Commonalty.

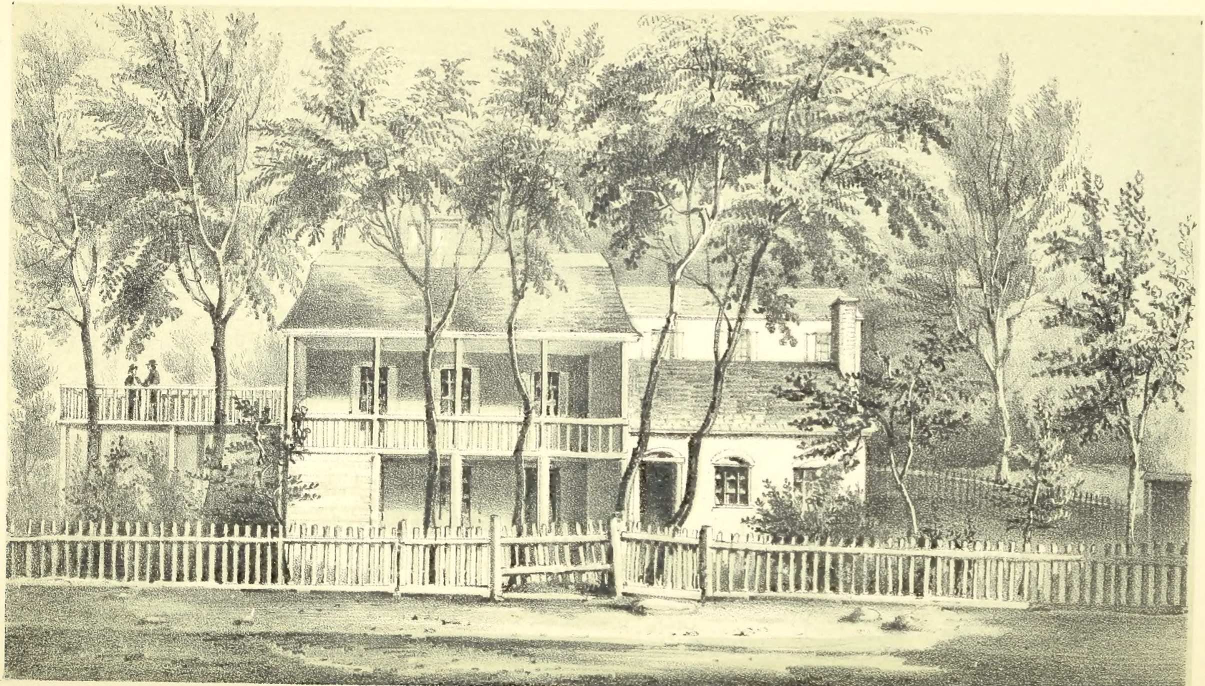
The Honr. Delegates returning this day report that they had sought some privileges in favor of the Inhabitants, who answered them that they, the Delegates may assure the Inhabitants of the Dutch Nation that they should participate in the same privileges with those of the English Nation, and that his Honr. should promote their interest as much as possible. Referring himself further to the instructions given him by his Royal Highness and Majesty of York.

At a Court present the Heeren Burgomasters and Schepens and Burgher Council of War holden and assembled by Special Order of the Hr. Governor Genl. Anthony Colve, in the City Hall of the city N. Orange the 9th November, *Stilo Novo* Ad. 1674.

The Hr. Governor General appearing in Court communicated to it that he should pursuant to the orders from his superiors deliver over to-morrow the Fort and this Province of N. Netherland according to the Articles of Peace to the Hr. Major Andrews in behalf of his Majesty of Great Britain, and thank the Court thereupon for their past services and at the same time absolved and discharged them from their Oath of Allegiance to their High Mightinesses and his serene Highness, further ordering that the 5 flags of the outside people with the Cushions and Table Cloth now in the City Hall should be taken in charge by the Burgomaster Johannes Van Brugh until they should be demanded and taken away by order of the Supreme authority, taken thereupon his departure from the Court.

Which I certify as it occurred.

Ephraim Herman,
Secretary.



Lith. for D. T. Valentine's Manual, 1853.

by G. Hayward, 120 Water Street, N.Y.

CATO'S HOUSE,

Inventory of Books, etc., found in the City Hall, and given in care by order of the Court, to the Hr. President Burgomaster Johannes Van Brugh the 9th November, 1674 :

1 Book-in-folio entitled—Placards Ordinances and Octroys of the Honble
  Great and Mighty Lords the States of Holland and Westvrieslant.
1 Ditto Placards, Ordinances of the Lords States General,
1 Hand-book of Imperial and Civil Laws.
1 By-Laws of Amsterdam.
3 Ditto, in quarto, Consultations and Opinions, etc., 2 and 3 Parts.
1 Dutch Practice and Laws.
1 Wisburte Admiralty Laws.

On the 10th November, Ad'. 1674, the Province of New Netherland is surrendered by the Hr. Governor Colve to the Hr. Governor Major Edmund Andros in behalf of his Majesty of Great Britain.

The following official act, relative to the Police of this city, passed the Legislature at so late a period as to exclude its insertion in the Manual in a more appropriate place.

AN ACT

IN RELATION TO THE POLICE DEPARTMENT IN THE CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, PASSED APRIL 13, 1853.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

ARTICLE I.

§ 1. The Police Department of the city of New York shall consist of the following named officers: Chief of police, captains of police, lieutenants of police, sergeants of police, policemen and doormen; but the present assistant captains shall be known as lieutenants after the passage of this bill, and shall continue to hold their offices until the expiration of the terms for which they were appointed such assistant captains.

§ 2. Each ward in the city of New York shall be a patrol district. The Common Council shall provide in each patrol district suitable accommodation for the patrol for such district, to be designated "police station house." The patrol of each district shall consist of one captain of police, a first and second lieutenant of police, two or more sergeants of police, and such number of policemen and doormen as shall be apportioned to the district.

§ 3. The chief of police, captains, lieutenants and sergeants of police and policemen in and for the city and county of New York, shall possess all the power now possessed by the constables of said city and county, except that they shall not be entitled to execute civil process.

§ 4. The chief of police, captains, lieutenants and sergeants of police, policemen and doormen, in accordance with rules and regulations prescribed in conformity to the laws of the United States, of this state, and the ordinances of the Common Council, shall watch and guard the city day and night, and protect all general and primary elections.

§ 5. The chief of police, captains, lieutenants and sergeants of police, policemen and doormen, shall wear a suitable emblem or device to be prescribed by the commissioners of police.

§ 6. Captains of police shall be dockmasters within their respective districts, and aided and assisted by the lieutenants of police and policemen, shall do and perform all the duties heretofore performed by dockmasters.

§ 7. It shall be the duty of sergeants, policemen and doormen, to obey such orders as they may from time to time receive from the chief of police, captains and lieutenants of police, respecting their duty; to report through the captains and lieutenants to the chief of police all violations of the corporation ordinances, who shall report the same forthwith to the corporation attorney; to preserve the public peace; to render every assistance and facility to ministers and officers of justice; to report all suspicious persons, bawdy houses, receiving shops, pawnbrokers' shops, junk shops, second-hand dealers' shops, gaming houses, all places where idlers, tiplers, gamblers, and other disorderly and suspicious persons congregate; to caution strangers and others, against going into such places, and against pick-pockets, watch-stuffers, droppers, mock-auctioneers, burners, and other vicious persons ; to direct strangers and others to the nearest and safest way to their places of destination, and, when necessary, to cause them to be accompanied to their destination by one of the police, and perform all other duties which shall be prescribed.

§ 8. Punctual attendance shall be required of every officer, sergeant, policeman and doorman connected with the department, on all occasions, but nothing herein contained shall be construed to prevent the Mayor from relieving captains, lieutenants, sergeants, policemen and doormen for any period during which they may be absent from duty without permission, except in cases of absence consequent upon disease or injury contracted in the public service; and in all cases such officers, sergeants, policemen and doormen who are absent from duty in consequence of disease or injuries contracted in the public service, shall receive full pay.

§ 9. In case of the absence of the captain of police, the duties required of him shall be performed by a first lieutenant of police, and in his absence by a second lieutenant, who, while acting in such capacity, shall possess and exercise the powers and rights of such captain. In case of the absence of a lieutenant by reason of sickness or disability, the captain may, with the consent of the chief of police, substitute a sergeant, who shall, for the time being, possess all the powers of a lieutenant of police.

§ 10. Any person or persons who shall falsely represent any of the members of the police department of the city of New York, or who shall, with intent to deceive, use or imitate any of the emblems, signs, signals or devices adopted and used by the police department, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not less than two hundred and fifty dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months.

§ 11. At any alarm of fire, it shall be the duty of the captains of police, nearest the scene of conflagration, forthwith to proceed to the same with the reserve force of their command, to be diligent in preserving order and protecting property. In case of riot or any sudden emergency requiring the services of the police, the captains of police shall forthwith proceed to the scene of riot with the whole police off duty, or any part thereof, and be vigilant in suppressing the same.

§ 12. The mayor shall detail from the policemen a sufficient number to attend upon and to serve the process of criminal courts in said city and county.

ARTICLE II.

§ 1. The chief of police shall be nominated and appointed by the mayor, with the approval of the board of commissioners first named in the third article of this bill.

§ 2. He shall (subordinate to the mayor) be the chief executive of the police department, and shall obey, and cause the police department under him to obey, the rules and regulations prescribed in accordance with the provisions of this act.

§ 3. He shall repair to the scenes of fires, and with the assistance of the police force, use every exertion to save and protect property, and remove, or cause to be removed, all idle and suspicious persons from the vicinity of the fire.

§ 4. He shall repair to the scenes of riots and all tumultuous or unlawful assemblages, and, with the aid of the police force, use every exertion to disperse or arrest such persons as he may find engaged in breaking the peace, or who may aid or abet others so to do.

§ 5. He shall direct any all ro of the police force to perform such duties as he may deem necessary for the preservation of the public peace, the prevention of crime, and the discipline and efficiency of the department.

§ 6. He shall be aided and assisted by the members of the police department, be the superintendent of cabs and cabmen, hackney coaches and hackney cabmen, stages and accommodation coaches or omnibuses and their drivers, carts and cartmen, and all persons employed to drive carts through the streets and lanes of the city of New York, public porters, hand cartmen, venders of charcoal, firewood, hard coal, and boats and boatmen. He shall also be inspector of pawnbrokers' shops, second-hand dealers' shops, junk shops, and intelligence offices.

§ 7. He shall, with the approval of the board of aldermen, appoint a clerk, who shall be known and designated as clerk to the chief of police, and who shall perform all such duties as the chief of police shall direct.

§ 8. All vacancies in the office of chief of police shall be filled in the same manner as prescribed in section first of article second of this act.

§ 9. In all cases where persons are arrested upon criminal charges, they shall, with as little delay as possible, be conducted before a magistrate, to be dealt with as the law directs.

ARTICLE III.

§ 1. The mayor, recorder, and city judge shall constitute a board of commissioners for the trial of officers, policemen and doormen of the Police Department, and all officers, policemen and doormen shall be appointed by the same board, in the manner herein provided; but no member of the Police Department shall be reappointed who shall have resigned before the expiration of his term of office.

§ 2. Every officer, policeman and doorman must be a citizen of the United States, of the State of New York, and a resident of the ward for which he may be appointed, and previous to his appointment shall present to the mayor a certificate, signed by twenty-five reputable citizens, (two-thirds of whom must reside in the ward at the time of signing the certificate,) certifying that they have been personally acquainted with the applicant for five years last past, and that during that time said applicant has borne a good character for honesty, morality and sobriety. He must also present to the mayor a certificate from a surgeon of the police department, certifying that he has professionally examined said applicant, and that he is a man of sound body and of robust constitution, and is able to sustain the usual labors and exposures of a patrolman. He must also establish, to the satisfaction of the commissioners, that he, the said applicant, can read with ease, and write legibly the English language, that he well understands the first four rules of arithmetic, and that he is a proper person to appoint to said office. All vacancies in any of said offices shall be filled in like manner. Removal from the ward shall vacate either of said offices. The members of the police department appointed after this act shall have gone into effect, shall hold their offices during good behavior, and shall only be removed for cause as hereinafter provided.

§ 3. The mayor, recorder and chief of police of the city and county of New York shall constitute a board of commissioners to prescribe rules for

the discipline, conduct and government of police officers and policemen which shall be binding under penalty of removal or suspension.
which arises only because the incurred fines are not collected and paid nor satisfaction made to the Corporals.

§ 4. The chief of police and captains of police shall have power to suspend sergeants, policemen and doormen, for cause; and judges and justices shall have like power in reference to policemen detailed to their courts. In all such cases of suspension, the officer making the suspension shall notify the mayor or chief of police of such suspension, in writing, which notice shall specify the grounds for such suspension, and contain the names of witnesses to establish the charge. The mayor may receive from any person complaints for cause against the chief of police, captains, lieutenants, sergeants, policemen and doormen. In each case of suspension and complaint, notice to the accused shall be given, to afford him an opportunity to be heard in his defence. The accused party may in all cases appear by counsel, and compel the attendance of witnesses in his behalf. The board of commissioners shall examine witnesses under oath or affirmation upon the charges, and in defence; and may for cause continue the suspension, remove the accused from office, or restore him to duty. In all cases in which the suspension is continued, the party suspended shall be deprived of his pay from the date of his suspension, and during the continuance of the same. But he shall not, at any time, be exempted from the performance of duty, unless the officer making such suspension shall so expressly order; and until such order be made, a suspension under this section shall only mean a suspension from pay. The testimony in each case of suspension shall be reduced to writing, and the same, together with the decision thereon, shall be filed in the office of the clerk of the Common Council. Either commissioner shall have power to issue subpœnas to require the attendance of witnesses on the trial of such cases, and disobedience thereof shall render parties liable to the penalties provided by law in courts of record.

§ 5. The chief of police shall, at least every six months, report to the mayor the state of the police in practical operation, with such other information in his possession as may promote the welfare and efficiency of the department, with such suggestions as he may deem proper. The mayor shall transmit the said report to the Common Council within five days thereafter, should the Common Council be then in session, and if not, at the first meeting of the next regular session, accompanying the same with such remarks and suggestions as he may deem proper.

§ 6. There shall be kept in the office of the chief of police a book, in which shall be entered the names of each and every officer, sergeant, policeman and doorman connected with the police department, as hereinbefore mentioned, the time of appointment in each case, and the time of any removal from office, or the recurring of any vacancy.

ARTICLE IV.

§ 1. The compensation of all officers, policemen and doormen, shall be fixed by the Common Council. Police officers, when sent out of the county on public business, shall be allowed all necessary expenses, upon the same being sworn to by said officers, and approved by the mayor, and allowed by the Board of Supervisors.

§ 2. The salaries of captains, lieutenants, sergeants, policemen and doormen, shall be paid by the comptroller, by warrant, semi-monthly, on the same being indorsed as correct by the chief of police. The captains of police, and, in their absence, the lieutenants of police, shall receive the